# STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

## SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS



# AUCTION 39

## JANUARY 21 - 25, 2021

*Featuring:*

*The John Sylvester Jr. Collection of Annamese Medals and Orders*

# STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS

## AUCTION STAFF

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dr. Stephen Album | Director of Islamic and Early Indian Numismatics | steve@stevealbum.com |
| Joseph Lang | Director of East Asian and Later Indian Numismatics | joe@stevealbum.com |
| Paul Montz | Director of World Coins | paul@stevealbum.com |
| Michael Barry | Numismatist/Cataloger | mike@stevealbum.com |
| Dr. Norman D. Nicol | Numismatist/Cataloger | ndnicol@epix.net |
| Hanbing Feng | Numismatist/Cataloger | bing@stevealbum.com |
| Brian Henderson | Photography | brian@stevealbum.com |
| Kate Polacci | Shipping/Receiving | kate@stevealbum.com |
| Jocelyn McCord | Accounting | jocelyn@stevealbum.com |
| James Anderson | Auctioneer | |

### ADDITIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Howard and Frances Simmons.....European Consignment Agents..... simmons.gallery@ntlworld.com

## AUCTION PRESENTED BY

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc., PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa CA 95407 USA
Telephone 1-707-539-2120 | www.stevealbum.com | info@stevealbum.com
**Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS**
**Bonded California Auctioneers**

## PRE-SALE & LIVE INTERNET BIDDING / TELEPHONE BIDDING

All online bidding can now be done on our website (www.sarc.auction). Our online bidding system is provided by iCollector.com. You can also place bids on their website and it will sync with any bids you place on our website. If you plan to only bid live during the auction, please be sure to register a few days in advance of the auction in the event that you have difficulties with the registration process. This will also allow us time to process your registration.
Your ability to bid might be limited unless you provide adequate references (a maximum bid cap will be in place).
Visit the link below to register, and visit the same link to bid before the sale and live online on the days of the auction.
**WWW.SARC.AUCTION**
There is no additional fee to bid online. Please telephone us at 1-707-539-2120 for assistance with registering to bid live or pre-bid on the online bidding website, or send an email to info@stevealbum.com

**Telephone Bids** (by prior arrangement only). Please only register for lots on which you are planning to bid aggressively.
You must contact us by Monday, January 18th, 2021 at 17:00 PST (California time) to register for telephone bidding.
We must arrange available operators for the telephones, so compliance with the registration deadline is appreciated.

## PROXY BIDDING METHODS

We strongly encourage you to bid via our website or iCollector ( www.sarc.auction ), as that is our primary bidding system. If you are unable to do so or if you would like to place bids that are not executed until the sale begins (proxy bids) you may send bids to us using one of the methods listed below.
**IMPORTANT NOTE: If you send bids to us by one of the methods listed below they will be treated as proxy floor bids. If another person places a pre-sale internet bid on our website, that internet bid will be treated as the first received, regardless of the time of receipt. We encourage you to bid on iCollector so that you do not lose a tied bid to a bidder who is using the primary bidding system (our website).**

**Please note that off-increment bids will be rounded down to the nearest bidding increment.**
* Email your bids to: bidding@stevealbum.com
* Fax your bids to: 1-707-540-6001 (please email or call after sending to confirm receipt)
* We strongly discourage the mailing of bidsheets and can not guarantee their timely arrival.

**Buyer's Premium** 20.0%
**Credit Card / PayPal Service Fee** 3.0% **(of hammer price, buyer's premium, postage, and CA sales tax)**

# AUCTION 39
## JANUARY 21 - 25, 2021


**FLOOR SESSIONS A & B**

**Ancient Coins | 1-63**
Greek, Roman & Byzantine ..... 1-16
Near East, Africa & Central Asia ..... 17-63

**Islamic Dynasties | 64-740**
Early Pre-Reform & Post-Reform ..... 64-248
Spain & North Africa ..... 249-271
Egypt & Syria ..... 272-355
Arabian Peninsula & East Africa ..... 356-379
Ottoman Empire & Anatolia ..... 380-439
Iran - Early & Seljuq Periods ..... 440-553
Atabegs & Contemporaries ..... 554-562
Mongol Dynasties ..... 563-672
Post-Mongol Iran & Timurid ..... 673-682
Shahs of Iran & The Caucasus ..... 683-708
Central Asia & Afghanistan ..... 709-740

**India | 741-987**
Ancient India ..... 741-812
Medieval India ..... 813-832
Sultanates ..... 833-854
Mughal Empire ..... 855-890
Princely States / Maratha / Sikh ..... 891-942
Colonial India ..... 943-974
Republic & Misc. Lots ..... 975-987

**FLOOR SESSIONS C & D**

**China | 988-1263**
Ancient ..... 988-998
Early Imperial ..... 999-1032
Qing Dynasty ..... 1033-1048
Charms ..... 1049-1104
Sycee ..... 1105-1109
Chopmarked Coins ..... 1110-1138
Later Imperial & Republic ..... 1139-1180
Chinese Provincial ..... 1181-1201
Soviet & Puppet States & PRC ..... 1202-1213
Foreign Colonies in China ..... 1214-1226
Tibet ..... 1227-1263

**World Coins | 1264-1962**
Asia & Middle East ..... 1264-1617
Europe ..... 1618-1770
Africa ..... 1771-1838
The Americas ..... 1839-1957
Australia and the Pacific ..... 1958-1962

**INTERNET SESSIONS**

**Internet Session E | 1963-3137**
Ancient Coins ..... 1963-2090
Islamic Dynasties ..... 2091-2759
India ..... 2760-3137

**Internet Session F | 3138-4000**
China ..... 3138-3225
World Coins ..... 3226-3923
Worldwide Group Lots ..... 3924-4000

**Internet Session G | 4001-4500**
Literature ..... 4001-4500


## AUCTION NUMBER 39

**Thursday, January 21, 2021**

**Session A**
09:00 PST Lots 1 – 355

[Break 13:00-14:00 PST]

**Session B**
14:00 PST Lots 356 – 987

**Friday, January 22, 2021**

**Session C**
09:00 PST Lots 988 – 1263

[Break 13:00-14:00 PST]

**Session D**
14:00 PST Lots 1264 – 1962

**Saturday, January 23, 2021**

**Session E (Internet Session)**
10:00 PST Lots 1963 – 3137

**Sunday, January 24, 2021**

**Session F (Internet Session)**
10:00 PST Lots 3138 – 4000

**Monday, January 25, 2021**

**Session G (Internet Session)**
10:00 PST Lots 4001 – 4500

[ All Internet Lots Are Photographed in High Resolution in the online catalog at www.sarc.auction ]

*All session and break times are estimated and are subject to fluctuation. Please plan accordingly.

PRE-SALE BIDDING, LIVE BIDDING, AND HIGH RESOLUTION IMAGES CAN BE FOUND AT

**www.sarc.auction**

**Last-minute bids (the days of the auction) should be executed online at www.sarc.auction, or should be emailed to us 24 hours in advance of the applicable session. We make no guarantees that last-minute bids will be entered if they are sent to us on the same day that the lot(s) bid upon are being auctioned.**

## LOT VIEWING & PICKUP TIMES

- Lots viewing will be subject to availibity and to local health recommendations and ordinances.
- Lots will not be available for viewing while the auction is being conducted.
- Assuming that local health ordinances are still in effect as of the time of this auction, there will be limited on-site pickup available for this auction.

# THE SARC AUCTION TEAM



**Dr. Stephen Album | Founder | Director of Islamic & Early Indian Numismatics**

Steve has been serving the numismatic community since 1960. In 1976 he began dealing nearly exclusively in Islamic and Indian coins. In 1993 he published *A Checklist of Islamic Coins*, now is in its third edition, which is the standard for collectors of Islamic coins. Mr. Album is currently a senior fellow at the Worcester College, Oxford, England, and in this position has authored three of the ten volumes of the *Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Museum)*. In May of 2004 the Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen in Germany honored Mr. Album with a *philosophiae doctoris honoris causae*, an honorary doctoral degree in philosophy.



**Joseph Lang | CEO | Director of East Asian & Later Indian Numismatics**

Joe joined Stephen Album Rare Coins in 2001 and merged his company with Steve Album shortly thereafter. It was under his management of the firm that Stephen Album Rare Coins began operating their successful auctions in 2007. He now directs the firm as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO). Mr. Lang is a preeminent specialist in world coins with expertise in East Asian and Indian Numismatics. Joe serves on the International Association of Professional Numismatists (IAPN) Executive Committee and is chairman of the Anti-Forgery Committee. He also sits on meetings of the International Bureau for Suppression of Counterfeit Coins (IBSCC).



**Paul Montz | CFO | Director of World Coins and Medals**

Paul joined the firm in January of 2011. He attended UC Davis from 1975-80, earning bachelor's and master's degrees in Agricultural Science & Management and Agronomy, respectively. He began working in the numismatic field in the 1970's. In 1981, he founded Olde World Numismatics in Chico, CA, a business he ran for 30 years, focusing on A-Z world coins. In 2011 the company was merged with Stephen Album Rare Coins at which time the company saw a major expansion into general world coins.



**Michael Barry | COO | Numismatist | Cataloger**

Mike joined the firm in June of 2008. Mike's background is in archaeological theory, having completed his bachelor's degree in Anthropology & Archaeology at the University of California, Santa Cruz in 2007. Prior to attending UC Santa Cruz, Mike attended Santa Rosa Junior College, completing an AA in Anthropology as well as an AS in Natural Sciences in 2005. In his capacity as Chief Operations Officer (COO), Mike's primary duty in the company is organizing all aspects of production of our auctions.



**Dr. Norman Douglas Nicol | Numismatist | Cataloger**

Doug worked as Steve's assistant full-time from 1981 until 1999, after which he moved back to his home area of northeastern Pennsylvania. Doug began cataloging again for S.A.R.C. in 2006. Doug received a doctorate in Medieval Islamic History from the University of Washington (Seattle) in 1979. During the years Doug worked for Steve in California, he researched and compiled his *Corpus of Fatimid Coins*, which was published in 2006. He has been a senior research fellow at Oxford University since 2001, having agreed to write five of the proposed ten volumes of the *Sylloge of the Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean*.



**Hanbing Feng | Numismatist | Cataloger**

Bing joined the company in August of 2019. Having obtained his master's degree at the University of Hawaii and bachelor's degrees at the State University of New York, Binghamton, Bing has a background in linguistics and has written on syntax and semantics. His passion for language, history, and art led him to pursue a career in numismatics, with a particular focus on ancient and Islamic coins. Bing is also an avid baseball fan, film buff and lover of classical music.



**Jocelyn McCord | Accounting**

Jocelyn joined the firm in May of 2007 and is responsible for the accounting department. Jocelyn is in charge of all of our bookkeeping and payroll tasks. She handles incoming and outgoing payments, account inquiries, and other financial aspects of the company. She is also in charge of all incoming auction payments as well as payments to consignors. If you have any questions relating to your payments or account please do not hesitate to contact her.



**Brian Henderson | Photography**

Brian joined the firm in July of 2010. Outside of the office he is a fine art photographer and avid collector of obscure ephemera. Brian uses his expertise in photography to help create our auction catalogs, fixed-price catalogs and internet-only auctions. In addition he employs his artfully mastered people skills in handling customer relations. He is always happy to assist with any photography requests that you might have.



**Kate Polacci | Shipping & Receiving**

Kate joined the firm in June of 2011. She is the manager for all of our outgoing and incoming shipments. She also assists with the processing of sales and with other aspects of the production of our fixed-price and auction catalogs. With her experience and expertise you can be assured that your purchases will be packaged carefully and will arrive safely. Please feel free to contact her with any concerns or questions about your shipments.



**James Anderson | Auctioneer**

Jim graduated from Stanford University in 1974 with a Bachelor's degree in History. He is one of the top experts in the country for both ancient and modern Chinese coins. He has been a fixture at coin shows for many decades and continues to attend shows representing his company World Treasure Trading. Jim has been one of the auctioneers at Stephen Album Rare Coins for many years.



98. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Dimashq), AH107, A-136, W-227, very rare date, the third or fourth rarest of the standard Umayyad dinar series, after 77 and 127, and of equal rarity as 132, EF**, RR** $6,000 - 7,500



103. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH132, A-141, last Umayyad date, and the third or fourth rarest date of the Umayyad dinars (after 77 and 127, equal to 132), choice VF to EF $6,000 - 8,000



443. **ZANJ REBELLION: 'Ali b. Muhammad**, 872-884, AR dirham (3.54g), 'Askar al-Imâm, AH258, A-1432, the mint of 'Askar al-Imâm was the military base of the Zanj rebellion, which started in AH258 / 872 and ended with the final Abbasid defeat of the rebels in 270 / 884; the coin cites only the Zanj rebellion leader 'Ali b. Muhammad al-Imâm, with no reference to the caliph, attractive Fine to VF**, RRRR** $4,500 - 5,500



558. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT (BATINID): al-Hasan III**, 1210-1221, AV dinar (5.22g), Kursi al-Daylam, AH608, A-C1920, Vardanyan—, Both the obverse and reverse calligraphic style is similar to contemporary Ghorid and Khwarizmshah gold coinage. The obverse has the royal titles, *al-sultan / al-mu'azzam jalal / al-dunya wa'l-din / al-hasan bin muhammad,* with the mint/date formula in the margin. The reverse is traditionally Sunni, *la ilah illa Allah / muhammad rasul Allah / al-nasir li-din Allah / amir al-mu'minin,* with *bism Allah al-rahman al-rahim* followed by part of the Qur'an verse 9:33 in the margin. This example is exquisitely struck and is likely the finest known Batinid coin of any of the six rulers who issued coins., EF**, RRRR** $18,000 - 20,000



911. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AV mohur (10.96g), Bahadurpatan, AH11xx, year 14, KM-6, Henderson—, in name of Shah Alam II, tiny testmark on the edge, EF**, RR** $10,000 - 12,000



912. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AV mohur (10.96g), Bahadurpatan, AH119x year 15, KM-6, Henderson—, in name of Shah Alam II, tiny testmark on the edge, EF**, RR** $10,000 - 12,000



914. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR double rupee (22.55g), Nagar, AH1200 year 4, KM-107, Persian legends, extremely rare mint for all silver coinage of Mysore, especially the double rupee, NGC graded AU55**, RRR** $10,000 - 12,000



1182. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, dragon eyes in relief, a superb quality example with bright white original mint luster, a gorgeous example! PCGS graded MS63+ $18,000 - 22,000



1450. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AV fuang (1.67g), ND (1856), Cr-175, toned lustrous fields! PCGS graded AU55**, RRR**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $4,000 - 6,000



1466. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Thieu Tri**, 1841-1848, AR 5 tien (18.93g), KM-286, Schroeder-261, 45mm, a lovely toned high grade mint state example of this large Annamese silver type! PCGS graded MS64 *, ex Gustaf Melin Collection* $12,000 - 14,000



1839. **ARGENTINA: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR proclamation medal (20.31g), 1747, Medina-16, Herrera-35, 32mm cast silver proclamation medal of Buenos Aires, armored bust of Fernando VI right // two sailing ships left with spread eagle above, thick flan, plain (bevelled) edge, Fine to VF**, RRR** $2,000 - 3,000

# Collections Featured In This Auction



## The John Sylvester Jr. Collection of Annamese Medals and Orders



It is with great pleasure that we present the John Sylvester Jr. Collection of Annamese medals and orders, which has never before appeared in an auction. One of the premier experts and authors on Southeast Asian phaleristics, John Sylvester Jr. (1930), inherited a love for Asian antiques from his father, a decorated vice admiral who was stationed in China in the late 1930's. After seeing combat near the end of the Korean War, he entered the Foreign Service in 1955 and began a ten-year tenure in Japan, where he met his future wife, Mayumi. A seasoned diplomat, he was assigned in 1968 to South Vietnam and tasked with advising various provinces along the Cambodian border. It was in that volatile milieu that John developed an interest in medals, which eventually became an addiction. After retirement, he became the first director of the NC Japan Center in 1981 and amassed in a single room in his home in Raleigh a panoply of military paraphernalia, including hats, aiguillettes, flags, bayonets, flare guns, and one of the finest collections of Indochinese medals and orders in the world.

Among the fascinating array of items in this collection, a Great Class AV *kim khánh* medal of the late Nguyen Dynasty (Lot 1524, photographed at left) stands out for its superb craftmanship and extraordinary rarity. It was only bestowed upon high officials of the greatest distinction, who could be seen in old photographs proudly wearing them on important occasions. While all classes of *kim khánh* are extremely rare, not a single example of this type has appeared in an auction until now.

**You will find the John Sylvester Jr. Collection of Annamese Medals and Orders starting with lot 1464.**

*Photo of John Sylvester Jr. Courtesy of NC Japan Center (North Carolina State University)*

# GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS

Throughout this catalog, you might encounter the following abbreviations:

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

| | |
|---|---|
| **A** | Album, Stephen, *A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 3rd Edition* |
| **Artuk** | Artuk, Ibrahim and Cevriye Artuk, *Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Teşhirdeki Islâmî Sikkeler Kataloğu* |
| **B** | Barker, R. Allan, *The Historical Cash Coins of Vietnam* |
| **Balog** | Balog, Paul, *The Coinage of the Ayyubids* |
| **Bennett** | Bennett, Kirk, *A Catalog of Georgian Coins* |
| **Bop** | Bopearachchi, O. & Pieper, W., *Ancient Indian Coins* |
| **Calciati** | Calciati, Romolo, *Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: The Bronze Coinage* |
| **CCH** | Zheng Yiwei & Chen Tielong, *Classic Chinese Charms; Volumes I & II* |
| **Cribb** | Cribb, Joseph, *A Catalog of Sycee in the British Museum* |
| **Cr** | Craig, William D., *Coins of the World* |
| **Dav** | Davenport, John, *European Crowns (Various Editions)* |
| **De** | Deyell, John, *Living Without Silver* |
| **Dupriez** | Dupriez, Charles, *Monnaies et essais monétaires du royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge* |
| **Fonrobert** | Fonrobert, Jules and Weyl, Adolph, *Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Samlung uberseeischer Munzen und Medaillen.* Auctioned by Adolph Weyl, Berlin, 1878 |
| **Fr** | Friedberg, Arthur L. and Friedberg, Ira S., *Gold Coins of the World* |
| **G** | Göbl, Robert, *Sasanian Numismatics* |
| **G** | Goron, Stan, Goenka J.P and Michael Robinson, *The Coins of the Indian Sultanates* |
| **Gad** | Gadoury, Victor, *Monnaies Françaises* |
| **Gaedechens** | Gaedechens, Otto Christian, *Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen* |
| **Gomes** | Gomes, Alberto, *Moedas Portuguesas 1128-1988* |
| **Grabar** | Grabar, Oleg, *The Coinage of the Tulunids (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139)* |
| **Grierson** | Grierson, Philip, *Byzantine Coinage* |
| **Gyselen** | Gyselen, Rika, *Arab-Sasanian Copper Coinage* |
| **H** | Hartill, David, *Cast Chinese Coins* **(or)** Hartill, David, *Early Japanese Coins* |
| **Hazard** | Hazard, Harry W., *The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa* |
| **Herrli** | Herrli, Hans, *Coins of the Sikhs* |
| **Hsu** | Hsu, T.K., *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins* |
| **Huszár** | Huszár, Lajos, *The Art of Coinage in Hungary* |
| **Izm** | Ismilier, Yılmaz, *The Coins of Anatolian Seljuqs* |
| **Jafar** | Jafar, Yahya, *The Seljuq Period in Baghdad 447-552 H. A Numismatic and Historical Study* |
| **JNDA** | Japanese Numismatic Dealers Association, *Catalog of Japanese Coins & Banknotes* |
| **Kann** | Kann, Eduard, *Catalog of Chinese Coins* |
| **Klat** | Klat, Michael, *Catalogue of the Post-Reform Dirhams. The Umayyad Dynasty* |
| **Koch** | Kochnev, Boris D., *Qarakhanid Coins: Research into Sources and History* |
| **KM** | Krause Publications, *Standard Catalog of World Coins* |
| **L&M** | Lin Gwo Ming & Ma Tak Wo, *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Gold & Silver* |
| **Lecompte** | Lecompte, Jean, *Monnaies Et Jetons Des Colonies Francaises* |
| **Liddle** | Liddle, Andrew, *Coinage of Akbar (The Connoisseur Choice)* |
| **M** | Mitchiner, Michael, *Oriental Coins, the Ancient and Classical World* |
| **Ma** | Malloy, Alex G., Preston, Irene F., Seltman, Arthur J., Bates, Michael L., Gordus, A.A., Metcalf, D.M. and Pesant Roberto, *Coins of the Crusader States* |
| **Mazard** | Mazard, Jean, *Histoire monétaire et numismatique contemporaine 1790-1967* |
| **Miles** | Miles, George C., *Rare Islamic Coins (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118)* |
| **Ner** | Nercessian, Y.T., *Armenian Coins and Their Values* |
| **Nicol** | Nicol, N. D., *A Corpus of Fatimid Coins* |
| **NP** | Pere, Nuri, *Osmanlilarda Madeni Paralar (Coins of the Ottoman Empire)* |
| **Pieper** | Pieper, Wilfried, *Ancient Indian Coins Revisited* |
| **Price** | Price, Martin, *Coins of the Macedonians* |
| **Prid** | Pridmore, Major F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part 4, India. Volume 2, Uniform Coinage* |
| **Pud** | Puddester, Robert P., *Medals of British India* |
| **R&B** | Rhodes N. and Bose S.K., *The Coinage of Tripura* |
| **Rabino** | Borgomale, H.L. Rabino di. *Coins, Medals and Seals of the Shahs Of Iran (1500-1941)* |
| **Rajgor** | Rajgor, Dilip, *Punch-marked Coins of Early Historic India* |
| **RIC** | Carson, Kent & Barnett, *Roman Imperial Coinage* |
| **Robinson** | Robinson, Michael and L.A. Shaw, *The Coins and Banknotes of Burma* |
| **Rulau** | Rulau, Russell, *Latin American Tokens* |
| **S** | Sear, David R., *Greek Coins and Their Values* **(or)** Sear, David R., *Roman Coins and Their Values* |
| **S** | Schjoth, Fredrik, *Chinese Currency* |
| **S** | Seaby, H.A., *Coins of England & the United Kingdom* |
| **S&W** | Stevens, Paul and Randy Weir, *Uniform Coinage of India* |
| **Sc** | Scholten, C., *The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601–1948* |
| **Sell** | Sellwood, David, *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia* |
| **Senior** | Senior, R.C., *Indo-Scythian Coins and History* |
| **Shore** | Shore, Fred B., *Parthian Coins and History* |
| **SICA** | Various Authors, *Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Vols 1 to 10, Not All Have Been Published)* |
| **Smirnova** | Smirnova, O., *Catalog of Sogdian Coins* |
| **SNAT** | Ilisch, Lutz, *Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum Tübingen* |
| **SS** | Spengler, W.F. & W.G. Sayles, *Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography* |
| **SS** | Singh, Saran, *The Encyclopedia of The coins of Malaysia Singapore and Brunei 1400-1967* |
| **Stv** | Stevens, Paul, *The Coins of the Bengal Presidency* |
| **Treadwell** | Treadwell, Luke, *Buyid Coinage: A Die Corpus (322-445 A.H.)* |
| **Van Arsdell** | van Arsdell, Robert, *Celtic Coinage of Britain* |
| **Vard** | Vardanyan, Aram, *A Catalogue of Abbasid Copper Coins* |
| **Vaz** | Vaz, J.F., *Dinheiro Luso-Indiano* |
| **W** | Walker, John, *A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins* |
| **Whelan** | Whelan, Estelle, J., *Danishmendid Figured Copper Coins* |
| **Y** | Yeoman, *Current Coins of the World* |
| **Zeno** | Oriental Coins Database, www.zeno.ru |

## ABBREVIATED DESCRIPTIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AE** bronze | **AR** silver | **AV** gold |
| **C/M** countermarked | **DM** date missing | **MM** mint missing |
| **ND** no date | **NM** no mint | **T/M** testmark(s) |

## RARITY INDICATORS

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | (Scarce) - Usually available without long delay, but hardly ever in quantity. |
| **R** | Demand outstrips supply, and specimens, when available, are often eagerly sought. |
| **RR** | Seldom available. Collectors may have to wait years to locate one. |
| **RRR** | Almost never available. Few collectors will ever have the chance to acquire these pieces. |
| **RRRR** | Unique, or only a few reported specimens. |

Additional abbreviations are used throughout the catalog. Please feel free to contact us if you have a question about an abbreviation that is not listed on this page.

# Session A

**Begins at 09:00 PST on Thursday, January 21, 2021**

## Ancient Coins

### Greek & Roman



1. **AEGINA:** AR stater (10.56g), ca. 480-457 BC, HGC 6-435, Milbank pl. 1-13, sea turtle with line of pellets down the back of its shell // incuse square with large skew pattern, surface crystallization, lamination on reverse, VG-F $300 - 400



2. **ARADOS:** AR tetradrachm (15.03g), CY135 (125/4 BC), Sear-5991, Duyrat-3030, turreted, veiled, and draped bust of Tyche right // Nike standing left, holding wreath and palm branch, (date) in left field, above above , in right field, all within wreath, some lamination on obverse, nicely toned, VF $150 - 200



3. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos IV Epiphanes**, 175-164 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.59g), Susa, SC-1529.1, SNG Fitzwilliam-5636, SNG Spaer-1209, diademed head right // Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, examining arrow in right hand and resting left hand on his bow, control marks in right margin and exergue, traces of hornsilver, some cleaning marks, VF $200 - 300



4. **ROMAN REPUBLIC:** PB aes formatum (104.11g), uncertain Italian mint, ca. 400-300 BC, cf. ICC pl. 90, 4-5, 38 x 40 x 14mm, anonymous cast bronze in the form of a scallop shell, quite sharply cast and nicer than usual, EF $250 - 300

*Called aes formatum by Haeberlin, this very rare bronze currency was a precursor to the issues of aes grave, but later than aes rude.*



5. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: Julius Caesar**, as dictator, 49-44 BC, AR denarius (3.88g), Rome, January-February 44 BC, Cr-480/5b, Sear-1412, lifetime issue, P. Sepullius Macer moneyer, wreathed bust of Caesar right, star with eight rays behind, CAESAR IMP // Venus Victrix standing left, holding Victory in right hand and scepter set on star with left hand, P SEPVLLIVS / MACER, banker's mark on either side, G-VG , *ex Gustav Melin* $200 - 300



6. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: Sextus Pompey**, in Sicily, 43-36 BC, AR denarius (3.46g), Sicily, 42-40 BC, Cr-511/3, Sear-1392, bare head of Sextus' father Pompey the Great between jug & lituus, MAC PIVS IMP ITER // Neptune standing to left with right foot on prow, holding aplustre, between the Catanean brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, each of whom bears a parent on his shoulders, PRÆF above, in exergue CLAS ET ORÆ / MARIT EX S C, off-center strike, graffiti on both sides, toned, VF**, R**, *ex Gustav Melin* $200 - 250



7. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Constantius II**, 337-361 AD, AV solidus (4.31g), Antioch, 355-361, RIC-172, C-126, Depeyrot-12/1, pearl-diademed bust right, D N CONSTAN - TIVS P F AVG // Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, the latter holding scepter and resting foot on prow, between them a wreath inscribed VOT / XXXX, GLORIA REI PVBLICAE, ANT in exergue, choice VF $1,500 - 2,000

*Die-matched with Gorny & Mosch Auction 261, Lot 880.*

### Visigoths



8. **VISIGOTHS IN SPAIN: Sisebut**, 612-621, AV tremissis (1.51g), Ispali (Sevilla), Miles-187, bold strike, choice AU $450 - 550



9. **VISIGOTHS IN SPAIN: Sisebut**, 612-621, AV tremissis (1.51g), Ispali (Sevilla), Miles-192, bold strike, bold EF-AU $425 - 500



10. **VISIGOTHS IN SPAIN: Suinthila**, 621-631, AV tremissis (1.44g), Barbi, Miles-224, bold strike, UNC $450 - 550

*The mint Barbi is now believed to be the town of Martos, southwest of Jaen in southern Spain.*



11. **VISIGOTHS IN SPAIN: Suinthila**, 621-631, AV tremissis (1.51g), Emerita (Mérida), Miles-235, lustrous AU $450 - 550



12. **VISIGOTHS IN SPAIN: Chindasvinto**, 642-653, AV tremissis (1.39g), Emerita (Mérida), derived from Miles-330, contemporary or later imitation or forgery, but fine gold, two edge-nicks, AU $150 - 200

## Later Byzantine



13. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Michael VII Doukas**, 1071-1078, AV histamenon (4.41g), S-1868, bust of Christ // emperor's bust, wearing crown & loros, holding ornate labarum & globus cruciger, VF-EF $260 - 350



14. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Michael VII Doukas**, 1071-1078, AV histamenon (4.35g), S-1869, Christ Pantokrator seated facing on throne // facing bust of Michael, holding labarum and globus cruciger, scarce type, EF**, S** $325 - 400



15. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: John II Comnenus**, 1118-1143, AV hyperperon (4.26g), S-1940, Christ enthroned, holding the book of Gospels and raising hand in benediction // emperor standing, crowned by the Virgin, nearly EF $300 - 350



16. **KINGDOM OF NICAEA: John III Ducas-Vatatzes**, 1222-1254, AV hyperperon (3.93g), S-2073, Christ enthroned, raising hand in benediction // emperor standing, crowned by the Virgin, nearly EF $260 - 350

## Near East



17. **ANCIENT JUDEA: Bar Kochba Revolt**, 132-135 AD, AE small bronze (4.95g), year 1 (132/3 AD), Hendin-681, Mildenberg-150, palm tree with seven branches and two bunches of dates, "Eleazer the Priest" // grape cluster, "Year one of the redemption of Israel", pleasing green patina, nice VF $150 - 200



18. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires III & Queen Anzaze**, ca. 82-72 BC, AR tetradrachm (13.78g), ND, Van't Haaff-7.1, jugate draped busts of Kamnaskires, diademed, and Queen Anzaze, wearing stephane; anchor behind // bearded Zeus/Belos enthroned, holding Nike & scepter, almost all of the legends clearly legible, VF-EF $400 - 500



19. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Arsakes II**, c. 211-191 BC, AR drachm (4.11g), Rhagai, Shore-4, Sunrise-241/43, head left, beardless, wearing bashlyk // archer seated right, holding bow, eagle to right, to left, lovely old toning, VF-EF**, R** $250 - 300



20. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phriaptios to Mithradates I**, c. 185-132 BC, AR drachm (3.99g), Hekatompylos, Sellwood-10.1, Sunrise-254, head left, beardless, wearing bashlyk // archer seated right, holding bow, lustrous surface with choice eye appeal, VF-EF $150 - 200



21. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, 121-91 BC, AR drachm (4.01g), Ekbatana, Sellwood-28.3, Sunrise-299, bust left, long beard, wearing pellet-ended torque & tiara with ear flap & robe // archer seated right, holding bow, 5-line legend, well-struck, EF $150 - 200



22. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates III**, 70-57 BC, AR drachm (4.05g), Ekbatana, Sellwood-38.4, Sunrise-336, diademed bust left, medium beard, wearing torque & ornate robe with star on breast // archer seated right, holding bow, 5-line legend, obverse boldly struck in high relief, **rare** with full bust, choice EF**, R** $200 - 250



23. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates III**, 70-57 BC, AR drachm (4.17g), Mithradatkart, 62-57 BC, Sellwood-38.6, Shore-172, diademed bust left, medium beard, wearing pellet-tipped torque & ornate robe // archer seated right, holding bow, 6-line legend, gorgeous bold strike on obverse, bright metal tone with traces of original luster, EF $200 - 250



24. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates IV**, 57-54 BC, AR drachm (4.15g), Mithradatkart, Sellwood-40.3, Shore-190, diademed bust left, short curly beard, wearing segmented necklace & ornate robe // archer seated right, holding bow, 7-line legend, well struck & **rarely** this well-centered, EF $140 - 180



25. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes II**, 57-38 BC, AE 17, cf. Sellwood-45, appears to be an unlisted variety, bust left // camel, VF $150 - 250



26. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir, as Artaxerxes of Persis**, ca. 203-224, BI drachm (2.81g), G-1, SNS-1/3, bust of Ardashir facing, wearing Parthian-style tiara // bust of Papag left, wearing same tiara, touch of porosity, VF**, RR** $200 - 260



27. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR obol (0.57g), G-12, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, About VF $130 - 170



28. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AE 15mm (2.23g), G-type II/6, Sell-type II, SNS-73/100, first crown // fire altar with no attendants, VF**, R**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $120 - 160



29. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd I**, 272-273, AR drachm (4.08g), G-36, bust of Hormizd I right, wearing diadem and crown with korymbos, fravahr symbol on shoulder // fire altar & two attendants facing inward, very slightly bent, VF**, RR** $2,000 - 3,000



30. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd I**, 272-273, AR obol (0.69g), G-—, standard obverse // fire altar & two attendants, first style, with each of the attendants facing the fire and raising their right arm, both without spears, as on the second reverse style, VF**, RRR** $350 - 450



31. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran I**, 273-276, AR drachm (4.00g), G-41, king's bust, wearing radiate crown with korymbos, left legend in 2 lines // fire altar guarded by two assistants facing away from the fire (the king left, Mithra right, each holding a long scepter), F-VF $150 - 200



32. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran II**, 276-293, AR drachm (3.86g), G-57 (type V/1), SNS-A56/A57, Saeedi-160 (=SNS-A56), Sunrise-781, king's bust, wearing winged crown with korymbos, the queen wearing simple crown, without their son // fire altar with two attendants facing away, with triplet of pellets right of the fire, extremely rare type for Varhran II, discolored surfaces, VF**, RRR** $7,000 - 9,000

*No examples of this type are listed on CoinArchives. The type Göbl-57 is one of the rarest types of Varhran II, missing in nearly all recorded collections, including the three museum collections that form the basis of the SNS publication.*



33. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AR drachm (4.03g), G-76, king's bust right, wearing crown with arcades and three floriate branches, with korymbos // fire altar with 2 attendants, each holding a short sword, F-VF $170 - 220



34. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur II**, 309-379, lead 20mm (3.89g), G-type I/6, Sell-type I, SNS—, king's bust right, crescent left of his crown and uncertain symbol to the right // fire altar & two attendants, large pellet left & right of the altar's pole, appears to be unpublished, VF**, RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $160 - 200

**Many additional Sasanian coins including rare coppers can be found in Internet Session E!**



35. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran IV**, 388-399, lead 15mm (3.41g), G-type I, type of SNS-A61, which is a copper pashiz, king's bust right, fravahr to right // fire altar & two attendants, VF**,** **RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $150 - 200



36. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran IV**, 388-399, lead 17mm (2.91g), G-type I, SNS—, king's bust right, ornamental floral symbol to right // fire altar & two attendants, VF**, RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $150 - 200

*Lead pieces of Varhran IV are extremely rare; none are listed in SNS, and only 2 pieces are on CoinArchives.*



37. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AE pashiz (1.45g), G-—, cf. SNS-92/94 and A67 for pashiz in general, king's bust right, arrowhead symbol to right // fire altar & two attendants, appears to be the first reported example with this symbol, VF**, RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $120 - 160



38. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, lead 16mm (2.12g), G-—, king's bust right, symbol resembling an animal head to right // fire altar & two attendants, crescent left of the flames, Fine**, RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $120 - 160

*The obverse symbol seems to be either an animal or the forepart of a human-headed animal.*



39. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, lead 19mm (4.83g), G-—, king's bust right, tamgha to right // fire altar & two attendants, crescent and pellet left & right of the flames, Fine**,** **RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $120 - 160



40. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran V**, 420-438, lead 16mm (2.95g), G-—, cf. SNS-A41 & A42, both listed as "AE?" but likely lead, king's bust right, two unusual tamghas to right // fire altar & two attendants, king's head incorporated into the fire altar and the flames, typical only for this reign, Fine**, RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $200 - 300

*Lead coins of Varhran V were virtually unknown until 2014, and only a few have since appeared on CoinArchives, but none bearing the same tamghas as this piece.*



41. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AR obol (0.39g), G-162, king's bust right // fire altar & two attendants, each holding long lance, bold strike, choice VF**, R** $200 - 260



42. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AE pashiz (1.32g), G-166, SNS-48, king's bust right, tamgha right // fire altar & two attendants, F-VF**, RR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $120 - 160

*The Sasanian copper pashiz reached its apogee under Yazdigerd II, with a bewildering variety of symbols to the right of the king's bust on the obverse. Lead issues were extremely rare during this reign and were not represented in this collection.*



43. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AE pashiz (1.31g), NM, G-166, SNS-49, king's bust right, 7-point star and pellet right // fire altar & attendants, Fine**, R**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $120 - 160



44. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, lead 18mm (3.03g), BBA (the Court mint), G-—, SNS—, standard design, as on the 3rd silver series (G-174/176), extremely rare in lead, only two on Coin-Archives and none in the standard publications, Fine**, RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $150 - 200

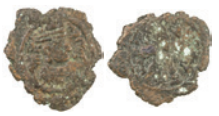
*Lead coins were most frequent during the reigns of Varhran IV through Varhran V (388-438), with limited editions under Yazdigerd II and the last confirmed lead coins under Peroz.*



45. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad**, 488-497, 499-531, AE pashiz (0.79g), G-188var, SNS-280, standard design, star left and crescent right of the king's crown, obverse in single circle, reverse in double circle, VF**, RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $120 - 160



46. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, AE pashiz (0.97g), BYSh (Bishapur), year 30, G-216, lovely preservation, unusually nice for Sasanian copper of any period, EF**, RR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $180 - 240



47. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AE pashiz (0.82g), MM, year 2, standard design, with the ruler's name fully legible to the right of the king's bust, crown with wings (as on G-226/227 for silver drachms), clear date, some corrosion spots on reverse, nice Fine**, RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $180 - 220



48. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Boran**, 630-631, AE pashiz (2.80g), ST (Istakhr), year 1, G-—, obverse & reverse designs as on her silver drachms of all mints, pierced, VF**, RRRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $500 - 600

*The only copper coin we have located appears on Zeno (#233023), mint of WYHC, also year 1.*



49. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.07g), BN (perhaps Bamm), year 12, G-235, Zeno-197464 (this piece), EF $120 - 160



50. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.08g), GLM, year 12, G-235, uncertain mint in Kirman province, VF-EF $120 - 160

## Ancient Africa



51. **AXUM: Ebana**, 5th century, AV unit (1.58g), M&J-71, early Christian period, crowned bust right, holding whisk, flanked by wheat stalks // draped bust right wearing headcloth, holding whisk, flanked by wheat stalks, interesting die-break on the obverse, bold strike, EF $500 - 600



52. **AXUM: Ebana**, 5th century, AV unit (1.53g), M&J-71, early Christian period, crowned bust right, holding whisk, flanked by wheat stalks // draped bust right wearing headcloth, holding whisk, flanked by wheat stalks, VF $350 - 425

## Ancient Central Asia



53. **CENTRAL ASIA: Anonymous**, ca. 6th-8th century, AV burial bracteate (0.39g), Zeno-245879 (this piece), imitating gold solidus of Justinian I, 527-565, EF**, RR** $200 - 250



54. **CENTRAL ASIA: Anonymous**, ca. 7th-9th century, AV burial bracteate (0.61g), Zeno-210816 (this piece), portraits of Byzantine Heraclius & his son Constantine, cross at the top, no legends, small area chipped away, VF-EF**, R** $180 - 240



55. **TOBAZINI & successors: Anonymous**, ca. 420-475, AR drachm (3.98g), Vondrovec-32, imitating a drachm of the Sasanian Varhran IV (388-399), Bactrian legend to right on the obverse; struck in the region north of the Hindu Kush, no outer border on the reverse, VF-EF**, R** $140 - 180



56. **HUNNIC: "Khusro" type**, before 700, AR drachm (3.34g), cf. Zeno-33518, imitation of a Sasanian drachm of Khusro II, Sogdian legend in ObQ3 and Sogdian tamgha in ObQ1, reverse copies Khusro drachm of AY mint (Susa) year 37, with the outer 4th border on the reverse, EF**, R** $120 - 160

*Struck to a local northeastern weight standard.*



57. **TURK YABGHUS: Anonymous**, 7th century, AR drachm (3.61g), NM, G-295, cf. Zeno-236308, design derived from the drachm of the Sasanian Khusro II, with his name coarsely engraved in the normal location // fire altar & two attendants, swastika right, from the Tokharistan region, bold VF**, R** $180 - 240



58. **BUKHARA: Unknown ruler**, ca. 640-708, AE cash (3.09g), cf. Zeno-1031, Tang dynasty Chinese legend, *kai yuan tong bao* // Bukhara tamgha above square hole, one of the finest examples we have encountered, choice VF**, RR** $300 - 400



59. **BUKHARA: Unknown ruler**, ca. 640-708, AE cash (4.11g), cf. Zeno-1031, Tang dynasty Chinese legend, *kai yuan tong bao* // Bukhara tamgha right of the square hole, decent example, F-VF**, RR** $200 - 300



60. **BUKHARA: Unknown ruler**, ca. 640-708, AE cash (3.61g), cf. Zeno-1031, Tang dynasty Chinese legend, *kai yuan tong bao* // Bukhara tamgha right of the square hole, decent example, Fine**, RR** $130 - 170



61. **NAKHSHEB: Anonymous**, c. 6th/7th century, AE unit (1.64g), Kochnev/Baratova class C4, cf. Zeno-199474, long-haired bust facing slightly to the left, left hand raised, holding uncertain object // Pegasus right, VF**, RR** $130 - 170



62. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 640-710, AE cash (1.46g), Bukhara tamgha at top, Chinese *yuan* below, and Sogdian text to left & right // cross above & below the central hole, F-VF**, RR** $160 - 200

*Alexandr Naymark has read the Sogdian text as PRN / KND, "city of glory", and suggested that this was a local issue under a Christian ruler, in opposition to the kings of Bukhara (see Zeno-30858 for this explanation).*



63. **SEMIRECH'E: Wahshutawa**, 8th century, AE cash (4.06g), Kamyshev-21, Zeno-134041, Sogdian legend // Turgesh tamgha, plus Runic-style tamgha and Chinese *yuan*, F-VF**, RR** $130 - 170

# Islamic Coins

## Early Pre-Reform



64. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusro "lillâh" type**, ca. 656-670? AR drachm (3.78g), DA (Darabjird), AH37, A-A6, Malek-378/379, date somewhat crudely engraved, as on so many of the "lillah" types, VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200



65. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusro "lillâh" type**, ca. 656-670? AR drachm (3.93g), NY (probably Nihawand), YE37, A-A6, VF**, RR** $140 - 180



66. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusro "lillâh" APD type**, ca. 660s-670s, AR drachm (4.07g), SK (Sijistan), year 20 (frozen), A-A6, with the Pahlavi word APAD after *lillah*, which proves that *lillah* is indeed the Arabic word and not the first two letters of Pahlavi APD, lovely VF-EF**, RRR** $400 - 500

*With the Hunnic tamgha countermark #56 in the obverse margin.*



67. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mu'awiya**, 661-680, AR drachm (4.13g), DA (Darabjird), year 43 (frozen), A-14, Mu'awiya was the first Umayyad caliph, who ruled AH41-60; although dated "43", this type was actually struck circa AH52-54, EF**, R** $180 - 240



68. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Samura b. Jundab**, ca. 672-673, AR drachm (4.00g), DA (Darabjird), year 43 (frozen), A-9, actually struck circa AH53-54 (672-673), VF**, R** $180 - 220



69. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Abd Allah**, 685-686, AR drachm (3.81g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH67, A-20, lovely bold strike, choice EF**, RR** $260 - 325



70. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Qatari b. Fuja'a**, ca. 688-698, AR dirham (4.11g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH75, A-33, al-Qatari was the leader of the 'Azariqiya branch of the Kharijites, with the Kharijite slogan *la hukm illa lillah* in the obverse margin, VF $300 - 375



71. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Qatari b. Fuja'a**, ca. 688-698, AR drachm (3.68g), DA (Darabjird), AH76, A-33, with the Kharijite slogan *la hukm illa lillah* in the obverse margin, some corrosion spots in the reverse margin, bold strike, VF**, R** $280 - 350



72. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR drachm (3.61g), KLMAN-NAL (Narmashir), AH71, A-28, nice Fine $120 - 160



73. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR drachm (3.89g), KLMAN-SLC, AH74, A-28, Malek-812 (same reverse die), SLC was likely the city of Sirjan in Kirman province, VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200



74. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR drachm (3.64g), KLMAN-GY (Jiroft), AH75, A-28, F-VF $160 - 200



75. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. 'Abd Allah (b. Khalid)**, ca. 690-693, AR dirham (3.34g), TART (Tawwaj), AH74, A-25K, Malek-929, date digit "4" in the form of a Pahlavi numeral, rather than the Pahlavi word for "four", lightly porous surfaces, F-VF**, R** $240 - 280



76. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, 694-695, AR dirham (3.93g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH75, A-34, unlike the contemporary issues of Qatari b. al-Fuja'a, this piece has *bism Allah* in ObQ2 and *la hukm illa lillah* in ObQ3, and LWYTW DATWBL BLA YYTW, the Pahlavi translation of the ObQ3 Arabic slogan, replacing the name of the governor, pleasant VF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

*Probably struck by the supporters of Qatari b. al Fujâ'a, very shortly before his name was added to his coinage later in the same year. We sold a similar example in our Auction 32, Lot 183.*



77. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khalid b. 'Abbad**, ca. 700, AE pashiz (2.53g), BYSh (Bishapur), ND, A-N42, Gyselen-3, Sasanian bust right, name in Arabic to right // standing Sasanian fire altar and 2 attendants, with mint & date (probably 94, as suggested by Gyselen in her second edition), nice Fine**, RRR** $120 - 160



78. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-720, AE pashiz (1.26g), Gyanbud (Qasr-i Abu Nasr), A-43B, Gyselen-80, two Byzantine busts, with cross on crown, as Heraclius & his son Heraclius Constantine // single attendant standing at left (weak on this example), with location name Gyanbud in vertical Pahlavi script to right, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



79. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 695-720, AE pashiz (1.20g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), ND, A-A45.3, Gyselen-126, standard Khusro style with Pahlavi APAD MNW to the right // facing bust with winged headdress, LWBAK left, unread legend right, mint abbreviation in RxQ6, F-VF**, RRR** $140 - 180

*This appears to be the second known specimen of this type.*



80. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (1.50g), ND, A-O46var, Gyselen-110var, facing bust bearded & moustached, wearing winged crown // head facing with flame nimbus, corrupt legends left & right, unpublished variant of Gyselen-110, dirty VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

*The only example known to Gyselen had the mint name KWAT for Kavad-Khurra on the reverse, but the legends on this example are illegible. Probably unique subtype.*

81. **ARAB-SASANIAN:** LOT of 6 Arab-Sasanian and 1 common Sasanian drachm: **Arab-Sasanian:** Yazdigerd type, SK YE20 (F-VF, some light corrosion); Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, BCLA AH60 (VF, cleaned); Salm b. Ziyad, MLW 67 (VF, one countermark and 2 spots of mount removal); Umar b. Ubayd Allah BYSh 67 (VF, clipped down); and Muhallab b. Abi Sufra BYSh 75 (VF, some light scratches in margin) and DA 76 (VG, clipped); and **Sasanian:** Khusro II, BBA year 37 (Fine, countermarked & clipped); retail value $425, **lot of 7 pieces** $220 - 280

82. **ARAB-SASANIAN:** LOT of 6 silver drachms: **Arab-Sasanian:** Ziyad b. Abu Sufyan: DA frozen year 43 (2.57g, chipped); BYSh AH53 (2.93g, chipped); and MY AH51 (3.02g, clipped); and ‘Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad: BCLA AH63 (3.45g) and DShT AH64 (2.57g, clipped); and **Sasanian:** Khusro II, AW year 35 (2.67g, clipped); all are also cleaned; average VF condition; retail value $275, **lot of 6 pieces** $130 - 160

83. **ARAB-SASANIAN & SASANIAN:** LOT of 4 Arab-Sasanian and 2 Sasanian drachms: **Arab-Sasanian:** A-12, ‘Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, BCLA (al-Basra) 60 (VF-EF); A-16, ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr, DA+P (Fasâ) 60 (VF, 3.55g); and A-21, ‘Umar b. ‘Ubayd Allah, BYSh (Bishapur) 70 (bold VF), and ART (Ardashir Khurra) 70 (VF, tiny chip at edge); and **Sasanian:** Khusro II, DA (Darabjird) year 24 (EF), and ST (Istakhr) 70 (VF); retail value $450, **lot of 6 pieces** $240 - 300

84. **ARAB-SASANIAN & SASANIAN:** LOT of 29 small copper pashiz, unidentified, average VG condition, challenging study group, retail value $500, **lot of 29 pieces** $180 - 240



85. **TABARISTAN: Ma’add**, 789, AR ½ drachm (1.53g), Tabaristan, PYE138, A-66, some adhesions on obverse, some porosity on the reverse, VF**, RR** $180 - 220



86. **EASTERN SISTAN: Halîl**, ca. 770s, AR drachm (3.30g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-86D, bold strike with almost no weakness, choice VF**, RR** $130 - 170

87. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, LOT of 15 copper fulus, including the mints of Halab (4), ‘Amman (2), Sarmin (4), Hims (1), Tanukh (1), and uncertain (3), average VG to Fine condition, retail value $425, **lot of 15 pieces** $240 - 300

## Early Post-Reform



88. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.29g), NM (Dimashq), AH79, A-125, bold strike, AU $500 - 600



89. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Dimashq), AH80, A-125, choice EF-AU $500 - 600



90. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH80, A-125, bold strike, choice VF , *ex Robert Pelletreau Collection* $375 - 450



91. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Dimashq), AH84, A-125, lustrous EF-AU $400 - 500



92. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.92g), Sabur, AH80, A-126, Klat-416, superb bold strike, EF-AU $240 - 300



93. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AV dinar (4.28g), NM (Dimashq), AH99, A-130, bold EF $400 - 500



94. **UMAYYAD: ‘Umar**, 717-720, AR dirham (2.82g), “al-Kufa”, AH100, A-133, Klat—, unusual type, not illustrated elsewhere, probably unpublished variety, choice VF**, RRR** $300 - 500

*The mint name is clearly al-kufa, which had closed in AH82, then reopened for copper and silver in AH100. However, the calligraphy on both sides of this coin is utterly different from the Kufan issues of 100-102, but is precisely the calligraphy of the Sijistan mint. Perhaps when the al-Kufa mint reopened, they acquired their first dies from the engraver of Sijistan. Alternatively, the coin might have been produced in Sijistan, with an obverse die on which the engraver inadvertently engraved the wrong mint name.*



95. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Dimashq), AH105, A-134, rare date, interesting graffiti above the reverse field, possibly in Aramaic, VF-EF**, R** $1,200 - 1,500



96. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.75g), Arminiya, AH103, A-135, Klat-57, VF $120 - 160



97. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.73g), al-Andalus, AH104, rare date/mint combo, A-135, Klat-117, F-VF**, R** $400 - 500



98. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Dimashq), AH107, A-136, W-227, very rare date, the third or fourth rarest of the standard Umayyad dinar series, after 77 and 127, and of equal rarity as 132, EF**, RR** $6,000 - 7,500

*Another example from the same pair of dies sold in the Morton & Eden Auction 73, Lot 16, in April 2015.*



99. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH112, A-136, bold strike, EF-AU $450 - 550



100. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Dimashq), AH120, A-136, EF $400 - 500



101. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.90g), Marw, AH110, A-137, Klat-600, bold VF $140 - 180



102. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.85g), Balkh al-Bayda, AH111, A-137, Klat-176, mint active only 111-112, then reverted to the shorter name Balkh for issues of 114-115, G-VG**, R** $140 - 180



103. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH132, A-141, last Umayyad date, and the third or fourth rarest date of the Umayyad dinars (after 77 and 127, equal to 132), choice VF-EF $6,000 - 8,000



104. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.46g), Sijistan, AH130, A-142, Klat-448b, four pairs of annulets in the obverse margin, Fine**, S** $150 - 200



105. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (4.06g), Jerash, ND (ca. 710-720), A-A180, SNAT-277 (same obverse die), very rare Palestinian mint, now on the east bank of the Jordan river (in modern Jordan), lovely patination, VF**, RRR** $200 - 260



106. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.54g), Yubna, ND (ca. AH80-90), A-191, SNAT-223 (same dies). W-Th.17 (same dies), usual weakness, VF**, RRR** $400 - 475

*Much rarer than the Standing Caliph Arab-Byzantine fals of Yubna, with only this piece and one additional piece listed on CoinArchives.*



107. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.19g), NM, ND, A-191X, in the name of Hassân b. Khalid (*bism Allah / mimma amara / (bihi) hassân bin / khalid*), third known example of this governor, VG**, RRR** $140 - 180

*Hassân b. Khalid (al-Asadi) served in the forces of Nasr b. Sayyar near Balkh in AH106, and was later appointed governor of Samarqand in AH125 (according to al-Tabari). An identical example was sold in our Auction 37, Lot 271, and a somewhat different example of the same governor was sold in our Auction 27, Lot 231.*



108. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.73g), Arminiya, AH123, A-196, lovely patination, VF**, R** $120 - 160



109. **UMAYYAD:** AE cast fals (0.93g), Balkh, ND (ca. 710-730), A-A197, *bism Allah* on the obverse, *duriba bi-balkh* on the reverse, F-VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



110. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.06g), al-Daybul, AH117, A-199D, citing the kalima divided as usual on Umayyad copper coins, with the reverse marginal legend *bism Allah duriba hadha al-fals bi'l-dâybul sanat sab' 'ashara wa mi'a*, no marginal legend on the obverse, some porosity and erosion from having been in the salty soil in Sind, expertly cleaned by the consignor, Fine**, RRRR** $400 - 500

*This is the third and last of the fulus from the Sind group, and the third known from al-Daybul. Same dies as the examples in our Auction 37, Lots 246 & 247.*

*See online description for a very lengthy story about this lot!*



111. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.76g), Jayy, AH97, A-201.1, both obverse & reverse design adopted from the contemporary gold dinar, but with a very different reverse central legend *al-hamd lillah / rabb / al-'alimayn*, Fine**, RRRR** $260 - 350

*This is the second known Umayyad fals from an eastern mint dated before the first normal-dated issues at al-Basra and al-Kufa in AH100, and Jayy in 101. The other example is dated 95, without mint name, although there is also a 95 fals of Kirman with normal Arabic on one side (with date & mint), but a Pahlavi legend on the other side.*



112. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.01g), Jurjan, AH117, A-202, citing the governor Ghalib b. Qays, lightly porous surfaces, but still very attractive, VF**, RR** $130 - 170



113. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.76g), Marw, AH109, A-B204.1, circular legend only on both sides, *muhammad rasul Allah marw* on the obverse, *sanat tis' wa mi'a ja'iz* on the reverse, probably the 2nd known specimen (the first was sold in our Auction 37, Lot 256), F-VF**, RRR** $160 - 200



114. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.75g), al-Rayy, AH122, A-204, anonymous, extremely rare date for this mint, very clear on this piece, one corrosive spot on the obverse, fully legible, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150



115. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.00g), NM, ND, A-L206, kalima divided as usual between obverse & reverse, with the name of 'Abd Allah b. 'Uqba below the reverse, eastern style (Iraq or southern Iran), unpublished and probably the 2nd known example, Fine**, RRR** $180 - 220

*The first known example sold in our Auction 36, Lot 275.*

116. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 5 silver dirhams: al-Bab AH119 (Fine, mount removed); Dastawa 97 (F-VF); Ifriqiya 114 (VF-EF, lightly clipped); al-Mubaraka 109 (Fine); and Wasit 126, 5 annulets (EF-AU); retail value $425, **lot of 5 pieces** $220 - 280

117. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 13 dirhams: Darabjird AH93, Dimashq 125, Istakhr 95 (3), Marw 90 and 99 (2), al-Mubaraka 108, Sabur 94 (with countermark), Suq al-Ahwaz 94 (with countermark) and 96, and al-Mubaraka 108; average F-VF condition, but several clipped, lightly chipped, or with other small flaws; retail value $600, **lot of 13 pieces** $280 - 350

118. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 15 dirhams: al-Basra 80, 82, 100, 101 (2); Dimashq 83, 94, 98, 100 (2), 124; Mahi 91, 98; and Sabur 94, 98 (chipped); average circulated condition, some very attractive; retail value $625, **lot of 15 pieces** $350 - 450

119. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 19 dirhams of the Wasit mint: AH86, 87, 88, 90 (2), 91, 93, 94, 95, 96 (2), 97 (4), 98, 104, 105, and 106; all VF or better (except 3 pieces in low grades), a very few EF; retail value $750, **lot of 19 pieces** $400 - 500

120. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 13 dirhams of the Wasit mint: AH121 (3), 122 (2), 123 (2), 124 (4), and 125 (2), all in EF or better condition (two with some light adhesions on the reverse, the rest lovely); retail value $550, **lot of 13 pieces** $300 - 400

121. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 37 copper fulus, including the mints of Qinnasrin, Halab, Hims, Dimashq, Wasit, Sarmin, and mintless types (including the fruit tree and the pomegranate Palestinian types), a pleasant group, unidentified, average Fine condition, retail value $625, **lot of 37 pieces** $300 - 375

122. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 24 copper fulus, including the mints of Qinnasrin, Halab, Hims, al-Ramla, Tabariya, Dimashq, Wasit, and Ma'arrat Masrin, plus several mintless types (including the lion type of Palestine, and a few other better examples), average F-VF condition, retail value $500, **lot of 24 pieces** $280 - 350



123. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.79g), Jayy, AH128, A-206.1, Klat-269, evenly worn, VF$140 - 180



124. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.89g), Jayy, AH129, A-206.1, Klat-270a, struck by the partisans of 'Abd Allah b. Mu'awaiya, cleaned, VF $180 - 240



125. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.79g), Jayy, AH129, A-206.1, Klat-270a, struck by the partisans of ‘Abd Allah b. Mu’awaiya, VF $160 - 200



126. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AR dirham (2.87g), Surraq, AH135, A-211, Lowick-2024, extremely rare Abbasid mint, operating only in the year AH135, VF-EF**, RRR** $200 - 260



127. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.22g), NM, AH144, A-212, lovely strike, choice EF $300 - 350



128. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (3.97g), NM, AH145, A-212, partially clipped down, VF $240 - 260



129. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.22g), NM, AH151, A-212, choice VF-EF *, ex Robert Pelletreau Collection* $300 - 375



130. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.08g), NM, AH158, A-212, strong VF $260 - 300



131. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.91g), Arminiya, AH155, A-213.4, citing al-Mahdi Muhammad, the future caliph (775-785), and the governor al-Hasan, VF-EF**, S** $120 - 160



132. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.22g), NM, AH161, A-214, lovely bold strike, EF $240 - 280



133. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.24g), NM, AH164, A-214, one pellet above the reverse field, fabulous strike, AU $260 - 350



134. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.02g), NM, AH168, A-214, F-VF $260 - 300



135. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.93g), al-Yamama, AH165, A-215.1, inscribed *hajar* below the reverse field, heavily cleaned, VF**, R** $200 - 260

*Al-Yamama was the first mint in Arabia to strike silver coins, located near the modern city of Riyadh, with its administrative capital at the town of Hajar. It operated AH165-170, after which the production of silver coinage was moved to San’a in Yemen, starting in 171, albeit at a local reduced weight standard.*



136. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.77g), al-Yamama, AH167, A-215.1, with triplet of pellets above and the town name *hajar* below the reverse field, cleaned, VF**, R** $180 - 240

*The mint of al-Yamama was the only location in what is now Saudi Arabia that was active during the first 70 years of the Abbasid period, only AH165-170. After AH200, a few extremely rare dirhams and dinars were struck at Makka.*

137. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, LOT of 10 dirhams of the Madinat al-Salam mint, all in choice EF-AU condition: AH160 (2), 162 (5), 163, and 165 (2); lovely group; retail value $475, **lot of 10 pieces** $280 - 350

138. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, LOT of 35 silver dirhams, type A-215.1, all from the mint of Jayy and all dated AH162, virtually all in EF condition, many even better, all nicely struck; retail value $1750, **lot of 35 pieces** $700 - 1,000

139. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, LOT of 35 silver dirhams, type A-215.1, all from the mint of Jayy and all dated AH162, virtually all in EF condition, many even better, all nicely struck; retail value $1750, **lot of 35 pieces** $700 - 1,000



140. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.87g), Madinat Jayy, AH169, A-217.1, caliph cited only by his name Musa, extremely rare date, all examples of al-Hadi from the mint of Madinat Jayy on CoinArchives are dated AH170, VF**, RRR** $180 - 220



141. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.26g), NM, AH172, A-218.2, probably struck at Madinat al-Salam, scarce type, rare date, lovely strike, EF**, R** $300 - 400



142. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (3.89g), NM, AH172, A-218.2, clipped down to lighter weight, Fine $220 - 280



143. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.16g), NM, AH179, A-218.3, F-VF $220 - 240



144. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH186, A-218.3, VF $220 - 260



145. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (3.71g), NM, AH18X, A-218.3, citing al-Amin as heir apparent in inner margin on reverse, shaved around edge, scratches on reverse, VF $180 - 220



146. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.04g), NM (Egypt), AH171, A-218.7a, Bernardi-64, with the letter “M” above the reverse field, now assigned to Musa, governor of Egypt AH170-172, slightly clipped, VF**, R** $280 - 325



147. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.00g), NM (Misr), AH175, A-218.7, Khedivial-400, Kazan-84, al-’Ush-1079, Bernardi-65, anonymous issue of Harun al-Rashid, with the Egypt governor Musa (for Musa b. ‘Issa b. Musa) cited below reverse, a few scratches & lightly crinkled, choice VF**, R** $200 - 250



148. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.96g), Sijistan, AH176, A-219.4, with the name of the local governor Da’ud, attractive VF**, RR** $120 - 160



149. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.89g), Arran, AH184, A-219.7, citing the governor Yazid b. Mazyad, who was recognized in both Arminiya & Arran AH183-184, a few stained areas, VF-EF $140 - 180



150. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.89g), Arran, AH189, A-219.7, Vardanyan-139, Lowick-797, citing the governors Khuzayma b. Khazim and Bishr b. Khuzayma, EF**, R** $120 - 160



151. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.92g), Jurjan, AH187, A-219.9, very rare mint, EF**, RR** $140 - 180



152. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.79g), Ma’din Bajunays, AH192, A-219.9, Vardanyan-204, citing Umm Ja’far, the wife of the caliph al-Rashid, plus the governor Da’ud, choice VF-EF**, RR** $350 - 500



153. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.84g), Arminiya, AH179, A-219.9a, Vardanyan-46, in the name of the caliphal heir al-Amin only, as *wali ‘ahd al-muslimin*, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160



154. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.83g), Arminiya, AH191, A-219.9a, citing the governors Khuzayma b. Khazim & Isma’il b. Ibrahim, VF $120 - 160



155. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AV dinar (4.10g), NM (Egypt), AH193, A-220.1, *lil-khalifa* below the reverse field, very slightly clipped, choice EF**, R** $260 - 300



156. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AV dinar (4.08g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH194, A-220.5, *rabbi Allah* above and the name *al-'abbas* below the reverse field, VF**, S** $220 - 260



157. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Egypt), AH198, A-222.4, citing the caliph al-Ma'mun and the governor al-Muttalib, bold strike, VF**, S** $260 - 300



158. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.25g), Misr, AH200, A-222.7, Bernardi-89De, citing the governor al-Sari below obverse, Tahir & Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn on the reverse, F-VF**, R** $220 - 280



159. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Egypt), AH206, A-222.9, Bernardi-96, citing the governor of Egypt, 'Ubayd Allah b. al-Sari, below obverse, and the caliph al-Ma'mun on the reverse, EF $300 - 375



160. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Egypt), AH208, A-222.9, Bernardi-96, citing the governor of Egypt, 'Ubayd Allah b. al-Sari, below obverse, and the caliph al-Ma'mun on the reverse, annulet below the caliph's name, EF**, R** $300 - 375



161. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.19g), NM, AH200, A-222.12, Fine $240 - 280



162. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Iraq), AH203, A-222.12, Bernardi-100, citing Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, small scratch in obverse field, lovely strike, choice VF-EF $240 - 300



163. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.20g), Misr, AH217, A-222A, Bernardi-116De, bold strike, EF**, S** $300 - 350



164. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.27g), Misr, AH214, A-222A.2, Bernardi-118De, citing Abu Ishaq, the future Abbasid caliph al-Mu'tasim, below the reverse field; he was briefly appointed governor of Egypt for a few months during the year AH214, VF-EF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000



165. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (3.98g), NM, AH193 (sic), A-222var, muling of an obverse of al-Ma'mun citing the Egyptian governor Sulayman and a reverse of al-Amin with *lil-khalifa* below the field, contemporary imitation, possibly slightly debased gold content, Fine $200 - 260



166. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.66g), Arminiya, AH207, A-223.3a, Vardanyan-81var, citing al-Ma'muni 'Isa & Muhammad b. 'Abd Allah, different from Vardanyan-81 by the lack of the name 'Abdawayh below the obverse field, mount expertly removed, VF**, RR** $140 - 180



167. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.97g), Arran, AH196, A-223.8, Vardanyan-151var, citing the governor Tahir b. Muhammad, differs from Vardanyan-151 as the outer obverse margin has five single annulets rather than five double annulets, VF**, RR** $170 - 200



168. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (3.03g), Arran, AH213, A-223.8, Vardanyan-172, citing the governors Khalid b. Yazid and Ibrahm b. Zayd, slightly uneven surfaces, VF**, RR** $200 - 260



169. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.75g), Ma'din al-Shash (near Tashkent), AH199, A-223.4, citing the vizier below the reverse field, as Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, EF**, R** $120 - 160



170. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.81g), Ma'din Bajunays, AH203, A-223.4, Verdanyan-219, citing the governor Ibrahim b. Raddad, scarce Armenian mint, VF**, RR** $140 - 180



171. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.88g), Ma'din Bajunays, AH216, A-223.4, citing the governor Khalid b. Yazid, last year of coinage at this mint, located in Armenia, EF**, R** $140 - 180



172. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (3.03g), Dimashq, AH214, A-223.4, attractive VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200



173. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.91g), Misr, AH218, A-223.6, totally anonymous, without any governor, VF**, RR** $130 - 170



174. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.98g), Dimashq, AH207, A-223.8a, citing the caliph and the local governor Muhammad b. Bayhas, slightly wavy surfaces, VF**, RR** $130 - 170



175. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR 1/6 dirham (0.43g), Marw, AH202, A-223K, date after *bism Allah al-rahman al-rahim* in obverse margin, mint name below the reverse field, professionally cleaned, pierced, appears to be unique, the first known example of this fractional denomination, VF**, RRR** $200 - 260



176. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.72g), Samarqand, AH202, A-224, citing 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, recognized as heir by al-Ma'mun, representing al-Ma'mun's attempt to establish peace and cooperation between the Sunni and Shi'a branches of Islam, also citing the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, mount removed (noticeable only near the edge), F-VF**, R** $300 - 400



177. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.96g), Madinat Isbahan, AH204, A-224, citing 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, recognized as heir by al-Ma'mun, representing al-Ma'mun's attempt to establish peace and cooperation between the Sunni and Shi'a branches of Islam, also citing the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, VF**, R** $400 - 500



178. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (4.24g), Misr, AH223, A-225, Bernardi-151De, two nicks by the edge, VF $220 - 280



179. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (3.67g), Misr, AH224, A-225, type of Bernardi-151De, 2 pellets and an ornament below the reverse field, mint name rather crudely engraved, appears to be a contemporary imitation, Fine**, R** $200 - 240

180. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, LOT of 16 silver dirhams: Madinat al-Salam AH219, 224, 225 (3), 226 (4); Marw 223, Samarqand 220, and Surra man Ra'a 226; all VF or better, several EF; retail value $750; **lot of 16 pieces** $400 - 500

181. **ABBASID: al Wathiq**, 842-847, LOT of 8 silver dirhams: Madinat al-Salam AH227, 229, 230, 231 (2), 232; Marw 229; and al-Shash 228, all VF or better, a few EF; retail value $700, **lot of 8 pieces** $350 - 450



182. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.19g), Madinat al-Salam, AH233, A-229.1, Bernardi-155Jh, very slightly wavy surfaces, F-VF $220 - 260



183. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (3.64g), Surra man Ra'a, AH236, A-229.2, Bernardi-157Jc, the denomination *al-dinar* recut over *al-dirham* and the mint name *surra man ra'a* recut over *samarqand*; the reuse of dies originally intended for silver rather than gold explains why this dinar is much broader than normal gold dinars for al-Mutawakkil, VF**, RR** $300 - 400

*This is a very early example of a re-engraved mint name, which was common only from about the time of al-Mu'tadid until al-Radi (ca. AH280s to 320s).*



184. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.14g), Marw, AH243, A-229.3, slightly uneven surfaces, F-VF**, R** $220 - 260



185. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.85g), al-Mutawakkiliya, AH247, A-230.4, thick, narrow flan, temporary mint, operating only in AH247, bold VF $120 - 160



186. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.91g), Qumm, AH247, A-230.4, Dauwe-8, thick, narrow flan, some minor weakness, VF**, RR** $180 - 240



187. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR donative dirham (2.87g), Madinat al-Salam, AH246, A-230A, very rare mint for this type (most are from Surra man Ra'a), EF**, RR** $200 - 300

*The donative style was adopted in AH247 for all silver coinage of al-Mutawakkil, his last year of reign (type A-230.4).*

188. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, LOT of 19 silver dirhams: **A-230.1:** Isbahan AH234; Madinat al-Salam 233 (4); Marw 233 (3), 234; Samarqand 234; and al-Shash 233 (2), 234 (4); and **A-230.2:** Isbahan 237 (2), and Mah al-Kufa DM (very weak obverse, but AU condition); all EF condition or slightly better, but most with some weakness of strike; retail value $1250, **lot of 19 pieces** $650 - 800



189. **ABBASID: al-Muntasir**, 861-862, AR dirham (2.98g), Surra man Ra'a (= Samarra), AH248, A-232, lovely bold strike, choice VF-EF**, RR** $260 - 350



190. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.20g), Misr, AH248, A-233.1, Bernardi-160De, first issue of al-Musta'in, without the heir apparent, lightly crinkled, evenly worn, Fine**, R** $220 - 260



191. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.25g), Samarqand, AH250, A-233.2, Bernardi-161Qc, rare date for Samarqand, VF**, R** $260 - 300



192. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.33g), Surra man Ra'a, AH250, A-233.2, Bernardi-161Jc, lightly creased, VF**, R** $240 - 300



193. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.37g), Madinat al-Salam, AH251, A-233.2, Bernardi-161Jh, choice VF-EF**, S** $280 - 350



194. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AR dirham (2.84g), Qumm, AH248, A-234.1, Dauwe-9, slight weakness near the rim, VF**, RR** $160 - 200



195. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AR dirham (2.94g), Qumm, AH249, A-234.2, Dauwe-10, with the heir Abu'l-'Abbas, VF**, R** $180 - 240



196. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AV dinar (4.21g), Surra man Ra'a, AH251, A-235.1, Bernardi-162Jc, slightly wavy surfaces, F-VF $220 - 260



197. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AV dinar (4.22g), al-Shash, AH253, A-235.1, Bernardi-162Qf, VF $240 - 260



198. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AV dinar (4.24g), Marw, AH253, A-235.1, without his heir 'Abd Allah, slightly wavy surfaces, F-VF $240 - 260



199. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AR dirham (2.86g), Arminiya, AH252, A-236.1, Vardanyan-97, pleasing VF**, R** $180 - 240



200. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.70g), Madinat al-Salam, AH258, A-239.1, some central weakness, F-VF $240 - 280



201. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.14g), al-Rafiqa, AH274, A-239.4, Bernardi-181Hn, slightly creased, F-VF $220 - 260



202. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.20g), Madinat al-Salam, AH273, A-239.5, Bernardi-180Jh, although common for silver during the AH270s, Madinat al-Salam is surprisingly rare for gold during that decade, VF**, RR** $300 - 350



203. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (3.01g), Arminiya, AH269, A-240.1, Vardanyan-104, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300



204. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (2.57g), al-Muwaffaqiya, AH269, A-240.5, citing the heir al-Muwaffaq, decent strike with very little weakness, VF**, RRR** $700 - 1,000



205. **ABBASID: temp. al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR donative dirham (2.55g), al-Muwaffaqiya, AH270, A-240Z, totally anonymous, mount removed, 2nd known example of this important type, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500

*al-Muwaffaqiya was a military camp set up by the Abbasid army for their defeat of the Zanj Rebellion in southern Iraq. Normal Abbasid gold and silver were struck there in AH268-270, but the camp was abandoned after the defeat of the Zanj, which occurred early in 271. This is the second reported example of the anonymous donative issue of al-Muwaffaqiya (the other example, dated AH269, is in the Tübingen collection).*



206. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AV dinar (4.08g), Madinat al-Salam, AH285, A-241, Bernardi-211Jh, slightly uneven surfaces, VF $240 - 280



207. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.29g), Madinat al-Salam, AH292, A-243.1, Bernardi-226Jh, VF $240 - 280



208. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (3.99g), Misr, AH292, A-243.1, Bernardi-226De, first year of purely Abbasid coinage in Egypt after reconquest from the Tulunids, F-VF**, S** $240 - 260



209. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.00g), Qumm, AH293, A-243.1, Bernardi-226Mn, Dauwe-23, rare mint during the reign of al-Muktafi, one flan-crack, VF**, RR** $280 - 350



210. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.12g), Madinat al-Salam, AH291, A-243.2, citing the vizier as Wali al-Dawla, bold VF $280 - 325



211. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.40g), al-Basra, AH291, A-243.2, Bernardi-228Je, rare mint in gold for this reign, F-VF**, R** $300 - 375



212. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (2.21g), al-Masisa, AH291, A-243.2, Bernardi-"228Fd", unpublished mint for the type Bernardi-228 (known for Bernardi's type 226 without the vizier Wali al-Dawla); clipped and pierced, and quite wavy surfaces, but the mint, date, and type are fully legible, Fair**, RRR**, *ex Morton & Eden Auction 79, Lot 90* $450 - 550



213. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR dirham (3.19g), al-Qasr al-Fakhir, AH295, A-244.1, very mint mint, in operation only AH295-296, VF-EF**, RR** $300 - 350



214. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.04g), Misr, AH297, A-245.2, Bernardi-242De, slightly wavy surfaces, overall very attractive, rare date for this common mint (unlisted by Bernardi), VF**, R** $260 - 350



215. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.83g), Qumm, AH297, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Mn, Dauwe-27, slightly wavy surfaces, rare date for this mint, F-VF**, R** $260 - 300



216. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.49g), al-Rafiqa, AH300, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Hn, pierced, VF**, R** $260 - 300



217. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.33g), Filastin, AH311, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Gn, date weak, but certain, VF**, R** $300 - 400



218. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.61g), Mah al-Basra (= Nihawand), AH314, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Mq, excellent strike for this mint, EF**, S** $300 - 350



219. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.40g), Madinat al-Salam, AH315, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Jh, bold AU $350 - 450



220. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.46g), Hamadan, AH317, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Mu, minimal weakness, excellent quality for this mint, EF $260 - 325



221. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.16g), Wasit, AH317, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Jm, scarce mint in gold for al-Muqtadir, clipped, VF**, S** $220 - 260



222. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.20g), Hamadan, AH318, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Mu, the year 318 was unknown to Bernardi, small flan rare, VF-EF**, RR** $300 - 350



223. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (2.81g), al-Rafiqa, AH302, A-246.2, with the *alif* of the mint name accidentally omitted; very rare date for this mint in silver, VF**, RR** $140 - 180



224. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (2.94g), Hulwan, AH302, A-246.2, very rare mint, full strike, tiny piercing, VF**, RR** $140 - 160



225. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (1.80g), al-Rahba, AH318, A-246.2, very rare mint, unusually light example, though not all that surprising for dirhams of the tertiary mints under al-Muqtadir and his immediate successors, bold VF**, RR** $150 - 200



226. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (4.40g), Madinat al-Salam, AH321, A-250.2, Bernardi-277Jh, choice EF**, R** $300 - 400



227. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (4.44g), al-Basra, AH321, A-250.2, Bernardi-"277Je", very rare mint for this subtype of al-Qahir, one-year type for all known mints, unlisted by Bernardi for al-Basra (none on CoinArchives), VF**, RRR** $400 - 500

*Mint name is clearly al-Basra, not to be confused with the somewhat more common mint of Mah al-Basra for this type.*



228. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (5.27g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH324, A-254.1, Bernardi-285Ne, lovely bold strike, VF-EF $350 - 400



229. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (3.23g), Qumm, AH326, A-254.1, Bernardi-285Mn, VF**, R** $260 - 300



230. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AR dirham (4.19g), Madinat al-Salam, AH329, A-255.3, citing both the heir al-Fadl and the chief amir Abu'l-Husayn Bajkam, extremely rare on coins of al-Radi, better known on coins of his successor al-Muttaqi (also dated 329), mount removed, VF**, RRR** $140 - 180



231. **ABBASID: al-Mustazhir**, 1094-1118, AV dinar (2.70g), Madinat al-Salam, AH496, A-B266, Jafar-A.MS.496A, also citing the caliphal heir-apparent Abu Mansur, crinkled, fully clear mint & date, EF**, RR** $500 - 600



232. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV dinar (4.16g), Madinat al-Salam, AH641, A-275, EF $350 - 400



233. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV dinar (7.98g), Madinat al-Salam, AH643, A-275, bold strike, well-centered, traces of original luster, EF-AU $650 - 750



234. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.95g), al-Yazidiya, AH149, A-313K, very rare mint in the Caucasus, anonymous, without any governor, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

*The year AH149 is much rarer than 150.*



235. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi Muhammad**, 775-785, AE fals (2.52g), al-Yamama, AH167, A-313Y, with the citing name Hajar below the reverse field, as on the silver dirhams of al-Yamama; the only Abbasid mint that operated in what is now Saudi Arabia, Fine**, RRRR** $700 - 900

*A total of 4 examples, including this piece, are now listed between Zeno & CoinArchives. This is the only example that shows the complete date & mint.*



236. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.12g), Amul, ND, A-U317, citing Muhammad as the son of the caliph, i.e., the future caliph al-Mahdi (775-785), with the name Muhammad below // 2nd half of the kalima; struck at the city of Amul in Central Asia, on the Oxus River southwest of Bukhara, the second known example (the first was sold in our Auction 38, Lot 207), F-VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

*The style is Central Asian, very similar to a fals of Bukhara dated AH151, within the time of al-Mahdi as heir apparent (AH142-158), very different from Abbasid fulus of the similarly named city of Amul in Tabaristan.*



237. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.35g), Bizamqubadh, AH141, A-A320, in the name of the caliph al-Mansur as just *'abd Allah 'abd Allah*, minor porosity, nice even strike, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

*The mint of Bizamqubadh struck copper only in the year 141, but struck silver under the Umayyads in AH79-86 (all extremely rare).*

## Glass Weights & Lead Seals



238. **ABBASID: 'Ali b. Sulayman**, governor of Egypt, 786-787, glass vessel stamp (2.17g), A-338U, B-585, the full text is *bism Allah / al-amir 'ali / bin sulayman akr- / -amahu Allah qist*, of which the top line and part of the 4th line are off, EF**, R** $150 - 200

*Surviving vessel stamps are almost invariably broken, when removed from the sealed jug.*



239. **ABBASID: Anonymous**, ca. 750-900, glass weight (2.13g), A-338U, weight for half mithqal, equal to half dinar, based on the dinar standard of 4.25g, inscribed *bism Allah / mithqal nisf / wâf,* "in the name of God, half mithqal, full weight", appears to be unpublished, VF-EF**, RRR** $140 - 200

*Cf. Morton-447 for a similar anonymous piece inscribed "bism Allah / mizan fals / wâf", "in the name of God, weight of a fals / full weight".*



240. **ABBASID:** glass disk weight (31.41g), A-338U, B-675, 46mm, weight for one *wuqiya,* in the name of the governor of Egypt, 'Ali b. Yahya (al-Armani), 840-843 & 848-849, with the legend in a square (*al-amir 'ali / bin yahya mawlà / amir al-mu'minin / abqâhu Allah*), with 4 incuse points around the square center, translucent green, EF**, RRR** $700 - 1,000

*Balog knew of just one example, which he described as "unpublished", whence this is likely the second known example. The last phrase of the legend means "may God preserve him".*



241. **ABBASID:** lead seal (5.98g), AH282, A-338Y, weight "12" (*thanata 'ashar*) in the center, date around // undeciphered name in the center, *bism Allah. al-amir …* around, VF $110 - 150



242. **ABBASID:** lead seal (5.56g), AH283, A-338Y, weight "12" (*thanata 'ashar*) in the center, date around // *thumn* ("eight") in the center, *bism Allah baraka al-amir …* around, VF $110 - 150



243. **UMAYYAD/ABBASID:** AV burial bracteate (0.38g), facing human head, uniface bracteate, normally placed on the corpse of a deceased person at his burial, EF**, RR** $160 - 200

244. **ABBASID:** LOT of 9 Abbasid and 1 Umayyad silver dirhams: Wasit 95 (Umayyad), al-Rayy 146, al-Kufa 147, Madinat al-Salam 158,161 & 163, al-Muhammadiya 181 & 184, Balkh 199 (SNAT-XIV c 546, **rare**, small scratch), Surra man Ra'a (Samarra) 237; VG to VF conditions; retail value $300, **lot of 10 pieces** $150 - 200

245. **ABBASID:** LOT of 40 silver dirhams: Madinat al-Salam 152, 158 (2), 160, 161 (2), 162 (4), 163, 181, 283, 303, 315, 320, 322 (2), 323, 327, 329, 639 (2), and 68x; al-Muhammadiya 154, 155 (2), 175; Tarsus 318; Surra man Ra'a 303; Nasibin 387, 301; al-Rayy 147; Isbahan 196, 197, 321; al-Mawsil DM; Balkh 189: Jayy 162; and local imitation ND (clipped); average circulated condition, some with various defects, all identified in envelopes or flips; retail value $1200, **lot of 40 pieces** $600 - 800

246. **ABBASID:** LOT of 16 silver dirhams: al-Basra AH134, 135, 138, 160, 164; Herat 206; al-Kufa 132, 133, 134, 135; Madinat al-Salam 154, 158, 163, 166; and al-Muhammadiya 167, 180; average VF condition; retail value $625, **lot of 16 pieces** $300 - 400

247. **ABBASID:** LOT of 17 silver dirhams: Ifriqiya 170; Jayy 162; al-Kufa 132 (2) and 139; Madinat al-Salam 262, 283, and DM (type of al-Musta'sim, fair); Marw 185; al-Mawsil 293; al-Muhammadiya 148, 151, and 153; al-Rayy 146 (2); and Zaranj 182 and 184; average F-VF condition, many slightly clipped or without other flaws; retail value $500, **lot of 17 pieces** $300 - 350

248. **ABBASID:** LOT of 13 silver dirhams, North African imitation derived from normal dirhams of the al-Muhammadiya mint dated either AH152 or 155, all with an annulet below the reverse field, which cites the name of al-Mahdi Muhammad as the son of the caliph (thus heir-apparent); all in EF or better condition, a very interesting research group for an aspect of Abbasid coinage in North Africa; retail value $500, **lot of 13 pieces** $280 - 350

*It appears that all or nearly all are struck from different obverse & reverse dies.*

## Spain & North Africa



249. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Hisham I**, 788-796, AR dirham (2.69g), al-Andalus, AH174, A-340, excellent strike, EF-AU , *ex Fuller Collection* $140 - 180



250. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Hisham I**, 788-796, AR dirham (2.75g), al-Andalus, AH178, A-340, superlative strike, EF-AU , *ex Fuller Collection* $150 - 200



251. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: 'Abd al-Rahman III**, 912-961, AV ¼ dinar (1.09g) (al-Andalus), AH31(7), A-349, VyE-350 (same dies), some weakness, date confirmed by die-link, VF-EF**, RR** $350 - 450



252. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: 'Abd al-Rahman III**, 912-961, AV ¼ dinar (1.01g), al-Andalus, DM, A-349, citing the official Sa'id, therefore struck AH323-329, reverse off-center, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Stephen Album Auction 17, Lot 203* $300 - 375



253. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Hisham II**, 976-1009, AV dinar (4.16g), [Sijilmasa], ND, A-353S, slight weakness, bold strike, EF**, RR** $600 - 700

*Dinars assigned to Sijilmasa bear a distinctive style, unlike the dinars of the Spanish mints, and are almost always undated.*



254. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Sulayman**, 2nd reign, 1013-1016, AR dirham (2.90g), al-Andalus, AH404, A-361.10, citing the governor Qind below the obverse, the heir-apparent Muhammad on the reverse, slightly creased, EF**, RRR** $160 - 200

255. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN:** LOT of 12 silver dirhams of the Emirate of Cordoba, dated 156, 167, 194, 195, 196, 198, 201, 204, 210, 221, 255, and 267, all with the generic mintname al-Andalus, accompanied by paper flips with attribution; grades range from VF-EF, average strike, a few cleaned, all with legible mint & date; retail value $375; **lot of 12 pieces** $200 - 240

256. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN:** LOT of 5 silver dirhams: **'Abd al-Rahman III:** Madinat al-Zahra AH341 (EF), and AH348 (VF-EF); **al-Hakam II:** Madinat al-Salam 354 (EF), and 356, citing 'Amir (EF); and **Hisham II** al-Andalus 382 (strong VF-EF); retail value $300, **lot of 5 pieces**, *ex Fuller Collection* $180 - 220



257. **TAIFAS AFTER THE ALMORAVIDS: Anonymous**, 1146-1155, AV dinar (3.80g), NM, AH556, A-405, VyE-2002, with *al-amr kulluhu lillah / la quwwa illa billah* below the kalima on the obverse, creased once, EF**, RRR** $550 - 700

*This somewhat coarsely engraved type was probably issued somewhere in southeastern Spain by local contenders opposed to the rising Kings of Murcia and the Almohades arriving from North Africa. The overall calligraphic style resembles some of the emergency dinars minted in the early to mid 540s in and around the Spanish city of Jaén.*



258. **IDRISID: al-Musayyib**, fl. 801, AR dirham (1.38g), "al-Muhammadiya", AH185, A-422M, the relationship between al-Musayyib and the Idrisids is unknown, EF**, RRR** $120 - 160



259. **AGHLABID: Ziyadat Allah III**, 903-908, AV dinar (3.93g), NM, AH292, A-452, al-'Ush-152, citing Khatâb on the obverse, lightly clipped with some encrustations, VF**, RR** $240 - 300



260. **ZIRID OF QAYRAWAN: temp. al-Mu'izz b. Badis**, 1016-1062, AV dinar (3.79g), Madinat 'Izz al-Islam al-Qayrawan, AH442, A-458, with the Qur'an verse 3:85 in the reverse field, VF $260 - 350



261. **ALMOHAD: Abu Muhammad 'Abd al-Mu'min**, 1130-1163, AV ½ dinar (2.30g), Fèz (Fas), ND, A-478, mint name above obverse field, minor weakness, VF $190 - 220



262. **ALMOHAD: Abu Muhammad 'Abd al-Mu'min**, 1130-1163, AV ½ dinar (2.28g), Fèz, ND, A-478, H-549, mint name above obverse field, triplet of dots below, choice EF $300 - 375



263. **HAFSID: Abu Zakariya' Yahya I**, 1230-1249, AV ½ dinar (2.33g), NM, ND, A-500.2, without 'Abd al-Mu'min b. 'Ali, the standard half dinar for this ruler, lovely VF**, S** $200 - 260



264. **HAFSID: Abu 'Amr 'Uthman**, 1435-1488, AV ½ dinar (2.02g), Tûzar, ND, A-513A, very rare mint in southern Tunisia, pierced, VF**, RRR** $200 - 260

*The mint city is now Tozeur, and appeared also on Peus Auction 414, Lot 400, with the same unusual legends as this piece and a half dinar of Tunis (our Auction 37, Lot 360), which seems to confirm that the mint on this piece must be Tûzar.*



265. **MERINID: Abu Ya'qub Yusuf**, 1286-1307, AV dinar (4.62g), Madinat Sabta, ND, A-524, H-716, with the phrase *al-mulku lillah wahdahu* atop reverse field, excellent strike, EF**, RR** $800 - 1,100



266. **MERINID: Abu Sa'id 'Uthman II**, 1310-1331, AV dinar (4.61g), Marrakesh, ND, A-527, H—, style of Hazard-726/728, but unpublished mint, slightly wavy flan, VF**, RR** $300 - 375

*No coins of 'Uthman II of any kind have been published for the mint of Marrâkush (Marrâkush). Slight trace of solder suggests that this piece may once have been mounted in jewelry.*



267. **MERINID: Abu'l-Hasan 'Ali**, 1331-1351, AV dinar (4.55g), Mansurat Tilimsan, ND, A-528.3, ca. Zeno-251560, with the Ziyanid phrase *ma aqrab faraj Allah,* referring to the Merinid occupation of Tilimsan (Tlemcen), the Ziyanid capital, AH 737-749, choice VF-EF**, R** $500 - 600



268. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad III**, 1757-1790, AR 10 dirhams (mithqal) (28.27g), Marrakesh, AH1190, A-591, KM-42, 1st standard with *ahad ahad* ("one one", i.e., "God is One") followed by the date on obverse, only the mint name on reverse, round flan, PCGS graded EF45 $900 - 1,000



269. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad III**, 1757-1790, AR 10 dirhams (mithqal) (28.64g), Rabat al-Fath, AH1189, A-592, KM-41, 1st standard with *ahad ahad* ("one one", i.e., "God is One") followed by the date on obverse, only the mint name on reverse, squarish flan, PCGS graded AU53 $900 - 1,000

270. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 125 silver dirhams of the early years of Moulay Sulayman (1792-1822), types A-620, 622, 624, and possibly also 625; many with legible mint, mostly Fèz, but also some from Tetuan, Rabat al-Fath, Marrakesh, perhaps others, some with legible dates AH1207-1216; average VG condition, but most with considerable weakness of strike, an interesting study group for the complex early silver coinage of Moulay Sulayman; total weight 262g (about 8.42 ounces); retail value about $750, **lot of 125 pieces** $300 - 450

271. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 9 hammered and 4 modern coins: **AR dirham**: al-'Arish 1183, ND 1187, 1188 & 1193, Rabat al-Fath 1208, Tetuan 1208, Marrakesh 1213; **AR muzuna**: Tetuan 1202 (2); **Modern**: 5 dirhams 1299-Pa EF+, 5 dirhams 1321-Ln EF-, 10 muzunas 1340-Pa AU, 5 muzunas 1322-Fs VF+; moderate wear on hammered coins, light cleaning on both 5 dirhams; retail value $550; **lot of 13 pieces** $300 - 350

## Egypt & Syria



272. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (3.05g), al-Rafiqa, AH278, A-664.1, Bernardi-193Hn, clear date, bold strike $240 - 300



273. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.64g), Halab, AH285, A-667, about 15% flat strike, scarce mint, VF**, R** $350 - 400



274. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.32g), Misr, AH289, A-667, citing the caliph al-Muktafi, superb strike, lovely AU $300 - 400



275. **IKHSHIDID: Muhammad**, 935-946, AR dirham (3.71g), Tabariya, AH337, A-675, Bacharach-163, typical crude strike for this rare mint, F-VF**, RR** $140 - 180



276. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim**, 946-961, AV dinar (3.62g), Misr, AH340, A-676, lustrous EF-AU $350 - 425



277. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim**, 946-961, AV dinar (3.22g), Filastin, AH345, A-676, minor weakness, VF $260 - 300



278. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.16g), al-Mansuriya, AH360, A-697.1, Nicol-418, well-centered strike, VF $240 - 300



279. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.06g), Misr, AH362, A-697.1, Nicol-367, month of Jumada al-Akhir in the mint/date formula, Fine $240 - 300



280. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.04g), Misr, AH365, A-697.1, Nicol-371, wavy surfaces, VF $220 - 260



281. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.96g), [Sijilmasa], AH356, A-697.2, Nicol-278, local North African type, always without the mint name, distinguished by uniform style for this mint, VF $300 - 350



282. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR broad dirham (3.32g), Filastin, AH359, A-W699, Nicol-340, very clear mint & date, discolored, pleasing strike, especially for this type, VF**, RR** $350 - 450



283. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR broad dirham (2.14g), Filastin, AH359, A-W699, Nicol-340, clear mint & date, decent strike, F-VF**, RR** $220 - 280



284. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.90g), Tarabulus, AH441, A-719A, Nicol-1996, somewhat crinkled, F-VF $220 - 240



285. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (3.97g), Misr, AH366, A-703, Nicol-700, slightly clipped, VF $240 - 300



286. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, glass weight or jeton (5.83g), A-708, FGJ-49, legend just *al-imam / nizâr,* within ornamental circle; green, translucent, VF-EF**, RR** $130 - 170

*Nizâr was the personal name of al-'Aziz.*



287. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, glass weight or jeton (2.91g), A-708, FGJ-50, legend just *al-'aziz / billah,* within circle; dark green, translucent, VF $100 - 130



288. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, glass weight or jeton (2.95g), A-708, FGJ-51, legend just *al-'aziz / billah,* with ornament below, red-brown, mildly translucent, gorgeous example, very rare in this color, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160



289. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass weight or jeton (4.16g), A-713, FGJ-97, unusual central legend *al-hakim / al-mansur / yathiqu billah,* with the normal titulature in the marginal legend, bluish green, translucent, VF-EF**, RR** $140 - 180



290. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass weight or jeton (4.22g), AH401, A-713, FGJ-115, legend with Imam's name and the date written out in words, weight for the gold dinar, finest calligraphy, almost perfect condition, light green, translucent, fantastic quality, AU**, RR** $300 - 400



291. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass weight or jeton (5.65g), A-713, FGJ-130, 3-line Imamate legend, uniface, much vitrification mostly on the reverse; light blue with a touch of green, translucent, VF $70 - 100



292. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass weight or jeton (2.59g), A-713, FGJ-145, Imam's name and mention of the heir-apparent // Shi'ite kalima, porous surfaces on both sides; green, translucent, VF $100 - 130



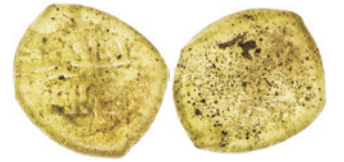
293. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass weight or jeton (5.88g), A-713, FGJ-154, Imam's name and title is 4-line legend, uniface; bluish green, translucent, VF-EF $120 - 160



294. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass weight or jeton (5.88g), A-713, FGJ-154, Imam's name around the central circle, which bears only a pellet // kalima around the central area, which has the word *adl,* quite clear on this example; bright green, translucent, VF**, RR** $100 - 130



295. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass weight or jeton (2.97g), AH405, A-713, FGJ-165var, Imam's name and mention of the heir-apparent // date in words in three line legend, with ornamental border (Balog-165 is without border), blue-green, translucent, almost perfect condition (but weak reverse, as normal for the series dated on the reverse), fantastic EF**, RR** $200 - 260



296. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass weight or jeton (2.95g), A-713, FGJ—, generally as type Balog-67, but legend differently divided, as *al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah,* partial border of pellets, green, translucent, choice VF**, RR** $100 - 150



297. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (3.40g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH422, A-714.2, Nicol-1489, with the Arabic letter S in the center on both sides, very rare mint for this reign (but common for al-Mustansir!), only 1 example of this date listed by Nicol, slightly clipped, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500



298. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV ¼ dinar (0.97g), Siqilliya, AH426, A-715, Nicol-1429, nice strike, choice EF**, R** $200 - 260



299. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, glass weight or jeton (5.90g), A-718, FGJ-176, Imam's name & title in 4-line legend, fine calligraphy, uniface; bluish green, translucent, lovely example, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160




300. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, glass weight or jeton (5.92g), A-718, FGJ-181, Imam's name & title is 2-line legend within large area, border of pellets around, uniface; bluish green, translucent, F-VF**, R** $110 - 150



301. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, glass weight or jeton (1.69g), A-718, FGJ-195, Imam's name & title is 3-line legend, much porosity, mainly at the lower area of the obverse and on the reverse, Fine $70 - 100



302. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, glass weight or jeton (5.94g), A-718, FGJ-212, Imamate legend in three lines // *'adl* in central circle, surrounded by foliate-ornamented double circle, VF**, RR** $100 - 130



303. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.13g), Filastin, AH428, A-719.1, Nicol-2060, very rare type, just one piece listed by Nicol, plus two more subsequently at auction, and this one, now the 4th known, slightly uneven surfaces, Fine**, RR** $400 - 550

*The date is somewhat weak, but is confirmed by obverse & reverse die-link to Morton & Eden Auction 79, Lot 138, which has fully clear mint & date.*



304. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH436, A-719.1, somewhat wavy surfaces, VF $220 - 280



305. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.84g), Misr, AH437, A-719.1, Nicol-2115, slightly crinkled, VF $220 - 280



306. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (2.84g), Tarabulus, AH465, A-719.2, Nicol-2016, one scratch in the obverse field, VF-EF $200 - 260



307. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.12g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH471, A-719.2, last common Fatimid year of the Tarabulus mint, VF $280 - 325



308. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.19g), Misr, AH444, A-719A, Nicol-2126, bold VF $260 - 300



309. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.20g), Misr, AH445, A-719A, lightly uneven surfaces, VF $220 - 280



310. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.83g), Dimashq, AH446, A-719A, Nicol-1731, Nicol cited only two examples, but four more have since been listed on CoinArchives, F-VF $800 - 1,200



311. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH450, A-719A, Nicol-2133, VF $240 - 300



312. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass weight or jeton (3.08g), A-724, FGJ-251var, legend as FGJ-251 but with 14 globules added in the background; greenish brown, modestly translucent, VF**, RR** $90 - 120



313. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass weight or jeton (4.29g), A-724, FGJ-262, 3-line legend with the Imam's name & titles, with floral ornament above (not noted by Balog); weight standard for the gold dinar; brownish green, translucent, superbly preserved, EF**, RRR** $150 - 200



314. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass weight or jeton (0.74g), ND, A-724, FGJ-273, simple two-line legend *al-imam / ma'add*, light green, translucent, VF $80 - 120



315. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass weight or jeton (2.94g), A-724, FGJ-262, 3-line legend with the Imam's name & titles; green, slightly bluish, translucent, almost perfectly preserved, EF**, R** $130 - 170



316. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass weight or jeton (2.93g), A-724, FGJ-262, 3-line legend with the Imam's name & titles; green, translucent, VF-EF $100 - 130



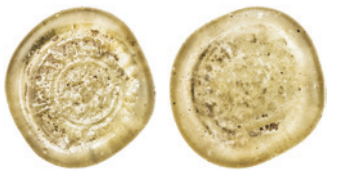
317. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass weight or jeton (5.94g), A-724, FGJ-298, *amir / al-'mu'minin* in the center, Imamate legend around; purple-brown, with red streaks, opaque, common type, but very rare with this fascinating color arrangement, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 130



318. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass weight or jeton (5.64g), A-724, FGJ-298, *amir / al-'mu'minin* in the center, Imamate legend around; deep brown, slightly translucent, some vitrification, VF $80 - 100



319. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass weight or jeton (2.93g), A-724, FGJ-298, *amir / al-mu'minin* in center, ruler's formula around, uniface, light green, translucent, VF $80 - 110



320. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass weight or jeton (2.98g), A-724, FGJ-298, *amir / al-'mu'minin* in the center, Imamate legend around; light gray, translucent, shallow legends, VF $70 - 100



321. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass weight or jeton (4.93g), A-724, 3-line Imamate legend, perhaps as FGJ-250; blue-green, translucent, considerable vitrification, Fine $50 - 80



322. **FATIMID: al-Musta'li**, 1094-1101, glass weight or jeton (2.96g), A-728, FGJ-342, 4-line legend with the Imam's name & titles, dark blue, very slightly translucent, very rare in this quality, EF**, RR** $100 - 130



323. **FATIMID: al-Musta'li**, 1094-1101, glass weight or jeton (2.90g), A-728, FGJ-342var, local imitation of type FGJ-342, legend *al-imam ahm[ad] / al-musta'li billah / amir al-mu'minin*, pale yellow-green, translucent, EF**, R** $110 - 150



324. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.25g), Misr, AH511, A-729, Nicol-2532, gorgeous example with much original luster, choice AU $400 - 500



325. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV ¼ dinar (1.03g), al-Mu'izziya al-Qahira, DM, A-731, very rare mint, listed by Nicol dated AH522, and one quarter dinar dated AH518 is recorded on CoinArchives, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



326. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV ¼ dinar (0.78g), NM, ND, A-731, with his extended name *abu 'ali al-âmir bi-ahkam Allah* in the obverse margin, pierced, VF**, RR** $140 - 180



327. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, glass weight or jeton (2.95g), A-733, FGJ—, legend *al-imam / al-âmir / al-mansur,* simple calligraphy, probably local or emergency issue, bluish green, translucent, appears to be unpublished, VF**, RR** $90 - 120



328. **FATIMID: al-Zafir**, 1149-1154, AV dinar (4.67g), al-Iskandariya, AH548, A-738, with his name *isma'il* in the obverse legend, couple light scratches, F-VF $300 - 350



329. **FATIMID: al-Fa'iz**, 1154-1160, AV dinar (4.32g), Misr, AH549, A-741, with his name *'isa* in the obverse center, some weakness of strike, VF $300 - 350



330. **FATIMID:** glass weight or jeton (5.93g), A-746G, similar to the third example in the top row of FGJ Plate XXI, contemporary imitation of type FGJ-298 of al-Mustansir or something similar, VF**, R** $70 - 100



331. **FATIMID:** lead weight (34.77g), marked *uqiyyah* (uncia, i.e., "ounce"), in name of al-Mustansir (1036-1094), VG $200 - 300




332. **FATIMID RELATED: Unknown issuer**, probably 7th/10th century, glass weight or jeton (2.04g), A-746G, uncertain image, perhaps angel of Byzantine design, crudely produced, EF $60 - 80

333. **FATIMID:** LOT of 7 silver half dirhams: **al-Mu'izz:** A-699: mint of al-Mansuriya (4, dates AH356, 359, 360, 364), and al-Mahdiya (1, date 357), and mint missing (1, date 36x); and **al-'Aziz:** A-705: al-Mahdiya (1, date 370); average Fine, a few VF; retail value $525, **lot of 7 pieces** $300 - 350

334. **FATIMID:** LOT of 9 silver half dirhams: **al-Mu'izz:** A-699: mint of al-Mansuriya (3, dates AH35x, 364, and DM); and **al-'Aziz:** A-705: al-Mansuriya (1, date xx1), al-Mahdiya (2, dates xx6 and DM); and mint missing (3, one dated 373, the others DM); mostly VF condition; retail value $460, **lot of 9 pieces** $220 - 260

335. **FATIMID:** LOT of 11 glass weight/jeton pieces, probably all Fatimid, but with the names unclear or completely missing; a challenging group for research; various colors, some in excellent grades, some with moderate vitrification; retail value $575, **lot of 11 pieces** $220 - 280

336. **FATIMID:** LOT of 3 glass weights/jetons: **1)** late Fatimid period, with only the word *al-ima* (without the final "m"), opaque light green, 0.90g, choice VF; **2)** uncertain period, illegible two-line inscription, opaque jade-green, 0.76g, Fine; **3)** uncertain period, likely private issue, three-line inscription with the last line tentatively reading *farrukh*, translucent dark violet, 2.36, F-VF pitted; retail value $120, **lot of 3 pieces** $60 - 90



337. **HAMDANID: Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla**, 942-967, AR dirham (2.15g), Halab, AH334, A-748, citing the caliph al-Mustakfi, VF**, R** $120 - 160



338. **HAMDANID: Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla**, 942-967, AR donative dirham (5.94g), Halab, AH334, A-748D, Zeno-173006, with broad outer empty margins, citing the caliph al-Mustakfi, clear mint & date, VF**, RRR**, *ex Horizon Auction 1, Lot 407* $240 - 300



339. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (5.18g), al-Qahira, AH572, A-785.1, citing the caliph al-Mustadi, lovely bold strike, VF**, R** $350 - 450



340. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (3.77g), al-Qahira, AH57x, A-785.1, date is probably AH572, with the caliph al-Mustadi (much rarer than the later issues citing the following caliph al-Nasir), VF**, R** $325 - 400



341. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (4.51g), al-Qahira, AH589, A-785.2, last year of Saladin's reign, scarce date, Fine $260 - 300



342. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, AV dinar (4.74g), al-Iskandariya, AH60x, A-801.1, small area of weakness, EF $300 - 375



343. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, AV dinar (4.95g), al-Iskandariya, DM, A-801.1, average quality strike, EF $300 - 350



344. **AYYUBID: Anonymous**, 13th century, glass weight or jeton (6.09g), A-A834, totally meaningless Arabic, light brown with one area of bright yellow, transparent, interesting example, VF-EF**, R** $70 - 100



345. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars I**, 1260-1277, AV dinar (5.08g), al-Qahira, AH(65)9, A-880, ruler cited as *al-sultan al-malik,* with the lion below the obverse, citing the Abbasid caliph in Egypt, al-Mustansir (AH 659-661), superb strike, choice EF-AU**, R**, *ex Gamal Amer Collection* $400 - 500

*Balog's listing of gold coins of Baybars I is woefully incomplete - hundreds more have appeared in auctions since Balog's book was published in 1964, and new research is desperately needed to sort out the complex gold coinage of Baybars I.*



346. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars I**, 1260-1277, AV dinar (3.80g), al-Iskandariya, AH(6)70, A-880, lustrous surfaces both sides, UNC $350 - 450



347. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Lajin**, 1296-1299, AV dinar (5.53g), Dimashq, AH69x, A-908, with the additional title *nasir al-milla al-muhammadiya*, EF $400 - 450



348. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Sha'ban II**, 1363-1376, AV dinar (7.32g), al-Iskandariya, AH76(5), A-955, B-409, same dies as Balog specimen, which shows clear date 765, superb strike, lustrous EF-AU $600 - 700



349. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Sha'ban II**, 1363-1376, AV dinar (4.25g), MM, DM, A-955, VF $260 - 300



350. **BURJI MAMLUK: Bilbay**, 1467, AV ashrafi (3.38g), NM, ND, A-1023, in his name *al-zahir abu sa'id bilbây,* mint undetermined but style of al-Qahira, same design as the example sold in our Auction 37, Lot 497, F-VF**, RRR** $800 - 1,100

*Coins of Bilbay (also interpreted as Yalbay) were unknown to Balog, first discovered in the 1980s. It is estimated that no more than about 6 or 7 pieces are known today.*



351. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi (3.43g), al-Qahira, ND, A-1027, similar to Balog-808, but with the cables facing right, EF *, ex Gamal Amer Collection* $160 - 200



352. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi (3.41g), NM, ND, A-1027, EF $150 - 200



353. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qansuh I**, 1498-1500, AV ashrafi (3.32g), NM, ND, A-1035, B-862, with titles *al-zahir abu sa'id*, F-VF $200 - 240



354. **MAMLUK: ca. 1260s-1500, glass weight or jeton (3.03g),** A-1047, with the name Muhammad in the center, surrounded by peculiar margin, probably ornamental, somewhat shallow legends & design; white with two deep blue spots, transparent, VF**, R** $60 - 90



355. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC EGYPT AND SYRIA:** glass vessel stamp (5.94g), translucent blue, seated female figures, legs crossed, holding what appears to be a glass of wine, with uncertain image to left; without legends or symbols, uniface, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160

*Uncertain dating, perhaps 9th-11th century. Probably Egyptian.*

## *End of Session A*

# Session B

**Begins at 14:00 PST on Thursday, January 21, 2021**

## Islamic Coins

### Arabian Peninsula



356. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Ma'mun**, 813-833, AR ¼ dirham (0.73g), San'a, AH210, A-1050R, Zeno-36999 (same dies), with the denomination expressed as *rub'* below the reverse field, choice VF-EF**, RRR** $300 - 400

*In AH208, al-Ma'mun's authorities replaced the light weight Yemeni dinar, struck since AH171, with the traditional full dirham, but struck coins only in the half, third, and quarter, with the actual denomination indicated for the third and quarter below the reverse field, "thulth" for the third and "rub'" for the quarter. These were struck only AH208-210.*



357. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AV dinar al-mutawwaq (2.90g), San'a, AH283, A-1056, EF $240 - 300



358. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar al-mutawwaq (2.94g), San'a, AH292, A-1057, EF $240 - 300



359. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV amiri dinar (1.91g), San'a, AH313, A-1058.2, single margin on the obverse, attractive VF $180 - 220



360. **RASSID: al-Hadi**, 898-911, AV dinar (2.93g), Sa'da, AH298, A-1065, lightly wavy surfaces, VF $220 - 260



361. **RASSID: al-Mahdi Ahmad**, 1249-1258, AR dirham (1.96g), Dhirwah, AH649, A-1085, rare mint, EF**, RR** $130 - 170



362. **ZIYADID: Yahya b. Abi Hashid**, 1046-1047, AV dinar (1.97g), San'a, AH(4)38, A-K1073, very clear mint & date (rare, as most example bear illegible date), with the unidentified name Hassân below the reverse field, VF**, RR** $300 - 400



363. **NAJJAHID: al-Mansur b. Jayyash**, 1094-1109, AV ½ dinar (1.14g), Zabid, ND, A-A1075, the ruler's name actually written as al-Mu'ayyad, either the proper name recorded as al-Mansur (based on examples in the Tübingen Collection), or the brother of al-Mansur, style identical to the common contemporary half dinar of the Sulayhid Queen 'Arwa bint Ahmad, EF**, RRR** $200 - 300

*There are no examples of this ruler (either spelling) on Zeno & CoinArchives.*



364. **NAJJAHID: al-Fatik III**, 1137-1158, AV dinar (2.02g), NM, AH531, A-E1075, ruler's name as *amara bihi al-malik al-ajjal al-fâtik*, followed by the phrase *kahf al-muwahhidin,* "the cavern of the Unitarians", above & below the field, date formula around // Sunni kalima in the center, with the additions phrase *mukhif al-mulhidin,* "afraid of the unbelievers", also divided above & below the field, without mint name and without any reference to the Abbasid caliph, clear date, and remarkably legends on both sides! VF**, RRR** $1,400 - 1,600

*The only other coin confirmed for al-Fatik III is a specimen in the Tübingen Collection (#91-14-7), mint of Zabid, with the caliph al-Muqtafi and possibly dated AH533.*



365. **SULAYHID: 'Ali b. Muhammad**, 1047-1081, AV dinar (2.23g), Zabid, AH[4]51, A-1075.2, citing the Fatimid caliph al-Mustansir, VF $150 - 200



366. **SULAYHID: Queen 'Arwa bint Ahmad**, 1091-1137, AV ½ dinar (0.98g), Dhu Jibla, AH[4]98, A-1078.1, clear date, EF $140 - 170



367. **SULAYHID: Queen 'Arwa bint Ahmad**, 1091-1137, AV ½ dinar (1.24g), Dhu Jibla, ND, A-1078.1, perfectly centered bold strike, choice EF $150 - 170



368. **ZURAY'ID: Muhammad b. Saba'**, 1138-1155, AV dinar (2.35g), 'Adan, AH540, A-1080, citing the Fatimid caliph al-Amir and the local official Muhammad al-Mutawwaj, previously unreported date for this type, VF-EF**, R** $300 - 350



369. **ZURAY'ID: 'Imran b. Muhammad**, 1155-1165, AV dinar (2.33g), 'Adan, AH564, A-1080I, with his honorary titles *awhad muluk al-zumn malik al-'izz wa'l-thumn* before his name & patronymic, with the Shi'ite kalima but without any reference to the Fatimid Imam, gorgeous example, EF**, R** $300 - 350



370. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Nasir Yusuf b. Ayyub** (Saladin), 1180-1193, AV dinar (2.34g), 'Adan, AH583, A-G1088, Saladin never had direct authority in the Yemen, but as suzerain over Tughtekin, his name was placed on the coinage in lieu of Tughtekin himself, EF**, RRR** $1,000 - 1,300

*Struck with a reverse die that was cracked in several places.*



371. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Mu'izz Isma'il**, 1197-1202, AE heavy fals (13.05g), Ta'izz, AH594, A-B1094, date slightly weak but certain, choice VF, **RRR** $300 - 400



372. **WAHHABI SHARIFS OF MAKKA: Yahya II b. Surur,** Emir & Grand Sharif, 1803-1827, AE mahmudi (18.00g), Makka, AH1222, A-S1160, mint name // date only, almost no porosity, final digit of date almost certainly "2", Fine**, R** $500 - 600



373. **WAHHABI SHARIFS OF MAKKA: Yahya II b. Surur,** Emir & Grand Sharif, 1803-1827, AE mahmudi (15.15g), Makka, AH122(2), A-S1160, mint name // date only, modestly porous surfaces, final date digit more likely "2" than "1", Fine**, R** $400 - 500



374. **WAHHABI SHARIFS OF MAKKA: Yahya II b. Surur,** Emir & Grand Sharif, 1803-1827, AE mahmudi (19.51g), Makka, AH122x, A-S1160, mint name // date only, modestly porous surfaces, Very Good**, R** $300 - 400



375. **WAHHABI SHARIFS OF MAKKA: Yahya II b. Surur,** Emir & Grand Sharif, 1803-1827, AE mahmudi (18.50g), Makka, AH1223, A-T1160, mint name Makka & bird // date, repeated twice, fish between, unusually well-struck example, with some light encrustations on both sides, full VF**, R** $600 - 800



376. **WAHHABI SHARIFS OF MAKKA: Yahya II b. Surur,** Emir & Grand Sharif, 1803-1827, AE mahmudi (16.40g), Makka, AH1223, A-T1160, mint name Makka & bird // date, repeated twice, fish between, minimal porosity, above-average quality, F-VF**, R** $800 - 1,100



377. **WAHHABI SHARIFS OF MAKKA: Yahya II b. Surur,** Emir & Grand Sharif, 1803-1827, AE mahmudi (19.27g), Makka, AH1223, A-T1160, mint name Makka & bird // date, repeated twice, fish between, light porosity, decent quality, F-VF**, R** $600 - 800

*The copers of the Wahhabi Sharifs of Mecca were struck circa AH1223-30, possibly by Muslim manufacturers from India that came to Arabia to prepare these coins as they are rather heavy and resemble contemporary copper paisas of western India.*

## East Africa



378. **MADAGASCAR / EAST AFRICA:** AV dinar (3.78g), A-A1192, contemporary East African imitation in barbarous style of common type of al-'Aziz (A), inscriptions mostly read clockwise, date & mint blundered, EF**, RR**, *ex Diego Suárez hoard* $350 - 450

*From a group of gold coins mounted into a gold belt which was found by divers off Diego Suárez (Antsiranana), Madagascar circa 1955-1965. Please note that all specimens from the belt have had mounts removed.*



379. **MADAGASCAR / EAST AFRICA:** AV dinar (3.86g), A-A1192, contemporary East African imitation, barbarous imitation derived from the Spanish Umayyad caliph Hisham II, complete with the name of his hajib, ‘Âmir, based on an example that was probably dated AH377 or 387, either directly from an example of Hisham or from a Khazrunid (Moroccan) imitation of a dinar of Hashim, almost certainly unique, of great historic interest, as it reveals the trade connection between Spain & East Africa, VF**, RRRR**, *ex Diego Suárez hoard* $700 - 900

*From a group of gold coins mounted into a gold belt which was found by divers off Diego Suárez (Antsiranana), Madagascar circa 1955-1965. Please note that all specimens from the belt have had mounts removed.*

## Rum (Anatolia)



380. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I**, 1219-1236, AV dinar (4.35g), NM, AH623, A-A1211.1, Zeno-258362 (this piece), central double circle both sides, royal legend fills both the center and margin of the obverse, the Abbasid caliph al-Nasir in the margin and the date in words in the center on the reverse; pierced three times, presuming when mounted on jewelry or some other object, unpublished and almost certainly unique, bold strike, VF**, RRR** $1,800 - 2,200

*Same design and style of Izmirlier-197, which is dated 624 and cites the Abbasid caliph al-Mustansir.*



381. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AV dinar (4.31g), Konya, AH635, A-1215, mount removed, VF**, RR** $600 - 800



382. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR bilingual tram (2.81g), Sis, AH642, A-1221, Armenian style horseman, actually an issue of the Cilician Armenian king Hetoum I (1226-1271) as vassal of Kaykhusraw II, much scarcer date, struck with corroded dies, old cleaning, choice VF $150 - 200



383. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka’us II**, 1245-1249, AV dinar (4.39g), Konya, AH644, A-A1223, slightly uneven surfaces, UNC**, R**, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $700 - 900

*This type remains much rarer than A-1215 of Kaykhusraw II dated 642 and A-A1227 of the three brothers dated 648 - all three types came from the same hoard.*



384. **SELJUQ OF RUM: The three brothers**, 1249-1259, AV dinar (4.55g), Konya, AH648, A-A1227, citing all three brothers, ‘Izz al-Din Kayka’us II, Rukn al-Din Qilij Arslan IV, and ‘Ala al-Din Kayqubad II, nice strike, lustrous, UNC $700 - 900

385. **SELJUQ OF RUM:** LOT of 18 silver dirhams: Kayqubad I: Sivas DM, and without mint name, AH625 on both sides; Kaykhusraw II: Sivas 642, Kayka’us II: Konya 646 (5) and 647; and the Three Brothers: Konya 648, 649 (2), and 652; and Sivas 649 (3), 651, and 654; average circulated condition; retail value $700, **lot of 18 pieces** $400 - 500

386. **SELJUQ OF RUM:** LOT of 18 silver & 1 copper coin: Qilij Arslan II (1, AE); Kayqubad I (5); Kayka’us II, lion & sun type (5, one lovely VF, 2 average VF, and two Fine with some weakness); the Three Brothers (2); Kaykhusraw III (4), and Mas’ud II (2, including one of Kayseri mint); average circulating grades; retail value $700, **lot of 19 pieces** $350 - 500



387. **DANISHMENDID: ‘Ayn al-Dawla Isma’il**, 1142-1152, AE dirham (11.44g), NM, ND, A-1239, Greek legends both sides: / / on the obverse, / / / on the reverse, few spots of porosity, excellent strike, bold VF**, RR** $260 - 350



388. **DANISHMENDID: Nizam al-Din Yaghi-Basan**, 1142-1164, AE dirham (9.64g), NM, ND, A-1245, bust right within a circle, surrounded by an Arabic text // 3-line Arabic text, VF $160 - 200

## Ottoman Empire



389. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II**, 1451-1481, AV sultani (3.55g), Kostantiniye, AH883, A-1306, wonderful bold strike, choice EF-AU**, R**, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $1,800 - 2,000



390. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.46g), Amid, AH918, A-1314, Damali-AD-A1b, sultan cited as *sultan selim shah bin sultan bayezit khan,* superb bold strike, perfectly centered, EF-AU**, RR**, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $1,300 - 1,600



391. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.41g), Halab, AH926, A-1317, F-VF $190 - 220



392. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.44g), Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, decent strike, VF-EF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $200 - 260



393. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.52g), Misr, AH926, A-1317, slight weakness near the edge, EF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $200 - 260



394. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.55g), Misr, AH926, A-1317, VF $200 - 220



395. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.41g), Misr, AH926, A-1317, much flatness, Very Good $190 - 220



396. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.54g), Sidrekapsi, AH926, A-1317, nice strike, VF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $200 - 260



397. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.51g), Sidrekapsi, AH926, A-1317, about 15% flat area, VF $200 - 240



398. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.46g), Canca, AH974, A-1324, slight trace of mount, Fine , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $200 - 260



399. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.47g), Novabirda, AH974, A-1324, Damali-NO.A1 (same dies), small die break at the top of the reverse (same as the specimen illustrated by Damali), VF**, RR**, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $700 - 900



400. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV dinar (4.20g), [Tilimsan], AH983, A-1331, clear reverse date, VF**, RR** $400 - 450



401. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV dinar (4.18g), [Tilimsan], AH983, A-1331, clear date in the reverse margin, VF**, RR** $400 - 450



402. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV dinar (4.23g), [Tilimsan], AH991, A-1331, date in the obverse margin, especially rare date for this type, double-struck, VF**, RR** $400 - 450



403. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV dinar (4.18g), [Tilimsan], AH995, A-1331, clearly dated in both obverse & reverse margins, VF-EF**, R** $400 - 450



404. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.41g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH982, A-1332.1, Damali-TR.A2 (different dies), ruler's name added above *selim,* so that it appears as *sultan murad selim süleyman khan (sic)*, VF**, R** $260 - 325



405. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.19g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH982, A-1332.1, mount removed, Fine**, S**, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $220 - 260



406. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.43g), Tunis, AH982, A-1332.1, Damali-TU.A1b (different dies), decent strike, well-centered, overall a nice example, EF**, RR**, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $1,100 - 1,400



407. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV dinar (3.67g), Tilimsan, AH1003, A-1339, date has often been misread as 1008 or 1013, VF**, R**, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection, ex Islamic Coin Auction 12, Lot 3307* $300 - 400



408. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.44g), Jaza'ir (Algiers), AH1012, A-1347.1, Damali-CZ-A1, *darib al-nadr* … reverse, about 15% flat strike, crude VF**, R** $260 - 325



409. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Osman II**, 1618-1622, AV sultani (3.43g), Misr, DM, A-1358.2, KM-34. NP-394, about 20% flat strike, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Helios Auction 1, Lot 1026* $250 - 350



410. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani (3.45g), Halab, AH1032, A-1369, Damali-HP-A1b, bold strike from well worn dies, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $500 - 600



411. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1809-1830, AR budju, Jaza'ir, AH1239, KM-68, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 $300 - 400



412. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1830, AR 2 budju, Jaza'ir, AH1239, KM-75, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS65 $300 - 500



413. **EGYPT: Süleyman II**, 1687-1691, AV sultani (eshrefi) (3.27g), Misr, AH1099, KM-53, UBK-9, date weak, but legible, typical crude strike of the late hand-struck sultanis of Egypt, slightly uneven surfaces, VF**, R**, *ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Islamic Coin Auction 24, Lot 49990* $400 - 600



414. **EGYPT: Ahmed II**, 1691-1695, AV sultani (eshrefi) (3.35g), Misr, AH1102, KM-57, UBK-6, Khedivial 1696, full bold mint & date, minimal weakness for this type, minor lamination on the reverse, choice VF**, RR**, *ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Helios Auction 1, Lot 1029* $300 - 400



415. **EGYPT: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AV jedid eshrefi (3.39g), Misr, AH1106, KM-63, UBK-20, Pere-488, excellent strike, bold mint & date, VF-EF , *ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Gorny & Mosch Auction 205, Lot 5512* $175 - 275



416. **EGYPT: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AV eshrefi (3.47g), Misr, AH1115, KM-73, UBK-35, without initial, weakly struck, VF $150 - 200



417. **EGYPT: Osman III**, 1754-1757, AV zeri mahbub (2.55g), Misr, AH1168, KM-97, UBK-17.02, initial #12 on obverse, #8 on reverse, bold strike, choice EF , *ex Gamal Amer Collection, ex Islamic Coin Auction 5, Lot 291* $200 - 300



418. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV ¼ zeri mahbub (0.59g), Misr, AH1223, KM-189, NP-787, with the phrase *'izza nasruhu* instead of a regnal year above the obverse, struck during the first few years of Mahmud's reign, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $260 - 325

*Based on a full zeri mahbub of this reign, with its weight standard of about 2.40g.*



419. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 100 qirsh (8.49g), Misr, AH1255 year 3, KM-235.1, one ding on the reverse rim, VF-EF $525 - 600



420. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, 5/10 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 10, KM-291, very rare in proof quality! PCGS graded Proof 64 $400 - 600



421. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, BI 10 para (4.36g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1223 year 10, KM-134, glorious original luster, NGC graded MS63**, RRR**, *ex Landon Thomas collection; ex Künker Auction 210, Lot 1861* $600 - 800



422. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AV sultani (3.43g), Ordu-yu Humayun, AH1106, KM-A131, VF**, RR**, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $1,200 - 1,500

*Ordu-yu Hümayun means "Imperial Army", a mint that was attached to the army while on command at any location. Although the coins could have been struck wherever the armed forces were located, the dies were probably produced at Istanbul.*



423. **TURKEY: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AV sultani (findik) (3.48g), Islambul, AH1115, KM-173, initial #16, some original luster, choice AU $220 - 260



424. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AR yirmilik (20 para) (13.92g), Gümüshane, AH1143, KM-207, initial #12; one area or weakness on both sides (because the flan was not of even thickness), still a better than average example, VF**, R** $180 - 240



425. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub (2.60g), Islambul, AH1143, KM-222, initial #31, some hairlines at upper left section of the obverse (barely noticeable), lustrous AU , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $180 - 220



426. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub (2.61g), Islambul, AH1143, KM-222, initial #15, EF $160 - 200



427. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV 5 altin (5 sultani) (17.00g), Islambul, AH1143, KM-242, initial #13, traces of mount removal, visible only on the edge, overall an attractive example, EF**, RR**, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $1,600 - 2,000



428. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV 3 altin (9.43g), Islambul, AH1171 year 9, KM-350, Damali-K-A2b, slightly bent, pierced twice, VF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $550 - 650



429. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, Bl 20 para, AH1187 year 1, KM-366, small scratches and digs over entire coin, one-year type, AGS graded VF20 Details**, R**, *ex Hans Wilski Collection* $150 - 200



430. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1½ altin (9.43g), Islambul, AH1187 year 3, KM-424, Damali-K-A5b, pierced, bold VF *, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $260 - 325



431. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1½ altin (4.27g), Islambul, AH1187 year 8, KM-424, Damali-K-A5b, pierced, bold VF *, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $260 - 325



432. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 2 zolota (60 para) (18.97g), Islambul, AH1203 year 2, KM-501, Dav-336, powerful strike for this rare denomination, AU**, R** $170 - 200



433. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV sultani (3.43g), Islambul, AH1203 year 19, KM-527, choice EF *,* *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $200 - 260



434. **TURKEY: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV sultani (3.18g), Kostantiniye, AH1222 year 1, KM-546, slight weakness of strike, AU *, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $200 - 260

*The weight standard of the sultani was reduced from about 3.50g to about 3.20g by Mustafa IV.*



435. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV 2 rumi altin (4.86g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 9, KM-614, scruffy surfaces, loop still attached (not gold), Fine $200 - 260



436. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV 2 hayriye altin (3.29g), Edirne, AH1223 year 24, KM-649, city visit commemorative, pierced & repaired, lightly crinkled, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Ken Bovenkamp Collection* $280 - 350



437. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AE medal (201.75g), 1854, Dogan-6539, Collignon-1658, 72mm, commemorating the victory of the Triple Alliance of France, Britain and the Ottoman Empire against Russia in the Crimean War, by Hart, cloaked bust of the sultan facing slightly to left, wearing plumed fez, ABDUL-MEDJID-KHAN EMPEREUR DES OTTOMANS, surrounded by raised margin with eight shields & eight plaques inscribed with the names of the commanders of the Alliance // Victory seated left, holding wreath and resting left arm on French shield on top of two books, inscribing on pyramid VICTOIRE NAPOLÉON 1854 / LA MER NOIRE ET LE DANUBE SERONT LIBRES, with an olive branch at her feet, a wreath & palm frond behind, and a serpent crushed underneath, mosque and minaret in background to left, LA FRANCE ET L'ANGLETERRE UNIES POUR LA DÉFENSE DU DROIT / DIEU LE VEUT, luscious surface with glossy brown patina, small dimple at obverse center, UNC $800 - 1,000

*Photo size reduced (from 72mm to 45mm).*



438. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR medal (23.66g), AH1285, NP-1108, 36.8mm, the Cretan Revolt Medal (Girid Madalyasi), 1st issue, the toughra of Abdul Aziz above a double crescent // panoramic view of the island of Crete, the word "Girid" (Turkish for Crete) above, with date AH1285 (1868) below, pierced as usual, choice VF $140 - 180



439. **TURKEY: Murad V**, 1876, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 1, KM-712, Y-22, one-year type, choice VF**, R** $250 - 350

## Iran - The Early Period



440. **TAHIRID: Tahir I**, 821-822, AR dirham (2.85g), al-Muhammadiya, AH206, A-1391, citing the local governor Ishaq b. Yahya, and the Tahirid ruler only by his laqab *dhu'l-yaminayn,* ("possessor of two right hands", *i.e.,* ambidextrous, here meaning that he held both military and civil positions), VF**, RR** $120 - 160



441. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (1.60g), Sijistan, AH382, A-1420.2, clear mint & date, ruler cited as *wali al-dawla abu ahmad* without his personal name, clear mint & date, choice VF-EF $140 - 180

*Important example, proving that the new name formula for Khalaf was introduced at Sijistan in 382 (previously assumed no earlier than 384).*

442. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 963-964 & 972-1003, LOT of 4 fractional gold dinars of Khalaf, various types (0.91g, 1.12g, 1.27, 1.45g), some showing the mint name Sijistan, some with legible dates, all VF or better; retail value $400, **lot of 4 pieces** $280 - 325



443. **ZANJ REBELLION: 'Ali b. Muhammad**, 872-884, AR dirham (3.54g), 'Askar al-Imâm, AH258, A-1432, the mint of 'Askar al-Imâm was the military base of the Zanj rebellion, which started in AH258 / 872 and ended with the final Abbasid defeat of the rebels in 270 / 884; the coin cites only the Zanj rebellion leader 'Ali b. Muhammad al-Imâm, with no reference to the caliph, attractive F-VF**, RRRR** $4,500 - 5,500

*The Zanj were a group of African Black slaves brought in to clear the salt deposits that were destroying the agricultural lands in southern Iraq. They were harshly treated, and finally rebelled against the Abbasid Caliphate in AH258, led by 'Ali b. Muhammad, whom they called their Imam as "al-Mahdi". They established their military base which they first called "'askar al-imam", "the camp of the Imam", later replaced by the name al-Mukhtara, where coins were struck from about 259 until 266. The Abbasid forces were simultaneously involved in destroying several rebellions throughout their territories, but by AH268 were able to launch a decisive surge against the Zanj. They formed their own base, which they called Madinat al-Muwaffaqiya, and both gold and silver coins were struck there from 268 until 270. Both camped were abandoned after the Abbasid annihilated the Zanj rebellion early in the following year 271. The term Zanj survives in the name of an island now part of Tanzania, known as Zanzibar.*



444. **SAMANID: Isma'il I**, 892-907, AV dinar (4.24g), Samarqand, AH289, A-1442, final digit of date somewhat weak, but certain, EF $240 - 300



445. **SAMANID: Isma'il I**, 892-907, AV dinar (4.05g), al-Shash, AH293, A-1442, Bernardi-223Qf, evenly worn, very attractive example, VF**, R** $350 - 450



446. **SAMANID: Ahmad II**, 907-914, AR dirham (3.92g), al-Ma'din, AH299, A-1446, citing mint engraver Mujib before the mint name in the obverse mint/date formula, and in minuscule letters at about 5h in the reverse margin; some central weakness of strike, appears to be unpublished & unique, lustrous AU**, RRR** $300 - 400

*This is one of the most important coins we have seen that cites the engraver, with the formula "naqash hadhâ mujib" ("Mujib engraved this") before the mint name. The name Mujib only is found in minuscule letters on a few other Samanid dirhams of al-Ma'din circa 299-303 and with just the word mujib below the obverse field on a dirham of Nishapur dated 314.*



447. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.18g), Nishapur, AH321, A-1449, citing the caliph al-Qahir, bold VF $240 - 300



448. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.02g), al-Muhammadiya, AH322, A-1449, citing the caliph al-Qahir, with an extra outer margin with "good-luck" words (nearly all uncertain due to weak strike), fancy floral design below reverse field, F-VF**, R** $260 - 300



449. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV donative dinar (4.38g), Nishapur, AH305, A-1449D, pierced and lightly crinkled, VF**, RR** $300 - 400



450. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AV dinar (3.64g), Nishapur, AH339, A-1454, citing the engraver in the obverse margin between 1h and 4h, with what appears to be *ba harith bin nasr*, mount removed, VF**, R** $200 - 300



451. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AV dinar (3.30g), Amul, AH348, A-1460, VF**, R** $260 - 350



452. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AV dinar (5.04g), Herat, AH362, A-1464, also citing al-Wali Muhammad below the reverse field, and the name Muhammad below the obverse field, Fine $280 - 325



453. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AV dinar (3.29g), Herat, AH364, A-1464, citing al-Wali Muhammad on the obverse and the caliph al-Muti', VF-EF**, S** $260 - 325



454. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham (3.58g), Râsht, AH361, A-1466, Zeno-145523 (same dies), struck at the Central Asian mint Râsht, not to be confused with Rasht in Gilan province of Iran, citing the unknown governor 'Ali, who is cited on all dirhams of Râsht, which operated AH358-366, EF**, RR** $200 - 260



455. **SAMANID: Mansur II**, 997-999, AV dinar (3.58g), Nishapur, AH387, A-1472.2, citing the majordomo Abu'l-Fawaris Bektuzun, VF**, R** $260 - 325



456. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik II**, 999-1000, AV dinar (3.74g), Nishapur, AH389, A-1475, citing the majordomo Abu'l-Fawaris Bektuzun and the caliph al-Ta'i', nice strike, VF**, RR** $400 - 500

457. **SAMANID:** LOT of 11 Samanid, Ghaznavid, and Banijurid broad dirhams, most with legible ruler names, a few with legible mint names; moderately worn conditions; retail value $500, **lot of 11 pieces** $200 - 300



458. **SHADDADID: al-Fadl II**, fl. 1067-1075, AR fractional dirham (0.98g), NM, ND, A-1492F, with his title Fakhr al-Dawla and the 2nd half of the kalima // the Great Seljuq Tughril Beg in the center, the caliph al-Qa'im bi-Amr Allah around, both sides in a hexagonal border; apparently unpublished, F-VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

*It seems that he must have had some subordinate authority before 455/1062, based on a dirham in the name of al-Fadl citing the Seljuq Tughril Beg, who died in 455. Somewhat related examples were sold in our Auction 37 Lot 731 and Auction 17 Lot 489.*



459. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AR dirham (2.49g), Quz-Urdu, AH396, A-3304, wonderful design, with impressive calligraphic style, touch of double-striking on the obverse, beautifully toned, EF**, R** $140 - 180



460. **QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. Nasr**, 1017-1040, AR dirham (3.41g), Samarqand, AH431, A-3324, ruler cited as Fakhr al-Dawla and Buri-Tegin, superb strike, EF**, RR** $180 - 220



461. **QARAKHANID: al-'Abbas Malik b. Muhammad**, 1024-1042, AR dirham (4.29g), Akhsikath, AH426, A-3329, with the additional title *abu'l-muzaffar,* citing the Khan anonymously as "qadr / khaqan", VF**, RR** $130 - 170



462. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (4.91g), Kashghar, AH423, A-3359, Zeno-37393 (same dies), ruler cited only as *arslan khan,* with *malik al-mashriq*, "king of the East", on the obverse, VF-EF**, R** $140 - 180



463. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (3.62g), Yarkand, AH430, A-3359, Kochnev—, ruler cited only as *abu ishaq arslan khaqan,* appears to be unpublished type, EF**, RRR** $200 - 300



464. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (3.63g), Kashghar, AH430, A-3359, ruler cited as *abu ishaq arslan qara khaqan,* with *malik al-mashriq wa'l-sin* "king of the East and China" on the obverse, VF-EF**, RRR** $150 - 200



465. **QARAKHANIDS AT BALKH & TIRMIDH: Ghiyath al-Din Mahmud**, 1212, AV dinar (4.16g), Tirmidh, DM, A-G1523, cf. Zeno-52671, cited as the "son of the sultan or sultans", a reference to his father at Samarqand, Ibrahim b. Husayn, decent strike, VF**, RRR** $350 - 450

*Mint name fully legible in the obverse margin, date off flan, but presumably AH604.*



466. **USTUNDARS OF RUYAN: al-Ustundar**, fl. 948-954, AV dinar (2.26g), Madinat Amul, AH337, A-T1524, Stern-20, the bottom two lines of text on the obverse cite the local ruler, as *al-ustundar* in the 4th line, with an undeciphered name, perhaps *al-qa.ad* or *al-fa.id* or something similar, apparently not preserved in contemporary documents; the bottom line on the reverse is from the Qur'an, verse 40:44, *wa ufawwidhu amri ila Allah,* "and my favor, I leave it to Allah", much weakness, the second known specimen and of the highest importance, crude VF**, RRRR** $800 - 1,000

*This appears to be the second known specimen of this type, the first published by S.M. Stern in The Numismatic Chronicle in 1967 (pp. 231-234) with a long description and analysis.*



467. **AMIRS OF BURUJIRD: Farhad b. Mardawij**, 1024-1034, AR dirham (5.58g), MM, DM, A-1537F, citing the Kakwayhid Muhammad b. Dushmanzar, plus three different Buwayhids, Majd al-Dawla, Shams al-Dawla, and Samâ al-Dawla, about 15% flat strike, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



468. **BUWAYHID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Ahmad**, 939-967, AV dinar (4.33g), Madinat al-Salam, AH342, A-1542.2, Treadwell-Ms342G, VF $300 - 350



469. **BUWAYHID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Ahmad**, 939-967, AR dirham (2.84g), Junday Sabur min al-Ahwaz, AH350, A-1545, Treadwell-Js350, also citing 'Izz al-Dawla, Rukn al-Dawla, and the caliph al-Muti', extremely rare mint for the Buwayhids, known only for the year AH350 (2 specimen cited by Treadwell, none on CoinArchives), VF $180 - 240



470. **BUWAYHID: Rukn al-Dawla al-Hasan**, 947-977, AV dinar (3.91g), Qazwin, AH337, A-1546, Treadwell-—, citing 'Imad al-Dawla as his overlord, slightly uneven surfaces, strong strike, published by Treadwell only for the year AH335, VF**, RR** $350 - 450



471. **BUWAYHID: Rukn al-Dawla al-Hasan**, 947-977, AV dinar (4.33g), Mah al-Kufa, AH339, A-1546A, Treadwell-Mk359G, VF**, R** $300 - 400



472. **BUWAYHID: Rukn al-Dawla al-Hasan**, 947-977, AV dinar (3.29g), Qumm, AH355, A-1546A, Treadwell-Qu355G, VF**, R** $300 - 400



473. **BUWAYHID: Rukn al-Dawla al-Hasan**, 949-977, AV dinar (3.79g), Hamadan, AH349, A-1546A, Treadwell-Ha349G, the first two letters of the mint name blended together, presumably die engraver's carelessness, VF $260 - 350



474. **BUWAYHID: ʻAdud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AV dinar (4.11g), Kard Fana Khusra, AH355, A-1549, Treadwell-—, citing Rukn al-Dawla as his overlord, evenly worn, mount removed, type as Tr-Kr355 published only in silver, F-VF**, RRR** $325 - 400

*There are no gold coins of the mint of Kard Fana Khusra recorded on CoinArchives.*



475. **BUWAYHID: ʻAdud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AV dinar (3.88g), Madinat al-Salam, AH368, A-1551, Treadwell-—, as sole ruler, exact legends as Treadwell Ms367G but the following year, different legend than the three silver dirhams dated 368 published by Treadwell, VF**, RR** $400 - 450



476. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, as Governor, 978-983, AV dinar (4.87g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH369, A-1567, ruler cited only as *al-marzuban bin ʻadud al-dawla*, EF $300 - 375



477. **BUWAYHID: Sultan al-Dawla**, 1012-1024, AV dinar (3.23g), Madinat al-Salam, AH404, A-1580, Treadwell-Ms404Gb, with the additional title ʻImad al-Din, citing the caliphate heir-apparent al-Ghalib billah, lovely bold strike, EF-AU**, R** $400 - 500



478. **BUWAYHID: ʻImad al-Din Abu Kalijar**, 1024-1048, AR dirham (4.35g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH420, A-A1584, fine gold, unknown to Treadwell, and none of this year recorded on CoinArchives, AU**, RR** $400 - 500

*Nearly pure gold, unlike the debased gold of AH421 that has recently become occasionally available.*



479. **BUWAYHID: ʻImad al-Din Abu Kalijar**, 1024-1048, AR dirham (3.80g), Shiraz, AH426, A-1584, Treadwell-SH426a, excellent strike, well-centered, VF**, R** $130 - 170



480. **ʻIMRANIDS: Muhadhdhab al-Dawla**, 987-1018, AR dirham (3.29g), al-Salîq, AH385, A-1587, citing the Buwayhid overlord Baha al-Dawla Abu Nasr (but without Nasir al-Dawla Abu Dulaf), minor weakness, VF**, RRR** $200 - 260

*There was a rather extensive production of purely Buwayhid dirhams at al-Basra in 385 without the name of Muhadhdhab al-Dawla (Treadwell-Ba385), whence it makes sense that the ʻImranid king would have struck his coinage elsewhere during 385.*



481. **ʻANNAZID: ʻAli b. ʻUmar**, 1026-1033, AR dirham (5.34g), MM, DM, A-D1590, citing the Kakwayhid Muhammad b. Dushmanzar and the Buwayhid Majd al-Dawla, about 15% flat strike (as usual), VF**, RRR** $130 - 160

*The only known mint and daet for this ʻAnnazid ruler is Mah al-Kufa AH417 and 424.*



482. **KAKWAYHID: ʻAla al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (4.13g), Hamadan, AH421, A-1591, ornate obverse, finest calligraphy on both sides, spectacular style, VF**, RR** $130 - 170



483. **KAKWAYHID: ʻAla al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (4.69g), Isfahan, DM, A-1591M, citing the Ghaznavid Mas'ud as overlord, with the engraver's name Muhammad added in minuscule legends below the D of the name *dushmanzar*, some flatness in the margins as usual, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



484. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar, Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, with bow and arrow above both obverse & reverse, NGC graded MS63 $240 - 300



485. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (4.19g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, broad flan, bow & arrow above obverse, *shams* above reverse, AU $300 - 375



486. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (3.97g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, broad flan, bow & arrow above obverse, *shams* above reverse, minor weakness, AU $260 - 300



487. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.22g), Nishapur, AH398, A-1606, EF $220 - 260



488. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.72g), Herat, AH393, A-1607, citing ‘Ali in the reverse field, to the right, VF**, R** $220 - 280



489. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (2.82g), Herat, AH421, A-1607, month of Rabi’ al-Awwal, with the month engraved in tiny script above the obverse field, VF-EF**, R** $220 - 260

490. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, & **Muhammad,** 1030, LOT of 6 silver dirhams and 3 copper fulus: **Mahmud** A-1610, bilingual dirham (1, Fine, mint & date off); A-1611.1, AR dirham (5, Balkh 394, 406, and 412, all nice examples, choice VF-EF); and A-1615, AE fals (2, one clearly dated 405); and **Muhammad** A-1617D, AE fals, mint & date off (1, crusty adhesions both sides); retail value $375, **lot of 9 pieces** $180 - 240



491. **GHAZNAVID: Muhammad**, 1030, AV dinar (4.39g), Ghazna, AH419 (sic), A-1616, old obverse die of his father Mahmud, with Mahmud’s kunya Abu’l-Qasim muled with normal reverse die of Muhammad b. Mahmud, some weakness on the margins, overall superior quality, bold VF**, RR** $350 - 425



492. **GHAZNAVID: Farrukhzad**, 1053-1059, AV dinar (2.93g), Ghazna, AH446, A-1633, Zeno-255625 (this piece), contemporary local imitation, almost certainly dated 446, with numerous spelling errors throughout; see the discussion on Zeno-255625, VF-EF**, R** $240 - 300



493. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (3.69g), NM, ND, A-1637.1var, without the mint/date formula, which is replaced by the word *lillah* and a flower, each repeated eight times in the obverse margin, bold VF**, RR** $260 - 325



494. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, ND, A-1637.1var, without the mint/date formula, which is replaced by the word *lillah* and a flower, each repeated eight times in the obverse margin, some weakness, bold VF**, RR** $260 - 325

495. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, LOT of 3 debased gold dinars of the Ghazna mint type, known dated AH480-484, type A-1637.2, average circulated grades (2.77g, 3.96g, 4.73g); retail value $480, **lot of 3 pieces** $350 - 450

## Iran - The Seljuq Period



496. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AR dirham (5.24g), Isfahan, AH444, A-1665, with his additional titles in the inner marginal legend on the obverse, mint & date in the outer marginal legend, struck in the second year after his conquest of Isfahan from the Kakwayhids, VF**, RR** $300 - 400



497. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.45g), al-Basra, AH448, A-1665, rare Iraqi mint for the Great Seljuqs, VF**, RR** $300 - 375



498. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, AV dinar (3.70g), al-Ahwaz, AH460, A-1670, fine gold, VF**, R** $240 - 300



499. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, AV dinar (2.06g), Hamadan, AH464, A-1670, fine gold, sword at the right in the reverse field, VF**, R** $200 - 260



500. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, pale AV dinar (3.46g), Marw, AH460, A-1671, excellent strike for this type, bold mint & date, VF**, R** $200 - 260



501. **GREAT SELJUQ: Takish Beg**, ca. 1062-1084, AV dinar (3.80g), AH46x, A-1673.1, citing the ruler only by his laqab *shihab al-dawla* and the Seljuq overlord Alp Arslan, mint unclear, perhaps intended for Warwaliz, pale gold, slightly crude strike, VF**, RR** $200 - 260



502. **GREAT SELJUQ: Takish Beg**, ca. 1062-1084, pale AV dinar (5.45g) (Balkh), AH4(66), A-1673.2, mint & date confirmed by die-link to Zeno-253655, some weakness and double-struck, VF**, R** $220 - 260

*Probably about 60-70% gold.*



503. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (3.22g), al-Ahwaz, AH457 (sic), A-1674, citing the caliph al-Qa'im (AH422-467), either a mule with an old obverse die dated 457 or a die-cutter's mistake, engraving "50" instead of "60" for AH467, VF**, RR** $260 - 325



504. **GREAT SELJUQ: Arslan Arghu**, 1093-1097, pale AV dinar (3.12g), Walwalij, AH487, A-1681A, with the Ayat al-Kursi filling the reverse field (Qur'an 2:255), axe left & sword right, full mint & date despite some central weakness, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500



505. **GREAT SELJUQ: Arslan Arghu**, 1093-1097, pale AV dinar (4.39g), MM, AH(4)89, A-1681A, with the Qur'anic phrase Ayat al-Kursi (Sura 2:255) filling the reverse field, some weakness in the margins, F-VF**, RRR** $200 - 250

*The only example of A-1861A on CoinArchives was sold in the Morton & Eden Auction 79, Lot 176. None listed on Zeno.*



506. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (2.71g), AH(48)8, A-1682.1, the mint name is probably Shahristan, which was an administrative section of Qazwin, reasonably clear on these two specimens (same dies as lot 507), much weakness and about 15% flatness mostly in the central area, unpublished, crude VF**, RRR** $200 - 260



507. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (2.57g), AH(48)8, A-1682.1, the mint name is probably Shahristan, which was an administrative section of Qazwin, reasonably clear on these two specimens (same dies as lot 506), some weakness, mainly in the central area, unpublished, crude VF**, RRR** $200 - 260



508. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, as viceroy under Barkiyaruq, 1097-1098, pale AV dinar (4.32g), Balkh, AH(4)91, A-1684A, Sanjar cited as *al-malik al-muzaffar 'adud al-dawla sanjar* below the Ayat al-Kursi (Quran 2:255), sword right, all legends elegantly engraved, VF**, RR** $350 - 450



509. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, AV dinar (3.17g) (Nisha)pur, AH537, A-1686, fine gold, full bold date, style unique for the mint of Nishapur, lovely VF-EF $220 - 260

510. **GREAT SELJUQ:** LOT of 2 debased gold dinars, both with date & mint off flan: Arslan Arghu, type A-1681A with the Ayat al-Kursi (Qur'an 2:255), 3.07g (crude strike, F-VF); and Sanjar, as independent ruler, A-1687, eastern style, 2.41g (VF); retail value $275, **lot of 2 pieces** $190 - 220



511. **SELJUQ OF KIRMAN: Qawurd**, 1048-1073, AR dirham (3.83g), Bardasir, AH444, A-1698, earliest known date for any coin of the Seljuqs of Kirman, citing the ruler only as Qara Arslan Beg, with his Great Seljuq overlord Chaghri Beg, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



512. **SELJUQ OF KIRMAN: Qawurd**, 1048-1073, AR dirham (3.19g), Jiruft, AH448, A-1698, muling of the normal obverse die of AH448 citing the ruler as Qara Arslan Beg, as on all his coins, with a reverse die with his laqab *'imad al-dawla* but without the Seljuq overlord Chaghri Beg (his laqab normally first assigned in 451), VF**, RRR** $180 - 220



513. **SELJUQ OF KIRMAN: Qawurd**, 1048-1073, AR dirham (3.54g), Jiruft, AH448, A-1698, Qawurd cited as Qara Arslan Beg, as always on his coinage, and the Great Seljuq overlord Chaghri Beg on the reverse, some central weakness, VF**, RR** $130 - 170



514. **SELJUQ OF KIRMAN: Qawurd**, 1048-1073, AR dirham (5.24g), Jiruft, AH452, A-1698, with his laqab *'imad al-dawla* below the reverse, about 15% flat strike, VF**, RRR** $180 - 220



515. **AMIR OF NISHAPUR: Toghanshah**, 1172-1185 AH, AV dinar (2.03g), MM, DM, A-1708.1, citing the Khwarizmshah Takish as overlord and the caliph al-Mustadi (AH566-575), without his son al-Muzaffar Sanjar, usual weakness, VF**, RR** $180 - 220



516. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Il-Arslan**, 1156-1172, AV dinar (2.61g), al-Khwarizm, AH(55)3, A-1710, citing the caliph al-Muqtafi li-amr Allah, thus AH553, not 563, extremely rare with legible date & mint, VF**, RR** $170 - 220



517. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Takish**, 1172-1200, AV dinar (3.37g) (Khwarizm), DM, A-1711, VF $180 - 220



518. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Takish**, 1172-1200, AV dinar (2.87g) (Nishapur), DM, A-1711, pierced twice, F-VF $150 - 200



519. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV heavy dinar (7.69g), Balkh, AH[6]13, A-1712, Zeno-236194 (this piece), clear mint & date in the reverse margin, F-VF**, RR** $350 - 400



520. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (4.32g), Balkh, DM, A-1712, possibly date off flan, VF**, R** $200 - 240



521. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (4.04g), Bukhara, ND, A-1712, creased, clear mint name atop the obverse field, VF $220 - 280



522. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (5.03g), Ghazna, AH(61)4, A-1712, crude VF $240 - 280



523. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (5.55g) (Ghazna), DM, A-1712, mint confirmed by style, VF $300 - 375



524. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (2.48g), Kishm, DM, A-1712, obverse double-struck, mint name fully clear on the reverse, to the left, crude VF**, RRR** $280 - 350

*This is the first confirmed coin of the mint of Kishm, a location in Badakhshan. The mint name read by Mitchiner as Burj Kishm for multiple dirhams has been disproven.*



525. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (5.15g), Qunduz, DM, A-1712, mint name to right of the obverse field, boldly readable, very rare mint for gold coinage of the Khwarizmshahs, about 30% flat strike**,, RR** $240 - 280



526. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (5.63g), Samarqand, AH6(1)6, A-1712, mint name above the reverse field, and in the margin on both sides, about 15% flat strike, very rare mint for gold (reasonably common for broad copper dirhams), VF**, RR** $300 - 400



527. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (2.91g), Tirmidh, ND, A-1712, average strike for this mint, VF $170 - 200



528. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (2.34g), Tirmidh, ND, A-1712, struck from crudely engraved dies, VF $150 - 200



529. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (4.76g), NM, AH612, A-1712, dated the 20th or 2x of Ramadan 612, possibly connected to his capture of Ghazna from the Ghorid successor Taj al-Din Yildiz during that year, slightly bent, VF**, R** $300 - 400



530. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.57g), MM, AH61x, A-1712, style of Nishapur mint, pierced thrice, VF $180 - 200



531. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (2.62g), NM, ND, A-1712, uncertain marginal legend both sides, perhaps religious phrases instead of mint & date, VF-EF $180 - 200



532. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.47g), MM, DM, A-1712, with the month Rabi' al-Awwal in the reverse margin, F-VF**, RR** $190 - 220



533. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.71g), NM, ND, A-1712, usual weakness, Fine $200 - 240



534. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (4.36g), NM, ND, A-1712, bent, crude VF $240 - 280



535. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (4.48g), MM, DM, A-1712, crude style, possibly with mint & date in the marginal legends (off flan), VF $220 - 280



536. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (4.48g), MM, DM, A-1712, eastern style, VF $200 - 260



537. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (5.00g), MM, DM, A-1712, modestly bent, VF $200 - 260



538. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (5.27g), MM, DM, A-1712, edge defect, style of the Khwarizm mint, VF $240 - 300



539. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (5.44g), NM, ND, A-1712, VF $300 - 350



540. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (5.94g), NM, ND, A-1712, decent strike for this variety, VF $325 - 375



541. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (8.00g), NM, ND, A-1712, about 25% flat weak strike, crude VF $400 - 500



542. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (10.37g), MM, DM, A-1712, cf. Zeno-70002 for a somewhat similar example, also either without mint or mint off flan, somewhat debased gold, probably about 60-70% fineness, weak strike, one of the heaviest dinars of 'Ala al-Din Muhammad we have seen, crude VF**, RR** $400 - 550

543. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, LOT of 4 gold dinars, type A-1712, without mint and date, average VF condition, but each slightly bent and with much weakness, total weight 14.85g, likely 85-90% gold; retail value $1000, **lot of 4 pieces** $750 - 900



544. **AMIR OF WAKHSH: Abu Bakr Qaratuz**, 1200-1212, AV dinar (3.77g), Wakhsh, AH602, A-B1754, clear date in obverse margin, mint name at the top of the reverse field, double-struck on the reverse, which cites Sam b. Muhammad, the Ghorid ruler at Bamiyan, VF**, RR** $220 - 300



545. **AMIR OF WAKHSH: Abu Bakr Qaratuz**, ca. 1200-1212, AV dinar (4.55g), Wakhsh, DM, A-A1754, independent ruler as *al-khaqan al-'adil*, without any overlord, mint name above the obverse field, pierced, VF**, RR** $240 - 300



546. **AMIR OF WAKHSH: Abu'l-'Abbas**, 1221-1224, AV dinar (3.80g), Wakhsh, AH61x, A-E1754, about 20% flat strike, VF $200 - 260



547. **AMIR OF WAKHSH: Abu'l-'Abbas**, 1221-1224, AV dinar (2.66g), Wakhsh, DM, A-E1754, VF $180 - 220



548. **AMIR OF WAKHSH: Abu'l-'Abbas**, 1221-1224, AV dinar (2.49g), Wakhsh, DM, A-E1754, VF $180 - 220



549. **AMIR OF WAKHSH: Abu'l-'Abbas**, 1221-1224, AV dinar (2.51g), NM, AH618, A-E1754, clear date, including the month of Shawwal, VF-EF**, S** $200 - 260



550. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (2.35g) (Ghazna), AH5xx, A-1759, fine gold, also citing his brother Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad, and the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah incorrectly as *al-nasir billah*, VF $160 - 200



551. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV stater (4.22g), A-1764.2, Deyell-253, Bayana mint type, stylized image of Lakshmi seated on obverse, excellent bold strike, EF-AU $200 - 250



552. **GHORID: Mahmud b. Muhammad**, 1206-1212, AV broad dinar (4.25g) (Dawar), AH602, A-1783.2, rule cited as *shihab al-dunya wa'l-din abu'l-fath mahmud bin muhammad bin sam qasim amir al-mu'minin*, about 15% weak strike, when mint visible for this type it is always Dawar, VF-EF**, RR** $260 - 325



553. **GHORID OF BAMIYAN: Baha al-Din Sam**, 1192-1206, AV dinar (4.34g), MM, AH602, A-1803, double-struck, clear date, VF**, RR** $220 - 280

## Atabegs & Contemporaries



554. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Artuq Arslan**, 1201-1239, AE dirham (15.81g), Mardin, AH599, A-1830.2, S&S-38.1, centaur facing left, shooting arrow at dragon emerging from its tail, mint & date in the margins // citing the caliph al-Nasir & Ayyubid overlord Abu Bakr in 4-line text, and Artuq Arslan in the margins, well-centered strike on remarkably broad flan, bold VF**, S** $150 - 200

555. **ZANGIDS OF SYRIA: al-Salih Isma'il**, 1174-1181, AR dirham, Halab, A-1852, LOT of 9 silver dirhams: 7 dated AH572 and 1 each from 573 & 574, accompanied by paper flips with attributing information; grade ranging from VF-EF, almost all with legible mint & date; retail value $600; **lot of 9 pieces** $280 - 320

556. **ZANGIDS OF SYRIA: al-Salih Isma'il**, 1174-1181, LOT of 10 silver coins, including 7 dirhams from Halab, AH572 (3), 573 (2), 57x (2) (one of them clipped down to the weight of ½ dirham); and 3 half dirhams (type always undated & mintless), accompanied by paper flips with attributing information; grade ranging from VF-EF, all fairly well struck; retail value $500; **lot of 10 pieces** $280 - 320



557. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT (BATINID): Muhammad I**, 1138-1162, AV ¼ dinar (1.39g), Kursi al-Daylam, AH541, A-1918, Vardanyan-7, with his personal name *muhammad bin buzurgumid* in the obverse field, mount removed, second known example dated AH541, Fine**, RR** $2,000 - 2,500

*Vardanyan recorded just one example of this date, in the Tübingen collection (#FE4 D3). To the best of our knowledge, no additional examples have been reported since Vardanyan's publication in 2005.*



558. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT (BATINID): al-Hasan III**, 1210-1221, AV dinar (5.22g), Kursi al-Daylam, AH608, A-C1920, Vardanyan—, Both the obverse and reverse calligraphic style is similar to contemporary Ghorid and Khwarizmshah gold coinage. The obverse has the royal titles, *al-sultan / al-mu'azzam jalal / al-dunya wa'l-din / al-hasan bin muhammad,* with the mint/date formula in the margin. The reverse is traditionally Sunni, *la ilah illa Allah / muhammad rasul Allah / al-nasir li-din Allah / amir al-mu'minin,* with *bism Allah al-rahman al-rahim* followed by part of the Qur'an verse 9:33 in the margin. This example is exquisitely struck and is likely the finest known Batinid coin of any of the six rulers who issued coins., EF**, RRRR** $18,000 - 20,000

*Al-Hasan III abandoned the Batinid allegiance to the Fatimid Isma'ilism, converting to Sunnism and recognizing the 'Abbasid caliph al-Nasir li-Din Allah, at or very shortly after his accession in AH607 (1210 AD). All known coins of al-Hasan III are gold dinars, of which only three examples were known to Vardanyan & Hamdan, who published the corpus of Batinid coins in 2005, one with legible mint name (Kursi al-Daylam) but all with date off flan, all three preserved in the Tübingen collection. Since then, one example has appeared at auction, also with both mint & date off flan and about ¼ broken off (Morton & Eden Auction 99, Lot 120). This example clearly shows the mint name, and is the only known example with legible date. Because it is dated AH608, it reveals that al-Hasan's Sunni conversion must have taken place very early in his reign.*



559. **SALGHURID: Abu Bakr**, 1231-1260, pale AV dinar (3.07g), NM, ND, A-A1928.3, without the caliph, citing both Möngke and Hulagu, ruler's name partly visible below the kalima, presumably struck at Shiraz, his capital, usual weakness, VF**, RRR** $220 - 300

*The only other recorded example of type A-A1928.3 was sold in our Auction 30, Lot 573.*



560. **SALGHURID: Queen Abish bint Sa'd**, 1265-1285, AV dinar (4.05g), NM, ND, A-1928.1, citing Abaqa as overlord, as *ilkhan al-mu'azzam,* slightly pale gold, Fine**, R** $220 - 280



561. **SALGHURID: Queen Abish bint Sa'd**, 1265-1285, AR dirham (2.79g), Shiraz, AH666, A-1930, Arabic inscriptions only, but with Chinese character *bao* sideways in the obverse field, mint name & date clear in the obverse field, also citing the Great Mongol Qa'an anonymously as overlord, VF**, RR** $400 - 500

*According to the Ilkhan historian Vassaf, the Mongol governor Inkiyanu, assigned as co-ruler alongside Abish, was recalled and sent back to the court of Qubilai Qa'an, perhaps as far as China, for the indiscretion of having placed "a secret symbol" in the Chinese script on the coinage of Shiraz!*

Lot 558







562. **QUTLUGHKHANID: Suyurghatmish**, 1282-1294, AV dinar (9.84g), DM, A-D1936, with his titles Jalal al-Din and *sultan*, citing the Great Mongol as *qa'an* but without any Ilkhan overlord, and also citing the unidentified ruler *samâ al-dunya wa'l-din …. b. mahmud* with the title *al-malik al-'adil*, unpublished and most likely unique, VF**, RRRR** $600 - 800

*The cited Mahmud cannot be the Ilkhan Ghazan Mahmud, but must be either a subordinate Qutlughkhanid official or a minor ruler from a nearby local dynasty.*

## Mongol Dynasties



563. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (6.43g), Badakhshan, ND, A-1967A, same dies as Lot 580 in our Auction #30 on both sides, heavy weight for this type, known to vary from 1.91g to 6.43g (this piece is the heaviest), about 30% flat strike, crude VF-EF**, RR** $350 - 400



564. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE broad khani dirham (6.04g), Samarqand, AH619, A-1968, Davidovich-1, dated AH619 and the mint name on both sides, with the word *tarikh* ("date") between the mint name and the commencement of the date in words, unusually well struck, with mint & date legible on both sides! VF $200 - 300

*Struck during the lifetime of Chingiz Khan.*



565. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (3.57g) (Balkh), DM, A-W3705, short kalima divided between the two sides, followed by *al-malik al-haqq al-mubin* on the obverse, *al-sayyid al-sadiq al-amin* on the reverse; this type for the same dies is known dated 619, thus within the lifetime of Chingiz Khan, about 35% flat strike, VF-EF**, RRR** $280 - 350

*Same dies as Lot 785 in our Auction #10, which shows the mint name Balkh, with further information on Zeno-165003 & 204741.*



566. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (3.72g), Badakhshan, ND, A-1967A, same obverse die as Lot 580 in our Auction #30, medium weight for this variable type, about 15% flat strike, VF-EF**, RR** $240 - 300



567. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (2.39g), Imil, DM, A-K1974, legend *tengri kuchundur* (Mongolian for "by the power of the eternal God") in the Arabic script, tamgha of Ögedei below // just *al-imam / al-a'zam*, date off flan (if dated), about 25% flat strike (as usual!), VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160



568. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (2.58g), "al-Madina" ("the city"), ND, A-1973.2, almost certainly struck at Marw, but with obverse legend *al-madina / qa'an al-'adil*, and will *lillah* at the top in minuscule letters, kalima reverse, about 15% flat strike, nicer than the example that sold in our Auction 25, Lot 658, VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200



569. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Güyük**, 1246-1249, AR dirham (3.12g), Tirmidh, AH645, A-3754T, newly discovered type, with what appears to be *al-mulku lillah* filling the obverse field, with *darb* right and *tirmidh* below // the date in words, boldly clear; an important rarity, to be listed in the 4th edition of the Checklist as #3754T; weak obverse, fully clear reverse, unpublished and presumably unique, Fine**, RRR** $260 - 350



570. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV dinar (3.46g), Herat, ND, A-V1977, legends *mongkââ (sic) / qa'an / al-'adil,* with the mint name above // the kalima, with the mint name below, about 20% flat style (as to be expected), VF**, RRR** $300 - 400



571. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV dinar (3.41g), [Marw], ND, A-V1977, with *mangu qa'an* at the top of the obverse, kalima reverse, about 30% flat, crude Fine $170 - 200



572. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AR dirham (2.02g), NM, ND, A-3765K, *mangu qa'an / al-'adil* obverse, kalima reverse, stylistically similar to the earlier issues of the Kaiyaluq region in central Mongolia (A-3747K & 3747L), VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



573. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1245s, AV dinar (2.83g), Astarabad, ND, A-1966, *al-qa'an / al-'adil / al-a'zam* obverse, kalima reverse, mint name twice in obverse field, once in reverse field, probably circa 1230s or early 1240s, struck from well-executed dies, possibly dated in the reverse margin, but off flan as usual, VF-EF**, RR** $350 - 450



574. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s, AV dinar (5.14g), Badakhshan, ND, A-A1967, Zeno-90274 (same obverse die), citing the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah on the obverse, the kalima on reverse, full mint name above the kalima on reverse, VF $300 - 350



575. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (8.55g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, only the kalima on both sides, with the mint below the kalima on both sides, usual weakness in the margin, heaviest example of this type we have seen, EF $500 - 700



576. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (3.53g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, only the kalima on both sides, with the mint below the kalima on both sides, usual weakness in the margin, with mint name *baldat bukhara* clear in the obverse margin, EF $260 - 300



577. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (3.55g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, only the kalima on both sides, with the mint below the kalima on both sides, usual weakness in the margin, with mint name *baldat bukhara* clear in the obverse margin, EF $260 - 300



578. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (3.57g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, only the kalima on both sides, with the mint below the kalima on both sides, usual weakness in the margin, EF $260 - 300



579. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (3.75g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, only the kalima on both sides, with the mint below the kalima on both sides, usual weakness in the margin, EF $260 - 300



580. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (2.45g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, only the kalima on both sides, with the mint below the kalima on both sides, usual weakness in the margin, with mint name *baldat bukhara* clear in the obverse margin, EF $220 - 280



581. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (3.11g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, only the kalima on both sides, with the mint below the kalima on both sides, usual weakness in the margin, EF $240 - 280



582. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (3.05g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, only the kalima on both sides, with the mint below the kalima on both sides, usual weakness in the margin, EF $240 - 280



583. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (3.25g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, only the kalima on both sides, with the mint below the kalima on both sides, usual weakness in the margin, EF $240 - 280



584. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (2.79g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, only the kalima on both sides, with the mint below the kalima on both sides, usual weakness in the margin, EF $220 - 260



585. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (2.89g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, only the kalima on both sides, with the mint below the kalima on both sides, usual weakness in the margin, EF $220 - 260



586. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (2.67g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, only the kalima on both sides, with the mint below the kalima on both sides, usual weakness in the margin, EF $220 - 260



587. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (2.23g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, brockage of the reverse, VF-EF**, RR** $180 - 220



588. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (4.24g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, mint name partially visible below the obverse field and in the obverse margin, crude strike, VF $240 - 280



589. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (2.63g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, nice strike, mint name below both the obverse and reverse field, double-struck, but still very legible, VF $170 - 200



590. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.39g), Bukhara, ND/DM, A-B1967, flipped over and restruck, F-VF $190 - 220



591. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.84g), Khujanda, ND, A-A1967, kalima obverse, name of the Abbasid caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah on the reverse, mint name on both sides, some weakness of strike, F-VF**, R** $200 - 260



592. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1245s, AV dinar (2.76g), Nishapur, ND, A-1966, *al-qa'an / al-'adil / al-a'zam* obverse, kalima reverse, mint name once in obverse field, twice in reverse field, probably circa 1230s or early 1240s, and this shows that Nishapur was not "devastatingly destroyed" as some of the contemporary chronicles imply, VF-EF**, RR** $325 - 400



593. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (4.07g), Nishapur, DM, A-1966, obverse legend *qa'an / al-'adil / al-a'zam,* with the phrase *al-mulku lillah* above; the mint name once in the obverse field and twice in the reverse field, about 30% flat strike, VF**, RR** $300 - 350



594. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.32g), Otrar, ND, A-B1967, mint name weak but likely, crude VF $200 - 240



595. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s-1260s, AV dinar (3.43g), Qara Qorum, ND, A-B1967var, cf. Zeno-60957, obverse legend is *al-urdu al-a'zam* followed by some peculiar Arabic that might be an Arabicized Uighur legend, with the mint name Khorum in Uighur below, about 20% flat strike, late series of this interesting type, VF**, RR** $240 - 300

*Qara Qorum is now a preserved historic cite in central Mongolia. This type will be A-3738Q in the 4th edition of the Checklist of Islamic Coins.*



596. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s-1260s, AV dinar (3.85g), Qara Qorum, ND, A-B1967var, cf. Zeno-60957, obverse legend is *al-urdu al-a'zam* followed by some peculiar Arabic that might be an Arabicized Uighur legend, with the mint name Khorum in Uighur below (for Qara Qorum), weak strike, very late style for this series, crude Fine**, RR** $240 - 300



597. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (2.97g), Samarqand, ND, A-B1967, broad flan, nice strike, mint name below obverse, VF-EF $200 - 240



598. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (6.10g), Samarqand, ND, A-B1967, mint name only partially visible below both the obverse & reverse field, VF $325 - 400



599. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.11g), Samarqand, ND, A-B1967, full strike, mint name below obverse, VF $220 - 280



600. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (4.09g), Samarqand, ND, A-B1967, decent strike, mint name below obverse, VF $200 - 240



601. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (4.90g), Samarqand, ND, A-B1967, interesting strike, mint name below obverse, VF $200 - 240



602. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (2.97g), Samarqand, ND, A-B1967, average strike, mint name below obverse, crude VF $170 - 200



603. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (4.90g), Samarqand, ND, A-B1967, very weak strike, mint name below obverse, Fine $200 - 240



604. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (2.51g), Samarqand, ND, A-C1967, seems to be dated AH64x, with *arba'in* for "40" very clear in the margin, VF $180 - 220



605. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (6.22g), ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, traces of the mint name in obverse margin, very likely Samarqand, VF $280 - 350



606. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1249s, AV dinar (5.44g), NM, AH628, A-A1967, citing the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah on the obverse, the kalima on reverse, VF**, RR** $400 - 500

*The mint and final digit "8" is weak on this piece, but confirmed by lot 607, which is struck from the same pair of dies.*



607. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1249s, AV dinar (3.15g), NM, AH628, A-A1967, citing the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah on the obverse, the kalima on reverse, VF**, RR** $300 - 400

*The date is reasonably clear, especially "thamân" for "8", and the entire date is confirmed by this piece and lot 606, struck from the same dies, with "20" fully legible. The last digit for "600" is very clear on this piece, weak on lot 606. The comparison of these two piece confirms that there is no mint name on this subtype.*



608. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1249s, AV dinar (5.60g), MM, AH6xx, A-A1967, citing the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah on the obverse, the kalima on reverse, struck from the same dies as items #274915 & 274916, so probably also dated AH628, VF**, RR** $300 - 400



609. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (3.54g), NM/MM, AH6xx, A-A1967, F-VF $180 - 240

*Date appears to be either 617 or 627*



610. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1249s, AV dinar (3.80g), MM, DM, A-A1967, citing the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah on the obverse, the kalima on reverse, VF**, RR** $240 - 300

*Struck from the same dies as lots 606 and 607, so probably also dated AH628.*



611. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1249s, AV dinar (4.08g), MM, DM, A-A1967, citing the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah on the obverse, the kalima on reverse, double-struck on both sides, VF**, RR** $240 - 300

*Struck from the same dies as lots 606 and 607, so probably also dated AH628.*



612. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (5.51g), NM, ND/DM, A-C1967, crude strike, F-VF $280 - 325



613. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (5.72g), NM, ND, A-C1967, dismal weak strike, style of Samarqand or Bukhara, VG $220 - 280

614. **GREAT MONGOLS & Related:** LOT of 12 silver and 1 copper coin: **Great Mongols:** A-A1973, anonymous AE jital of Nimruz (VF); A-1973M, anonymous dirham of Marw (6, average F-VF); and Zeno-231688, uncertain dirham of Möngke (crude strike, Fair); **Ilkhan:** A-2130, dirham of Abaqa, Nishapur type (EF); and A-2156R, dirham of Arghun, Herat type (F-VF); **Chaghatayid:** A-1985, anonymous dirham, temp. Qaidu (2, both Fair); and **Shahs of Badakhshan:** A-2013S, dirham of Dawlatshah (Good); retail value $500, **lot of 13 pieces** $200 - 280



615. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Dashmand**, 1346-1348, AV dinar (7.75g), Sarây, AH748, A-2006, Zeno-75134 (same dies), VF**, RRR** $160 - 200



616. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Dashmand**, 1346-1348, AV dinar (7.80g), Sarây, AH748, A-2006, Zeno-75134 (same dies), VF**, RRR** $160 - 200



617. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dinar (7.57g), Otrar, AH(7)55, A-2007, month of Muharram, mint name both sides, ruler cited only as Buyan, without the rest of his name & titulature, excellent strike for this reign, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

618. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, LOT of 12 silver dinars, type A-2007, mints of Samarqand (5), Bukhara (2), and Otrar (2), and with mint off or no mint (3), average F-VF, but all with the usual weakness; retail value $700, **lot of 12 pieces** $350 - 450



619. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Tughluq Timur**, 1359-1364, AR dinar (7.69g), Badakhshan, AH763, A-2011, Zeno-59761 (same dies), date in numerals in reverse field, mint name weak, but confirmed by die link to the Zeno specimen and Lot #272783, couple scratches in the reverse border, superb strike, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 260



620. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Tughluq Timur**, 1359-1364, AR dinar (7.87g), Badakhshan, AH763, A-2011, Zeno-59761 (same dies), date in numerals in reverse field, VF**, RR** $160 - 200



621. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Tughluq Timur**, 1359-1364, AR dinar (7.90g), Badakhshan, AH764, A-2011, Zeno-237440 (this piece), mint name in obverse margin, date (in numerals) and the names of the 12 Shi'ite Imams in the reverse margin, intricate design, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



622. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Suyurghatmish**, 1370-1388, AR 1/6 dinar (0.97g), Badakhshan, AH786, A-E2012, lovely example, with full bold mint & date on the obverse, kalima reverse (date on obverse only), VF**, RRR** $300 - 375

623. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS:** LOT of 19 silver coins: temp. Qaidu & later: A-1985, dirham, Bukhara and Tirmidh (4); Kebek: A-1988, dinar, Bukhara (1), and A-1989, 1/6 dinar, Bukhara (1); Tarmashirin: A-1993, dinar MM (1), and A-1994, 1/6 dinar, Otrar & Bukhara (2); Yesun Timur: A-1999, dinar, Bukhara; Khalil Allah: A-2002, dinar, Bukhara & mint off (3); Qazan Timur: A-2004, dinar, all from Tirmidh (3); and Arghunshah of Badakhshan: A-2014, dirham, Khwast DM (broken); retail value $750, **lot of 19 pieces** $400 - 500

624. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS:** LOT of silver coins, including 15 dinar kebeki, 1 twelve-dirham, 3 dirham, and 1 1/6 dinar: **Dinar Kebeki:** Tarmashirin (1, Tirmidh "828" for 728); Sanjar Khan (2, Samaqand 731 & 733); Ilchigiday (1, MM); Yesun Timur (2, Tirmidh & MM); Qazan Timur (5, including three of Bukhara and two of Tirmidh); Dashmand (3, including two of Bukhara and one MM); and Shah Baha al-Din (1, Badakhshan); **12 dirhams:** Kart dynasty, Anonymous, Herat, date off; **Dirham:** Anonymous, time of Qaidu (3, including two of Bukhara and one with mint off); and **1/6 dinar:** Tarmashirin (1, Bukhara); mostly Fine or somewhat better, but generally with a lot of weakness or other flaws; retail value $750, **lot of 20 pieces** $350 - 500

625. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS:** LOT of 8 silver coins, all 1/6 dinar kebeki denomination: **Kibak Khan:** A-1989, Bukhara 723 & 724; **Tarmashirin:** A-1994.2, Otrar 729, 732, and DM (2); and A-1995, Otrar 733; and **Changshi** A-1998, Otrar 736; average Fine condition, pleasing group; retail value $300, **lot of 8 pieces** $180 - 240

626. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS:** LOT of 2 silver dirhams and 3 silver dinars: A-1985, *temp.* Qaidu, AR dirham, Samarqand mint (2), one dated AH68x, the other with date off or undated (both F-VF); A-1988, Kibak, AR dinar, Samarqand 725 (F-VF, about 30% flat); A-1992, Tarmashirin, Bukhara DM (VF, usual weakness); and A-1999, Yesun Timur, Tirmidh 73x (VF, about 15% flat, which is decent for this type); retail value $350, **lot of 5 pieces** $170 - 200



627. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Dawlatshah**, 1291-1294, AR dirham (2.22g), Badakhshan, AH692, A-2013, *qa'an / al-'adil / sikka* in obverse center, with the mint and his laqab *shams al-din* fully legible in the margin // fully legible date in the margin, very clear mint & date, probably the finest we have seen, bent, VF**, RRR** $200 - 260

*The reverse margin reads "badakhshan shams al-din dawlatshah bin 'ali shah," reconstructed by the examples that were in our auctions 29, 30, and 33.*

*(See also lots 628 and 629).*



628. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Dawlatshah**, 1291-1294, AR dirham (1.82g), Badakhshan, AH692, A-2013S, *qa'an / al-'adil / sikka* in obverse center, with the mint and his laqab *shams al-din* fully legible in the margin // fully legible date in the margin, very clear mint & date, one of the finest we have seen, VF**, RRR** $200 - 260



629. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Dawlatshah**, 1291-1294, AR dirham (1.84g), Badakhshan, AH(69)2, A-2013S, *qa'an / al-'adil / sikka* in obverse center, with the mint and his laqab *shams al-din* fully legible in the margin // fully legible final digit of the date in the margin, full bold mint name *badakhshân,* lightly bent, VF**, RRR** $160 - 200



630. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Muhammad Shah**, fl. 1380s, AR 1/6 dinar (1.05g), Badakhshan, ND, A-2017M, the identity of Muhammad Shah remains unknown; the style, especially the kalima reverse, is identical to 1/6 dinar coins in the name of the Chaghatayid Suyurghatmish, which are known dated 781-786, VF**, RRR** $140 - 180

*Second known of this mysterious ruler, the other example is SICA-9:319, different dies, with different location of the mint name.*



631. **GOLDEN HORDE: Mangu Timur**, 1267-1280, AR dirham (1.48g), Qutlughkand, AH672, A-2020Q, Zeno-139987 (same dies), with the Chinese character *ji* in the upper right corner of the obverse, second known example of this extremely rare mint, located along the trade route between Saray and Khwarizm, F-VF**, RRRR** $300 - 400

*Anonymous, with the phrase "al-'izz al-da'im wa'l-sharaf al-qa'im" ("glory forever and honor outstanding"). Design derived from issues of Saray dated 671-674.*

632. **GOLDEN HORDE:** LOT of 21 silver dirhams of Toqtu, Uzbek Khan, and Jani Beg, with a few scarces types, many with legible mint & date, all with consignor's attribution; average condition VF, with a few EF; retail value $650; **lot of 21 pieces**, , *ex Ralph A Cannito Collection* $350 - 450

633. **GOLDEN HORDE:** LOT of 14 dirhams and 4 copper puls from the brief rulers during the chaotic mid-14th century, including Berdi Beg, Qulpa Khan, Nowruz Beg, Khizr Khan, Timur Khwaja, Kildi Beg, Aziz Shaykh, Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad, and Tulun Beg Khanum (as queen regent); many with legible mint & date, all with consignor's attribution; average condition VF, with a few EF; retail value $500; **lot of 18 pieces**, , *ex Ralph A Cannito Collection* $250 - 350

634. **GOLDEN HORDE:** LOT of 13 silver dirhams of later rulers and 3 anephigraphic copper puls, including Toqtamish (10 pcs), Pulad Khan, Ulugh Muhammad, Sayyid Ahmad Khan; many with legible mint & date, all with consignor's attribution; average condition VF, with a few EF; retail value $425; **lot of 16 pieces**, , *ex Ralph A Cannito Collection* $200 - 300

635. **GIRAY KHANS:**LOT of 72 silver akçes, Hajji Giray I, 1420-1466, A-2068 (12), Mengli Giray I, 1466-1514 A-2070 (9), Dawlat Giray I, 1550-1577 Qiriq-Yer A-2074 (51), usual quality examples, retail value $1200, *lot of 72 coins* $500 - 700



636. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (3.17g), Bagh(dad), AH66(7), A-2126.1, date confirmed by obverse die-link to the specimen sold in our Auction 31, Lot 788, VF**, R** $260 - 350



637. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (2.89g), NM, ND, A-2126.2, Zeno-227044 (this piece), struck on relatively thick but very narrow flan, very crude VF**, RR** $180 - 220



638. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.52g), Tus, AH678, A-C2130, Zeno-244921 (this piece), lion on obverse, facing left, mint name atop the obverse, excellent strike, much nicer than the only other example recorded on CoinArchives (from the Christian Rasmussen Collection, sold in our Auction 35, Lot 1336), and the only one on Zeno, attractive VF-EF**, RRR** $180 - 240



639. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.62g), Tus, ND, A-C2130, lion on reverse, mint name above the lion, excellent strike, with almost no weakness, finest we have seen, EF**, RR** $120 - 160



640. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.48g), Tus, ND, A-C2130, Zeno-244842 (this piece), lion on obverse, facing right, as on later issues of Arghun, mint name on both sides, always undated, about 20% flat strike, crude VF**, RR** $120 - 160



641. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR ¼ dirham (0.65g) (Nishapur), DM, A-D2130, Uighur HAGHANU / ABAQA // kalima, mint & date in reverse margin, bold strike on narrow planchet, lovely EF-AU**, RRR** $160 - 200

642. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, LOT of 35 silver coins, mostly eastern mint series, but only a few with legible mint or date: **Dirham:** 27 examples, including types A-2128.2, 2128.3, 2130, and the lion type A-C2130; **Half Dirham:** 7 pieces, all of type A-B2130; and **Quarter Dirham:** just 1 piece, type A-D2130; nearly all with considerable weakness, off center strikes, etc., an interesting affordable group for studying this fascinating series; retail value $900, **lot of 35 pieces** $450 - 600

643. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, LOT of 19 silver dirhams and 1 half dirham, including the following types: A-A2130: one showing the mint name Nishapur, the rest with mint off (8); A-C2130: lion on reverse, mint of Tus (1, very weak strike); A-B2130: half dirham, style of Nishapur mint (1); and A-2128.3: ABAKA in Uighur below *qa'an al-'adil*, kalima reverse (10), average VF, a few nicer, many with the usual weakness of this series; retail value $650, **lot of 20 pieces** $280 - 350



644. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR dirham (1.64g), Sarakhs, ND, A-2136T, plain circle both side, *qa'an al-'adil* on obverse, kalima reverse, with mint name above the obverse, without any marginal legends, unpublished and probably unique, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

645. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, LOT of 15 silver dirhams, type A-2136, mint of Isfarayin, undated but struck circa 1270s, interesting study group, as there are many different dies for both obverse & reverse, all VF or better, many with some weakness; retail value $600, **lot of 15 pieces** $240 - 300

646. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, LOT of 8 silver coins, dirhams unless noted: A-2123, ½ dirham of Hulagu (1); A-2128.3 (1); A-2135 (1); A-2136 (2, mints of Jurjan & Marw), A-2132 (1, Tabriz mint); A-2136M (1, mint or Marw); and A-2137M (1, Tus, poor condition); retail value $300, **lot of 8 pieces** $150 - 180



647. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.49g), Kashan, AH690, A-2148, hawk & sun below obverse, superb strike, rare mint, choice EF**, R** $140 - 180



648. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.36g), Balkh, A-2152, blundered date next to the mint name, first known example of Arghun's regular eastern coinage for the mint of Balkh, probably unpublished, choice VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

649. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, LOT of 17 silver dirhams, including the following types: A-2146 (2, one of Tabriz); A-2148 (1, Tabriz); A-2152 (7, including one each of Isfarayin & Khabushan, the rest with mint off); A-2156.1, lion on reverse (3, each about 50& flat strike, mint of Tus off flan); and A-2156R, Balkh mint on reverse, mint off on obverse (4); average circulated condition, many weakly struck; retail value $600, **lot of 17 pieces** $300 - 375

650. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, LOT of 4 silver dirhams and 4 copper/billon jitals for the Shafurqan mint (some show parts of the mint name), with the phrase *sikka balkh* on the other side (visible on a few of these: A-2158R, silver dirham (4), and A-2158S, copper/billon jital (4); mostly VF condition; retail value $450, **lot of 8 pieces** $200 - 260



651. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AV dinar (4.38g), Tabriz, DM, A-2158.1, average strike, AU $260 - 300



652. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar (4.24g), Dar al-Mulk Shiraz, AH694, A-Y2167, with royal legend in Uighur, mint/date formula around in Arabic, known only for this mint & date, VF-EF**, RR** $400 - 500

*This type, with the royal legend in Uighur, but without the 'Phaps Pa characters, is known only for Shiraz 694.*



653. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar (4.38g), Isfarayin, AH700, A-2170, extremely rare mint for gold of Ghazan Mahmud, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500

654. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, LOT of 47 silver dirhams of the reform type A-2173, mostly the mints of Tabriz and Bazar, but also including examples of Amul, Khilat, Jazira, Maragha, Damghan, Samsun, Erzincan, Nakhjavan, Baghdad and Gumushbazar, plus several with uncertain or blundered mint names, and a few with mint name off flan; average F-VF condition, some weakly struck, an interesting study group; (also includes 2 broken pieces of little value); retail value $940, **lot of 47 pieces** $500 - 600



655. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV dinar (8.69g), Tabriz, AH706, A-2177, with the phrase *huwa al-haqq* ("He is the Truth", a reference to God) in the upper obverse segment, slight weak area, EF**, R** $550 - 650



656. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV dinar (8.56g), Abu Ishaq (= Kazirun), AH711, A-2182, type B, "700" for the date is indicated by the numerals "700" instead of the word *sab'mi'a* as on virtually all other coins of this type, VF**, RR** $500 - 600



657. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AE fals, Sultaniya, AH713, A-2190B, *'adl-i shahr-i sultaniya* around obverse, *tali'-i sal-i 'aqrab sana 713* around reverse, cast fabric, resembling contemporary Yuan dynasty Chinese cash but without central hole, Uighur monogram in center, pierced for suspension, VF**, RRR** $300 - 400

*This piece is a commemorative type issued in conjunction with the dedication of the new capital of Sultaniya, northwest of Qazwin and recently restored by the Islamic government of Iran. The reverse Persian text means "fortunate year of the scorpion, year 713".*



658. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (7.09g), Urdubad, AH726, A-2208F, type F, with the additional phrase *qull Allahumma / malik al-mulk*, "say, our God, possessor of the kingship", added to the reverse marginal legend, only scarce for silver but very rare for gold, VF**, RR** $600 - 700



659. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (5.81g), Jajerm, AH730, A-2212, Fine $350 - 450



660. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (9.61g), Shiraz, Khani 33, A-2216, type H (with spiraled kalima on reverse), small scratch on the reverse, rare mint in gold, VF**, R** $600 - 750

661. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, LOT of 45 silver and 1 copper coins: **Silver:** type C (12), type D (5), type F (7), type G (6), type H (13), and Anatolian imitations (2), including some better mints (Ahlat, Gumushbazar, Maragha, Sinjar, Tiflis, Ma'din), average circulated grades, some pierced, weakly struck, worn, etc., but also some very nice grades, even a few EF; and **Copper:** Tabriz type, AH727 (VG); all in envelopes, identified by the consignor, viewing recommended; retail value $900, **lot of 46 pieces** $450 - 600

662. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, LOT of 25 double dirhams of Abu Sa'id from all different mints: Abu Ishaq, Akhlat, Barda'a, al-Basra, Bayburt, Bazar, Erzincan, Erzurum, Hamadan, Kashan, Kayseri, Kirman, Lu'lu'a, Maragha, Mawsil, Nakhjavan, Rayy, Samsun, Shushtar, Shiraz, Sinjar, Sultaniya, Tabriz, Yazd, Zaydan (**R**), all attributed on accompanying ticket; average grade VF-EF, all mints legible, most dates with legible last digit, some better struck than others; a great study lot for collectors of Islamic mints! retail value $700; **lot of 25 pieces** $350 - 450

663. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, LOT of 50 silver double dirhams of Abu Sa'id of different types from a variety of mints, including Abu Ishaq, Akhlat, Astarabad, Baghdad, Bayburt, Bazar, Isfahan, Isfarayin, Jurjan, Kashan, Kirman, Lahijan, Pol-i Aras, Saveh, Shiraz, Shushtar, Sivas, Sultaniya, Tabriz, Wasit, Yazd, Zaydan; average circulated conditions, most with legible mint, many with legible date, a great study group! retail value $750, **lot of 50 pieces** $350 - 450

664. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 11 silver coins and 1 copper jital: Hulagu: A-2122.1 (2, MM, DM), and uncertain fraction with what is likely his tamgha (1.00g); Abaqa: A-2128.3, with his name in Uighur (2); Qa'an al-'Adil series: A-2132, Tabriz mint; and A-2136, eastern style, Isfarayin mint (2); Arghun: Shafurqan types: A-2156R (silver) and A-2156S (copper or billon); Chaghatayid: A-L3015, tiny dangi, Badakhshan mint (0.27g); and Shaybanid: A-2983, mint of Balkh; average circulated grades, retail value $425, **lot of 12 pieces** $200 - 280

665. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 22 silver coins: Hulagu (3, including Mardin AH668); Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil type (5, Tabriz mint); Abaqa (2, including Nishapur & Tus, both weakly struck); Arghun (2, including Mardin (68)9; Gaykhatu (1, Baghdad 6xx); Ghazan Mahmud (5, Astarabad 700, Baghdad 699 & 701, Samsun 699, and Tokat 69x, all VF or better); Taghay Timur (1, type of Ruyan); Sulayman (3); and Anushiravan (1, Tabriz 745); average circulated grades, some weakly struck; retail value $740, **lot of 22 pieces** $375 - 500

666. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 29 silver coins, including the anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil series (11), Arghun (10), Uljaytu (1), Sulayman (6), and Taghay Timur (1); mostly Khorasanian mints for the Qa'an al-'Adil and all of the Arghun pieces, various mints for the later rulers; average VF condition, but many are weakly struck; only a few with legible mint names, and few with dates; viewing recommended; retail value $700, **lot of 29 piecees** $325 - 400

667. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 33 silver coins, mostly double dirham, of the later rulers: Ghazan Mahmud (2, including one of Gumusbazar); Uljaytu (6, including Jajerm); Abu Sa'id (6, including Khabushan, Erzincan, Barda'); Taghay Timur (7, including Zaydan and Tustar); Sulayman (11, including Isfahan, Yazd, Ardabil, most with mint off); and Jihan Timur (1, mint off); average circulated grade, many retail value $650, **lot of 33 pieces** $300 - 400

668. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 19 silver coins of the late period, seven six-dirhams and the rest double dirhams, rulers include Muhammad, Sati Beg, Taghay Timur (7), Jihan Timur, Sulayman (9), all attributed on accompanying ticket; average grade VF to VF+, nearly all mints and most dates legible; retail value $500; **lot of 19 pieces** $250 - 250

669. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 18 silver coins of the late period, seven 6 dirhams and the rest 2 dirhams, rulers include Muhammad (1), Sati Beg (2), Taghay Timur (7), Jihan Timur, Sulayman (8), all attributed on accompanying ticket; average grade VF to VF+, nearly all mints and most dates legible; retail value $500; **lot of 18 pieces** $250 - 250

670. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 17 silver double dirhams and a 1 single dirham of Ghazan Mahmud (1), Uljaytu (6), and Abu Sa'id (12), from Arjish, Barda'a, Baybirt, Bazar, Damaghan, Erzurum, Isfahan, Jajerm, Maragha, Samsun, Shiraz, Tabriz, Tus, all attributed on accompanying ticket; average grade VF-EF, nearly all mints legible, most dates with legible last digit, some better struck than others; retail value $500; **lot of 18 pieces** $250 - 350

671. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 8 silver double dirhams denomination: Ghazan Mahmud (Isfahan AH700); Uljaytu (Samsun 710 and Baghdad 714); Abu Sa'id (Tabriz, 723, 729, and Khani 33, all in EF condition); Sati Beg (Avnik 739. rare Armenian mint); and Sulayman (Hisn 745); all VF or better; retail value $400, **lot of 8 pieces** $200 - 260

672. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 30 silver coins of the Ilkhans and Muzaffarids, including **Arghun** (dirham Tabriz 685), **Ghazan Mahmud** (dirham MM DM), **Uljaytu** (3 double dirhams), **Abu Sa'id** (5 six-dirhams, 13 double dirhams & 1 dirham from a variety of mints), **Muhammad Khan** (2 dirham Sultaniya 738), **Taghay Timur** (6 dirhams Bazar 748 type KJ), **Shah Shuja'** (4 double dinars, from Shiraz, Yazd, Abarquh), most with legible mint and some with legible date, attributed on accompanying 2x2 flips; average circulated condition; retail value $450, **lot of 30 pieces** $200 - 250

## Post-Mongol Iran



673. **JALAYRIDS: Shaykh Hasan**, 1335-1356, AV dinar (3.50g), Baghdad, AH75(7), A-2294, Fine *, ex Peus Auction 422* $260 - 325

*Another example from the same dies appeared in the same Peus Auction 422 (Lot 512) that shows the full date 757.*



674. **QADIS OF SIVAS: Burhan al-Din**, 1380-1398, AR tanka (4.11g), Sivas, AH782 (blundered as usual), A-T2326, cf. Perk & Öztürk #470, same design & probably same weight, but Kayseri mint, same obverse legend as the akçe of Burhan al-Din (type A-2326), *sanni al-'alami al-'adili al-burhandi* ("resplendence of the world, of justice, of the Burhanis"), published by a unique example of the Kayseri mint by Perk & Öztürk, who classified it as an akçe because the weight was unknown to them; very little wear, but some porosity, mainly on the reverse; this is the first known example of the Sivas mint, also unique., VF**, RRR** $220 - 300

## Timurid & Later

675. **TIMURID: Sultan Husayn**, 3rd reign, 1469-1506, LOT of 70 silver tankas countermarked by Sultan Husayn, some of his first type (A-2437), most with his second time (A-2438, with mint name), including the mints of Herat, Marw, Tun, Astarabad, Balkh, Sabzawar, Nishapur, and Nimruz, on host coins most of Shahrukh, but also a few hosts of Abu Sa'id, Sultan 'Ali, Sultan Mahmud, and Sultan Ahmad, and a few Aq Qoyunlu hosts of Hasan and Ya'qub; many with additional countermarks, applied either before or after the marks of Sultan Husayn; total weight 349.4g (= 11.23 ounces); a fascinating study group for this incredibly complex period of late Timurid coinage; retail value about $1000; lot of 70 pieces $400 - 550

676. **TIMURID:** LOT of 49 silver coins of various rulers: **Shahrukh** (17 tankas of various mints, including Samarqand, Herat, Hamadan, Kashan, Lar, Sabzawar, Saveh, Shaykh Abu Ishaq, Shiraz, Tabriz, Yazd), **Abu Sa'id** (c/m on Shahrukh tanka), **Sultan Husayn Bayqara** (2, tankas of Herat, 900 & DM), plus **Shaybanid** (Abu al-Fath tanka Astarabad 914, 'Abd Allah II tanka Bukhara 996), **Manghits of Bukhara** (10 tengas with legible dates on at least one side), and 14 worn uncertain coins; average circulated conditions or below, many worn or flatly struck, with most partially attributed on accompanying 2x2 holders; retail value $450, **lot of 49 coins** $150 - 250

677. **TIMURID:** LOT of 38 silver coins (36 tankas 1 miri, and 1 quarter tanka): **Timur** (1, miri of Samarqand 790); **Shahrukh** (15 tankas, including Lahijan, Yazd, Abarquh, Tabriz, etc., and 1 quarter tanka, mint off); **Abu'l-Qasim Babur** (1); **Abu Sa'id** (4, all countermarked type); and **Sultan Husayn** (16, reform type only, including mints of Astarabad, Herat, Tun, and Simnan, the last two rare); all identified in envelopes or flips, average circulated grades; retail value $750, **lot of 38 pieces** $350 - 450

678. **TIMURID:** LOT of 18 silver coins (tanka unless noted): **Timur:** ¼ tanka (5, Samarqand AH784, 793, 797, 802, and 803), and tanka (2, Damghan, and mint off); **Shahrukh:** ¼ tanka (1, Herat 835), and tanka (4, including Sabzawar, Kirman, Yazd); **Ulugh Beg** (1, Herat, with the common countermark of Abu Sa'id); **Abu Sa'id** (1, his countermark on Shahrukh); **Sultan Husayn** (3, countermarked, mints of Herat, Marw, and Simnan); and **Sultan Mahmud** (1, Samarqand); average circulated condition, many with weakness or stains; retail value $600, **lot of 18 pieces** $300 - 375

679. **TIMURID:** LOT of 21 silver coins: **Timur:** AR tanka (9, including mints of Bidlis and Damghan, but mostly without mint or mint off flan, mostly VF but all are weakly struck with significant flatness), and AR miri of Samarqand (6, including years AH784, 785, 790, 797, and 800, mostly VF but some weakness); **Shahrukh:** AR tanka (3, including one countermarked over Timur's tanka, and two of Astarabad, dated 818 and 831)' **Abu Sa'id** AR tanka (1, common countermark type over a tanka of Shahrukh); **Sultan Husayn** AR tanka (1, *bihbud* countermark on uncertain Aq Qoyunlu host); and **Uncertain (1):** late issue of Bukhara, largely obliterated by illegible countermarks; average circulated grades; retail value $550, **lot of 21 pieces** $240 - 300



680. **QARA QOYUNLU: Iskandar**, 1420-1438, AV ¼ mithqal (1.09g), NM, ND, A-R2490, the only known gold coin of Iskandar, EF**, RRR** $400 - 500

*The combination Sunni and Shi'ite reverse is unusual, but conforms to the silver coins of the Qara Qoyunlu ruler Aspan (1419-1420 & 1434-1440), which cite two of the Shi'ite Imams on the reverse and the Sunni kalima on the obverse.*



681. **QARA QOYUNLU: Jahanshah**, 1438-1467, AR light tanka (3.14g), Wastan, ND, A-2493W, reduced weight standard, local standard so far recorded only for the mint of Wastan on the south shore of Lake Van in eastern Anatolia, typical crude strike, EF**, RRR** $120 - 160



682. **AQ QOYUNLU: Qasim**, 1498-1502, AE fals (4.40g), NM, ND, A-2559F, obverse similar to Qasim's silver tanka (e.g., Zeno-92629), but the reverse in purely a floral design, unlike his silver coins, which always have the kalima on the reverse, unpublished and likely unique, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

## Shahs of Iran



683. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AV ashrafi (3.39g), NM, ND, A-2571, countermarked *'adl isma'il shah* on uncertain Aq Qoyunlu gold ashrafi, weak countermark but sufficiently legible, Fine**, RRR** $260 - 300

*The host legend shows "al-nasr al-'adil" at the top, uncertain name (partially legible) in the middle line, and is very clearly dated AH911 below, and thus should be an issue of the last Aq Qoyunlu ruler Zaynal, or possibly his rival Murad, or the uncertain Aq Qoyunlu ruler Abu'l-Nasr al-'Adil 'Uthman (known only from a gold ashrafi in the Tübingen collection).*



684. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ½ ashrafi (2.04g), Urdu (the military mint), ND, A-B2593, choice VF**, R** $200 - 260



685. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ¼ mithqal (1.13g), Qumm, AH962, A-O2593, Dauwe-249 (this piece), full mint & date, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

686. **SAFAVID:** LOT of 34 silver coins of various rulers: **Isma'il I** (3, including shahi Herat 916), **Tahmasp I** (18 shahis, most with legible mint), **Muhammad Khudanbanda** (3 shahis, including Urdubad ND), **Abbas I** (shahi Lar), **Abbas II** (2 abbasis, including Shushtar 1063, scarce mint & rarely with full date), **Sultan Husayn** (3 abbasis, including Tiflis 1130), plus 4 uncertain shahis, attributed on accompanying 2x2 holders; average circulated condition with several decent examples; retail value $400, **lot of 34 pieces** $200 - 250

687. **SAFAVID:**LOT of 14 silver coins: Isma'il I (Herat AH916); Tahmasp I (Herat, undated, and Kirman, undated); Muhammad Khudabanda (Tabriz 987); Abbas I (Tabriz 1026); Safi I (Qazwin 1038); Abbas II (Shamakhi 1055); Sulayman I (Nakhjawan 1096, and Isfahan 10xx); Husayn I (Tiflis 1131, Nakhjawan 1134, and Qazwin 1131); Tahmasp II (Isfahan 1142); and Abbas III (Isfahan, DM); all in VF condition or somewhat better; retail value $650, **lot of 14 pieces** $350 - 450



688. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.33g), Bhakhar, AH1153, A-2744.2, 1 tiny adhesion on the reverse, otherwise fabulous example for this mint, choice VF-EF $140 - 180



689. **AFSHARID: Shahrukh**, 1755-1796, AR rupi (11.58g), Mashhad, AH1187, A-2783, fabulous strike, EF**, R** $120 - 160

690. **AFSHARID, HOTAKI, & ZAND:** LOT of 15 silver coins: **Afsharid:** Nadir, as viceroy (Mashhad AH1148); Nadir Shah, sultan (Tabriz 1151, and 1154); Adel Shah (Tabriz, DM); Ibrahim, before coronation (Qazwin DM); Amir Arslan Khan (Tabriz 1161, choice EF); and Shahrukh (Mashhad 1161 [double rupi] and 1162 [rupi]; **Hotaki:** Mahmud (Qandahar ND); and Ashraf (Qazwin 1139); and **Zand:** Karim Khan (abbasi: Shiraz 1175 & 1177, and double abbasi: Rasht 1183, and Tabriz 1183); and Ali Murad (Rasht 1198, mount removed); all pleasing examples, VF or better, unless noted; retail value $780, **lot of 15 pieces** $400 - 500

691. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, LOT of 17 silver abbasis, from 1173 Isfahan, 1174 Rikab, 1175 Kashan & Rasht, 1177 Isfahan & Shiraz, 1178 Kashan, Rikab & Shiraz, 1179 Shiraz & Yazd, 117X Shiraz, 1180 Shiraz & Yazd, 1181 Isfahan, Kashan & Yazd; average grade VF+ with quite a few very nice examples, retail value $700; **lot of 17 pieces** $400 - 480

692. **ZAND:** LOT of 17 silver coins, including **Karim Khan** (12): double abbasi 1181 Shiraz, 1182 Isfahan (2), Rasht (3, two types of reverse), Shiraz, 1183 Qazvin, Rasht & Tabriz, 1185 Mazandaran (2); **Ali Murad Khan** (5): rupi 1194 Isfahan, 1196 Shiraz, 1197 Isfahan, 1/3 rupi 1198 & 1199 Rasht; average grade VF+ with quite a few very nice examples; retail value $700; **lot of 17 pieces** $400 - 480



693. **QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan**, 1779-1797, AV ½ toman (2.89g), Dar al-Marz Rasht, ND, A-2832, VF $220 - 260



694. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV ½ toman (3.11g), Tehran, AH1213, A-2858, with the phrase *al-mulku lillah* ("the kingdom belongs to God") above the reverse field, VF**, RRR** $300 - 350



695. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR ¼ riyal, Tabriz, AH1225, A-2882A, KM-685, presentation type struck with collar, hand-cut reeded edge, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details $250 - 350



696. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR ¼ riyal, Tabriz, AH1225, A-2882A, KM-685, presentation type struck with collar, hand-cut reeded edge, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $200 - 300



697. **QAJAR: Muhammad Shah**, 1837-1848, AV toman (3.81g), Rasht, AH1253, A-2903, off-center strike, some flatness at the margins, first series, struck to the heavier standard, reduced to 3.45g in AH1255, VF-EF**, R** $240 - 280

## A Selection of Extremely Rare Transitional Patterns!

*Between AH1293 and 1296, modern machine-made coinage was introduced into Iran at the Tehran mint, while around this same time several Iranian mints struck old style hammered transitional or "pattern" types. The remaining provincial mints were closed down gradually between AH1292 and 1295.*



698. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR pattern qiran (4.59g), Kashan, AH1286, A-2938X, transitional pattern with mint epithet Dar al-Mu'minin, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen-58**, RRR** $500 - 700



699. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR pattern qiran (4.54g), Kashan, AH1288, A-2938X, transitional pattern with mint epithet Dar al-Mu'minin, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 62**, RRR** $500 - 700



700. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR pattern qiran, Rasht, AH1289, A-2938X, transitional pattern with mint epithet Dar al-Marz, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 63**, RRR** $500 - 600



701. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR pattern qiran, Rasht, AH1292, A-2938X, transitional pattern with mint epithet Dar al-Marz in the form of a toughra, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 63**, RRR** $500 - 600

*The reverse of this piece is very similar to the last regular issue of Rasht with the toughra form of the mint name, struck in AH1291-92, as illustrated for KM-834.*



702. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR pattern qiran, Tehran, AH1295, A-2938X, transitional pattern without mint epithet, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 63**, RRR** $500 - 600



703. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR pattern qiran, Tehran, AH1296, A-2938X, transitional pattern without mint epithet, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 63**, RRR** $500 - 700



704. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR pattern qiran, Tehran, AH1296, A-2938X, transitional pattern without mint epithet, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen-58**, RRR** $400 - 600



705. **QAJAR:** AV souvenir token (2.53g), Dar al-Sultanat Isfahan, private good-luck piece combining the obverse derived from the lion-and-sun dirham of the Seljuqs of Rum (Kaykhusraw II, type A-1218) and a typical later Qajar reverse with mint & blundered, an interesting souvenir piece, probably struck during the late 19th or early 20th century, VF**, RR** $160 - 200

706. **QAJAR:** LOT of 15 silver coins (standard denomination unless noted): Muhammad Hasan Khan (rupi, Mazandaran AH1170, nearly EF); Fath 'Ali Shah (Rasht 1228, Qazwin 1234, Astarabad 1246, Hamadan 1246, and Mashhad 1244); Muhammad Shah (Mashhad 1262, Shiraz 1256, Yazd 1256, and the lion type, Tabriz 12xx); and Nasir al-Din Shah (Astarabad 1281, Kirmanshahan DM, Mashhad 1281, Herat 1274, and portrait type ½ qiran of Tehran 1272); nearly all very attractively struck, all VF, a few better; retail value $725, **lot of 15 pieces** $375 - 500

707. **SAFAVID, AFSHARID, QAJAR:** LOT of 13 silver coins, including **Safavid** (4): Tahmasp I shahi 957 Qazvin, Sultan Husayn abbasi 1131 Tiflis & 1133 Iravan & 1134 MM; **Afsharid** (8): Nadir Shah as viceroy in the East abbasi 114x Mazandaran, as king 6 shahi 1150 & 1151 Tiflis, rupi 1154 Isfahan, Shahrukh abbasi 1163 Shiraz (2), rupi 1162 Herat & 1163 Rasht; **Qajar** (1): Fath Ali Shah qiran 1241 Astarabad; average grade VF, some better; retail value $500; **lot of 13 pieces** $250 - 300

## The Caucasus

708. **GANJA & SHIRVAN:** LOT of 5 rare and scarce silver abbasis of Ganja plus 1 of Shirvan (Shemakha), including 1177 i.n.o. Nadir Shah VF-EF **S** (A-2939), 1176 & 1179 *ya karim* F-VF **R** (A-2943), *rayij* counterstamp on type C 118X EF **RR** (A-F2944), type C 1183 EF pierced **S** (A-A2944), Shemakha 1187 Zand couplet EF **RR** (A-2945A); retail value $300; **lot of 6 pieces** $160 - 200

## Later Central Asia



709. **JANID: Abu'l-Ghazi Khan**, 1758-1785, AV tilla (4.63g), NM, ND, A-3025.1, although without mint name, struck at Bukhara, his capital, mount removed, VF**, RR** $260 - 300



710. **JANID: Abu'l-Ghazi Khan**, 1758-1785, AV tilla (4.63g), NM, AH(11)94, A-3025.1, minor weakness, rare with clear date, choice VF**, R** $250 - 300



711. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla (4.50g), Bukhara, AH1215, A-3029.1, probably removed from jewelry, VF $300 - 350



712. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla (4.55g), Bukhara, AH1216, A-3029.1, dated 1216 on the obverse, *ahad* for year one on the reverse, VF $325 - 400



713. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla (4.49g), Bukhara, AH1216//1216, A-3029.1, VF $300 - 375



714. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla (4.57g), Bukhara, AH1217, A-3029.1, dated only on the reverse, VF $300 - 375



715. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla (4.52g), Bukhara, AH1218//1218, A-3029.1, "8" in reverse date recut over "7", VF $300 - 375



716. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla (4.55g), Bukhara, AH1225//1225, A-3029.2, obverse somewhat double-struck, strong VF $300 - 375



717. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla (4.59g), Bukhara, AH1226//1226, A-3029.2, decent strike, EF $350 - 400



718. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla (4.56g), Bukhara, AH1231//1231, A-3030.1, EF $350 - 400



719. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla (4.57g), Bukhara, AH1231//1231, A-3030.1, bold strike, EF $350 - 400

***Additional gold tillas of Haidar can be found further in this auction catalog, see lots 2703-2711***

## Afghan Dynasties



720. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AV mohur (11.00g), Mashhad, year 8, A-3090, struck during the nominal reign of the Afsharid Shahrukh, but in the name of his protector, Ahmad Shah Durrani; superb strike on broad flan, VF $600 - 700



721. **DURRANI: Anonymous**, 1772, AR rupee (10.98g), Balkh, AH1186, A-3096J, struck by the local khan at Balkh (we have not determined his name), during the uncertain time upon the death of the Durrani Ahmad Shah in 1772, during the successor conflict between Taymur and Sulayman, new discovery and unique, VF, **RRRR** $400 - 500

*The second part of the couplet includes "bande dar gah muhammad-e bahadur", reference to the last Janid king Abu'l-Ghazi Muhammad Bahadur, apparently recognized either as suzerain or for potential protection against any future Durrani ruler or some undetermined external invader.*



722. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AV mohur (10.84g), Kabul, AH1188 year 3, A-3099, bold strike, choice EF $600 - 700

723. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, LOT of 28 silver rupees, all dated between AH1204 and 1207: Ahmadshahi (12), including AH1205/19, 1206/20, 1206/21, and 1207/21; Herat (10), including 1204, 1205, and 1206; and Kabul (6), including 1204/19 and 1206/21; many without either the Hijri date or the regnal year; all of excellent strike, average VF-EF condition; retail value $1100, **lot of 28 pieces** $500 - 650

724. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, LOT of 21 post-reform rupees of the Herat mint, including the dated AH1204, 1205, 1206, and 1208; virtually all VF or better, several EF; none with testmarks and all without any other flaws; retail value $630, **lot of 21 pieces** $300 - 375

725. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, LOT of 16 post-reform rupees of the Ahmadshahi mint (with the epithet *al-bilad al-ashraf*, including the dates AH1205 and 1206; all VF or better, several EF; none with testmarks and all without any other flaws; retail value $500, **lot of 16 pieces** $260 - 325



726. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AR rupee (10.39g), Balkh, AH1208, A-3108, dated "128" on obverse for 1208 and "121" on reverse, with the mint epithet *umm al-bilad, "the mother of cities", modestly cleaned, choice VF*, **RRR** $180 - 240



727. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AR rupee (11.36g), Mashhad, AH1214, A-3108, struck by the Afsharid ruler Nadir II, but in the name of his protector, Shah Zaman, VF, **R** $120 - 160



728. **DURRANI: Sultan 'Ali**, 1818-1819, AR rupee (10.35g), Kabul, AH1234 year one (ahad), A-3134S, this is the first confirmed specimen for Sultan 'Ali (another reference remains unconfirmed), with the king's name and dated in the lower part of the couplet (still only partly deciphered, referring to gold like the sun and silver like the moon in the upper part of the couplet), VF-EF, **RRRR** $400 - 500

*Kabul was seized by the Barakzay Dost Muhammad Khan after the death of Mahmud Shah in AH1233, but instead of striking coins in his own name, first struck posthumous coins of Mahmud later that year, then installed Sultan Ali by the end of 1233. However, Dost Muhammad was forced out of Kabul by his half brother Muhammad 'Azim at some point in 1234, and Muhammad 'Azim detained Sultan Ali and installed Ayyub Shah as the nominal king at Kabul (Sultan Ali was arrested and shortly afterwards executed). Muhammad 'Azim had already raised Ayyub Shah on the Durrani throne at Peshawar in 1233, which explains why Peshawar rupees inscribed "year one" are dated AH1233 and 1234, rupees of Kabul with "year one" dated 1234 and 1235!*

729. **DURRANI: Ayyub Shah**, 1817-1829, LOT of 25 silver rupees of Ayyub Shah of Peshawar mint (A-3135), all dated AH(12)45 year 11, F-VF; retail value $550, **lot of 25 pieces** $250 - 300



730. **DURRANI: Shahpur Shah**, 1842, AR rupee (9.40g), Kabul, AH1258, A-3149, one of the loveliest examples we have seen, choice EF, **R** $130 - 170

731. **DURRANI:** LOT of 24 silver rupees & 2 qirans of various rulers, including Ahmad Shah (7, well worn), Shah Zaman (3), Mahmud Shah (2), Ayyub Shah (12, one Kabul 1238 & the rest Peshawar year 11), plus 2 'Abd al-Rahman qirans; average circulated conditions; retail value $400, **lot of 26 pieces** $200 - 250

732. **DURRANI:** LOT of 49 rupees, including Mahmud Shah of Herat mint from various years from 1212 to 1229 (41), plus Taimur Shah (2) & Abd al-Rahman (6); most with legible mint & date; average circulated conditions; retail value $750, **lot of 49 pieces** $350 - 450

733. **DURRANI:** LOT of 16 silver rupees: Ahmad Shah (Anwala year 14, Bhakhar year 8 and year 9, Lahore AH1178 year 18, and Mashhad ND); Taimur, as Nizam (Multan 1171 year one, and Lahore 1170); Taimur, as Shah (Peshawar {118]8 year 2, Bhakhar DM, Kashmir 1200 year 13, Ahmadshahi 1207 year 21, Herat 1205, and Mashhad ND); and Shah Zaman (Herat 1211 and 1212, and Kabul year 7); almost all VF or better and pleasantly struck; retail value $800, **lot of 16 pieces** $425 - 550

734. **DURRANI:** LOT of 12 silver rupees of the later rulers: Ayyub Shah (Ahmadshahi AH1234, Peshawar 1245 year 11, Kabul year 2, and Kashmir [12]34 year one); Kamran Shah (Herat 1248); Sultan Muhammad Tila'i (Peshawar 1249); Shah Shuja, 5th reign (Ahmadshahi 1255, and Kabul 1255, 1256, 1257); Fath Jang (Kabul DM); and Shahpur Shah (Kabul 1258, mount removed); average VF condition, mostly very attractively struck with minimal weakness; retail value $680, **lot of 12 pieces** $350 - 450

735. **DURRANI:** LOT of 12 silver rupees: Mahmud Shah, first reign (Kabul AH1216 year one, and Kashmir 121x year 2); Shah Shuja, 2nd reign (Kashmir 1221 year 4, and Ahmadshahi 1223); Mahmud Shah, 2nd reign (Peshawar 1230 year 6, 1231 year 7, and 1232 year 9, Ahmadshahi 1233 year 10, Kabul year 3, and Kashmir 123[3] year 10); and Mahmud Shah, as local ruler at Herat (Herat 1233, and 1242); average VF-EF condition, all nicely struck; retail value $560, **lot of 12 pieces** $300 - 400

736. **DURRANI:** LOT of 12 silver rupees: Taimur: Kabul (1) and Sind (1, with *rayij* countermark); Shah Zaman: Ahmadshahi (1), and Kabul (3); Mahmud Shah: Herat (1), and Kabul (3); Ayyub: Kabul (1, date off); and the Barakzay ruler Dost Muihammad: Kabul (1); all in VF condition or better, several with date off flan; retail value $400, **lot of 12 pieces** $200 - 300

737. **DURRANI & BARAKZAY:** LOT of 17 rupees: **Durrani: Ahmad Shah:** Attock AH1180 (1), with *rayij 1183* countermark, and Dera 1170 (1), contemporary imitation; **Mahmud:** Kabul (5) including 1228, 1230, and date missing, and Peshawar 1231/8 (1); **Shah Zaman:** Kabul year 4 (1), and Peshawar 1215/8 (1); and **Shuja' al-Mulk:** Peshawar DM (1); **Barakzay: Dost Muhammad** Kabul (3) including 1241, 1246, and 1251, Qandahar 12xx (1); **Sher 'Ali:** Kabul DM (1); and **Muhammad A'zam:** Kabul 1285 (1); average circulated condition, some quite attractive, none with damage; retail value $600, **lot of 17 pieces** $300 - 400



738. **BARAKZAI: 'Abd al-Rahman**, 1880-1901, AV tilla (3.26g), Ahmadshahi (Qandahar) mint, AH1298 year 2, A-T3180, minor areas of weak strike, bright original luster, a superb example! NGC graded MS63 *, ex Dr. Lawrence Adams Collection, purchased from Scott E. Cordry, March 1998* $2,000 - 2,200

739. **BARAKZAY & ALIKOZAY:** LOT of 19 silver rupees or related: **Barakzay:** Sherdil Khan (billon, Ahmadshahi DM); Purdil Khan, 2nd reign (Ahmadshahi AH1244); Sultan Muhammad (Kabul DM); Dost Muhammad, 1st reign (Kabul 1241, 1246, 1247, 1252); Muhammad Zaman, 2nd reign (Kabul 1258); Muhammad Akbar (Kabul DM); Kohandil Khan, 1nd reign (Ahmadshahi 1249); Kohandil Khan, 2nd reign (Ahmadshahi 1260, 1261); Dost Muhammad, 2nd reign (Kabul 1265, 1268; Ahmadshahi 1272, and Qandahar 1273); and **Alikozay:** Yar Muhammad (Herat 1263), and Sa'id Muhammad (Herat 1270, and DM); retail value $830, **lot of 19 pieces** $400 - 500

740. **BARAKZAY:** LOT of 18 silver coins, rupee unless noted: Sher Ali (Herat 1281 [qiran, choice strike], Kabul 1280, 1281, 1285, 1286, 1290, 1293 [mount removed], 1294, and 1295 [½ rupee]); Muhammad Afzal (Kabul 1283, 2 pieces); Muhammad Azam (Kabul 1284); Muhammad Ya'qub (Kabul 1296); Wali Sher Ali (Qandahar 1297); Wali Muhammad (Kabul 1297); and Abdul Rahman (Qandahar 1305, Kabul 1305, and Herat 1308 [qiran]); retail value $700, **lot of 18 pieces** $350 - 450

# India

## Ancient India



741. **INDO-GREEK: Demetrios I**, ca. 200-190 BC, AE triple unit (11.79g), Bop-5C, elephant head, bell around neck // caduceus, fabulous example, EF**, R**, *ex CNG Electronic Auction 160, Lot 112; ex Fuller Collection* $280 - 350



742. **INDO-GREEK: Agathocles**, ca. 190-180 BC, copper-nickel double unit (8.13g), Bop-5C, wreathed bust of Dionysos right // panther prowling before a vine, raising its left front foot, not magnetic, VF-EF $150 - 200



743. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.84g), Bop-12A, diademed and draped bust right // Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield & thunderbolt; and monogram flanking, about VF $120 - 160



744. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.47g), Bop-16E, monogram right, gorgeous strike, attractive iridescent toning, bold AU $130 - 160



745. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.47g), Bop-16E, monogram right, fabulous strike, iridescent toning, bold AU $130 - 160



746. **INDO-GREEK: Eukratides II Soter**, ca. 145-140 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.73g), Bop-1H, diademed bust right // Apollo standing, holding arrow & resting his left arm on his bow, attractive strike, VF $400 - 475



747. **INDO-GREEK: Antialkides**, ca. 115-95 BC, AR drachm (2.44g), Bop-9C, diademed bust of the king // Zeus enthroned, Nike standing on his extended right hand, elephant protome to the left, EF $140 - 170



748. **INDO-GREEK: Heliokles II**, ca. 110-110 BC, AR drachm (2.36g), Bop-2B, diademed king's bust // Zeus standing, radiate head, holding tall staff and thunderbolt, EF $140 - 180



749. **INDO-GREEK: Philoxenos**, ca. 100-95 BC, AR square drachm (2.48g), Bop-4E, diademed bust right // helmeted rider on horseback, galloping right, EF *, ex Fuller Collection* $130 - 160



750. **INDO-GREEK: Philoxenus**, ca. 100-95 BC, AR square drachm (2.44g), Bop-4E, king's bust, diademed // king on horseback, rearing right, choice VF-EF $140 - 180



751. **INDO-GREEK: Hermaios**, ca. 90-70 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.76g), Bop-10A, diademed bust right // Zeus enthroned, holding scepter and extending his right arm, choice EF *, ex Paul Stevens Collection; ex Fuller Collection* $250 - 350

*Earliest posthmous issue, with fine Kharosthi legend on reverse, but the beginning of stylized Greek on obverse.*



752. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus II**, ca. 80-65 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.72g), Bop-3B, diademed bust of the king // Athena Alkidemos advancing left, wielding thunderbolt and shield, VF-EF $280 - 350



753. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Maues**, ca. 90-57 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.62g), Mitch-2181, Zeus standing left wearing himation, carrying three-pronged scepter, Greek legend around // Nike standing right, right arm extended holding wreath, monogram below right, Kharosthi legend around, choice EF-AU $200 - 260



754. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes I**, ca. 58-12 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.67g), Pushkalavati mint, Mitch-750a, Senior-89.3T, king on horseback right, holding whip and spear, Kharosthi letter in exergue // Zeus standing facing, holding scepter and thunderbolt, monograms to left and right, Kharosthi legend around, bold strike, lovely metal with light gray toning, choice VF-EF $150 - 200



755. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes I**, ca. 57-35 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.46g), Mitch-2225, king on horseback // Zeus standing, holding spear & thunderbolt, choice VF-EF *, ex Paul Stevens Collection; ex Fuller Collection* $120 - 160



756. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Rajuvula**, ca. 58-12 BC, lead unit (7.70g), Senior-153, lion advancing right with palm branch above and Greek legend around // Heracles standing, holding club and making benediction gesture, swastika left, Kharosthi legend around, bold VF-EF**, RRR** $180 - 240

*Far superior to the example sold in our Auction 38, Lot 748.*



757. **KUSHAN: Heraios**, ca. 1-30 AD, AR obol (0.67g), Mitch-2840/2842, diademed bust of beardless tyrant right // soldier standing, holding the remnant of a wreath, stylized Greek legend on either side, superb condition for this type, choice EF $120 - 160



758. **KUSHAN: Vima Kadphises**, ca. 105-127, AV dinar (7.91g), G-18, quarter-length bust of Vima Kadphises right, rising from the clouds, holding mace, flames emerging from his shoulder // Siva standing, holding trident & goat skin, lovely VF $900 - 1,100



759. **KUSHAN: Vima Kadphises**, ca. 105-127, AE ½ unit (8.30g), Mitch-3048/49, king standing, offering sacrifice over altar, trident to left, club & tamgha to right // Siva & bull, nandipada to upper left, choice VF-EF**, RR***, ex Paul Stevens Collection; ex Fuller Collection* $200 - 300

*Phenomenal specimen, with almost the full Greek obverse and Kharosthi reverse texts, occasionally found on the full unit, but almost never on the fractions.*



760. **KUSHAN: Kanishka**, ca. 127-152, AV ¼ dinar (2.00g), G-50.1 (same dies), Kanishka standing, holding tall spear and offering a sacrifice at the altar // deity Nanashao standing, nimbate, holding scepter & box, bold strike, lovely VF**, RRR** $700 - 1,000

*This is the third known example on CoinArchives; another example of the same pair of dies sold in our Auction 34, Lot 2306.*



761. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.81g), G-308, half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & ankus // four-armed deity Oesho (Siva) standing, nimbate, bold VF**, R** $800 - 1,000

*Siva holds damaru (drum), vase & ankus in left hands, trident in upper right hand, with his lower right hand holding the mriga (a type of antelope) by the horns.*



762. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (8.02g), Mitch-3387/88, king standing, holding trident & sacrificing over altar, second trident above // Siva & bull, lovely bold strike, EF-AU $650 - 800



763. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (7.99g), G-502, king standing left, sacrificing at altar // three-headed Siva & bull facing left, same obverse die as Rosenfield-205 and same reverse die as Rosenfield-206, superb reverse, choice EF**, R**, *ex Fuller Collection* $900 - 1,200



764. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (7.99g), G-503/504, king standing, holding long trident, offering sacrifice on altar, without the second trident // Siva & bull Nandi, tamgha right, VF**, S** $600 - 800

*Obverse from the same die as Göbl-503.5, with the same die break, and reverse from the same die as Göbl-504.1, thus the division of his #503 and 504 as separate types may not be accurate.*



765. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 290-310, AV dinar (7.79g), G-576, Mitch-3549/50var., standard obverse, with Brahmi monograms *Vi / Ga / VaSu* // Ardoksho enthroned; remnants of Greek text sides totally blundered, superb strike, bold EF , *ex Skanda Collection, Lot 79; ex Fuller Collection* $450 - 550

*Vasu Deva II was formerly called Vasu Deva III, variously published with widely different reign dates from the mid 200s to the mid 300s.*



766. **KUSHAN: Shaka**, ca. 325-345, AV dinar (7.70g), Mitch-3572, king standing, sacrificing at altar, *Bha* left of his legs, *SiTa* below his arm // goddess Ardoksho enthroned, facing, VF-EF $325 - 400



767. **KUSHAN: Shaka**, ca. 325-345, AV dinar (7.83g), Mitch-3575, king standing, Brahmi legend *Vai / Mi / Shaka* // Ardoksho enthroned, bold strike, EF $400 - 500



768. **KUSHAN: Kipunada**, ca. 350-375, AV dinar (7.66g), Mitch-3588, king standing, offering sacrifice and holding uncertain object in his raised left arm, with *BaSaTa* beneath that arm, slightly double-struck on the reverse, bold strike, choice EF $240 - 300



769. **BENGAL (ANCIENT): Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-3rd century, AV stater (7.51g), for similar derivative types, see Mitchiner, *Bangladesh,* p.30, 23, imitating Kushan type of Kanishka I, king standing left, holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, elements of legend around // goddess standing right, traces of legend and tamgha, obverse legend still has appearance of Greek characters, weakly struck (as usual), crude VF *,* *ex Fuller Collection* $300 - 400



770. **JAMMU & KASHMIR: Yasuvarman**, 5th century, debased AV dinar (7.31g), Mitch-3649, standard designs, VF-EF *, ex Fuller Collection* $140 - 180



771. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, late 4th century, AV dinar (7.81g), Mitch-3618/20, king standing, *KuShaNa* left, *KiDaRa* below his arm, and *KaPaN* plus a rosette at lower left // Ardoksho enthroned, fabulous strike, EF-AU**, S**, *ex Fuller Collection* $450 - 550



772. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, late 4th century, AV stater (7.82g), Mitch-3618/20, king standing with head facing left, holding trident, monogram *KiDaRa* beneath his left arm, *KuShaNa* further to right // Ardoksho enthroned, excellent strike, with full heads, EF *, ex Fuller Collection* $350 - 450



773. **KIDARITE: "Buddhatala"**, ca. 400 AD, AR drachm (3.77g), G-18, Sasanian-style facing bust, winged crown with korymbos & two ribbons above // fire altar & two attendants, VF**, S** $140 - 180



774. **POST-KIDARITE: Durlabha**, ca. 665-715, debased AV dinar (7.75g), Mitch-3651/52, stylized design: standing king // Ardoksho, Gandhara region, lovely strike with the full name, choice VF-EF *, ex Fuller Collection* $150 - 200



775. **GUPTA: Sumadragupta**, ca. 344-378, AV dinar (7.75g), Mitch-4773/80, king standing, sacrificing over altar, holding long scepter, with Garuda standard to left // Lakshmi facing, enthroned, Brahmi *parakramah* to left, VF $550 - 700

*Samudragupta was the fourth ruler of the Gupta Empire, and the son of Chandragupta I and the Licchavi princess Kumaradevi. His reign lasted for about 35 years, during which he oversaw the conquest and expansion into neighboring territories.*



776. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, ca. 383-412, AV dinar (8.26g), Mitch-4796/4807, archer type, king standing, holding bow & arrow // Lakshmi seated on lotus, unusually heavy, thus likely struck towards the end of his reign, lovely VF-EF $600 - 700



777. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta I**, ca. 409-450, AV dinar (8.16g), Mitch-4796/4807, king on horseback, prancing to the right // Lakshmi seated on wicker stool, holding lotus, VF $700 - 800



778. **BANAVASI: Mulananda**, 1st century AD, lead unit (15.42g), Pieper-620 (this piece), 8-arch hill, with Brahmi legend above, *rajno mulanamdasa* // railed tree, nandipada to the right, superb bold strike, EF**, R** $150 - 200



779. **CENTRAL INDIA: Anonymous**, 3rd century BC, AE rectangular unit (3.94g), Pieper-223 (this piece), elephant right, facing four-crescent symbol, uniface; hand-punched on a blank planchet, VF**, RR** $140 - 180



780. **CENTRAL INDIA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE rectangular unit (3.45g), cf. Pieper-227 for this type, bull left, facing four-crescent symbol, uniface, unusually nice for this rare variety (struck rather than cast), VF**, RR** $130 - 160



781. **EASTERN MALWA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square unit (1.55g), Pieper-567 (this piece), railed tree in center, swastika and Indradhvaja right, Ujjain symbol and chakra left, river below // four-nandipada symbol, gorgeous example, virtually as struck, EF**, RRR** $180 - 240



782. **EASTERN MALWA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square unit (2.08g), cf. Pieper-563 for the type, 3-arch hill, Indradhvaja above with plant-like decorations on both sides // ornate Nandyvarta, excellent example, almost as struck, just a hint of porosity, but still superb, EF**, RRR** $180 - 240



783. **ERAN-VIDISHA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square unit (5.09g), Pieper-421 (this piece), large countermark with human figure & Indradhvaja, applied on the obverse of an Eastern Malwa type of the king Bhanumitra (legend, river, Ujjain symbol, and railed tree largely obscured by the countermark), VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



784. **ERAN-VIDISHA: Dhamabhadra**, ca. 1st century BC, AE square unit (3.85g), Pieper-491 (this piece), railed tree, Ujjain symbol, river, and legend punch reading *dhamabha(dasa)* // damaru symbol flanked by two swastikas, excellent condition, VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200



785. **ERAN-VIDISHA: Satakarni**, ca. 1st century BC, AE square unit (3.64g), Pieper-493 (this piece), punchmark type; elephant, Ujjain symbol, railed Indradhvaja, and legend punch reading *rajno siri satakarnisa*, uniface, VF**, RRR** $160 - 220

*Satakarni was the Satavahana king, briefly recognized in Eran-Vidisha.*



786. **ERAN-VIDISHA: Hastideva**, ca. 1st century BC, AE square unit (4.95g), Pieper-490 (this piece), railed tree, taurine in arch, river, and upside-down legend punch, reading *hathidevasa*, uniface, strong VF**, RR** $120 - 160



787. **HIRANJAKA: Anonymous**, 3rd century AD, lead unit (12.82g), Pieper-629 (this piece), horse right, srivatsa & Brahmi legend above, reading *hiranjaka*, uniface (as are nearly all specimens of this series), superb quality for this type in lead and rarely seen with the Brahmi legend, VF**, RRR** $200 - 260



788. **KAUSAMBI: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, cast AE round unit (3.93g), Pieper-972 (this piece), bull left, wheel above, Indradhvaja left // bull right, standing on 5-arch hill facing a railed tree in three-dimensional view, extremely rare type, VF-EF**, RRR** $140 - 200



789. **KAUSAMBI: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, cast AE damaru-shaped unit (1.82g), Pieper-962 (this piece), Lakshmi standing // railed Indradhvaja; complete depiction of a goddess & unusually nice for this difficult type, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

*Very rare, as are all damaru-shaped ancient Indian coins.*



790. **KAUSAMBI: Jethamitra**, 1st century BC, AE round unit (5.97g), Pieper-984 (this piece), lion to right with lifted tail & raised paw // Brahmi legend *jethamitasa,* swastika & taurine at the bottom, excellent condition, and so far the only known specimen of this type, VF-EF**, RRR** $280 - 350



791. **KAUSAMBI: Sarpamitra**, 1st century BC, AE round unit (6.57g), Pieper—, bull right, Ujjain symbol above // railed tree, Indradhvaja left, Brahmi legend *sapamitasa* at the bottom, excellent preservation, VF-EF**, RRR** $180 - 220



792. **KAUSAMBI: Radhamitra**, 1st century BC, cast AE hexagonal unit (3.82g), Pieper-981 (this piece), lion couchant to right, Brahmi legend punch above reading *radhamitasa* // bull facing nandipada-on-hill, railed tree left, Ujjain symbol above, extremely rare and remarkably well preserved, especially for a cast coin, choice VF**, RRR** $350 - 450

*Fascinating cast coin of pseudo-punchmarked technique, an amazing coin almost never available on the market.*



793. **KURAS OF KOLHAPUR: Madhariputra Sivalakura**, 1st century AD, lead unit (16.53g), Pieper-620 (this piece), Mit-99, bow & arrow, legend around, *rajno madhariputasa sivalakurasa* // 10-arch hill, upon special pedestal, full legend on the obverse, F-VF**, RR** $150 - 200



794. **PANCHALA: Agnimitra**, ca. 1st century AD, AE round unit (10.92g), Pieper-1019 (this piece), Brahmi legend *agimitasa,* two symbols above shaped modifications of the third Panchala symbol // railed tree & arch, superb example, choice EF**, RRR** $280 - 350



795. **PARATARAJAS: Vijayapotasya**, ca. 3rd century, AE unit (4.97g), Pieper-819 (this piece), diademed bust of bearded king // swastika, Brahmi legend around reading *shri rajno shahi vijayapotasya,* gorgeous portrait, superb quality rarely seen, even for the most common Parataraja issues, choice VF-EF**, RRR** $280 - 350

*This formerly "unknown king" has now been identified by Pankaj Tandon, in his forthcoming article, hopefully published soon.*



796. **SUKTIMATI: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE square unit (1.17g), Pieper-1006 (this piece), elephant on ladder facing Indradhvaja left, legend *sutimati* above // railed tree, unconnected Ujjain symbol & scales- or plough-symbol left, excellent condition, unique, the only example ever published, choice VF**, RRR** $190 - 200



797. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE square unit (11.44g), Pieper-1080 (this piece), deeply-incused lion left, with swastika & hill // elephant left, hill above his back, superb example, very rare in this quality, choice EF**, RR** $200 - 260



798. **TRIPURI: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE unit (6.74g), cf. R.K. Sharma, "Coinage of Central India", for similar examples, three-arch hill, hollow cross, and Brahmi legend *tipuri,* uniface, one of the finest known copper coins of Tripuri, bold VF**, RRR** $200 - 260



799. **TRIPURI: Bhavadatta**, 2nd/1st century BC, lead unit (11.17g), R.K. Shamma 2011, p.146, #1, standing human, railed tree left, taurine above three-arch hill right, river line below // swastika with taurine at each arm, Brahmi legend around reading *raño bhavadata(sa)*, clear and complete royal legend, Fine**, RRR** $220 - 280

*Bhavadatta ruled in Tripuri just before the region was annexed into the Satavahana Kingdom.*



800. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, 2nd/1st century BC, AE square unit (4.26g), Pieper-341 (this piece), bull right facing railed tree, Indradhvaja above // Ujjain symbol, lovely natural toning, very rare in this quality, VF-EF**, RRR** $140 - 200

801. **UJJAIN:** LOT of 175 circa 1st century BC ancient anonymous AE ½ karshapana coins, standing Shiva holding danda in right and kamandalu in left hands; sun above railed tree on left and 6-armed symbol above taurines on right // double-orbed Ujjain symbol, Pieper-265 type, average circulated quality, retail value $3500, **lot of 175 coins** $1,200 - 2,200



802. **VIDISHA: Anonymous**, ca. 1st century BC, AE round unit (1.17g), Pieper-849 (this piece, for his second edition), civic issue; chakra // Brahmi legend *vedisa*, superb example, VF-EF**, RR** $160 - 200

803. **VISHNUKUNDIN:** LOT of 63 coins, Post-Vakatakas era, circa 5-6th century AD, M-5126 bull type from the Vidarbha Region, potin or copper alloy; bull standing to right, Brahmi letter *ra* above, within dotted circular border // conch shell flanked by standards, rayed circular border around, nice study lot or wholesale group, average circulated quality, retail value $1575, **lot of 63 coins** $600 - 800



804. **WESTERN MALWA: Anonymous**, 2nd/1st century BC, AE square unit (1.52g), Pieper-234 (this piece), bull right, Ujjain symbol & taurine above, uniface, superb preservation, lovely natural patina, EF**, RRR** $140 - 180



805. **WESTERN MALWA: Anonymous**, 2nd/1st century BC, AE square unit (2.36g), Pieper-254 (this piece), railed tree, snake, Ujjain symbol, taurine and river-line, uniface, superb example, VF-EF**, RRR** $140 - 180

## Ancient India Group Lots

806. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 7 silver and 10 copper coins, all in holders and identified by the consignor: **Silver:** Kshaharata (Viradaman); Gupta (Chandragupta II); Nezak Hans; Gurjura Kingdom; Pallavas (Narasimhavarman); Chalukya; and Pratihara; and **Copper:** Kushan (Kujula Kadphises [2], Vima Takto, Vima Kadphises, Kanishka I, and Huvishka [2]); Jouan Jouan (Huvishka type); and Hephthalites (Toromana type, and Narendra); all in at least average circulating grades, overall a very attractive group; retail value $700, **lot of 17 pieces** $350 - 450

807. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 4 silver and 8 copper coins: **Silver:** Kuru & Panchala ½ karshapana; Indo-Greek, Menander, drachm; and Sasanian, Peroz, drachm, KR (Kirman) and ST (Istakhr) (both choice EF); and **Copper:** Indo-Greek, Menander I, chalkon, and Hermaeus, posthumous tetradrachm; Indo-Scythian, Azes II, hexachalkon; Kushan, Vima Takto, tetradrachm (3, various subtypes, one nearly EF); Vima Kadphises, tetradrachm; and Huvishka, tetradrachm with Mao; all with full description (mostly from our previous pricelists), average circulated grades, many very attractive; retail value $575, **lot of 12 pieces**, *ex Fuller Collection* $300 - 400

808. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of approximately 450 mostly square bronze coins, most are Indo-Greek, but this lot includes a mixture of other ancient Indian coins including Pushkalavati, most heavily encrusted, some are unidentifiable, but most can be identified, retail value $1000, **lot of 450 coins** $200 - 400

809. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 11 punchmarked silver coins, ca. 500-175 BC: Gandhara "bent bar", long variety (VF); Kosala karshapana, many reverse marks (VF-EF); Shurasena small size (VF); Magadha (3, average VF); and Mauryan Empire (5, including one with the three-figure stamp, average F-VF); all in holders identified by the consignor; retail value $450, **lot of 11 pieces** $240 - 300

810. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 10 copper and 2 lead ancient coins, all in holders and identified by the consignor: Chutus (1, lead); Ikshvaku (1, lead); Kaushambi (1); Pallava of Kanchipuram (1); Panchala (1, of Indramitra); Satavahana (2); Later Sungas (1); Ujjain (2); Vidisa (1, of Agnimitra); and Yaudheyas (1); all in attractive circulated grades; retail value $425, **lot of 11 pieces** $220 - 260

811. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 7 silver and 9 copper coins, all in holders and identified by the consignor: **Indo-Greek** (Bactrian): Apollodotus I, AE ½ obol (VF); Antimachos, AR drachm (bold VF); Menander, AE18 (choice VF), and AR drachm (2 varieties, one VF, the other EF); and Zoilos I, AR drachm (VF, some corrosion); **Indo-Scythian:** Vonones, AE ½ obol (VF), Spalahores & Spalagadames, AE ½ obol (VF, but some corrosion), and Azes, AR drachm (VF) and AR tetradrachm (VF); **Indo-Parthian:** Gondophares, AE ¼ unit (posthmous, VF) and AE unit in name of Hermaeos (VF); Orthagnes, AE unit (Fine); Sases, AE unit (nice Fine); and Pakores, AE unit (VF); and **Saurashtra:** Nahapana. AR drachm (choice VF); retail value $900, **lot of 16 pieces** $220 - 260

812. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 40 coins (mostly copper) from India & beyond, **India**: various dynasties & states of ancient & medieval India, including Taxila, Mauryan, Magadha, Sunga, Indo-Scythian (Spalyrises with Azes bow & arrow, Azes II lion & bull), Kushan (Huvishka elephant AE tetradrachm), Gupta, Ikshvaku, Lohara (Kashmir), Delhi Sultanates (Malwa, Tughluq), Awadh; **Others**: Parthia, Nepal (Lichchhavi AE unit with bull), Burma (Dvaravati AR unit) & 6 Cambodia tin/lead weights/tokens (86.96g 20 unit, 25.44g, 23.35g five-petalled, & 3 smaller units); average circulated grades, many rather worn, but identifiable, most with some attribution from consignor on accompanying holders; retail value $450, **lot of 40 pieces** $200 - 250

## Medieval India & Ceylon



813. **AULIKARAS: Anonymous**, 6th/7th century, lead unit (3.09g), Pieper-901 (this piece), based in the Mandasor region; lotus flower // conch, excellent example with attractive patina, VF-EF**, RRR** $140 - 180



814. **AULIKARAS: Anonymous**, 6th/7th century, lead unit (5.63g), Pieper-903 (this piece), based in the Mandasor region; Brahmi legend *jitam bhagavata padmanabhena* ("won by the Lord Padmanabha") // Vishnavite symbol arranged as srivatsa flanked by club and conch, chakra above, nicely preserved, VF**, RRR** $220 - 280



815. **CHALUKYAS: Somesvara**, ca. 1181-1189, AV pagoda (3.34g), Mitch-283/85, Garuda running to the right // Kannada legend, bold strike, EF**, R** $300 - 400



816. **CHITALDURG: Madakeri Nayaka and Successors**, 1565-1779, AV pagoda (3.38g), Fr-381, Durga seated, early style, perhaps issue of local authorities, AU $200 - 260



817. **CHITALDURG: Anonymous**, ca. 17th/18th century, AV pagoda (3.32g), Mitch-939, Fr-381, Durga seated, facing, wearing turreted headdress // Devanagari inscription, bold strike, EF $220 - 260



818. **KALACHURIS OF TRIPURI: Gangeya Deva**, 1015-1040, AV 4½ masha (4.12g), De-119, seated Lakshmi // 3-line royal legend; remarkable style, with full face of Lakshmi, EF $150 - 200

819. **KASHMIR:** LOT of 26 copper staters of various Hindu rulers of Kashmir from the 8th to the 13th century, all attributed on accompanying holders by consignor, plus 6 older coins (Western Kshatrapas AR drachms of Nahapana & Rudrasena I, 2 Indo-Scythian Azes II AE hexachalkon, Kushan Kadphises AE unit, Kumaragupta AR drachm) and 8 horseman-type jitals (all worn, but identifiable); average circulated grades; retail value $650, **lot of 40 pieces** $250 - 350



820. **SAMATATA: temp. Bhaskaravarman**, ca. 640-656, AV stater (5.76g), Mitch-—, cf. ECB-SAM12.2, archer, holding bow & arrow, debased legend for *sri kumara*, with chakra (wheel) instead of a letter to left of the archer's head // goddess standing right, with flowing drape, **RRR** $500 - 600



821. **VIJAYANAGAR: Devaraya I & II**, 1406-1446, AV pagoda (3.39g), Mitch-450, Siva & Parvati seated, holding antelope head & damaru, inscriptional reverse, VF-EF $220 - 260



822. **VIJAYANAGAR: Devaraya I & II**, 1406-1446, AV pagoda (3.42g), Mitch-450, Siva & Parvati // 3-line Nagari text, struck from worn dies, especially the reverse, VF $200 - 240



823. **VIJAYANAGAR: Krishnadevaraya**, 1509-1529, AV pagoda (3.38g), Mitch-640var, Balakrishna type, with chakra & conch symbols, late style, probably late 16th-century posthumous issue, VF $220 - 260



824. **VIJAYANAGAR: Krishnadevaraya**, 1509-1529, AV pagoda (3.35g), Mitch-640, Balakrishna seated facing, conch & discus in field // legend, probably posthumous issue, VF $200 - 220



825. **VIJAYANAGAR: Krishnadevaraya**, 1509-1529, AV pagoda (3.34g), Mitch-640, Balakrishna seated facing, conch & discus in field // legend, probably posthumous issue, VF $200 - 220



826. **VIJAYANAGAR: Achyutaraya**, 1529-1542, AV pagoda (3.38g), Mitch-671var, Gandabherunda (mythical 2-headed eagle), holding elephant in each beak and each foot // legend, VF**, R** $200 - 240



827. **VIJAYANAGAR: Venkatapiraya III**, 1630-1641, AV ½ pagoda (1.72g), Mitch-835, Venkateshwara standing under the arch, assigned by Mitchiner to the region of Chandragiri in Andhra Pradesh, choice EF**, R** $150 - 200



828. **WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous**, ca. 12th-13th century, AV pagoda, Mitch-192/193, elephant right // floral scroll, bold strike, EF $300 - 400



829. **YADAVAS OF DEVAGIRI: Ramachandra**, 1270-1311, AV asu (pagoda) (3.81g), Mitch-643, uniface with five punches: Kannada letter *shri* twice, Sankha shell, lotus at center and Nagari legend *sri rama*, without a bow below the legend, AU $180 - 220



830. **YADAVAS OF TRIBHUVANAGIRI: Kumara Pala**, before 1196, AV 4½ masha (4.08g), De-148, seated deity Lakshmi // 3-line royal legend, lovely VF $150 - 200

831. **MEDIEVAL HINDU INDIA:** LOT of 28 coins (silver unless noted), all in holders and identified by the consignor (some may not be correctly identified): Chahamanas of Sakhambari (1); Chaulukya (2); Cheras, Virakerala (1); Chola Empire (2, both AE); Hoysala (2, one AR, the other AV fanam, but probably much later common type); Hindushahi (2, one AR, the other AE); Kanauj & Badaun Rashtrakutas (1, superb quality); Kashmir, Ananta Deva (1, AE); Madura Pandyas (1, AE); Malwa Paramaras (1); Pallava, Sendamangam (1, AE), Rajput Chauhan (1, AE); Rajas of Delhi (1, billon); Silharas (1), Tanjore (1), Rajaraja (1, AE); Vijayanagar (8, including 7 AE, 1 AR); and Uttara Kannada, Saluva branch (1, AV ¼ fanam); all in at least average circulating grades, overall a very attractive group; retail value $575, **lot of 28 pieces** $300 - 400



832. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, ca. 990-1070, AV kahavanu (4.41g), Mitch-825, king running, holding conch, legend *sri lanka vighu* to left // king standing, holding flower, bold strike, well-centered, choice EF $200 - 260

## Indian Sultanates

833. **BAHMANID:** LOT of 3 silver and 12 copper coins, identified by Goron numbers: **Silver:** Goron-BH63, BH83, and BH112 (clear date AH878), all in VF condition, two with testmarks; and **Copper:** BH21, BH48, BH58 (Daud Shah, nice Fine), BH66, BH76, BH84, BH97, BY104, BH115, BH123, BH155, and BH161, nearly all in better than average circulated condition; all in holders identified by the consignor; retail value $250, **lot of 15 pieces** $130 - 170



834. **BENGAL: Ghiyath al-Din 'Azam Shah**, 1389-1410, AV tanka (10.84g), ND, G-B235, Arabic legends: *ghiyath al-dunya wa'l-din abu al-muzaffar 'azam shah bin sikandar shah bin ilyas shah al-sultan // yamin khilafat Allah nasir amir al-mu'minin ghawth al-islam wa'l-muslimin khulida khilafatuhu*, an absolutely fantastic lustrous example! NGC graded MS64**, RR** $6,500 - 8,500



835. **BENGAL: Jalal al-Din Muhammad**, 1418-1432, AR tanka (10.61g), NM, ND, G-B342, lion right in reverse center, many banker's marks on both sides, perhaps confirming the popularity of this type at the time, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



836. **BENGAL: Shams al-Din Yusuf**, 1474-1481, AR tanka (10.49g), Khazana, AH883, G-B564, border of club-like symbols (or "clouds") in both margins, very clear date below reverse field (listed by Goron only for 881), bold strike, AU**, R** $140 - 180

837. **BENGAL:** LOT of 12 silver tankas and 2 silver rupees, with Goron numbers: 'Ala al-Din Husain (B693, B739, B741), Nasir al-Din Nusrat (B818, B820, B824, B840, B853), Firuz Shah II (B874), Ghiyath al-Din Mahmud (B904 [choice EF], B934, B941), Bahadur Shah (rupee, B967), and Jalal al-Din (rupee, B972); all in holders identified by the consignor; average VF-EF condition, one with 1 testmark, two each with 1 banker's mark, and a few lightly cleaned; retail value $725, **lot of 14 pieces** $375 - 500

838. **BENGAL:** LOT of 12 silver tankas, identified by Goron numbers: Kaikaus (Goron-B89), Firuz (B96), Bahadur (B108), Mubarak Shah (B136), Ilyas (B158, B152), Sikandar (B181, B188, B194, B192, B199); some with clear mint & date, all in holders identified by the consignor; average VF-EF condition, a few with testmarks or banker's marks, and a few lightly cleaned, viewing recommended; retail value $650, **lot of 12 pieces** $350 - 450

839. **BENGAL:** LOT of 9 silver tankas, with Goron numbers: Azam Shah (B241, B242, B245), and Bayazid (B280), Jalal al-Din Muhammad (2 varieties of B307), Nasir al-Din Mahmud (B436), Shams al-Din Yusuf (B568), and Firuz Shah (B654); all in holders identified by the consignor; average VF-EF condition, most with testmarks or banker's marks, and a few lightly cleaned, viewing recommended; retail value $675, **lot of 9 pieces** $350 - 450



840. **DELHI: Muhammad b. Sam**, 1193-1206, AV dinar (4.13g), G-D5, A-1764.1, Lakshmi seated // Nagari legend; Kanauj type, VF $180 - 240



841. **DELHI: Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka (10.98g), Hadrat Delhi, AH698, G-D221, bold strike, EF $700 - 800



842. **DELHI: Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka (10.79g), Hadrat Delhi, DM, G-D221, Fine $600 - 700



843. **DELHI: Qutb al-Din Mubarak**, 1316-1320, AR round tanka (10.70g), Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, AH717, G-D261, bold EF $200 - 260



844. **DELHI: Qutb al-Din Mubarak**, 1316-1320, AR square tanka (10.99g), Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, AH719, G-D261, glorious strike, EF $200 - 260



845. **DELHI: Ghiyath al-Din Tughluq I**, 1320-1325, AV tanka (10.66g), [Delhi], blundered date, G-D301var, contemporary imitation, EF**, R** $700 - 800



846. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (10.96g), NM, AH734, G-D345, bold strike, choice VF-EF $600 - 700



847. **DELHI: Muhammad III**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (11.09g), Delhi, AH742, G-D427, VF $650 - 750

848. **DELHI:** LOT of 26 copper and billon coins: Muhammad b. Firuz (1), Tughluq II (1), Firuz Shah Zafar (2), Abu Bakr I (1), Muhammad IV (3), Mahmud II (2), Daulat Khan (1), Mubarak II (2), Muhammad V (2), Alam Shah (1, only VG), Bahlul (2), Sikandar II (3), Ibrahim Lodi (1), Sher Shah (2), Adil Shah (1), and Sikandar III (1, VG condition); all in holders identified by the consignor, nearly all with Goron catalog numbers; all F-VF condition unless noted, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 26 pieces** $300 - 400

849. **DELHI:** LOT of 12 silver coins: **Dirhams:** Muhammad b. Sam (1); **Tankas:** Mas'ud I, Mahmud I, Balban, Kayqubad, Firuz II, Muhammad II (one of each, all with date off flan except Muhammad II dated AH710); and **Rupees:** Sher Shah (3, all with legible dates, all with small testmarks), Islam Shah (1, four testmarks); and Adil Shah (1, Narnol, AH961, no testmarks); all in holders, identified by the consignor, average VF condition, all nicely struck; retail value $425, **lot of 12 pieces** $240 - 300

850. **DELHI:** LOT of 32 copper and billon coins: Muhammad b. Sam (1), Yildiz (1), Iltutmish (3), Firuz I (1), Bahram Shah (1), Mahmud I (1), Queen Radiyya (1); Balban (1), Firuz II (2), Muhammad II (2), Mubarak I (5), Tughluq I (2), Muhammad III (6), Firuz III (3), and Firuz III + Fath Khan (2); all in holders identified by the consignor, nearly all with Goron catalog numbers; mostly VF condition, some better, especially for Mubarak I, viewing recommended; retail value $450, **lot of 32 pieces** $240 - 300

851. **GUJARAT:** LOT of 12 silver and 7 copper coins, identified by Goron numbers: **Silver:** Goron-G58 (rare type), G127 (rare, date off), G136, G110 (date AH897), G119, G242, G268, G418, G426, G519, G573 and one without Goron number; most of the later types with clear dates, average VF condition, couple with testmarks; and **Copper:** G4, G26, G50, G59, G301, G361, and G370, better than average circulated condition; all in holders identified by the consignor; retail value $350, **lot of 19 pieces** $180 - 240

852. **MALWA:** LOT of 6 silver, 3 billon, and 9 copper coins, identified by Goron numbers: **Silver:** Goron-M3 (nice VF), M25 (Fine), M110, M159 (2 varieties, one EF), and M180; **Billon:** M32, and M33 (2, dated AH869 and 870), all in pleasing VF condition; and **Copper:** M6, M35, M36, M56, M87, M87b, M144, M232, and M248, all in at least average circulated grades; all in holders identified by the consignor; retail value $500, **lot of 18 pieces** $260 - 325

853. **INDIAN SULTANATES:** LOT of 31 coins, nearly all identified by Goron numbers: **Ahmadnagar:** 4 copper coins of 4 different rulers, including the rare issue of Murtada I, Goron-N2, dated AH992 (VG); **Baglana:** 1 silver coin, KM-72.1; **Bidar:** G-BD8 of Amir Barid Shah III (VG); **Bijapur:** 7 copper coins of 4 different rulers; **Cooch Behar:** 2 silver coins of Nara Narayan & Upendra Narayan, both choice VF; **Golkonda:** 4 copper coins of 4 different rulers, including the rare issues of Subhan Quli and Muhammad Quli (both Fine); **Madura:** 5 copper coins of 5 different rulers, including the rare issue of Sikandar Shah dated AH777, and all in lovely VF condition; and **Jaunpur:** 2 billon & 5 copper coins, including the rare copper issue in the name of Barbak Shah Lodi (G-J34, VF); mostly better than average circulated grades; all in holders identified by the consignor; retail value $750, **lot of 31 pieces** $375 - 475



854. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Musa al-Barmaki**, ca. 831-836, AR damma (0.54g), A-4518, FT-CS19, obverse *la ilah illa Allah / al-malik al-haqq / muhammad rasul Allah / musa;* reverse *al-imam / abi ishaq / amir al-mu'minin / barmaki,* relatively fine calligraphy, excellent strike, EF**, RRR** $130 - 170

*Abi Ishaq was the kunya of the caliph al-Mu'tasim (833-842).*

## Mughal Empire

855. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, LOT of 10 silver shahrukhis: Agra (2, both F-VF), the rest mintless or without legible mint (8, average F-VF, all with some adhesions, hornsilver, or mount removed), retail value $600, **lot of 10 pieces** $300 - 450

856. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, LOT of 15 silver shahrukhis: Agra (5, including 2 dated AH944 in EF condition, the rest VF, but one with reverse hornsilver); and mint off flan (10, average F-VF, several with light hornsilver or adhesions); retail value $850, **lot of 15 pieces** $400 - 500



857. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR 1/10 rupee (1.13g), Lahore, IE4x, KM-B50, month of Mihr, EF**, RRR** $150 - 200



858. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (10.84g), AH(97)7, KM-106var, contemporary or somewhat later jeweler's imitation, style of the Jaunpur mint, VF $700 - 800

859. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 15 silver rupees and 1 silver half rupee: **Hijri series, round:** Ahmadabad AH982, and Jaunpur 964, 976, and date off; mint off 984 (2) and 986; **Hijri series, square:** Ahmadabad 987 and 992, also mint & date off; and **Ilahi series:** Ahmadabad IE40 and IE4x (2), and Lahore IE45; and rebellion at Allahabad ND; average VF condition, a few nicer, several with 1 or more testmarks, and Ilahi half rupee: Lahore IE46, month of Azar; retail value $650, **lot of 16 pieces** $350 - 450

860. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 11 silver and 2 copper coins: **Babur:** AR shahrukhi, Lahore style, mount removed; **Humayun:** AR shahrukhi, Agra, mount removed; and AE bahluli (2); and **Akbar:** AR rupee, Hijri dates: round (7, including types of Hisar Firoza, Akbarpur Tanda, Jaunpur, and Agra, identified by style), and square: Ahmadabad 989, and later imitation of Urdu Zafar Qarin 988; average VF, a few nicer, some with testmarks; retail value $600, **lot of 13 pieces** $300 - 400

861. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 12 round rupees and 1 half rupee: **rupee:** Hijri date types: Agra (3), Ahmadabad (1), Jaunpur (1), mint off (4); Ilahi date: Ahmadabad (2), Lahore (1); and **half rupee:** Kabul, date x4, month of Isfandar (1); nearly all VF or slightly better, many with testmarks; retail value $500, **lot of 13 pieces** $260 - 350

862. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 9 silver and 5 copper coins: **Silver rupees:** Berar IE4x, mintless IE33 (square); Ahmadabad IE36 & IE38 (both square); Allahabad ND (2, both of the rebellion of Selim); Malwa local, ND; and Muslim tokens derived from his square rupee (2); and **Copper:** AE dam: Chitor, Delhi, Ajmer, and Dogaon; and local AE of Malwa, dated AH994; average circulated grades; retail value $450, **lot of 14 pieces** $260 - 325

863. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 16 square rupees with Ilahi dates: Bangala type (mint off) (1), Delhi (2), Lahore (1), Patna (1), Tatta (6), Urdu Zafar Qarin (1), and without mint name (4), average F-VF condition, all with 1 to 3 testmarks; retail value $400, **lot of 16 pieces** $240 - 300

864. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 19 dated square rupees, from the mint of Ahmadabad: AH988, 990, 992, 996, 997 (2), 998 (4), 999, 1000 (5), and 1001, also IE37 and IE38; average circulated grades, nearly all with 1 or 2 testmarks; retail value $450, **lot of 19 pieces** $240 - 300

865. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 16 square silver rupees of Akbar, including Fathpur 987 & 988, Ahmadabad 987, 996 & 998, Urdu Zafar Qarin 1000 '*alf*' (3) & ND (2), Lahore Ilahi 37 Farwardin, Tatta 46 Mihr (2), and two others, with attribution on accompanying 2x2 holders; average circulated conditions with several decent examples, a few with testmarks; retail value $350, **lot of 16 pieces** $150 - 200



866. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR square rupee (11.42g), Agra, AH1026 year 12, KM-147.2, month of Aban, 5 testmarks, attractive Fine $140 - 180



867. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.74g), Ahmadabad, AH1016 year 2, KM-155.2, lovely EF $140 - 180



868. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.58g), Qandahar, AH1021 year 7, KM-155.5, superb bold strike, choice EF $240 - 300



869. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.64g), Qandahar, AH1022 year 8, KM-155.5, superb bold strike, VF**, R** $180 - 240

870. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, LOT of 12 silver rupees and 1 copper ½ dam: **Silver:** Agra AH1020 year 6; Ahmadabad ND (2, early types: one as Selim, the other as Jahangir), 1025 year 11, and 1029 year 15; Ahmadnagar ND (2); Lahore year 7 and 1033 year 18; Qandahar 1027 year 12; and Tatta 1023 year 9 and year 16; and **Copper:** Ahmadabad ND; all VF or better, a few with testmarks; retail value $775, **lot of 13 pieces** $425 - 550

871. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, LOT of 10 silver rupees: **Agra:** AH1023 year 9 (VF, 1 testmark); **Lahore:** year 8 (bold VF, 4 testmarks), 1026/12 (2, both VF, one with 2 testmarks), and 1032/18 (VF-EF, 2 testmarks); and **Qandahar:** 1027/13 (VF-EF), 1028/14 (2, VF, both with 1 testmark), 102x/14 (VF, 2 testmarks), and 1030/16 (choice VF); retail value $600,
**lot of 10 pieces** $325 - 425



872. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.93g), Surat, year 2, KM-255.6, month of Azar, PCGS graded MS64 ,
*ex Fuller Collection, ex Akola Hoard* $1,500 - 2,000

873. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 13 silver rupees: **Shah Jahan I:** Ahmadabad AH103x year one & 1043/6; Allahabad 1055/18; Burhanpur 1043 & DM; Gulkonda ND (2); Lahore year 4 (2, different types); Qandahar 1054/18; Surat 1057/20; and MM DM; and **Murad Bakhsh:** Ahmadabad DM; average circulated grades, several with testmarks; retail value $400,
**lot of 13 pieces**, AU $220 - 280

874. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 10 silver rupees: Bhakhar AH1047/10; Kabul: year 11, year 13, and date missing; Lahore 1039/2, 1043/7, and 1047/10; and Multan 1038/2, 1041, and year 4; average VF, several better, 3 with testmarks; retail value $575, **lot of 10 pieces** $300 - 400



875. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR special rupee (11.44g), Patna, AH1070 year one (ahad), KM-297.6, Aurangzeb cited with the titles *abu'l-zafar muhyi al-din*; struck on a broad flan, unlike the normal issues of this type struck at Patna, with the full border visible on both sides, VF**, RRR** $160 - 200

*In our opinion, this example with broad flan, must have been struck for some sort of presentation purpose.*



876. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.98g), Aurangabad, AH1080 year 12, KM-315.1,
PCGS graded MS64 $800 - 1,000



877. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (11.00g), Aurangabad, AH1091 year 2x, KM-315.11, bold strike, choice EF-AU *, ex Fuller Collection* $650 - 750



878. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.87g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1081 year 14, KM-315.42,
VF-EF $700 - 800



879. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.38g), Parenda, AH1120 year 2, KM-348.31, clear mint & date, choice EF**, R**, *ex Michael Sarnefors Collection; ex Fuller Collection* $160 - 200



880. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AV mohur (10.90g), Akbarabad, AH1124 year 1, KM-368.1, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 *, ex Fuller Collection* $800 - 1,000



881. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur (10.82g), Shahjahanabad, year 30, KM-439.4, a lovely boldly struck example! PCGS graded MS64 *, ex Fuller Collection* $700 - 900



882. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV pagoda (3.34g), Imtiyazgarh, year 8, KM-E440.1, bold strike, lovely EF $280 - 325

883. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 15 silver rupees and 1 copper dam, including **Aurangzeb**: dam Elichpur DM, Bareli 1111/43; **Muhammad Shah**: Akhtarnagar Awadh 1136/6; **Ahmad Shah Bahadur**: Shahjahanabad 1161/1; **Alamgir II**: Maha Indrapur 1176/3, DM/3 (1 testmark), Muhammadabad Banaras 1170/4 (2 testmarks), Najibabad 1175/6, 117X/6, Narwar 1171/4, Shahjahanabad 1168/2, DM/2, 1170/4, 1171/5, DM/6; **Shah Alam II**: 1178/5 pre-Panipat issue; average grade VF+ with quite a few choice examples; retail value $750; **lot of 16 pieces** $400 - 500

884. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 22 silver rupees and 1 copper dam: Aurangzeb (4, Akbarabad, Lahore, Junagadh, MM); Shah Alam I (3, Shahjahanabad, Itawa, Gulkonda); Jahandar (1, Burhanpur); Farrukhsiyar (1, Shahjahanabad); Shah Jahan II (1, type of Surat); Muhammad Shah (3, Shahjahanabad, Kora [2]); Ahmad Shah (4, Akbarabad, Farrukhabad, Arkat, copper dam of Elichpur); Alamgir II (3, Allahabad, two varieties of Shahjahanabad); and Shah Alam II (3, Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad, and two varieties of Shahjahanabad); average VF, many EF, only a few with testmarks, an excellent group of above average examples; retail value $900, **lot of 23 pieces** $500 - 650

885. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 38 silver rupees of various emperors, including Akbar (6), Jahangir (3), Shah Jahan (5), Aurangzeb (5), and 19 of various later emperors and other states; average circulated grades, quite a few with legible mint & date;
retail value $700, **lot of 38 pieces** $300 - 400

886. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 40 rupees from Shah Jahan, Aurangzeb, Muhammad Shah & other later emperors, many with legible date, average circulated grades; retail value $700,
**lot of 40 pieces** $300 - 400

887. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 8 better Mughal silver coins, all in higher grades (rupees, except for the shahrukhi of Humayun): **Humayun:** (shahukrhi) Agra DM (EF); **Akbar:** Berar IE4x, month of Khurdad (VF-EF); Bangala type, undated (square, EF); **Rebellion of Jahangir:** Allahabad DM (EF); **Jahangir:** Lahore AH1031 year 17 (EF, but some porosity); **Aurangzeb:** Shahjahanabad 1105 year 38 (EF); **Shah Alam I:** Ahmadabad 1119 year one (EF-AU); and **Farrukhsiyar:** Gwalior 1126 year 3 (EF);
retail value $550, **lot of 8 pieces***, ex Fuller Collection* $325 - 400

888. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 1 silver shahrukhi of Babur and 13 rupees of later rulers: **Babur:** mint off, AH935, about 40% flat; **Jahangir:** Lahore (3) and Qandahar (2); **Shah Jahan I:** Agra, Bhakhar, Kabul, Tatta (2), and mint off flan; and **Muhammad Shah:** Awadh, and Shahjahanabad; average VF condition, but most with either a testmark or minor flaws; retail value $450,
**lot of 14 pieces** $240 - 300

889. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 20 silver rupees of various emperors, including Akbar (2, Ahmadabad), Jahangir (rebellion coinage, *hamashu* couplet), Shah Jahan (5), Aurangzeb (4), Shah Alam Bahadur (Ajmer year 1 '*ahad*'), Farrukhsiyar (2), Muhammad Shah (5), all attributed on accompanying 2x2 holders; average circulated grades with a few nicer examples, nearly all with legible mint, most with legible date, some with testmarks;
retail value $375, **lot of 20 pieces** $200 - 250

890. **MUGHAL & STATES:** LOT of 8 silver coins (rupee unless noted): **Mughal:** Muhammad Shah, Akbarabad year one (EF) and Shahjahanabad year 20 (EF, stained); Ahmad Shah, Shahjahanabad year 4 (choice EF); Alamgir II, Shahjahanabad year one (EF); and Shah Alam II, Shahjahanabad 1195 year 23 (EF); **Malwa:** square half tanka, no mint, AH911 (EF); **Awadh:** Lucknow 1229 year 26 (VF-EF); and Bagalkot: Maratha issue, year 15 of Shah Alam II (EF); retail value $400,
**lot of 8 pieces**, *, ex Fuller Collection* $220 - 280

## Princely States



891. **ARAKANESE: Min Dawlya**, 1482-1492, AR tanka (9.32g), [Chittagong], Mitch-240/241, obverse legend *al-sultan / bin al-sultan / taj al-dunya / wa'l-din,* reverse legend *abu al-nasr / sahib fil / dauliya muzaffar / shah al-sultan,* where *sahib fil* means "lord of the elephant"; legends on both sides partly off flan as always, crude VF**, RR** $140 - 180



892. **ARAKANESE: 'Adil Shah**, dates unknown, AR tanka (9.73g), [Ramu], Mitch-—, ruler's name, without his kunya // kalima, overall style suggests first quarter of the 16th century, apparently unpublished, choice VF**, RRR** $180 - 240



893. **ARAKANESE: Abu'l-Nasr Zafar al-Dunya wa'l-Din**, dates unknown, AR tanka (9.29g), [Ramu], Mitch-—, ruler's name, without his kunya // kalima, overall style suggests end of the 15th or early 16th century, probably struck at Chittagong rather than Ramu, apparently unpublished, VF**, RRR** $180 - 240



894. **ARAKANESE: Mahmud**, dates unknown, AR tanka (8.93g), Mitch-—, ruler's name, with an uncertain kunya before the name // kalima, overall style suggests end of the 15th or early 16th century, probably struck at either Chittagong or Ramu, apparently unpublished, VF**, RRR** $180 - 240



895. **ARAKAN: Sanda Thadita**, 1777-1778, AR tanka (9.87g), BE1139, Mitch-401, continued ruling from 1778 to 1782 with the throne name Dhammarit Raza, choice VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300

*No example of this ruler under his initial name of Sanda Thadita appears on CoinArchives.*



896. **ARAKAN: Dhammarit**, 1778-1782, AR tanka (9.80g), BE1140, Mitch-402, Dhammarit was the throne name Sanda Thaditha used for his second coinage (1778-1782), bold strike, EF**, R** $160 - 200

897. **AWADH:** LOT of 8 silver rupees: Muhammadabad Banaras KM-36.5: 1186/13 (VF, 2 testmarks), Itawa KM-76.4: year 21 (AU) & year 22 (VF), KM-76.6: year 30 x2 (VF & VF+), KM-76.7: year 33 (2 pcs) (VF & VF), Lucknow KM-365.3: Wajid Ali Shah 1267/5 (VF-EF); retail value $400; **lot of 8 pieces** $220 - 280



898. **BHARATPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1853-1893, AR rupee (10.93g), Braj Indrapur, 1858//VS1910, KM-157, portrait of Queen Victoria, EF $120 - 160



899. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1912, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, with portrait of Queen Victoria, PCGS graded MS62 $200 - 300



900. **HYDERABAD: Sikandar Jah**, 1808-1829, AV nazarana mohur (11.15g), Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1237 year 16, Cr-60, in the name of the Mughal emperor Muhammad Akbar II, hand-cut oblique milling on the edge, AU**, RR** $1,200 - 1,600



901. **HYDERABAD: Afzal al-Dawla**, 1857-1869, AV ¼ mohur (2.79g), Farkhunda Bunyad, AH1281, Y-9, EF**, S** $220 - 280



902. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1868-1911, AV ashrafi (11.07g), Farkhunda Bunyad, AH1300 year 17, Y-22, EF-AU**, S** $700 - 800



903. **JAIPUR: Ram Singh**, 1835-1880, AV mohur (10.71g), Sawai Jaipur, year 30, KM-125, one minuscule testmark on the edge, EF $700 - 750



904. **JAIPUR: Ram Singh**, 1835-1880, AV mohur (10.72g), Sawai Jaipur, year 30, KM-125, one minuscule testmark on the edge, EF $700 - 750



905. **JODHPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1873-1895, AV mohur (10.91g), Jodhpur, ND/DM, KM-81, removed from jewelry, noticeable mainly on the reverse, VF $650 - 700



906. **JODHPUR: Sardar**, 1895-1911, AV mohur (11.03g), Jodhpur, year "22", KM-90, with nagari legend *em hrim* in obverse field, above the name of the overlord, Queen Victoria, EF $650 - 750

907. **KUTCH:** LOT of 24 silver 5 koris: **Victoria**: 1881/1938 (2), 1882/1938 & 1882/1939, 1885/1941, 1895/1951 (3) & 1895/1952, 1898/1954 & 1898/1955; **George V**: 1916/1973, 1917/1973 (2) & 1917/1974 (3), 1918/1975 (2), 1922/1978 & 1922/1979, 1926/1982 & 1926/1983 (2); most VF-EF with a few AU; retail value $700, **lot of 24 pieces** $350 - 450

908. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: MULHER:** LOT of 4 silver rupees in the name of Shah Alam II, type KM-256, AH1198 (EF, several banker's marks), year 12? (EF), year 14 (VF, 2 testmarks), and DM (EF), retail value $250, **lot of 4 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $130 - 160

909. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY:** LOT of 13 silver rupees, including one of Rohilkand: **Akbarabad**: Shah Alam II 1199/26 (KM-520, 1 testmark); **Bagalkot**: Shah Alam II year 10 (KM-257); **Balwantnagar/Jhansi**: Alamgir II 1168/6 & (117)2/6 (KM-229), Shah Alam II year 28 (2, KM-270 & 271), year 5 (KM-322); **Chikodi**: Aurangzeb year 41 (KM-185); **Gokulgarh**: Shah Alam II 1204/32; **Jalaun**: Shah Alam II year 17 (2) & year 55 (KM-268); **Muradabad**: Alamgir II 1168/1; average circulated condition, retail value $550; **lot of 13 pieces** $300 - 360

910. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY:** LOT of 10 silver rupees & 1 copper paisa: **Maratha:** Jhansi (1), Kora (1), Narwar (2), Poona (1), Ravishnagar (1), Srinagar (1), and Nagpur (1), and 1 common Shivaji paisa; **Other related issues:** Datia (1), and Farrukhabad (1); all VF of better, including several EF; in holders, cataloged by the consignor; retail value $350, **lot of 11 pieces** $200 - 260

## Two Very Rare Gold Mohurs of Haidar Ali



911. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AV mohur (10.96g), Bahadurpatan, AH11xx, year 14, KM-6, Henderson—, in the name of Shah Alam II, one tiny testmark on the edge, EF**, RR** $10,000 - 12,000

*There are 3 examples of year 14 recorded on CoinArchives, all from the same pair of dies.*



912. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AV mohur (10.96g), Bahadurpatan, AH119x year 15, KM-6, Henderson—, in name of Shah Alam II, one tiny testmark on edge, EF**, RR** $10,000 - 12,000

*There are 2 examples of year 15 recorded on CoinArchives, both from the same pair of dies.*



913. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AR pagoda (3.44g), KM-15, Siva & Parvati seated // large Persian letter "H", EF $240 - 300

## A Very Rare Double Rupee of Tipu Sultan



914. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR double rupee (22.55g), Nagar, AH1200 year 4, KM-107, Persian legends; *huwa al-sultan al-waheed al-adil suyeem bahari sal dalaw sanah 4 julus // ahmad deen dar jahan ast roshan za rateh haidar (letter he) zarb nagar sal dalaw sanah 1200 hijri*, extremely rare mint for all silver coinage of Mysore, especially the double rupee, NGC graded AU55**, RRR** $10,000 - 12,000



915. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR pagoda (3.44g), Nagar, AH1199 year 3, KM-109, choice EF $300 - 350



916. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV pagoda (3.42g), Patan, AM1218 year 8, KM-129a, choice EF $300 - 400



917. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV pagoda (3.43g), Patan, AM1221 year 11, KM-129a, EF $300 - 400



918. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda (3.43g), Cr-210. Fr-1358, Siva and Parvati seated facing; on reverse Devanagari legend *sri krishnaraja*, EF $240 - 300

919. **MYSORE:** LOT of 8 copper coins and 3 gold fanams: KM-103.12 (AE paisa), KM-123.9 (AE paisa), KM-128 (AV fanam), KM-145 (AE kasu, elephant, choice EF), KM-152 (AE kasu, elephant, VF-EF), KM-157 (AE kasu, Hanuman, F-VF), KM— (AE kasu, hare, VF), C-187 (AE 25 cash), C-193.1 (AE 20 cash), C-212 (AV fanam), and one more AV fanam, generic type variously attributed; all in holders identified by the consignor; retail value $275, **lot of 11 pieces** $140 - 170



920. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 5 kori, VS1947, KM-22, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 250



921. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR rupee (11.61g), Radhanpur, 1870/AH1286, KM-11, citing Queen Victoria, rare date combination, excellent bold strike, choice EF**, R** $150 - 200



922. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AV rupee (1/15 mohur) (0.65g), Multan, VS1905, KM-87, Herrli-11.09.04, struck by Diwan Mulraj during the British siege of Multan, choice EF $700 - 900



923. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (8.43g), Peshawar, VS1892//1892, KM-98.2, Herrli-13.02.04, superb bold strike, very rare in this quality, choice EF**, RR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection; ex Fuller Collection* $300 - 400



924. **TRIPURA: Amara Manikya**, 1577-1586, AR tanka (10.71g), SE1499 (1577), KM-90, Rh-155, lion left, standard above, several pellets in the field // 4-line legend, citing Queen Amaravati, choice EF $260 - 325



925. **TRIPURA: Vira Vikrama Kishore**, 1923-1947, AR rupee (11.66g), TE1337, KM-406, Rh-302, ruler's bust // rampant lion, VF-EF $160 - 200

926. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 9 silver and 5 copper coins from various states & Nepal, rupees unless noted: **Assam** (3): Gaurinatha Simha SE1707//6, 1708/7//7, 1716 (VF to VF+, all KM-218); **Awadh**: Muhammad Banaras yr. 25 (EF-AU, KM-103.3); **Jaipur** (5): Madho Singh II AE nazarana paisa Sawai Jaipur 1897//18, 1907//28, 1910//31, 1915//36, 1916//37 (EF-AU, all KM-132); **Kora**: AH117x//2 (EF-AU, KM-277); **Chandor**: ND (EF, KM-360); **Travancore**: Rama Varma IV AR velli fanam ND (VF-EF, KM-24.1); **Bengal Pres.**: Saharanpur AH1219//46 (EF-AU, Stc-8.128); **Kathmandu**: Mahindra Simha AR mohar NS835 (EF, KM-225); retail value $600; **lot of 14 pieces** $300 - 400

927. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 45 silver coins from various states, including tankas (3 pcs, two of Sikander of Delhi, & Nasir al-Din AH925 Husainabad), rupees (5 pcs, all worn) & half rupees (9 pcs, including two Akbar mahmudis of Muhler), 27 jitals (Tughlaq dynasty & others), and 1 Gadahiya paisa (1); average circulated conditions; retail value $350, **lot of 45 pieces** $150 - 200

928. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 26 hammered coins (1 gold, 25 mostly silver) from across India, 15 of them rupees from various states (Mughal Muhammad Shah, Awadh, Baroda, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Indore, Jodhpur, Kashmir, Bengal Pres., Bombay Pres.), 5 of them fractionals, also 6 miscellaneous pieces, including Bahmani AE gani of Ahmad Shah II AH84x, Cochin AR 2 puttun & AR 1 puttun, Dutch India gold fanam, French India AR mahé & AE doudou; average circulated grades with a few better examples, attributed on accompanying paper flips; retail value $700, **lot of 26 pieces** $400 - 500

929. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 19 hammered coins (16 silver, 3 copper) from various states in Rajasthan, 10 of them rupees from Bikanir (2), Bundi (3 in the name of Victoria & Edward VII, plus 3 similar fractions), Jaisalmir (1), Jaipur (1), Jodhpur (1), Kuchawan (1), Mewar (3 swarupshahi rupees, plus one similar ½ rupee); plus 3 heavy coppers from Jhalawar and Jodhpur; average circulated grades, attributed on accompanying paper flips; retail value $400, **lot of 19 pieces** $200 - 250

930. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 85 coins from various states and neighboring foreign states, mostly of them hammered copper coins: **Sultanates**: 7 copper coins, including Dehli Sultanate, Islam Shah paisa NM 959; **Princely States**: Bundi (3), Gwalior (1), Indore (2 sunface rupees, KM-44), Jaipur (3, incl. a rupee and a ¼ rupee), Jodhpur (1), Junagadh (3, incl. AR kori 1236/1877), Kutch (19, incl. AR 2½ kori of Edward VIII, five 3 dokdas, nine 1½ dokdas), Mysore (2), Nawanagar (7, incl. six ½ rupees), Pudukkottai (1), Travancore (2, incl. AR chuckram), plus 8 uncertain coins (including 3 silver rupees); **Others**: Tibet (21, incl. 13 silver tankas), Nepal (1), Bhutan (1), Chola Ceylon (2), Maldives (1); average circulated grades with a few nice examples, most attributed on accompanying holders; retail value $450, **lot of 85 pieces** $220 - 260

931. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 24 machine-struck coins (18 silver) from various states: **Baroda**: rupee VS1949 (3), ½ rupee VS1951, 4 annas VS1949, 2 annas VS1952; **Hyderabad**: rupee AH1312, AH1332; **Jaipur**: 2 annas VS1942/21, 1 anna VS1944 (2, KM-185 & 188); **Jodhpur**: ¼ anna DM (KM-145); **Kutch**: 5 kori 1881/VS1937, 1882/VS1939, 1924/VS1980, 2½ kori 1935/VS1991; **Mewar**: rupee (2), ¼, 1/8 rupee, all VS1985; **Travancore**: ¼ rupee ME1106; **Madras Pres.**: 2 fanam (1808, KM-350); **Republic**: 1960 Maharashtra CuNi token (Establishment of State), plus a square Akbar temple token; various grades, most VF-EF, some with hairlines, quite a few pleasing examples; retail value $650, **lot of 24 pieces** $350 - 450

932. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 51 coins from various states, plus 5 other coins & tokens: Mughal (rupee Aurangzeb Surat 1115/48, Muhammad Shah), Bombay Pres. (hammered rupee & ½ rupee), Baroda (2), Gwalior (3), Hyderabad (1 hammered & 3 machine-struck rupees), Junagadh (1), Kutch [five 5 koris of Edward VIII & one 1 kori 1936 (choice BU)], Mewar (4), Travancore (27 AR chuckrams), and others (Amirs of Sind 4 AR dammas, Nepal AR mohar SE1805 & 2 AR 10 rupees SE2025, plus a Tamil Hindu token & a German rechenpfennig); average circulated grades or better with many EF to BU; retail value $450, **lot of 56 pieces** $250 - 300

933. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 39 coins: **Banswara:** KM-10 (AE); KM-23 (rupee); **Bhopal:** C-12 (rupee), C-27 (rupee), Y-10 (rupee), Y-14 (rupee), Y-18b (AE anna, DM); **Bikanir:** KM-10 (rupee), KM-17 (rupee, year 45), KM-32 (rupee, year 31), KM-37 (rupee), KM-54 (rupee), KM-71 (AE), KM-72 (rupee, 1892), and KM-M1 (rupee); **Bundi** C-10.1 (rupee), Y-6 (rupee), and Y-11 (rupee); **Cambay:** Y-3 (small AE); **Chhatarpur:** KM-15 (rupee); and **Gwalior:** KM-16 (rupee), KM-45 (AE); KM-51.1 (rupee), KM-72 (rupee), KM-87 (rupee, Isagarh), KM-125 (rupee), KM-126 (rupee), KM-143 (AE), KM-159 (rupee), KM-169 (AE), KM-171 (2, both AE), KM-176.2 (AE), KM-177 (AE), KM-179 (AE), KM-218 (rupee, AH1212), KM-221 (AE), KM-224 (rupee), KM-225 (rupee); all in holders identified by the consignor; mostly VF, many better, especially the later coppers; retail value $950, **lot of 39 pieces** $550 - 700

934. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 30 coins: **Alwar:** KM-20 (rupee, 2 pieces), KM-30 (rupee), KM-37 (rupee), KM-45 (rupee, machine-struck, 1882); **Awadh:** KM-52.3 (rupee), KM-103.1 (rupee), KM-103.1 (rupee), KM-103.3 (rupee), KM-116.7 (rupee), KM-116.11 (rupee, Rohilkhand issue), KM-336 (rupee), KM-351 (AE paisa), KM-365.1 (rupee); **Bahawalpur:** Y-2.1 (AE), Y-8 (AE), Y-13 (AE); **Baroda:** C-19 (rupee), C-21 (AE), C-27 (rupee), C-31.1 (AE), C-38.1 (rupee), C-47 (rupee), Y-6 (AE), Y-8 (AE), Y-20 (AR ½ rupee), Y-29 (rupee), Y-32.2a (AE 2 paise), KM-36a (rupee); and **Bharatpur:** K-16 (rupee); all in holders identified by the consignor, mostly better than average circulated grades (especially the silver); retail value $875, **lot of 30 pieces** $500 - 600

935. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 38 coins: **Hyderabad:** C-10a (AE), C-48.1 (rupee), C-62 (AE), C-66.3 (rupee), Y-6 (rupee), Y-12 (rupee), Y-32 (rupee, AH1318/34), Y-42 (AE ½ anna, two examples), Y-48 (CN anna), Y-59 (AE anna), Y-63 (CN rupee); **Indore:** KM-3.2 (rupee), KM-35.3 (AE ½ anna), KM-44 (rupee), KM-50 (AE ½ anna), KM-B53 (AE paisa), KM-54var (AE paisa), KM-58.2 (rupee, Maheswar AH1202), KM-71 (1/8 rupee), KM-76 (rupee); **Jaipur:** KM-39 (AE), KM-50 (rupee), KM-50 (rupee), KM-63 (rupee), KM-75 (rupee), KM-105 (AE), KM-119 (rupee), KM-132 (AE nazarana paisa), KM-145 (rupee), KM-147 (nazarana rupee 1911/32, restrike), KM-188 (AE anna), KM-190 (AE 2 anna); **Jaisalmir:** KM-5.1 (rupee), KM-5.2 (rupee); **Janjira Island:** KM-5 (AE); **Jaora:** KM-10 (AE paisa); and **Jhabua:** KM-5 (AE); all in holders identified by the consignor, average circulated grades, some very attractive; retail value $800, **lot of 38 pieces** $450 - 550

936. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 38 coins: **Jodhpur:** KM-6 (rupee), KM-13 (AE paisa), KM-14.2 (AE paisa), KM-18 (rupee), KM-32 (AE), KM-92.2 (AE), KM-145 (AE ¼ anna), KM-187 (rupee); **Junagadh:** KM-2 (AR kori), KM-46.1 (AE); **Karauli:** KM-16 (rupee, year 26); **Kashmir:** KM-1.1 (AE), Y-3 (rupee, VS1908), Y-21a (rupee); **Kangra:** AE jital of Apura; **Khairpur:** C-10.5 (rupee); **Kishangarh:** C-5 (AE), Y-1.1 (rupee); **Kotah:** C-32 (rupee); **Kuchawan:** KM-276 (rupee); **Kutch:** KM-56 (AR kori), C-26 (AE), C-66 (AR kori), Y-11.1 (AE), Y-33 (AE 3 dokda), Y-37.2 (AR 5 kori), Y-46 (AE), Y-67 (AR 5 kori), Y-80 (AE); **Lunavada:** K-4 (AE), K-12 (AE); **Maler Kotla:** (rupee); and **Mewar:** C-5 (AE), Y-5 (rupee), Y-6 (rupee), Y-11 (rupee), Y-17 (AE), Y-22.1 (rupee); all in holders identified by the consignor, average circulated grades, many much nicer; retail value $850, **lot of 38 pieces** $450 - 550

937. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 20 silver rupees from all different states, as attributed by consignor on accompanying tickets: **Awadh**: Lucknow year 6 (KM-36.4), **Bahawalpur**: Ahmadpur AH1256 (KM-3.1), **Bikanir**: VS1916/1 (KM-54), **Bhopal**: AH1295/10 (Y-14), **Bindaraban**: year 44 (KM-10.4), **Bundi**: year 21 (C-30), **Chhatarpur**: AH1199/27 (KM-19), **Datia**: AH1214/40 (C-38), **Gwalior**: Sheopur year 15 (KM-204), **Indore**: AH1205/33, and Maheshwar AH1205/33 (KM-58.2), **Jaipur**: year 11 (KM-145), **Jammu**: Dar-ul-Aman Jammun year 28 (KM-10.1), **Jhalawar**: year 24 (Y-6.1), **Jodhpur**: Victoria & Takhat Singh (KM uncertain), **Karauli**: AH1233/12 (KM-26), **Kashmir**: VS1945 (Y-24), **Kishangarh**: AD1859/24 (Y-1.2), **Narwar**: Shah Alam II AH1176/4 (KM-16), **Orchha**: AH1214/46 (C-32); average condition VF with many nice examples; retail value $750; **lot of 20 pieces** $400 - 500

938. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 17 silver rupees and a 1/8 rupee from various states in Rajasthan, as attributed by consignor on accompanying tickets: **Alwar** (4): Rajgarh mint, year 31 KM-10 (2), KM-37 x2); **Bikanir** (1): AH1217/43 KM-17; **Bundi** (3): year 20 & year 24 C-10.1, Victoria VS1943 Y-9; **Jaipur**: Alamgir II Sawai Jaipur AH11XX/1 (ahad) KM-21, 1/8 rupee Victoria year 22 KM-137; **Jodhpur**: AH1218 KM-18, Nagor AH1218 KM-177.1, Sojat AH1204 KM-226; **Karauli**: AH1232/11 KM-26; **Kishangarh**: Shah Alam II AH1197/24 C-10.1 (2), Victoria AD1859/24 Y-1.2; **Mewar**: Udaipur Y-11; average condition VF; retail value $650; **lot of 18 pieces** $350 - 450

939. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 12 silver and 11 copper coins from various states: **Silver**: **Baroda** (5): Anand Rao, including 4 examples of ½ rupee C-18 & and one C-A28; **Hyderabad**: rupee Y-32 1313/29; **Kutch** (3): 2½ kori Y-15 1875 Victoria, Y-66 1936 Edward VIII (x2); **British EIC** (3): Bengal Presidency rupee KM-586 Allahabad year 26, Bombay Presidency rupee KM-176 Mumbai year 2, ½ rupee Ahmadabad in the name of Muhammad Akbar II; **Copper**: **Alwar**: takka KM-15 Rajgarh year 27; **Banswara**: paisa KM-11; **Hyderabad-Elichpur**: paisa C-10a; **Kalat**: falus KM-21 '10786'; **Kashmir**: paisa KM-7 Srinagar VS1931; **Ratlam** (5): paisa KM-15, 22.2, 23 x3; **Sailana**: KM-12 VS1940; silver mostly AU, copper average circulated condition; retail value $500; **lot of 23 pieces** $270 - 350

940. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 14 silver rupees from central India, as attributed by consignor on accompanying tickets: **Bhopal** (1): Shah Alam II Daulatgarh year 42 (C-12); **Chhartarpur** (2): Shah Alam year 24 & year 27 (KM-19); **Datia** (2): 1270/36 & 1213/26 (C-38); **Gwalior** (4): Isagarh year 5 (KM-86), Sheopur 1228/11 (KM-201) & year 15 (KM-204), Ujjain 1188/16 (KM-218, UNC); **Indore** (3): Maheshwar 1203/31 & 1216/44 (KM-58.2), and Sironj 1216 (KM-111); **Orchha** (2): 1211/39 (C-32), retrograde date "9121" year 48 (C-42); average condition VF with a few nicer examples; retail value $450; **lot of 14 pieces** $250 - 300

941. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 14 silver rupees from central India, as attributed by consignor on accompanying tickets: **Bhopal** (2): 1295/10 (Y-14), Muhammad Akbar II Daulatgarh year 4 (C-27); **Chhatarpur** (1): 1192/25 (KM-19); **Datia** (3): 1178/6 (C-27), year 20 & 1272/38 (C-38); **Gwalior** (4): Ajit Singh (KM-16), Narwar 1228/7 (KM-190), Gwalior Fort 1230/9 (KM-62), year 15 (KM-204); **Indore** (3): 1215/42 (KM-58.2), Tukoji Rao III VS1947 (KM-44), feudatory Sironj 1185/12 (KM-111); **Orchha** (1): 1214/44 (C-32); average condition VF with a few nicer examples; retail value $450; **lot of 14 pieces** $250 - 300

942. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 8 silver and 10 copper coins: **Nawanagar:** KM-1 (AE), KM-4 (AR kori); **Orchha:** C-42 (rupee); **Pratabgarh:** KM-32 (rupee), KM-31.2 (AE); **Pudukkottai:** K-6 (AE); **Rajkot:** Y-1a (rupee, restrike, UNC); **Ratlam:** KM-20 (AE), KM-24 (AE); **Sethupathis:** (AE); **Sikh: Amritsar:** KM-7 (AE, common type), KM-A20.1 (rupee, VS1837), KM-20.1 (rupee, VS1867), KM-22.1 (rupee, VS[18]96); **Tonk:** Y-15 (rupee, Sironj), Y-29 (AE); and **Travancore:** KM-48 (AE, AU), KM-60 (AE, UNC); all in holders identified by the consignor, average circulated grades, some very pleasant; retail value $475, **lot of 18 pieces** $240 - 325

## British India



943. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV ¼ mohur (3.09g), "Murshidabad", AH1204 year 19, Stv-4.7, Prid-64, Calcutta mint, struck 1793-1818, F-VF $240 - 300



944. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** private bullion AV ½ mohur (5.40g), "Murshidabad", "year 19", with the name Cheragh-ud-Din Musawar beneath the obverse, choice EF $250 - 300



945. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** gilt 1½ pice, 1791, KM-195a, East India Company issue, struck at the Soho mint in Birmingham, England, NGC graded Proof 62 *, ex Mark Freehill Collection* $1,000 - 1,200



946. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** gilt 2 pice, 1791, KM-196a, East India Company issue, struck at the Soho mint in Birmingham, England, NGC graded Proof 63 *, ex Mark Freehill Collection* $1,200 - 1,400



947. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE ¼ anna, AH1246/1830, KM-231.1, small English letters, NGC graded MS64 BN $250 - 350



948. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ rupee, ND (1808-1812), KM-352, East India Company issue, value in English and Persian on buckled garter, 18 stars in field // value in Tamil and Telugu around deity Vishnu, PCGS graded AU55 $150 - 250

949. **BRITISH INDIA: PRESIDENCIES:** LOT of 24 coins, all in holders and identified by the consignor, with KM numbers for the British EIC series; **Bengal Presidency:** KM-27, KM-40 (AH1225), KM-56, KM-59, KM-A63, KM-69 (Farrukhabad rupee), KM-84.2, and KM-126 (nice VF); **Bombay Presidency:** KM-87 (date Ao9o, Fine), KM-160 (Shah Jahan II, 2 testmarks), KM-176, KM-193 (VF); KM-197 (1805, VF-EF); KM-220, KM-251 (choice VF), and KM-260.1 (AH1248); and **Madras Presidency:** KM-315, AE cash; KM-319 (1808), KM-321 (2, both dated 1808), KM-384 (bold VF), KM-392 (1794, Fair, and 1797, lovely VF-EF), and KM-431; average circulated grades unless noted; retail value $850, **lot of 24 pieces** $450 - 550

950. **BRITISH INDIA: PRESIDENCIES:** LOT of 10 copper coins, as identified by the consignor: **Bengal:** KM-27 (pice year 37, VF-EF), and KM-141 (Fulta mint 1/16 annas, VF); **Bombay:** KM-198 (pice 1826, Fine), KM-231.1 (¼ anna 1832, Fine), KM-232 (¼ anna 1833, VF), and KM-262 (pice 1833, choice VF); and **Madras:** KM-306 (dudu 1755, VF), KM-316 (5 cash 1833, 2 pieces, both F-VF), and KM-319 (10 cash 1808, EF); retail value $375, **lot of 10 pieces** $180 - 240




951. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(c), KM-458.1, S&W-3.33, variety with W.W. raised on truncation, small diamonds, legend divided, 28 berries, nice luster, PCGS graded MS63 $175 - 225




952. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1876(b), KM-475, pleasing gray toning, stained, NGC graded UNC details $400 - 500




953. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1878(c), KM-491, Prid-262, S&W-6.174, type A bust, type I reverse, the second-highest graded example by PCGS of this rare date, PCGS graded AU50**, R** $250 - 300




954. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1899-B, KM-491, Prid-307, S&W-6.242, variety with incuse, reversed B, wonderfully lustrous, PCGS graded MS63 $175 - 225




955. **BRITISH INDIA: George III**, 1760-1820, AE medal (1761), Pud-761.1, Eimer-686, 40mm, medal by Thomas Pingo, head of King George III right // Victory standing, writing on the shield; palm trees and paddles flank the water of the Indus and Ganges rivers, inscribed "Pondicherry taken MDCCLXI, total expulsion of the French from India"; rim cuds on both sides, tiny indentations in the center on both sides, a superb example! PCGS graded PF64 BR *, ex Seaby (with tag)* $800 - 1,000

956. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 30 coins of the Presidencies, William IV, and Victoria, plus 1 copper each of Ceylon & Sumatra, **Bengal**: rupee Farrukhabad year 45 (3 pieces), ½ anna 1195/22 (VF-EF); **Bombay**: 1½ pice 1791 (EF, light marks & hairlines); **Madras**: rupee 1172/6 (rose); **William IV**: rupee 1835 (4), ¼ rupee 1835(c), ¼ anna 1835(c); **Victoria**: rupee 1840.(c) (Indian head) & 1840(b) (raised W.W.), 3 pieces), 1862(c) (2), 1875(c), 1876(c), 1883-B, 1885-B, 1887-B, 1888(c), 1893(c), ¼ rupee 1840(m) (raised S), 1862(c), ¼ anna 1862; **others**: Sumatra British East India Company 2 keping 1804/AH1219 (EF), Ceylon 1/24 rixdollar 1812; average condition F-VF with several EF or better, some with hairlines; retail value $750, **lot of 30 pieces** $400 - 500

957. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 84 coins including coins from the Bengal, Bombay and Madras Presidencies as well as a mixed group of silver and base metal issues from the East India Company through George VI all worked up from our old stock in 2x2 holders set in binder, retail value $1175, **lot of 84 coins** $300 - 500

958. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 8 silver rupees & 7 smaller denominations: KM-450.1, William IV 1835(b), EF; KM-450.3, 1835(c), VF-EF; KM-458.1, Victoria 1840(c), EF+; KM-473.1, 1862(b), A/II 0/4, EF; KM-492, 1901-B, VF-EF; KM-508, Edward VII, 1904(c), EF scratches; KM-524, George V, 1918(c), AU-Unc; KM-557.1, George VI, 1945-B, small 5, BU; plus ½ rupee 1936(c) & 1943-L, ¼ rupee 1944(b), 2 annas 1897-B & 1918(c), ¼ anna 1882(c), ½ pice 1862(c); most rupees with some hairlines or cleaning, with the other 7 coins at Fine or lower grades; retail value $400, **lot of 15 pieces** $200 - 250

959. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 25 silver coins of British India & Ceylon (14 rupees, 5 half rupees, 6 quarter rupees), plus 3 of British Ceylon, **Edward VII**: 1903-B, 1904-B, 1905(c), 1906(c), 1906-B, 1910-B; **George V**: 1916(b), 1918(b) (BU), 1918(c), ½ rupee 1936(c); **George VI**: 1941(b), 1944(b, 2 pieces), 1945 (b) (2), ½ rupee 1943(b), 1944(b), 1944-L (2), ¼ rupee 1943(b), 1944(b) (2), 1944-L, 1945-L (2); **Ceylon**: 50 cents 1914 (scarce date), 1927, 25 cents 1917; average conditions VF-EF with a few AU or better, some with light hairlines; retail value $450, **lot of 28 pieces** $250 - 300

960. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 46 20th century coins: **Edward VII: rupees:** 1903B, 1903(c), 1904B (2), 1904(c) (3), 1906(b), 1906(c), 1907B, 1907(c), 1908B, 1909B, 1909(c); **George V: ¼ anna:** 1934(c); and **rupees:** 1911(c) **S**, 1912(b), 1912(c), 1913(b), 1913(c) (2), 1914(c) (2), 1915(c), 1916(b), 1916(c), 1917(b), 1917(c), 1918(b) (2), 1918(c), 1919(b), 1919(c) (3), 1920(b) (2), 1920(c); and **George VI: rupees:** 1940(b), 1941(b), 1942(b), 1943(b) KM-557.1, 1944(b) Reverse B, 1944 L Large L, 1945(b) Small 5 (2); better than average grades, most from EF to UNC, a few cleaned, retail value $900, **lot of 46 pieces**, *ex Fuller Collection* $350 - 450

961. **BRITISH INDIA:** TYPE SET of 10 cased silver rupees including William IV, Victoria (4), Edward VII, George V (2), George VI (2); most are in AU quality, a lovely set in a red plush older custom holder, retail value $500, **set of 10 coins** $300 - 400

962. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 32 coins: AE 1/12 anna 1862, 1887 (AU); AE ½ pice 1853 (lovely EF); AE ¼ anna 1835 (3, including one EF-AU), 1857 (choice VF), 1858 (EF); AE ½ anna 1835 (VF-EF), 1862, 1875; base metal 2 annas 1918, 1943; AR 2 annas 1841, 1888 (AU), 1890, 1904, 1906 (2 pcs, one UNC); AR ¼ rupee 1862, 1875 (nearly EF), 1897, 1917, 1942, 1943; and AR ½ rupee 1840 (3 pcs, all VG to Fine), 1899, 1928, 1940, 1944; average circulated grades unless noted; retail value $525, **lot of 32 pieces** $260 - 300

963. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 32 pieces (better grades noted when important): **Base Metals: ¼ anna:** 1862, 1903 (2), 1936, 1939, 1940, 1941; **½ anna:** 1835 (lovely VF-EF), 1862 (2); **anna:** 1908, 1912, 1943, 1946; 2 annas: 1936, 1944, 1946; **4 annas:** 1920 (VF-EF); **8 annas:** 1919 (VF); and **rupee:** 1947; and **Silver: ¼ rupee:** 1840 (EF); **½ rupee:** 1940 (EF); and **rupee:** 1835 (2), 1840 (KM-457.1, EF, and KM-458.1, choice EF); 1862, 1904, 1906 (AU), 1919 (UNC), 1940 (EF), and 1942 (EF); all in holders, identified by the consignor; retail value $550, **lot of 32 pieces** $240 - 300

964. **BRITISH INDIA:**LOT of 17 silver rupees: 1840 (2), 1862 (2), 1885, 1889, 1890, 1892, 1893, 1904, 1906 (3), 1913, 1943, 1944, 1945, average circulated grades; retail value $350, **lot of 17 pieces** $190 - 220

## Danish India



965. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.94g), 1652, KM-59, Jensen-135, crowned F3 // :D:B / 1652, thick narrow flan, full date, beautiful example, EF**, RR** $140 - 180



966. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.41g), ND, KM-74, Jensen-122, crowned F3 // lamb to left, with flag, letter F above, symbol of Gotland, which was part of Denmark 1361-1645; this coin was issues after 1648! superb quality, EF**, RR** $130 - 170



967. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.85g), ND, KM-79, Jensen-98, crowned F3 // elephant left, with raised trunk, bold strike, nearly EF**, RR** $120 - 160




968. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian VIII**, 1839-1845, AE 10 kas (5.41g), 1842, KM-167, Jensen-390, very rare one-year type, VF**, RRR** $200 - 260

## Portuguese India



969. **GOA: José**, 1750-1777, AR rupee (10.74g), 1777, KM-160, struck from weak obverse die, bold reverse, VF $140 - 180



970. **GOA: Pedro IV**, 1826-1828, AR rupia (11.18g), 1828, KM-248, gorgeous strike, remarkably well-centered, very rare in this quality, choice VF**, RR** $200 - 300




971. **GOA: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AR rupia (10.90g), 1868, KM-282, EF-AU $170 - 200

972. **PORTUGUESE INDIA:** LOT of 8 coins: **Diu:** KM-34 (AE atia, 1734, Fine); **Goa:** KM-112 (AR rupia, probably 1748, VF), KM-205 (AR rupia, DM, EF); KM-236 (AR pardao, DM, VF), KM-249 (AE ½ tanga, F-VF), KM-259 (AE 6 reis 1845, VF), and KM-263, AE 15 reis ND, VF); and **Malacca:** SS-1 (tin pitis of Muzaffar Shah, crude VF), SS-J3.12 (tin dinheiro of João III, F-VF), all in holders, identified by the consignor; retail value $675, **lot of 8 pieces** $350 - 450

973. **PORTUGUESE INDIA:** LOT of 17 coins: **Portuguese India:** AE 15 reis 1871, AE ¼ tanga 1881 (2), AE ½ tanga 1901 (VF-EF), 1903 (VF); AR rupia 1881 (2, one lovely VF, the other EF with one scratch), 1903 (choice EF), 1904 (VF), 1912 (choice EF), and 1947 (UNC); AE tanga 1934 (bold VF); CN 6 escudos 1959 (EF); and **Portugal:** Commemoratives related to India (all UNC): KM-538, AR 500 reis 1898; KM-598, AR 50 escudos 1969; KM-681, 200 escudos 1995, and KM-683, 200 escudos 1995; all in holders, identified by the consignor; retail value $500, **lot of 17 pieces** $260 - 325

974. **COLONIAL INDIA & SOUTHEAST ASIA:** LOT of 18 coins, all in holders and identified by the consignor (some may not be correctly identified): Pegu, AE token (1); Arakan, AR tanka of Narabadigyi (1); Funan Kingdom, AR unit (1), and tin token (probably modern); Cambodia, Angkor, tin tokens (2); Sri Lanka, AE kahavanu (1); Nepal, Lychchhavi Kingdom, AE unit (1); Aceh, AV kupang of 'Abd Allah (1); Palembang, tin pitis (1); Dutch India, Pondicherry, AE cash (1) and Negapatnam, AV fanam, EF-AU (1); Tranquebar, Christian V, AE kasu (1) and Christian VII, AE 4 kasu 1768 (1); and French India, Pondicherry, AE doudou (2 different), Mahé, AR fanon, dated 17xx (1); and Arkot, AR rupee, AH1220 year 45, EF (1); average circulated condition, some very attractive; retail value $625, **lot of 18 pieces** $300 - 400

## Republic of India




975. **INDIA: Republic**, 1 rupee, 2010(b), KM-—, experimental pattern in stainless steel, unpublished, with EXPT (for experimental) stamped across both sides into die, NGC graded MS66, **RRR** $200 - 400

## Indian Imitations



976. **INDIA: Temple Token**, 18th/19th century, AV "mohur" (11.66g), NM, ND, Mitch-542, imitating a tanka in the name of the Delhi sultan Sher Shah (1538-1545), bold EF $650 - 750



977. **INDIA: Later Imitations**, AV square mohur (11.68g), "Urdu Zafar Qarin", AH"1000", KM-—, later imitation in fine gold, based on type KM-112.4 of Urdu Zafar Qarin, in the name of Mughal ruler Akbar I, but with blundered text, probably late 20th century imitation used for religious honor or hoarding of gold, AU $650 - 750



978. **INDIA: Later Imitations**, AV square mohur (11.45g), "Urdu Zafar Qarin", AH"1000", KM-—, later imitation in fine gold, based on type KM-112.4 of Urdu Zafar Qarin, in the name of Mughal ruler Akbar I, but with blundered text, probably late 20th century imitation used for religious honor or hoarding of gold, AU $650 - 750

## Additional Group Lots

979. **INDIA:** LOT of 36 silver rupees, 1 silver timasha & 2 tokens, including **Mughal**: Aurangzeb (16, including Akbarnagar year 5 '*mihr munir*' & others from Surat, Tatta, Lahore, Shahjahanabad, Akbarabad, etc.), Muhammad Shah (15, Shahjahanabad & Lahore); **Others**: Sher Shah (Gwalior AH951), Rohilkhand (2, Muradabad), Sikh (Amritsar VS1865 *gobindshahi*), Bundi (Edward VII VS1964), Garhwal (timasha under Gurkha occupation VS[18]68), and two temple tokens in style of square Akbar rupee; average circulated grades with a few decent examples, some with testmarks; retail value $650, **lot of 39 pieces** $300 - 350

980. **INDIA:** LOT of 14 coins with much variety including coins from Mewar, Bikanir, Baroda, Nepal, Indian tokens, Hyderabad, Jodhpur, Travancore, Banswara, Mysore, Mughal, and Ratlam, average quality condition with some nicer, retail value $350, **lot of 14 coins** $150 - 250

981. **INDIA:** LOT of 28 coins, including Princely States base metal and silver issues from Bahawalpur, Baroda, Bikanir, Dhar, Jaipur (2), Kutch, Maratha Confederacy (2), Mewar (4), Bengal Presidency copper (3), silver (7), French India silver rupee of Arcot, plus four world coins, Bhutan (2), Nepal (1), Togo (1), an interesting mixture of types, average quality examples, retail value $525, **lot of 28 coins** $300 - 500

982. **INDIA:** LOT of 11 miscellaneous coins, all but one in holder with the identification by the consignor: Ghaznavid, AE yamini of Bahramshah (A-A1658); Ghorid, billon dirham of Mahmud b. Muhammad (A-1784); Mughal, Ahmad Shah, rupee of Murshidabad year 6; Akbarabad, AE paisa AH1201; Gwalior, AR rupee, KM-82; Jodhpur, AE paisa (Good); Kutch, AR kori of Barmalji I, KM-5; Mysore, rupee of Tipu Sultan, Patan AH1218 year 8 (EF, but much corrosion on the reverse); Porbandar, AE dokdo; Saharanpur, rupee AH1218 year 40; and Sind, rupee AH1259, with British lion; average circulated grades unless noted; retail value $350, **lot of 11 pieces** $180 - 240

983. **INDIA:** LOT of 12 temple tokens: **Hindu:** debased silver or silver-washed (7) including Hanuman, Rama & Sita, Kali, and Rama & Lakshmana; modern machine-struck fine silver (2), including Lakshmi (5.82g), and Lakshmi & Ganesa (19.99g); **Sikh:** (1), silver-washed, Guru Govind Singh; and **Muslim** (2), including Akbar rupee, and winged Buraq; mostly EF condition; retail value $250, **lot of 12 pieces** $150 - 180

984. **INDIA:** LOT of 23 silver and 1 billon coins from a number of dynasties in Northern India and beyond: **Western Kshatrapas** (2 drachms of Nahapana, 4 drachms of Kardamaka rulers), **Chaulukya** (2 Gadhaiya silver paisas, Mitch-424), **Hindu Shahis** (2 silver jitals of Spalapati, 2 of Samanta Deva, & 1 later billon jital), **Greek World** (4 drachms, Antiochos III & Seleukos IV of Syria, Diodotos II & Heliokles of Baktria, all worn), **Parthia** (6 drachms, all worn, some rulers identifiable), plus 1 uncertain Indo-Sasanian drachm; average circulated grades with some nice examples; retail value $350, **lot of 24 pieces** $150 - 200

985. **INDIA:** LOT of 40 silver coins: **Western Kshatrapas** (20 drachms of various Kardamaka rulers), **Hindu Shahis** (5 silver jitals of Spalapati & 10 of Samanta Deva), and **Chalukya** (5 Gadhaiya silver paisas); average circulated condition with many pleasing examples; retail value $500, **lot of 40 pieces** $250 - 300

986. **INDIA:** LOT of 51 copper coins from various dynasties, including **Kushan**: 23 tetradrachms featuring various kings & deities (Vima Takto [2], Kadphises with Siva & Nandi [1], Kanishka with sun god Mitra [8] & with wind god Vado [3] & with goddess Nanaia [1], Huvishka on elephant with Mitra [5] & seated with Mitra [3]); **Mughal**: 3 Humayun bahloli (Agra 939, Lahore 939, MM 94x), 3 Akbar dam (Narnol 975 & 2 others); **Various**: 4 Sikh coppers, 1 Ala al-Din Khalji 2 gani, 1 civic copper, and 16 uncertain coppers (some Kushano-Sasanian); average circulated grades; retail value $375, **lot of 51 pieces** $150 - 200

987. **INDIA:** LOT of 5 better silver coins: **Delhi Sultanate:** AR tanka, mint off, AH948 (mount removed); **Bengal Sultanate:** Ghiyath al-Din Mahmud, AR tanka (VF), "Dar" 933; **Kashmir Sultanate:** Zain-ul-Abidin, AR sasnu, Kashmir 842 (VF-EF, 1 testmark); **Mughal:** Akbar, AR rupee, Agra 964 (VF, 1 testmark); and **Sikh:** AR rupee, Amritsar VS1901 of the VS1884 series (F-VF); retail value $275, **lot of 5 coins:** $150 - 180

*End of Session B*

# Session C

**Begins at 09:00 PST on Friday, January 22, 2021**

## China

### Ancient China



988. **ZHOU: Spring and Autumn Period**, 650-400 BC, AE spade money (24.49g), H-2.62, 50x95mm, Hollow Handle Square Shoulder Spade Money, *mu* in archaic script obverse upper left field, an attractive example with a clear character and mottled brown and green patina with minor earthen deposits, VF $1,000 - 1,400

*Photo size reduced.*



989. **ZHOU: Spring and Autumn Period**, 650-400 BC, AE bell money (42.86g), "bell money" (*zhong qian* or *ch'ung*) with square base, unusual shape, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $60 - 80

990. **ZHOU:** LOT of 5 pieces of "bell money" (*zhong qian* or *ch'ung*), Spring-Autumn Period, 770-476 BC, one piece with intact clapper, average quality examples, retail value $450, **lot 5 items**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $150 - 250

*Opitz lists these with the comment that they were not currency, but are included in many collections. For many years they have been considered a form of money by some authors, but these have been found in tombs as sets of bells used for making music and sets include small bells up through large ones, each probably playing one note. Whether currency or not, they are still interesting artifacts.*



991. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (13.02g), H-3.3, Flat Handle Arch Footed Spade Money, *an yi yi jin* in archaic Chinese // *an* on reverse, lovely quality example with light adhesions, VF-EF $450 - 550



992. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 600-400 BC, AE knife money (15.71g), H-4.16, pointed tip type, archaic character *liu* (six), bold example with lovely patina, a nice addition to any collection VF, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $150 - 250

*Issued during the Spring and Autumn through the early Warring States periods.*

993. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, LOT of 22 *ming dao* "knife money", cast 400-220 BC, a wonderful selection nearly all with full clear reverse characters, two with broken tips, twenty better than average quality examples, retail value $800, **lot of 22 items**, , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $400 - 600



994. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhou**, 300-250 BC, AE knife money (7.89g), H-4.60, pointed tip type, archaic characters *bai bi*, bold example with attractive patina! F-VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

*Issued during the Spring and Autumn through the early Warring States periods.*



995. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 350-250 BC, AE cash (8.72g), H-6.3, round central hole, *yuan* at right in archaic script, F-VF $150 - 250



996. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (7.69g), H-6.25, *yi liu hua* ([City of] Yi, [value] six hua) in archaic script, VF-EF , *ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection* $200 - 300



997. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (8.05g), H-6.25, *yi liu hua* ([City of] Yi, [value] six hua) in archaic script, fire damage, Fine $75 - 100

*Recovered from the 2017 Tubbs Fire in the "Northern California Firestorm", Santa Rosa, California.*



998. **WARRING STATES: State of Qin**, 300-200 BC, AE cash (8.22g), H-7.6, 37mm, *ban liang* in archaic script, superb VF $75 - 100

## Early Imperial China

999. **WESTERN HAN:** LOT of 63 coins, including (40) *wu zhu* "goose eye coins" (*é yan qián*) H-10.29 type, some with *shuiyin gu* ("Ancient Mercury") patina and coins with this appearance were often unearthed in Shaanxi province, and (23) *wu zhu* "chicken eye coins" (*ji mù qián*), average quality examples, retail value $650, **lot of 63 coins** $300 - 400



1000. **HAN ZHAO: Li Shou**, 338-343, AE cash (1.25g), H-12.6, *han xing (reign title)*, VF**, RR** $300 - 500

*Li Shou of Sichuan adopted the period title of Han Xing. This is the first recorded use of a reign title on a coin. This reign title ended in AD 343.*



1001. **CHEN: Shao Shi**, 569582, AE cash (4.38g), H-13.18, *tai huo liu zhu* ("large coin six zhu"), issued by Emperor Xuan (Shaoshi) of Chen in 579 AD, lovely quality and patina! EF $200 - 300

1002. **WESTERN WEI:** LOT of 90 coins, *da tong wu zhu* H-10.25 type, encrusted, average quality examples, retail value $1000, **lot of 90 coins** $500 - 700

*The Western Wei dynasty existed briefly from the year 535 until 556. Historical records mention that a Wu Zhu cash coin was cast during the Datong period (535-551) which had a calligraphic style akin to that of the earlier Yongan Wuzhu cash coins as well as those of the Sui Wu Zhu's. A defining characteristic of these "Datong Wu Zhu cash coins" (dà tong wu zhu qián) is the fact that they have a broad outer rim with an inner rim only by the "wu" character to the right side of the square center hole. The crossing lines of the "wu" character are straight whereas the crossing lines of Sui Wu Zhu's have an hourglass shape.*



1003. **TANG:** AE mirror (204.05g), 78mm, cast bronze mirror decorated with traditional sea beast pattern, with string for suspension, VF , *ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection* $100 - 150



1004. **FORMER SHU: Tong Zheng**, 907-918, AE cash (3.08g), H-15.31, Fine $75 - 100



1005. **FORMER SHU: Guang Tian**, 918, AE cash (3.46g), H-15.38, nicer than usual example! VF $80 - 120



1006. **FORMER SHU: Guang Tian**, 918, AE cash (3.33g), H-15.38, F-VF $75 - 100

*Wang Jian was the founding emperor of Former Shu, one of the ten kingdoms of the Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms period of Chinese history. He started his career as an army officer under the Tang dynasty eunuch generals Yang Fuguang and Tian Lingzi, eventually seizing control of the modern Sichuan and Chongqing region, founding his state after Tang's destruction.*



1007. **SOUTHERN TANG: Tang Guo**, 959-961, AE 10 cash (12.59g), H-15.86, traces of old tooling on reverse, very rare type, VF**, RRR** $400 - 600



1008. **SOUTHERN HAN: Qing Heng**, 917-942, AE cash (3.35g), H-15.106, scarce type in bronze, porous surfaces, Fine**, RR** $200 - 300

1009. **LIAO & OTHERS:** LOT of 14 cash of various non-Han dynasties, identified by Hartill number: **Liao**: Zhong Xi 18.11 (faint fissure), Qing Ning 18.12, Xian Yong 18.14, Da Kang 18.16, Da An 18.17, Shou Chang 18.19, Qian Tong 18.21, Tian Qing 18.23; **Western Xia**: Tian Sheng 18.97, Qian You 18.104, Guang Ding 18.109; **Jin**: Zheng Long 18.40, Da Ding 18.42; **Yuan**: Zhi Da 19.39; VG to VF grades, attributed by consignor on accompanying holders; retail value $500, **lot of 14 pieces** $250 - 350



1010. **NORTHERN SONG: Yuan Fu**, 1098-1100, iron cash (4.08g), H-16.334, *shang* above on reverse for the Long De Prefecture mint, Shanxi Province, VF**, RRR** $150 - 250



1011. **NORTHERN SONG: Chong Ning**, 1102-1106, iron cash (4.86g), H-16.404, Li script, scarce with character *yuan* in legend, VF**, S** $150 - 250

1012. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, iron cash, Shaanxi Province, H-16.504, LOT of 14 coins, with *shan* above on the reverse, one of the very few mintmarked coins from this dynasty, average quality examples, retail value $350, **lot of 14 coins** $100 - 200



1013. **NORTHERN SONG: Jing Kang**, 1126-1127, iron cash (4.31g), H-16.513, scarce reign title (*nian hao*), VF**, S** $200 - 300

*In 1126, Qinzong became the ninth and final emperor of Northern Song after the hurried abdication of his father in the wake of the first Jin (Jurchen) siege of the capital city Bianjing (today's Kaifeng, Henan).*

1014. **NORTHERN SONG: Xiang Fu**, 1008-1016, LOT of 480 AE cash, *xiang fu tong bao* & *yuan bao* in regular script, average circulated grades, housed in vinyl album; retail value $1000, **lot of 480 pieces** $300 - 400

1015. **NORTHERN SONG: Tian Sheng**, 1023-1031, LOT of 480 AE cash, *tian sheng yuan bao* in regular script, average circulated grades, housed in vinyl album; retail value $1000, **lot of 480 pieces** $300 - 400

1016. **NORTHERN SONG: Huang Song**, 1039-1054, LOT of 480 AE cash, *huang song tong bao* mostly in seal script, average circulated grades, housed in vinyl album; retail value $1000, **lot of 480 pieces** $300 - 400

1017. **NORTHERN SONG: Yuan Feng**, 1078-1085, LOT of 480 AE cash, *yuan feng tong bao* in running script, average circulated grades, housed in vinyl album; retail value $1000, **lot of 480 pieces** $300 - 400

1018. **NORTHERN SONG: Yuan Feng**, 1078-1085, LOT of 480 AE cash, *yuan feng tong bao* in seal script, average circulated grades, housed in vinyl album; retail value $1000, **lot of 480 pieces** $300 - 400

1019. **NORTHERN SONG: Yuan You**, 1086-1094, LOT of 480 AE cash, *yuan you tong bao* in seal script, average circulated grades, housed in vinyl album; retail value $1000, **lot of 480 pieces** $300 - 400



1020. **SOUTHERN SONG: Jian Yan**, 1127-1130, AE 3 cash (8.91g), H-17.34, seal script, very minor crack at one of the inside corners on the reverse (please see photo), lovely patination, overall a choice example of this rare coin, EF**, R** $400 - 600



1021. **SOUTHERN SONG: Duan Ping**, 1234-1236, AE 5 cash (11.21g), H-17.741, long *bao* variety, natural casting flaw on obverse rim, F-VF $50 - 75



1022. **SOUTHERN SONG: Jia Xi**, 1237-1240, AE 5 cash (14.56g), H-17.777, dot on reverse, adjustment mark on reverse, VF-EF $60 - 90

1023. **SOUTHERN SONG:** LOT of 37 coins, a nice mixture of small and large size iron coins with a variety of rulers, mints and dates, average quality examples, retail value $750, **lot of 37 coins** $300 - 500

1024. **WESTERN XIA: Qian You**, 1170-1193, iron cash, H-18.104, LOT of 25 coins, average quality examples for this scarce iron issue, retail value $500, **lot of 25 coins** $200 - 400



1025. **WESTERN XIA: Huang Jian**, 1210-1211, AE cash (3.97g), H-18.108, attractive quality for type! F-VF**, S** $125 - 175



1026. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (22.91g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), attractive patina, small natural casting hole, VF $100 - 150



1027. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (18.11g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), VF $75 - 100

*Külüg Khan (Da Yuan), born Khayishan, meaning "wall" in Mongolian, was an Emperor of the Yuan Dynasty, and is regarded as the seventh Great Khan of the Mongols in Mongolia. His name means "warrior Khan" or "fine horse Khan" in the Mongolian language.*



1028. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1333-1368, AE temple coin (7.13g), H-19.91, *mu qing tong bao* (Copper Treasure of the Stately Purity) // *zhi zheng* (reign title meaning "Reach of Straightness"), Fine**, RRR** $300 - 500

*Mu Qing is a hall in the White Stupa temple, Peking. "Temple coins" were made as sacrificial offerings to use in temples. These sacrificial coins were as official as those from official mints. In the Yuan Dynasty the minting of coins was not profitable, thus there were private minting activities. The temple's wealth enabled them to cast coins regardless of the high costs. Besides, it served them as a pretext to ask for more funds from the Royal court. The temples had their own foundries, first to make huge bells and copper statues. Sacrificial coins were also produced there, but the workmanship of mintage was inferior to that of professional government mints. As such, these "temple coins" are mostly crude, poorly made, and the characters are often in hasty, careless writing. No records have been found about the production, usage, and circulation of sacrificial or temple coins. Since the Tang Dynasty it has been a custom to offer coins before Buddha statues and altars. Sacrificial coins were strung and hung besides the niche, as to pray for freedom from illness. The offerings were taken away and divided among the monks.*



1029. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash (35.25g), H-20.229, 48mm, *shi* (ten) at top, *yi liang* (one tael) at right on reverse, VF $150 - 250

1030. **MING & OTHERS:** LOT of 47 cash coins from a comprehensive list of rulers and rebels, including **Ming**: Da Zhong, Hong Wu, Yong Le, Xuan De, Hong Zhi, Jia Jing, Long Qing, Wan Li, Tai Chang, Tia Qi, Chong Zhen; **Ming Rebels**: Yong Chang (*Li Zicheng*, 5 cash), Da Shun, Xing Chao (10 & 5 cash), Hong Guang, Da Ming, Long Wu, Yong Li, Li Yong & Zhao Wu (*Wu Sangui*), Hong Hua; **Qing**: Tian Ming (*Nurhaci*), Shun Zhi (Jiangning), Kang Xi (Yunnan), Yong Zheng (Suzhou), Qian Long (Yunnan, Zhili, Ushi), Jia Qing (Nanchang, Guilin, Taiyuan), Dao Guang, Xian Feng (Yunnan 10 cash), Tong Zhi, Guang Xu (Urumqi), Xuan Tong; **Qing Rebels**: Rashidin Khan (Kucha), Taiping Rebellion (*tianguó*); **Republic**: Ming Guo Tong Bao; average circulated grades, attributed by consignor on accompanying holders, a fantastic study group for collectors of cash coins; retail value $700, **lot of 47 pieces** $300 - 400

1031. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1646-1659, AE 10 cash, H-21.79, LOT of 8 coins, small-flan type, *yi fen* (one fen [of silver]) on reverse, average quality examples, some encrusted, others cleaned, retail value $250, **lot of 8 coins** $100 - 200



1032. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1646-1659, AE 10 cash (23.69g), 46mm, large flan, *yi fen* (one fen [of silver]) on reverse, narrow *yi* variety, fire damaged, F-VF $75 - 100

*Recovered from the 2017 Tubbs Fire in the "Northern California Firestorm", Santa Rosa, California.*



1033. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (72.21g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.703, 58mm, South branch mint, cast 1853-54, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, fire damaged, Fine $50 - 75

*Recovered from the 2017 Tubbs Fire in the "Northern California Firestorm", Santa Rosa, California.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1034. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (42.65g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.705, 46mm, East branch mint, cast 1854-1855, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, natural rim defect, VF $100 - 150



1035. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (42.12g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.716, 42mm, Prince Qing Hui mint, 'sun & moon' above, cast May-August 1854, brass (*huáng tóng*), VF $200 - 300



1036. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 5 cash (6.72g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.750, 31mm, cast 1854-57, VF $120 - 160

*Two varieties of this type exist: one is 31mm and one is 32mm.*



1037. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (62.27g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.759, 57mm, Old branch mint, cast November 1853 to March 1854, large size, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, likely a *mu qian* (mother coin) or *yang qian* (sample coin), a lovely quality example from an old collection with embossed card made by the collector, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $500 - 700

*Photo size reduced.*



1038. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (55.96g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.759, 55mm, Old branch mint, cast November 1853 to March 1854, large size, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, F-VF $100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



1039. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (39.19g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.761, 46mm, Old branch mint, smaller size, cast April 1854 to July 1855, brass (huáng tóng) color, a lovely example! EF $150 - 250



1040. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (39.29g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.762, 48mm, New branch mint, cast March 1854 to July 1855, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF $100 - 150



1041. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (42.16g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.763, 50mm, Old branch mint, cast March 1854 to July 1855, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, an attractive example! EF $150 - 250



1042. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (55.43g), Gongchang mint, Gansu Province, H-22.810, 55mm, cast 1854-57, fire damaged, F-VF $50 - 75

*Recovered from the 2017 Tubbs Fire in the "Northern California Firestorm", Santa Rosa, California.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1043. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (54.87g), Kaifeng mint, Henan Province, H-22.848, 51mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF $100 - 150



1044. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (52.39g), Kaifeng mint, Henan Province, H-22.848, 48mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, rim bumps, VF $75 - 100



1045. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (49.54g), Wuchang mint, Hubei Province, H-22.861, 55mm, cast 1854-56, variety with four stroke *yuan*, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, F-VF $100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



1046. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 52mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF $100 - 150



1047. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (37.35g), Chengde mint, Zhili Province, H-22.1062, 45mm, cast 1854-55, fire damaged, VF $75 - 100

*Recovered from the 2017 Tubbs Fire in the "Northern California Firestorm", Santa Rosa, California.*

1048. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash, Dihua mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1105, issued 1855-57, nice LOT of these scarce Sinkiang coins, average quality examples, retail value $525, **lot of 35 coins** $300 - 400

## Charms



1049. **CHINA:** AE charm (25.96g), CCH-393, 40mm, *zheng de tong bao* // dragon & phoenix with flaming pearl below, VF $120 - 160



1050. **CHINA:** AE charm (60.54g), CCH-468, 68mm, *wu xing da bu* on either side, VF**, RR**, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $100 - 150



1051. **CHINA:** AE charm (84.32g), CCH-476, 68mm, *hong wu tong bao* // auspicious animals with cloud, earth and water elements, VF $50 - 75

*Photo size reduced.*



1052. **CHINA:** AE charm (21.45g), CCH-527, 42mm, dragon & phoenix with flower, a well-crafted charm possibly representing the Emperor and the Empress, VF $100 - 150

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1053. **CHINA:** AE charm (19.46g), CCH-527, 43mm, dragon & phoenix with flower, a well-crafted charm possibly representing the Emperor and the Empress, F-VF $75 - 100

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1054. **CHINA:** AE charm (7.25g), CCH-660, 31mm, "Five Poisonous Creatures" charm, *wu ri wu shi* (Noon of the Fifth [5th] Day) // the "five poisons" consisting of the snake, scorpion, centipede, toad and spider, F-VF $75 - 100

*One of the most dangerous and inauspicious days of the year in ancient China was the 5th day of the 5th month, according to the lunar calendar. This day marked the beginning of summer which by midseason meant dangerous animals and insects, the spread of infectious diseases, and the appearance of evil spirits. Charms of these types were often hung in Chinese homes to protect the family from evil spirits and poisonous animals associated with this unlucky day. This example was likely cast in the Qing Dynasty.*



1055. **CHINA:** AE charm (31.68g), CCH-804, 47mm, *fu shou chang chun // lao an shao huái*, with four-petaled flowers in quarters on either side, VF $100 - 150

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1056. **CHINA:** AR charm (24.56g), CCH-812var, 48mm, *yi pin dang chao zhuang yuan ji di* ([May you be] an official of the first degree at the imperial court and first rank at the examination for the Hanlin Academy) // stork, small bird, and flowers, a lovely quality example! EF *, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $200 - 250

*Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.*



1057. **CHINA:** AE charm (25.85g), CCH-824, 45mm, *yi pin dang chao zhuang yuan ji di* ([May you be] an official of the first degree at the imperial court & first rank at the examination for Hanlin Academy) // *fú* (fortune) above, auspicious symbol below, VF $100 - 150

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1058. **CHINA:** AE charm (48.71g), CCH-844, 53mm, *lian sheng gui zi* (may there be the birth of one honorable son after another) // flower on reverse, VF $100 - 150

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty or early Min Guo (Republic) era.*



1059. **CHINA:** AE charm (32.93g), CCH-891, 51mm, *xi sheng gui zi* (happiness in begetting sons who attain honors) // group of several individuals, VF-EF $100 - 150

*Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.*



1060. **CHINA:** AE charm (31.77g), CCH-902, 52mm, *ping an ji qing* (peace and happiness) // auspicious symbols, VF $100 - 150

*This example was likely cast in the Qing Dynasty.*



1061. **CHINA:** AE charm (37.35g), CCH-1003, 60mm, capped board with *jia guan jìn lù* ("promotion and raise") with a monkey on the lower portion, sycee at upper left, below deer nibbling on the leaves of the felicitous herb of immortality // animals of the Chinese zodiac with around central hole, VF $150 - 250

*Likely cast in the Yuan dynasty.*



1062. **CHINA:** AE charm (38.23g), CCH-1004, 59mm, capped board *with jia guan jìn lù* ("promotion and raise") with a monkey on the lower portion, sycee at upper left, below deer nibbling on the leaves of the felicitous herb of immortality // animals of the Chinese zodiac around central hole, VF $100 - 150

*Likely cast in the Yuan or Ming dynasties.*



1063. **CHINA:** AE charm (31.31g), CCH-1004, 56mm, capped board with *jia guan jìn lù* (promotion and raise) with a monkey on the lower portion, sycee at upper left, below deer nibbling on the leaves of the felicitous herb of immortality // the animals of the Chinese zodiac around central hole, VF $100 - 150

*Likely cast in the Yuan through Ming dynasties.*



1064. **CHINA:** AE charm (20.76g), CCH-1476, 45mm, "good fortune" character *fu* written 24 times // the "longevity" character *shou* written 24 times, each character is written in a slightly different way or style, circular central hole, VF $100 - 150

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1065. **CHINA:** AE charm (43.99g), CCH-1521, 49mm, *fa fú sheng cái //dui jin ji yù* (accumulate wealth - pile up gold & jade), VF$100 - 150

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1066. **CHINA:** AE charm (28.41g), CCH-1539, 47mm, *yi ben wàn lì* (small investment brings big [10,000 fold] profit) // *shùn feng dà jí* (may you have a favorable wind and good luck), VF $100 - 150

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1067. **CHINA:** AE charm (29.95g), CCH-1540, 52mm, *yi ben wan li* (small investment brings big [10,000 fold] profit) // *shun feng da ji* (may you have a favorable wind and good luck), fire damaged, Fine $50 - 75

*Recovered from the 2017 Tubbs Fire in the "Northern California Firestorm", Santa Rosa, California.*



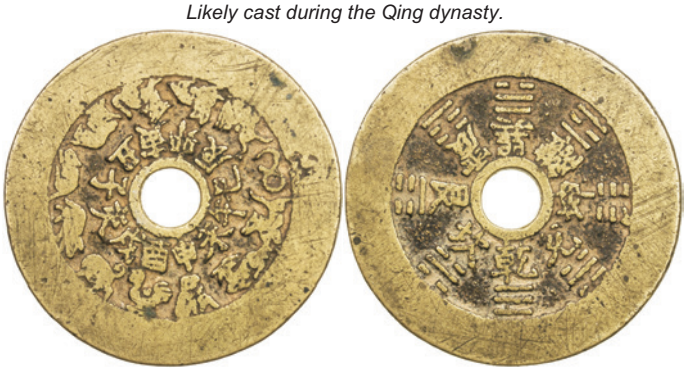
1068. **CHINA:** AE charm (33.21g), CCH-1573, 58mm, *gui he qi shou* (live as long as the tortoise and the crane), uniface, VF $150 - 250

*Likely cast in the Yuan or Song dynasties.*



1069. **CHINA:** AE charm (80.82g), CCH-1576, 61mm, the "longevity " character *shou* written 108 times, each character is written in a slightly different script or style, light adhesions, F-VF $100 - 150

*Likely cast during the Qing dynasty.*



1070. **CHINA:** AE charm (40.61g), CCH-1774, 50mm, twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around // eight trigrams *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun duì* around, thick flan with wide rims, VF $75 - 100

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1071. **CHINA:** AE charm (22.31g), CCH-1774, 45mm, twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around // eight trigrams around, wide rims, VF $75 - 100

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1072. **CHINA:** AE charm (17.97g), CCH-1774, 47mm, twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around // eight trigrams around, wide rims, VF $75 - 100

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1073. **CHINA:** AE charm (28.75g), CCH-1774, 47mm, twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around // eight trigrams around, VF $75 - 100

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1074. **CHINA:** AE charm (21.09g), CCH-1774, 45mm, twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around // eight trigrams around, VF $75 - 100

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1075. **CHINA:** AE charm (21.67g), CCH-1774, 45mm, twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around // eight trigrams *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun duì* around, with official Chinese Government wax export seal, VF $75 - 100

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1076. **CHINA:** AE charm (19.21g), CCH-1774, 44mm, twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around // eight trigrams *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun duì* around, Fine $50 - 75

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1077. **CHINA:** AE charm (22.25g), CCH-1776, 46mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", *lei zou sha gui jiang jing / zhan yao chu xie yong bao / shen qing feng / tai shang lao jun ji ji zhi ling* which translates as "God of Thunder (Lei) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity / Behead the demons / Expel the evil and keep us eternally safe / Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly" // eight trigrams with inscription *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun duì* around, engraved into eight-sided floral shape, VF $100 - 150

*The large characters at the extreme right and extreme left of the obverse are not Chinese, but rather Daoist "magic writing."*

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1078. **CHINA:** AE charm (23.65g), CCH-1776, 47mm, Lei Ling Shan Gui "27-character Daoist curse charm", VF $75 - 100

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1079. **CHINA:** AE charm (22.38g), CCH-1776, 46mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", from old collection with embossed card made by the collector, VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100



1080. **CHINA:** AE charm (21.11g), CCH-1785, Thierry-118, 44mm, "Daoist curse charm", *ci fu ya guai* (This Charm obliterates Evil) and some Taoist magic script characters on either side // *abkai hafasa hüturi isibumbi* in Manchu script, VF $200 - 300

*It is unusual to find Qing dynasty amulets or charms with Manchu inscriptions. The Manchu inscription is a direct translation of the Chinese "tian guan ci fu" (The Official of Heaven bestows good fortune). The "Official of Heaven" is one of three Daoist divinities that help mankind, collectively known as the "Three Official Divinities." This example was likely cast in the Qing Dynasty.*



1081. **CHINA:** AE charm (20.85g), CCH-1788, 40mm, "Lei Ling" curse charm type, *zhu shén huí bì* left of standing figure, flaming sword above // *tian wú jì dì wú jì yinyáng wú jì bù wú jìnjì* within multi-lobed border, F-VF $100 - 150

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1082. **CHINA:** AE charm (17.12g), CCH-1790, 44mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", at right on the reverse is the Daoist god Zhenwu, above the center hole are the eight trigrams or bagua, in the middle of the bagua is the yinyang symbol also known as the taiji, auspicious symbol at left, VF $100 - 150

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1083. **CHINA:** AE charm (19.75g), CCH-1792, 44mm, Xuan Wu "Daoist curse charm", at right on the reverse is the Daoist god Zhenwu, also known as the Perfected Warrior, VF $100 - 150



1084. **CHINA:** AE charm (17.39g), CCH-1797, 41mm, "Five Poisonous Creatures" charm, Liu Hai or Zhong Kui standing right, auspicious spider at left with clouds, three-legged toad upper left // tiger, snake, spider, centipede and lizard around central hole, rim nick, VF $100 - 150



1085. **CHINA:** AE charm (17.17g), CCH-1797, 41mm, "Five Poisonous Creatures" charm, Liu Hai or Zhong Kui standing right, auspicious spider at left with clouds, three-legged toad upper left // tiger, snake, spider, centipede and lizard around central hole, hand-engraved rims on either side, F-VF $100 - 150

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1086. **CHINA:** AE charm (23.09g), CCH-1799, 45mm, Liu Hai on the right waving a string of coins above his head, the three-legged toad at bottom and lucky symbols include a pair of peaches to the left of the hole, auspicious bat below // *jin yù man táng cháng mìng fù guì* (enjoy long life and prosperity), VF $100 - 150

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1087. **CHINA:** AE charm (23.26g), CCH-1806, 40mm, "Lei Ling" curse charm type, *zhu shén huí bì* left of standing figure holding banner // tiger and flying dragon, VF $100 - 150

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1088. **CHINA:** AE charm (20.33g), CCH-1807, 45mm, *yi pin dang chao zhuang yuan ji di* ([May you be] an official of the first degree at the imperial court & first rank at the examination for Hanlin Academy) // *wen xing gao zhao* (May the Literary Star shine brightly) left of standing figure, dragon below, constellation above, VF $100 - 150

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1089. **CHINA:** AE charm (20.67g), CCH-1807, 45mm, *yi pin dang chao zhuang yuan ji di* ([May you be] an official of the first degree at the imperial court & first rank at the examination for Hanlin Academy) // *wen xing gao zhao* (May the Literary Star shine brightly) left of standing figure, dragon below, constellation above, VF $100 - 150

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1090. **CHINA:** AE charm (20.76g), CCH-1807, 45mm, *yi pin dang chao zhuang yuan ji di* ([May you be] an official of the first degree at the imperial court and first rank at the examination for the Hanlin Academy) // *wen xing gao zhao* (May the Literary Star shine brightly) left of standing figure, dragon below, constellation above, VF $100 - 150

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1091. **CHINA:** AE charm (22.51g), CCH-1807, 46mm, *yi pin dang chao zhuang yuan ji di* ([May you be] an official of the first degree at the imperial court and first rank at the examination for the Hanlin Academy) // Kuixing standing at right, *wen xing gao zhao* (May the Literary Star shine brightly), from old collection with embossed card made by the collector, crack in flan, VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

*This pendant charm displays Kuixing, who is known as the God of Examinations or the Star of Literature. He was believed to have been influential in assisting candidates to pass the imperial civil service examination.*



1092. **CHINA:** AE charm (20.85g), CCH-1822, 42mm, "Five Poisonous Creatures" charm, Liu Hai or Zhong Kui standing right, auspicious spider above, *qu xié jiàng fú* (expel evil and send down good fortune) // the large animal at the right is a tiger or cat and to the right of its tail is a lizard and to the left is a spider, and a snake is at the left of the center hole and the three-legged toad is at the lower left, F-VF $100 - 150

*One of the most dangerous and inauspicious days of the year in ancient China was the 5th day of the 5th month, according to the lunar calendar. This day marked the beginning of summer which by midseason meant dangerous animals and insects, the spread of infectious diseases, and the appearance of evil spirits. Charms of these types were often hung in Chinese homes to protect the family from evil spirits and poisonous animals associated with this unlucky day. Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1093. **CHINA:** AE charm (33.08g), CCH-1828, 46mm, "Five Poisonous Creatures" charm, Liu Hai or Zhong Kui standing right, auspicious spider above, three-legged toad below, *qu xié jiàng fú* (expel evil and send down good fortune) // tiger or cat, lizard, spider and snake, with three-legged toad is at the lower left, VF $100 - 150



1094. **CHINA:** AE charm (30.81g), CCH-1828, 46mm, "Five Poisonous Creatures" charm, Liu Hai or Zhong Kui standing right, auspicious spider above, three-legged toad below, *qu xié jiàng fú* (expel evil and send down good fortune) // tiger or cat, lizard, spider and snake, with three-legged toad is at the lower left, VF $100 - 150



1095. **CHINA:** AE charm (60.98g), CCH-1883, 53mm, thick type with wide rim, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", from old collection with embossed card made by the collector, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100



1096. **CHINA:** AE charm (37.35g), CCH-1941, 55mm, Ursa Major or "Big Dipper" constellation above the circular hole, below the constellation is what is described as an auspicious cloud (*xiangyun*), below the circular hole is *xuanwu* (one of the Four Divine Creatures) which is a tortoise entwined by a snake that eventually evolved into the Daoist warrior god Zhenwu; to the left of xuanwu is a crane which represents longevity // twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, *VF* $100 - 150

*Likely cast in the Song dynasty.*



1097. **CHINA:** AE charm (30.68g), CCH-2544 var, 48mm x 62mm, irregular-shaped charm, twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around // eight trigrams *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun duì* around, hanger with floral motif, with official Chinese Government wax export seal, VF $75 - 100

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1098. **CHINA:** AE charm (11.07g), CCH-—, 39mm, *jiang fu bi xie* (send down good fortune and keep away evil) // *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun duì* above eight trigrams, with open casting *yin yang* symbol at center, VF $100 - 150

*This example was likely cast in the Qing Dynasty.*



1099. **CHINA:** AE charm (12.55g), CCH-—, 42mm, deity at right, flower pot below, tree at left // *yi ben wan li* (small investment brings big [10,000 fold] profit), *shun feng da ji* (may you have a favorable wind and good luck) with eight yuan bao (sycee ingots) around, cut down to hexagonal shape, VF $75 - 100

*Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.*



1100. **CHINA:** AE charm (34.63g), CCH-—, 48mm, twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around // tiger and dragon, VF $50 - 75

*Likely cast in the late Min Guo (Republic) period.*



1101. **CHINA:** AE charm (3.53g), CCH-—, 21mm, *tian hé xià píng*, VF $40 - 60

*Unpublished in the Classic Chinese Charm volumes and in Cast Chinese Amulets by Hartill. This example was likely cast in the late Qing Dynasty or early Min Guo (Republic) era.*



1102. **CHINA:** AE charm (47.82g), 52mm, *da quan wu shi* // sun, moon, constellation symbols, from old collection with embossed card made by the collector, VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

*Likely made in the late Qing or early Ming Guo (Republic) era. Unpublished in the Classic Chinese Charm volumes and in Cast Chinese Amulets by Hartill.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1103. **CHINA:** AE charm (60.98g), 55mm, Chinese Buddhist temple amulet, *nan wu a mi tuo fo* (I put my trust in Amida Buddha), Fine *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

*"A mi tuo fo", sometimes pronounced "e mi tuo fo", is the Chinese pronunciation for the Sanskrit name of the Amitabha Buddha (Amida Buddha). Unpublished in the Classic Chinese Charm volumes and in Cast Chinese Amulets by Hartill.*

1104. **CHINA:** eight charms welded together with figure atop, includes "Daoist curse charms" and "Marriage charms", an usual item, VF *, ex Schulman Coin & Mint, Inc. of Beverly Hills, California* $50 - 75

## Sycee



1105. **CHINA:** AR ½ tael (½ liang) (15.84g), likely Yunnan Province cast silver ingot, VF $100 - 150



1106. **CHINA:** AR ¼ tael (¼ liang) (9.84g), likely Yunnan Province cast silver ingot, VF $100 - 150



1107. **CHINA:** AR tael (liang) (36.64g), Cribb-Class XXV, Group B, Shanxi Fushou small ingot sycee (*shanxi fushou xiaobao*), with square stamp with *xi* (double happiness, a character ubiquitous in Chinese weddings) at center with circular border, EF $200 - 300

*Known as ya xiang yuán bao, these sycees were traditionally a part of the bride's dowry for the groom, to be used towards family expenses and his business or academic endeavors.*



1108. **CHINA:** AR 2 tael (liang) (36.62g), likely Yunnan Province cast silver ingot sycee, with two characters incuse, slightly light weight, on the commercial *cáopíng* or 'canal shipping' standard, EF $300 - 350



1109. **CHINA:** AR sycee (25.39g), likely Yunnan Province cast silver ingot, broad thin flan with minor casting defects, EF $150 - 250

## Chopmarked Coins



1110. **CHOPMARKED COINS: CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, two large Chinese merchant assay chopmarks, rim nicks, EF , *ex D. R. Bain Collection* $100 - 150



1111. **CHOPMARKED COINS: CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, large Chinese merchant chopmarks, plus unusual geometric chop on obverse, EF ,
*ex D. R. Bain Collection* $100 - 150



1112. **CHOPMARKED COINS: CHINA: HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, ND (1895-1907), Y-127, L&M-182, with Chinese ink chopmark on reverse, VF $300 - 400



1113. **CHOPMARKED COINS: CHINA: KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1904, Y-145a.13, large Chinese merchant chopmark within incuse square, plus several small chops, F-VF , *ex D. R. Bain Collection* $300 - 400



1114. **CHOPMARKED COINS: CHINA: KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1890-1908), Y-31, L&M-37, without dot after DOLLAR, extra flame variety, one large Chinese merchant chopmark within incuse circle, stains, F-VF ,
*ex D. R. Bain Collection* $300 - 400



1115. **CHOPMARKED COINS: CHINA: KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1890-1908), Y-200, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks including the western numeral 1 reversed and one in Manchu script, F-VF**, R**,
*ex D. R. Bain Collection* $300 - 400



1116. **CHOPMARKED COINS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1887, KM-5, large Chinese merchant and assay chopmarks, plus one chop in Manchu script, EF , *ex D. R. Bain Collection* $100 - 150



1117. **CHOPMARKED COINS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1887, KM-5a.1, large Chinese merchant assay chopmark on reverse, VF , *ex D. R. Bain Collection* $100 - 150




1118. **CHOPMARKED COINS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1900, KM-5a.1, large Chinese merchant and assay chopmarks, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $100 - 150




1119. **CHOPMARKED COINS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1900, KM-5a.1, large Chinese merchant and assay chopmarks, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $100 - 150




1120. **CHOPMARKED COINS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1921, KM-5a, large Chinese merchant chopmark within incuse square, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $100 - 150




1121. **CHOPMARKED COINS: GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1899-B, KM-T5, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks including two with western letters A & M on obverse, VF-EF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $100 - 150




1122. **CHOPMARKED COINS: GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1908-B, KM-T5, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks plus assay chop, cleaned, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $100 - 150




1123. **CHOPMARKED COINS: GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1911-B, KM-T5, several large Chinese merchant and assay chopmarks, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $100 - 150



1124. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Felipe V**, 1700-1746, AR 8 reales, 1739-Mo, KM-103, assayer MF, 'pillar dollar' or 'columnario' type, many large Chinese merchant chopmarks, Fine *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $125 - 175



1125. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Felipe V**, 1700-1746, AR 8 reales, 1745-Mo, KM-103, assayer MF, 'pillar dollar' or 'columnario' type, many large Chinese merchant chopmarks, Fine *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $125 - 175



1126. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR 8 reales, 1752-Mo, KM-104, assayer MF, 'pillar dollar' or 'columnario' type, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, Fine *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $125 - 175



1127. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Fernando VI**, 1746-1749, AR 8 reales, 1754-Mo, KM-104, assayer MF, with many small Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF $125 - 175



1128. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1766-Mo, KM-105, assayer MF, 'pillar dollar' or 'columnario' type, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, Fine *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $125 - 175



1129. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1770-Mo, KM-105, assayer MF, 'pillar dollar' or 'columnario' type, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, Fine *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $125 - 175



1130. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1771-Mo, KM-105, assayer FM, Pillar type with several small and large Chinese chopmarks, reverse scratch, EF $150 - 200



1131. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 2 reales (5.47g), 1800-Mo, KM-91, assayer FM, underweight contemporary imitation with several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, a very unusual item! VF $100 - 150



1132. **CHOPMARKED COINS: PERU: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, Lima, 1762, KM-A64, assayer JM, dot above both mintmarks variety, 'pillar dollar' or 'columnario' type, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $125 - 175



1133. **CHOPMARKED COINS: PERU: Republic**, AR 8 reales, Lima, 1835, KM-142.3, assayer MM, couple of large Chinese merchant chopmarks, toned lustrous fields, Fine *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $100 - 150



1134. **CHOPMARKED COINS: RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AR rouble, St. Petersburg, 1774, Cr-67a.2, many small Chinese merchant chopmarks, VG-F**, R**, *ex D. R. Bain Collection* $100 - 150



1135. **CHOPMARKED COINS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1875-S, large Chinese merchant and assay chopmarks, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $100 - 150



1136. **CHOPMARKED COINS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1875-S, many large Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF $100 - 150



1137. **CHOPMARKED COINS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1877-S, KM-108, many large Chinese merchant chopmarks including the character *hé* on arrow tip, a lovely example with tremendous luster, choice AU $200 - 300



1138. **CHOPMARKED COINS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1877-S, large Chinese merchant chopmarks including a geometric shaped one, AU *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $100 - 150

## Group Lots & Miscellaneous



1139. **CHINA:** tea money, Opitz pg. 340 (plate), 121x92mm, a very old and rare piece of tea money, with uncertain partial inscription, Fine *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

*Due to the high value of tea in many parts of Asia, tea bricks were used as a form of currency throughout China, Tibet, Mongolia, and Central Asia.*

*Photo size reduced.*

1140. **CHINA:** LOT of 9 diverse items including, ancient "fish money" (1), ancient *ban chiang* "ring money" (1), Han dynasty jade ring (1), ceramic token (1), older carved jade pieces (5), a very unusual mixture of items, retail value $600, **lot of 9 items**, , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 300

1141. **CHINA:** LOT of 121 coins from Ancient China through Southern Song periods, including Western Zhou, Warring States, Qin, Western & Eastern Han, Xin (*Wang Mang*), Three Kingdoms (Shu, Wu & Wei), Jin, Northern & Southern Dynasties (incl. H-13.27 *Chang Ping* 5 zhu), Sui, Tang (incl. H-14.100 *Qian Feng quan bao*, 14.130 *Da Li*, 14.133 *Jian Zhong*), Five Dynasties & Ten Kingdoms (incl. H-15.5 *Han Yuan*, 15.95 *Da Tang*), and various rulers of Northern and Southern Song (74 total); average circulated grades, attributed by consignor on accompanying holders; retail value $1000, **lot of 121 pieces** $400 - 600

1142. **CHINA:** LOT of 181 mostly cash-type coins; this group includes: Ming knife money intact (4), broken (2), Huo Bu spade money intact (1), broken (1), Han dynasty and Wang Mang (33), Tang dynasty (10), Northern Song dynasty (79), Western Xia dynasty (1), Jin dynasty (1), Ming dynasty (4), Qing dynasty (25), tokens and amulets (3), plus Japan cash coins (6), Korea cash coins (3), Annam cash coins (3), plus medieval Indian & Islamic coins (4), plus 1930's broken Chinese coin sword (1), average or lower quality examples, retail value $300, **lot of 181 items** $100 - 200

1143. **CHINA:** LOT of 132 cash coins all worked up by the collector in 2x2 holders including: Ming & Southern Ming Dynasties (61), with some scarce types and varieties; Qing Dynasty (70), with lots of variety of types and mints; and Republic of China cast cash (1); average circulated quality, retail value $700, **lot of 132 coins**, , *ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection* $400 - 500

1144. **CHINA:** LOT of 186 coins including; Wu Zhu cash coins (7), Wang Mang *huo pu* (1), Northern Sung cash coins (9), Southern Sung cash coins (3), Qing dynasty cash coins (26), Qing 10 cash coins of Xian Feng, Tong Zhi, Guang Xu (9), Republic era warlord 10 cash (1), charms, amulets and tokens including a bamboo tally stick (17), plus a bag of cleaned Qing cash coins (113), an interesting and eclectic mixture! average quality examples, retail value $800, **lot of 186 coins** $300 - 500

1145. **CHINA:** LOT of 25 mother of pearl gaming chips of various shapes and sizes, a lovely little group of these, retail value $250, **lot of 25 items**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $120 - 150

1146. **CHINA:** LOT of 35 cash coins including Qing dynasty Yong Zheng 1723-35 (7), including one made into an amulet; Xian Feng 10 cash coins (4); Tong Zhi 10 cash (2); Guang Xu 10 cash (1); better cash coin group (6); and spurious and imitation coins (15); an interesting group of diverse items, viewing highly recommended, average quality examples, retail value $600, **lot of 35 items**, , *ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection* $300 - 500

1147. **CHINA:** LOT of 66 cash (mostly Qian Long & machine-struck Guang Xu) and 90 modern coins including various provinces of Qing Dynasty and Republic of China (5 of them slabbed, ranging from VF25 to MS65), as well as a few from Japan & Korea, including Fukien 10 cash AR 5 cents (Y-103.1), Republic AR 10 cents 1914 Yuan Shih-Kai (Y-326), Kwangtung AR 10 cents year 8 & 10 (2), 66 imperial, provincial & republican copper coins (18 of them 20 cash, two 5 cash, a 1 cent, the rest 10 cash), and 16 copper-nickel coins from the '30s to the '50s; average circulated grades, many attributed on accompanying holders; retail value $400, **lot of 156 pieces** $175 - 225

1148. **CHINA:** LOT of 11 coins and tokens including; Kwangtung Y-190 cash with center hole error (1), Kwangtung Y-190 cash with countermark character *an* (1), a group of Imperial dragon 10 cash coins countermarked *zhè* for Zhejiang Province, hand-engraved marks (4) and stamped marks (3), plus Tong K. Wing aluminum tokens (2), a very interesting and unusual lot, average quality examples, retail value $400, **lot of 11 items** $150 - 250

1149. **CHINA:** LOT of 29 coins including Qing dynasty Xian Feng Jiangsu 10 cash (1), Imperial struck dragon copper 10 cash (6), silver 10 cents (1), silver dragon 20 cents (2), silver dragon 50 cents (1), Republic of China copper or brass 50 cash (4), silver 20 cents (3), silver 'junk' type dollar (1), Hong Kong Victoria copper (2), Japan Meiji copper (4), plus modern fantasies (4), average circulated quality, retail value $275, **lot of 29 coins** $150 - 200

1150. **CHINA:** LOT of 139 Imperial dragon 10 cash coins and Republic crossed flags 10 cash coins, a wide mix of types and varieties, average quality examples, retail value $500, **lot of 139 coins** $100 - 200

1151. **CHINA:** LOT of 8 charms, small size inscriptional charms (6) and large size zodiac charms (2), average quality examples, retail value $300, **lot of 8 charms** $150 - 250

1152. **CHINA:** LOT of 27 diverse coins and charms including cash coins (7), machine-struck coins (15), Min Guo-era imitation coins (3), and charms (2), an interesting little group, retail value $150, **lot of 27 coins**, , *ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection* $75 - 100

1153. **CHINA:** LOT of 266 coins including 6 machine-struck coins & 260 cast cash coins from mostly China, including Guang Xu Yunnan AR 50 cents (Fine), 5 copper 10 & 20 struck cash of the Empire & Republic (VF±), 31 identified cash of Northern Song, Ming, Qing, Annam & Japan (average circulated grades), 100 Northern Song cash of various rulers (worn), 95 Qing cash of various rulers & mints (most Qianlong & Board of Revenue, worn), and 34 Korean Sang Pyong cash (5, 2, & 1 cash, various varieties, worn); retail value $175, **lot of 266 pieces** $60 - 90

1154. **CHINA:** LOT of 14 modern Imperial and Republic silver and copper coins and tokens, an interesting mix from Fengtien, Kiangsu, Manchuria, Shensi, Szechuan, and Sinkiang Provinces, average circulated condition, retail value $550, **lot of 14 coins**, , *ex James Farr Collection* $200 - 400

1155. **CHINA:** LOT of 32 fantasy and high quality imitation coins made for advanced collectors, cast during the Republic of China (*Min Guo*) period of the 1920-30s, some very well-made pieces, a fascinating group, average quality examples, retail value $800, **lot of 32 coins** $300 - 500

1156. **CHINA:** LOT of 24 fantasy and imitation charm and coin items likely made in the Min Guo (Republic) period, a very interesting group with many mounted on old information cards, plus a group of 64 Chinese, Japanese and Korean cash coins, average quality examples, retail value $400, **lot of 88 items**, , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 300

1157. **CHINA:** LOT of 10 fantasy and high quality imitation coins made for advanced collectors, cast during the Republic of China (*Min Guo*) period of the 1920-30s, some very well-made pieces, a fascinating group all housed in old plastic holders, average quality examples, retail value $400, **lot of 10 coins** $150 - 250

1158. **CHINA:** LOT of 46 charms and amulets cast mostly during the Republic of China (*Min Guo*) period of the 1920-40s, some very attractive pieces, a very interesting group of charms from China (40), later cast charms from Thailand, Annam and Japan (3), Japanese mirrors likely from the 1930s (2), and an old brass dragon-head letter opener (1), average quality examples, retail value $700, **lot of 46 coins** $150 - 250

1159. **CHINA:** LOT of 7 varied items including two sports medals from British Hong Kong dated 1965 and 1968, another medal dated 1930, lead Shun Zhi type coin likely from Borneo, fantasy cash of Annamese emperor Hàm Nghi, plus two Guatemala ¼ real silver dated 1886 and 1890, a very interesting little group, average quality examples, retail value $200, **lot of 7 items** $75 - 100

1160. **CHINA:** LOT of 101 mostly 10 cash pieces of various types: 43 early dragon types, 19 later dragon types, 19 crossed-flags Republic types, 1 later dragon 20 cash, 1 crossed-flags 20 cash, brass Szechuan 10 and 20 cash (1 each), and 6 relatively common silver types (3 dragon, 3 numeral) 10 and 20 cents types from Kwangtung; many different mintmarks and sub-types, including some better types, average circulated condition or better, in European-style binder, viewing recommended; retail value $550, **lot of 101 pieces** $225 - 450

1161. **CHINA:** LOT of 9 items, a group of Ancient Chinese bronzes including broken pieces of "grater money" *long niu xing* (1), pieces of "money tree" *yao qian shu* (1), "bell money" *zhong qian* or *ch'ung* without clappers (2), "cicada money" (3), and a group of rings which are perhaps part of a "money tree" (2), retail value $250, **lot of 9 items** $100 - 200

1162. **CHINA:** LOT of 12 long rectangular tokens, bamboo or wood (3) and bronze metal tokens (9), a very interesting group, average quality condition, retail value $250, **lot of 12 tokens**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

## Medals & Badges




1163. **CHINA:** white metal medal, ND [1844], BHM-2315, 45mm, medal by Thomas Halliday "Voyage of the Junk Keying", THE CHINESE JUNK / "KEYING", starboard view of junk ship with three sails set // sixteen line inscription, prooflike lustrous fields, AU $200 - 300




1164. **CHINA:** white metal medal, 1848, BHM-2317, 45mm, medal by Thomas Halliday "Voyage of the Junk Keying", bust of Hesing, three-quarters right in mandarin's robes and cap, MANDARIN HESING OF THE CHINESE JUNK around // fifteen line inscription, Choice UNC $400 - 500




1165. **CHINA:** brass badge (17.32g), ND (1920-1924), 38mm, enameled badge in the shape of the Star of David, with loop as made and chain & hook attached, *zhi lu yu xunyueshi gongshu* ("Bureau of the Circuit Inspector for Zhili-Shangdong-Henan") around wheat stem in blue center field, with a flower in each red triangle, separated by yellow borders, *1209* engraved on the reverse, VF-EF $80 - 120

*The circuit inspector was a position created during the Peiyang Government (1912-28) with the largely nominal duty of overseeing the affairs of each circuit's military government.*



1166. **CHINA:** AR medal (24.29g), 39mm, Zhongshan (Sun Yat-sen) University, hosting the 3rd Southern China United Collegiate Games, Republican year 22 (1933), uniface, with original loop still attached, EF $50 - 75

*Sun Yat-sen University (Zhongshan Dàxué), colloquially known in Chinese as Zhongda or Zhongshan University, is a major Chinese public research university located in Guangzhou, Guangdong, China. It was founded in 1924 by and named after Sun Yat-sen, a revolutionary and the founding father of the Republic of China.*




1167. **CHINA:** aluminum medal, 1937, Whittlestone & Ewing-7196, 38mm, made by J. Moore of Birmingham; KING GEORGE VI AND QUEEN ELIZABETH 1937 around conjoined crowned portraits of the Royals // PRESENTED / TO THE / BRITISH CHILDREN / OF NORTH CHINA / TO COMMEMORATE / THE CORONATION / OF / KING GEORGE VI / AND / QUEEN ELIZABETH, with Chinese legends *wan shou wu jiang* on either side, complete with suspender and ribbon, a rarely encountered British medal for China, UNC**, RR** $100 - 200



1168. **CHINA:** AE medal, ND (1945), 24x40mm, Nationalist WWII victory issue, *jiang* (from a personal shop of Chiang Kai-shek) // *shènglì* (victory) on the reverse, WASC (War Area Service Commission) stamped on top edge, modeled after ancient spade coin, AU $100 - 150

*Given to members of the 1st American Volunteer group (Flying Tigers), the China Air Task Force and the USAAF Fourteenth Air Force (established 5 March 1943 at Kunming) as a personal expression of appreciation by Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek. Many of these medals were produced by Ah Mong Jewelers in Shanghai.*

## Late Imperial & Republic



1169. **CHINA: Kwang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1903-05), Y-4, traces of original red mint luster, PCGS graded MS62 BR , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $100 - 150



1170. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1911), Y-28, L&M-41, PCGS graded MS62 $500 - 700



1171. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, PCGS graded AU55 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $500 - 700




1172. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, 6-pointed stars, NGC graded MS62 $180 - 220



1173. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $125 - 175



1174. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 22 (1933), Y-345, L&M-109, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, scarce date, small scratch, PCGS graded UNC details**, S** $200 - 400



1175. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, Junk type, Sun-Yat Sen, lustrous, NGC graded AU58 $170 - 200



1176. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, UNC $125 - 175



1177. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, UNC $125 - 175



1178. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, PCGS graded MS61 $125 - 175



1179. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, PCGS graded AU55 $150 - 250

1180. **CHINA:** LOT of 141 coins including cash coins wu zhu (4), Tang (1), Northern Song (2), Southern Song (4), Ming (3), Qing (64), machine-struck 10 cash (11), 20 cash (10), 50 cash (1), 200 cash (2), silver 20 cents (2), silver dollars (2), other denominations (22), Manchukuo (6), Taiwan silver 50 yuan (1), tokens (4), plus one coin each from Annam and Japan, average quality condition, retail value $800, **lot of 141 coins** $300 - 500

## Provincial



1181. **ANHWEI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, ND (1897), Y-42, L&M-197, PCGS graded VF35 $100 - 120

### A Superb Example of a Peiyang Arsenal Mint Dragon Dollar (L&M-449) PCGS Graded MS63+



1182. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, dragon eyes in relief, a superb quality example with bright white original mint luster, a gorgeous example! PCGS graded MS63+ $18,000 - 22,000



1183. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud-connected variety, PCGS graded AU53 $400 - 600



1184. **FENGTIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, brass 20 cash, CD1904, Y-90, lacquered, small reverse scratches, EF $120 - 160



1185. **HUNAN: Republic**, AE 20 cash, ND (1919), Y-400a, CL-HUN.86, crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, environmental damage, PCGS graded EF details $50 - 75



1186. **HUNAN: Republic**, AE 20 cash, ND (1919), Y-400.3, crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, much red original mint luster! PCGS graded MS63 RB $75 - 100



1187. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10j.5, lovely toned lustrous fields! PCGS graded MS64 BR $150 - 250



1188. **HUPEH: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, CD1909, Y-20j, CL-HP.69, swirl in relief variety, lovely toned lustrous fields! PCGS graded MS64 BR $150 - 250



1189. **HUPEH: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, CD1909, CL-HP73, long hook character *ji*, harshly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Dr. John Abner Snell Collection (#69)* $50 - 75



1190. **KIANGNAN: Kwang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1904, Y-145a.12, L&M-257, PCGS graded EF40 $325 - 375



1191. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1903), Y-177.2, obverse small stars; reverse large rosettes, PCGS graded EF45 $50 - 75



1192. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, brass 10 cash, ND (1903), Y-177.3a, small stars, cleaned, PCGS graded VF details $50 - 75



1193. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1890-1908), Y-203, L&M-133, lightly cleaned, EF $400 - 500



1194. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 13 (1924), Y-424, L&M-155, one-year type, PCGS graded MS62 $800 - 1,000



1195. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 3 miscals, Kashgar, AH1319, Y-18a, L&M-714, PCGS graded AU50 $100 - 150



1196. **SINKIANG: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 5 miscals, ND (1910), Y-6.6, L&M-819A, eight-petal rosette in obverse center, with raised central dot, PCGS graded EF40 ,
*ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1197. **SINKIANG: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 5 miscals, Kashgar, AH1329, Y-31, L&M-764, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details ,
*ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 250



1198. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 10 cash, CD1929, Y-44.6, CL-XJ.53, crossed Nationalist and Kuomintang flags,
PCGS graded MS61 BN $100 - 150



1199. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AE 100 cash, year 2 (1913), Y-450, variety with two rosettes, PCGS graded AU55. WINGS $40 - 60



1200. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AR dollar, year 1 (1912), Y-456, L&M-366, Military Government issue, seal script character *han* at center, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details ,
*ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1201. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AR dollar, year 1 (1912), Y-456, L&M-366, Military Government issue, seal script character *han* at center, light surface hairlines, EF $100 - 150

## Japanese Puppet States



1202. **EAST HOPEI:** AE 5 li, year 26 (1937), Y-516, Japanese Puppet State issue, PCGS graded MS65 RB $75 - 100

*The East Hopeh government was absorbed into the collaborationist Provisional Government of China in December 1937, then disestablished on February 1, 1938.*

## The Soviet Period



1203. **CHINESE SOVIET REPUBLIC:** 2 jiao, 1935, 60x140mm, issued cloth banknote, worker holding up hammer, peasant holding up sickle, back with radiant star on shield, Fine ,
*ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 300

*Photo size reduced.*



1204. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 20 cash, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Imperial *hu poo* dragon type, encapsulated as NGC Genuine, F on F host $200 - 300



1205. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 20 cash, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Imperial *hu poo* dragon type, encapsulated as NGC Genuine, F on F host $200 - 300



1206. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 20 cash, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Hunan Province Republican crossed flag type, encapsulated as NGC Genuine, F on F host $200 - 300



1207. **SZECHUAN-SHENSI SOVIET:** 3 ch'uan, 1933, Pick-S3219b, 85x160mm, Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers and Farmers Bank, note printed on cloth with red validation stamp, some thinning at center, Very Good ,
*ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 300

*Photo size reduced.*

## People's Republic




1208. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 1 yuan, 1981, KM-18, Great Wall of China, PCGS graded Proof 64 Cameo ,
*ex Don Erickson Collection* $200 - 300




1209. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AR 5 yuan, 1986, KM-152, Great Wall and Sailing Ship 'Empress of China', NGC graded MS70 $75 - 100

*The 'Empress of China' was the first American ship to make a trade voyage to China.*




1210. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 25 yuan, 1990, KM-270, Fr-B6var, AGW 0.2500 oz, Panda on rock with bamboo, prooflike.999 fine, Choice UNC $475 - 575



1211. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 25 yuan, 1997, KM-989, Fr-B6var, AGW 0.2500 oz, Panda on branch, variety with large date, Prooflike .999 fine, Choice UNC $475 - 575



1212. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV medal, ND (1985), Cheng page-31 #3, Vault Protector 1/10 ounce pure gold medal, *bao yuán jú zào // zhèn kù*, with COA (photographed online), PCGS graded Proof 69 Deep Cameo $200 - 250



1213. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV medal, ND (1985), Cheng page-31 #3, Vault Protector 1/10 ounce pure gold medal, *bao yuán jú zào // zhèn kù*, with COA (photographed online), PCGS graded Proof 66 Deep Cameo $200 - 250

## Foreign Colonies



1214. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1840-1901, AE cent, 1875, KM-4.1, variety with 14 pearls in left arch of crown, a lovely example, NGC graded MS64 RB $300 - 400



1215. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1840-1901, AR 10 cents, 1880, KM-6.3, an attractively toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $200 - 300



1216. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1840-1901, AR 20 cents, 1882-H, KM-6.3, PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $200 - 300



1217. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1840-1901, AR 20 cents, 1888, KM-7, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $500 - 600



1218. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1840-1901, AR dollar, 1868, KM-10, with Chinese merchant chopmarks, PCGS graded AU details , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $500 - 700



1219. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 20 cents, 1902, KM-14, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 250



1220. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1905, KM-15, three very faint parallel scratches on face, otherwise quite nice, NGC graded UNC details $125 - 175



1221. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1905, KM-15, a pleasing mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $800 - 1,000



1222. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1905, KM-15, AU $200 - 300




1223. **HONG KONG:** AR medal (20.87g), 1940, 35mm, HONG KONG RIFLE ASSOCIATION around crossed rifles // hand engraved S.R. a CHAMPIONSHIP / AGGREGATE / 1940, hallmark on edge 90 LC (for Lan Chan - Hong Kong silversmith), EF $125 - 175

*The acronym SRa may possibly refer to Small Rifle - Amateur.*

1224. **HONG KONG:** LOT of 22 coins including 1 mil (4), 1 cent (14), 5 cents (1), and 10 cents (3), average quality condition with some nicer, retail value $450, **lot of 22 coins** $200 - 300



1225. **KIAUCHAU: Wilhelm II**, 1898-1914, 5 cents, 1909, Y-1, J-729, Deutsche Kiautschou Gebiet // Chinese inscription *dà dé guó bao* at center, *qing dao* above, EF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $100 - 150



1226. **KIAUCHAU: Wilhelm II**, 1898-1914, 10 cents, 1909, Y-2, J-730, Deutsche Kiautschou Gebiet // Chinese inscription *dà dé guó bao* at center, *qing dao* above, attractive toning, EF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $100 - 150

## Tibet



1227. **TIBET:** AR gaden tangka, ND (1840), Y-A13.1, Rhodes-A(i), PCGS graded VF25**, S** $100 - 150



1228. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho, year 58 (1793), Cr-72, L&M-637, PCGS graded VF35 $200 - 300



1229. **TIBET: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AR sho, year 24 (1819), Cr-83.1, L&M-645, holed, PCGS graded VF details $150 - 250



1230. **TIBET: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AR sho, year 25 (1820), Cr-83.1, L&M-646, PCGS graded EF40 $300 - 400



1231. **TIBET: Dao Guang**, 1820-1850, AR sho, year 2 (1822), Cr-93, L&M-648, "chan" complete in the legend, PCGS graded VF35 $250 - 350



1232. **TIBET: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR sho, ND (1910), Y-5, L&M-654, dragon at center, surrounded by a string of pearls, with Tibetan inscription // five-petaled lotus design at center, surrounded by a string of pearls, with Chinese inscription *xuan tong bao zang*, a superbly struck example! PCGS graded AU55 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $400 - 500



1233. **TIBET: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1910, AR 2 sho, ND (1910), Y-6, L&M-652, lotus design at center, with Chinese inscription // dragon at center, surrounded by a string of pearls and Tibetan inscription, PCGS graded VF35 $300 - 400



1234. **TIBET: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 2 sho, ND (1910), Y-6, L&M-652, lotus design at center, with Chinese inscription // dragon at center, surrounded by a string of pearls and Tibetan inscription, PCGS graded VF25 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $300 - 400



1235. **TIBET: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE ¼ sho, year 1 (1909), Y-B7, two syllables of the legend in the upper square read *shon thong* (Tibetan transcription of [Emperor] Xuan Tong) separated by a small vertical stroke, legend in lower square reads: *zho 'i 4/1* ("1/4 of the sho"), rim damage, PCGS graded VF details *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $200 - 300



1236. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho, BE15-48 (1914), Y-18, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion looking upwards with sun and three ornaments within circle // eight Buddhist auspicious emblems, very rare in mint state quality! PCGS graded MS61**, RR**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $500 - 700



1237. **TIBET:** AE sho, BE15-52 (1918), Y-21b, lion left, looking backwards; large size planchet, PCGS graded AU55**, S** $125 - 175



1238. **TIBET:** AE sho, BE16-10 (1936), Y-23, with "cross" mark type, rare in mint state! PCGS graded MS63 BN**, R** $50 - 75



1239. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-7 (1933), Y-25, L&M-659, a lovely example for type! PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175



1240. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-8(1936), Y-25, L&M-659, lustrous fields, PCGS graded AU58 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1241. **TIBET:** AR ¼ rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1904-12), Y-1, L&M-362, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS63 $1,000 - 1,200



1242. **TIBET:** AR ½ rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1904-12), Y-2, L&M-361, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, vertical rosette at center, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $300 - 400



1243. **TIBET:** AR ¼ rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1904-12), Y-2, L&M-361, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, vertical rosette at center, PCGS graded EF45 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $500 - 700



1244. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1902-11), Y-3, L&M-360, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar, spot removed, otherwise a lovely mint state example with brilliant luster! PCGS graded UNC details $300 - 400



1245. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1902-11), Y-3, L&M-360, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar, small test cut on obverse rim, EF $150 - 200



1246. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar, PCGS graded AU55 $125 - 175

*The Sichuan rupees of this type from the Chengdu mint ranged from .880 to .935 fine silver.*



1247. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $300 - 500



1248. **TIBET:** AR rupee, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $125 - 175



1249. **TIBET:** AR rupee, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, small test cut on reverse rim, EF $100 - 150



1250. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, surface hairlines, AU $100 - 150



1251. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1930-42), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, PCGS graded MS62 $300 - 400

*The Sichuan rupees of this type from the Kangding mint were struck in debased silver ranging from .420 to .500 fine silver.*



1252. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1933-39), Y-3.4, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with flat nose & collar, countermarked numeral 5 in rectangular incuse depression before & the English word *one* behind // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, VF $100 - 150



1253. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1933-39), Y-3.4, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with flat nose & collar // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* “made in Sichuan”, branches with cusps and flowers around, F-VF $50 - 75

*The Sichuan rupees of this type from the Kangding mint were struck in debased silver ranging from .500 to .650 fine silver.*



1254. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1933-39), Y-3.4, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with flat nose & collar // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* “made in Sichuan”, branches with cusps and flowers around, F-VF $50 - 75

*The Sichuan rupees of this type from the Kangding mint were struck in debased silver ranging from .500 to .650 fine silver.*



1255. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, natural flan crack, lustrous fields, PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 250

*The Sichuan rupees of this type from the Kangding mint were struck in debased silver ranging from .420 to .500 fineness.*



1256. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded EF45 $100 - 150



1257. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded EF40 $100 - 125



1258. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded VF35 $100 - 150



1259. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, cleaned, PCGS graded VF details $100 - 150

*The Sichuan rupees struck in Kangding were of an alloy of debased silver ranging from .420 to .605 fine silver.*



1260. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded VF35 $100 - 150



1261. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded VF35 $75 - 100



1262. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, countermarked numeral 5 in rectangular incuse depression before mouth // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, F-VF $50 - 75

*Sichuan rupees are occasionally found with countermarks in Tibetan and/or Chinese script and marks consisting of Western numerals or the English word “one.” The meaning of most of these marks remains uncertain, but we can presume that they were applied to the coins by local authorities, such as monasteries or dzong dpon (district officials) in order to enforce the circulation of the Sichuan rupees made of low grade silver in a specific area of Tibet.*

1263. **TIBET:** LOT of 3 old Tibetan-style bronze “tiger bells” with clappers, all strung together, each with the head of a tiger and Chinese character *wang* on forehead, retail value $150, **lot of 3 bells**, Fine *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

## *End of Session C*

# Session D

**Begins at 14:00 PST on Friday, January 22, 2021**

## World Coins - Asia & Middle-East



1264. **AFGHANISTAN: Abdul Rahman**, 1880-1901, AE medalet (2.60g), ND (ca. 1890), 19mm bronze medalet honoring 'Abd al-Rahman ("Abdul Rahman") as "Ameer of Afghanistan", H. H. ABDUL RAHMAN / (crossed flags) / AMEER / OF / AFGHANISTAN // blank center with SIR T. SALTER PYNE, C.S.I. - MARTIN & Co around, said to have been connected to the introduction of modern machinery for the Afghan mint at Kabul, but presumably struck in Britain, prooflike, differs from all other examples on the search engines, reeded edge, UNC**, RR** $175 - 225



1265. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AV amani, SH1304 year 7, KM-912, with private banker's countermark, which can be read as either *qandî* or *qayyidî,* likely a reference to the name of the banker or his company, NGC graded AU details**, RR** $400 - 500



1266. **AFGHANISTAN: Muhammad Zahir**, 1933-1973, AV 8 grams (8.00g), AH1380, KM-952, UNC $500 - 600

1267. **AFGHANISTAN:**LOT of 51 machine-struck coins of Abdur Rahman: paisa: AH1309 KM-802 (2 pcs); AH1317 KM-827 (4, with one about 15% off-center); **shahi:** AH1309 KM-803 (1, **R**); **sanar:** ND (1898) KM-823 (2), AH1315 (2); **abbasi:** AH1313 KM-810 (4); AH1314 KM-816 (3); **½ rupee:** AH1313 KM-812 (5); **rupee:** AH1308 KM-806 (2), AH1309 (3), AH1310/09 (1), AH1310 (1), AH1312/1 (2); AH1313 KM-814 (6); AH1313 KM-813 (3); AH1314 KM-818 (2, **S**); AH1314 KM-819.1 (1), AH1315 (2); AH1316 KM-819.2 (2); AH1318 KM-830 (3); better than average circulated grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, includes 7 coins from the R. Clarke Collection, retail value $1150, **lot of 51 items** $300 - 400

1268. **AFGHANISTAN:** LOT of 126 machine-struck coins: **Abdur Rahman: paisa:** AH1309 KM-802 (3), AH1314 (1); **sanar:** AH1315 KM-823 (1), ND (1898) (2); **abbasi:** AH1313 KM-810 (1); AH1314 KM-816 (1, **S**); **½ rupee:** AH1313 KM-812 (1); AH1316 KM-825 (1); **Habibullah: paisa:** AH1329 KM-849 (1); AH1334 KM-849a (1); AH1336 KM-855 (1); AH1322 KM-960.1 Qandahar local paisa (6); AH1322 KM-960.2 Qandahar local paisa (3); AH1333 KM-964 Qandahar local paisa (2); **sanar:** AH1326 KM-846 (1, **S**); AH1337 KM-850 (1); **abbasi:** AH1330 KM-851 (1); **½ rupee:** AH1323 KM-844.1 (1, **S**); **Amanullah: paisa:** AH1337 KM-857 (1); AH1337 KM-858 (2), SH1301 KM-880 (1); **shahi:** SH1298 KM-967 (Kabul?) local 5 paisa (2); **3 shahi:** SH1298 KM-871.1 (1); SH1299 KM-881 (1), SH1300 (5); **abbasi:** SH1300 KM-883 (1), SH1301 (2), SH1302 (2); **½ rupee:** AH1337 KM-865 (1); SH1298 KM-875 (1); SH1298 KM-876 (1); SH1299 KM-884 (2); **Habibullah Ghazi: 10 paise:** AH1348 KM-901 (1); **20 paise:** AH1347 KM-895 (5, **S**); **½ rupee:** AH1347 KM-896 (3); AH1348 (lot description continued on next column)

KM-902 (1, **S**); **rupee:** AH1347 KM-897 (3); **Muhammed Nadir Shah: 2 pul:** AH1348 KM-917 (1); **20 pul:** AH1348 KM-919 (3); **25 pul:** AH1349 KM-924 (2); **½ afghani:** AH1350/3 KM-920 (1); SH1310 KM-926 (1); **Anonymous: 10 pul:** SH1313 KM-930 (1); **Muhammed Zahir Shah: 2 pul:** SH1316 KM-936 (10); **3 pul:** SH1316 KM-937 (2); **5 pul:** SH1316 KM-938 (3); **10 pul:** SH1316 KM-939 (1); **25 pul:** SH1313 KM-931 (4); SH1316 KM-940 (1); SH1330 KM-941 (1); SH1331 KM-944 (1); SH1331 KM-945 (3); **½ afghani:** SH1313 KM-932.2 (1), SH1316 (1); SH1331 KM-947 (1); **50 pul:** SH1330 KM-942.1 (1); SH1332 KM-946 (1); **afghani:** SH1340 KM-953 (3); **2 afghanis:** SH1337 KM-949 (1); SH1340 KM-954.1 (1); **5 afghanis:** SH1337 KM-950 (1); SH1340 KM-955 (1); and 14 modern issues of low value; average circulated grades, with some UNC (and some of those choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, includes 1 coin from the R. Clarke Collection, retail value $1025, **lot of 126 items** $275 - 375

1269. **AFGHANISTAN:** LOT of 69 coins: **Habibullah: paisa:** AH1332 KM-849 (1 pc); **abbasi:** AH1330 KM-851 (1); **½ rupee:** AH1323 KM-844.1 (2); **rupee:** AH1325 KM-833.1 (2); AH1319 KM-833.2 (2); AH1320 KM-840.1 (2); AH1322 KM-842.1 (1); AH1322 KM-842.2 (4), AH1324 (1), AH1328 (1); AH1328 KM-847.1 (1); AH1328 KM-847.2 (1); AH1331 KM-853 (1), AH1333 (3), AH1334 (1); **Amanullah: paisa:** SH1301 KM-880 (2, one with obverse brockage and about 30% off-center), SH1302 (1); **3 shahi:** SH1298 KM-870 (1); SH1299 KM-881 (3), AH1300 (5); AH1300 KM-893 (3); **abbasi:** SH1301 KM-883 (1), SH1302 (3); **½ rupee:** AH1337 KM-865 (1); SH1298 KM-875 (1); SH1299 KM-884 (1); SH1302 KM-894 (2), SH1303 (1); **rupee:** SH1298 KM-877 (2); SH1300 KM-885 (1), SH1301 (2); **2½ rupees:** SH1300 KM-878 (1); **2 pul:** SH1305 KM-905 (1); **10 pul:** SH1304 KM-907 (1); **½ afghani:** SH1307/10 KM-915 (2); **afghani:** SH1304/7 KM-910 (5), SH1305/8 (2), SH1306/9 (3); average circulated grades, some better, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, includes 11 coins from the R. Clarke Collection, retail value $975, **lot of 69 items** $250 - 350

1270. **AFGHANISTAN:** LOT of 9 coins including SH1340 afghani and 5 afghanis, plus 1978 silver 250 afghanis (Snow Leopard) UNC (1), Proof (2), 500 afghanis (Siberian Crane), retail value $300, **lot of 9 coins** $100 - 150

1271. **AFGHANISTAN:** LOT of 17 coins: **rupee:** AH1309 KM-806, AH1315 KM-819.1, AH1333 KM-853, AH1347 KM-897; **3 shahi:** SH1300 KM-881; **2½ rupees:** SH1299 KM-878; **afghani:** SH1304/7 KM-910; **20 paise:** AH1347 KM-895; **10 pul:** SH1316 KM-939; **50 pul:** SH1330 KM-942.1; **5 afghanis:** SH1340 KM-955; **50 afghanis:** 1993 KM-1024 Elephant; **250 afghanis:** 1978 KM-978 Snow Leopard **S**; **500 afghanis:** 1978 KM-980 Siberian Crane **S**, 1986 KM-1005 Leopard **S**, 1998 KM-1034 Marco Polo Sheep **RR**, and 2000 KM-1042 Snow Leopard; earlier pieces generally better than average circulated grades, commemoratives UNC or Proof, retail value $425, **lot of 17 pieces** $200 - 300




1272. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Humaid al-Nuaimi**, 1928-1981, AR 5 riyals, ND (1970), KM-21, Commemorative issue, Men of Peace - Bertrand Russell, PCGS graded PF64 DC**, R** $600 - 800



1273. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, ca. 900-1000, AV kupang (20 ratti) (3.48g), globular ingot with a single punch bearing a crescent and point, VF $150 - 200



1274. **BRUNEI:** brass "cannon" money, 141mm (photo size reduced), made in the 18-19th centuries, Opitz-pg. 100, EF**, R**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 400

## Burmese Kingdoms



1275. **CANDAR: Anonymous**, 5th/6th century, Mahlo, p.157, #4.6.2 (this piece), Htun-164.3, elephant right, goring a lion // female goddess Ganga, holding flower on tall stem, standing in the jungle, weak design on both sides, the result of having been struck with very worn dies, crude VF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

*Mahlo suggests that this type was based on the style of Kumaragupta I (AD 414-455), and there is certainly some artistic resemblance to Gupta prototypes, but this is an entirely different design. There is also some stylistic similarity to the earliest coins of Samatata, also styles derived from Gupta precedents. The actual origin of this type has not been determined, though the 3 confirmed known specimens are all said to have come from the Bilin area in the Mon district of southeastern Myanmar. This extremely rare type was not listed by Mitchiner, and none are posted on Zeno, with only one example on CoinArchives, from our Auction 28, Lot 1053.*



1276. **HAMSAVATI: Anonymous**, late 5th or early 6th century, AR tanka (10.03g), Mahlo-15a, conch shell // srivatsa, with stylized ankus inside, 2 pellets below, late style, bold VF-EF $120 - 160



1277. **MYINGYAN: Anonymous**, ca. 9th century, AR tanka (8.01g), Mahlo-53.1, Htun-245.1, bullion-shaped conch shell in beaded circle // srivatsa, with nine pagoda symbols within, vajra left, trisul right, VF-EF**, RR** $130 - 170

1278. **PEGU:** LOT of 3 thin lead tokens: two varieties of the hintha mythical bird (one uniface, the other with a cross-like ornament on the reverse), and one with a fancy lotus design, also uniface; probably early 20th century, all in choice condition; retail value $150, **lot of 3 pieces**, VF $60 - 90



1279. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, large tin coin, cast (41.07g), Robinson-70 (Plate 12.3), 67mm, the tò (mythical antelope) facing right, with feathery legs, holding a branch in its mouth // 8-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters (“city of great happiness”), three natural casting flaws in the margin, bold EF**, RR** $240 - 300

*Photo size reduced.*



1280. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, large tin coin, cast (43.06g), Robinson-70 (Plate 12.3), 67mm, the tò (mythical antelope) facing right, with feathery legs, holding a branch in its mouth // 8-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters (“city of great happiness”), one natural casting flaw in the margin, with original casting spur still attached, EF**, RR** $160 - 200

*Photo size reduced.*



1281. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, large tin coin, cast (72.18g), Robinson-20var, 69mm; knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // 3-line Tavoy script legend, mostly legible, local issue that is always crudely cast, minor porosity in the rim, decent VF-EF $120 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



1282. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, large tin coin, cast (68.60g), 68mm; knotted “dragon-of-the-sea” right, with simplified tail and a head that is barely attached, with traces of its extended tongue // 3-line legend, with much of its original silvering; apparently unpublished and of considerable distinction, EF**, RRR** $200 - 260

*Probably a local issue, rather than the standard official “dragon-of-the-sea” type.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1283. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, large tin coin, cast (41.04g), Robinson—, 67½mm, mythical hintha bird facing left, with tail rising above and holding a 3-leaf branch in its beak, 11 pellets below the beak & 14 pellets beneath the tail // stylized Burmese text, based on Robinson text B1, but with square Burmese letters, one additional symbol above and two below the reverse field, fantastic quality, both the casting quality and the preservation, choice EF-AU**, RRR** $300 - 400

*Photo size reduced.*



1284. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, large tin coin, cast (48.53g), Robinson-, Phayre-Plate III.3 (obverse only), 69mm; mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, ornate flowers behind the tail, and holding a ornately cut 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province), couple minor chips on the obverse & reverse., VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

*The reverse was published and the legend read by Elizabeth Moore, "Dawei Buddhist culture: a hybrid borderland", in Myanmar Historical Research Journal, vol. 21 (June 2011).*

*Photo size reduced.*



1285. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, large tin coin, cast (59.57g), Robinson-, Phayre-Plate III.3 (obverse only), 68mm; mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, ornate flowers behind the tail, and holding an ornately cut 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province), VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

*Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1286. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, octagonal large tin coin, cast (59.12g), Robinson-9 (Plate 7.5), 53.5mm; hintha bird right, on pedestal, 2 Chinese characters above, *min an* (the people of peace) // stylized 3-line Burmese legend, with small square in the center, thus imitating the center of a Chinese or Vietnamese cash coin, clear surfaces, bold VF**, RRR** $300 - 350.

*Photo size reduced.*



1287. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, octagonal large tin coin, cast (77.41g), Robinson—, 58mm, elephant right, with some floral design below, without any visible Chinese character // stylized 3-line Burmese legend, with small square in the center, thus imitating the center of a Chinese or Vietnamese cash coin, significant weakness on both sides as is normal for this extremely rare type, crude VF**, RRRR** $400 - 500

*Third-known example of this unpublished type (the first two were sold in our Auction 35, Lot 1852 and Auction 37, Lot 1609). All published octagonal types bear either the hintha bird or the dragon-on-sea, rather than the elephant. Octagonal types, and at least one round example, were published by Tavernier in 1678, which provides a starting date for this series, i.e., before 1678. On virtually all the large coins of Tenasserim, the tin is mixed with varying amounts of lead, with lead dominant in some examples.*
*Photo size reduced.*



1288. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, large tin coin, cast (81.06g), 69mm, the *mekkara* (mythical fish) right, elegantly engraved // 3-line Burmese legend (different from all previously published types), unpublished type and of the greatest rarity, strong VF-EF**, RRRR** $600 - 900

*According to Than Htun, there are only three known specimens of this type, one in a museum, the second in a private collection in Southeast Asia, and this example. The type was unknown to Robinson, and was not published by Than Htun, as the 17th/18th century coinage of Tenasserim was not included in his publication, "Auspicious Symbols and Ancient Coins of Myanmar", published in Yangon in 2007.*
*Photo size reduced.*



1289. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, lead 1/16 pe, Mandalay, CS1231 (1870), KM-23, Robinson & Shaw-11.16, hare left, very rare in this grade, environmental damage, PCGS graded EF details, **RR** $150 - 200



1290. **BURMA: Patriotic Liberation Army**, AV 4 mu, ND (1970-71), KM-X5, Peacock // name of U Nu, Burmese nationalist leader, hairlined, UNC *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $500 - 600



1291. **CAMBODIA:** 20 centimes token, ND (1880-1906), KM-Tn3, Lec-102, brass token struck for the Royal Palace in Phnom Penh, usual surface spotting found on these rare tokens, AU, **R** $200 - 400



1292. **CAMBODIA:** 25 centimes token, ND (1880-1906), KM-Tn4, Lec-104, brass token struck for the Royal Palace in Phnom Penh, usual surface spotting found on these rare tokens, UNC, **R** $200 - 400



1293. **CEYLON: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR 1/3 rixdollar (2.89g), ND (1823), KM-85, countermarked crown on Madras Presidency ¼ rupee, closed lotus type (KM-413, struck 1817-1835), EF on EF host $300 - 400




1294. **CEYLON:** brass token, 1876, Prid-22, Slave Island Mills, orange within wreath of orange leaves // The Colombo Commercial Co. Limited, tea bush, shimmering luster with a hint of rainbow toning, mintage of only 500 pieces, the second highest-graded example, PCGS graded MS64, **R** $150 - 200

*During the early years of the company's progress, the Slave Island Mills handled coffee, tea and artificial manures.*




1295. **CEYLON:** AE 4½ pence, ND (before 1869), Prid-33, COFFEE PICKER'S CHIT around bust of Queen Victoria // value with PILO FERNANDO COLOMBO around, small scratch on obverse, PCGS graded MS62 BR, **R** $150 - 200

*4½ pence was the amount paid for a day's set labor task of picking half-a-hundred weight of clean coffee.*




1296. **CEYLON:** AE 2¼ pence, ND (before 1869), Prid-34, Lowsley-26, COFFEE PICKER'S CHIT around bust of Queen Victoria // value with PILO FERNANDO COLOMBO around, much original luster, very rare in this condition, PCGS graded MS63 BR, **RR** $150 - 200

*2¼ pence was the amount paid for half of a day's set labor task of picking half-a-hundred weight of clean coffee.*




1297. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AE cent, 1895-A, KM-7, one-year type, a bit of red, NGC graded AU50 BN $140 - 180




1298. **FUJAIRAH: Muhammad bin Hamad al-Sharqi**, 1952-1974, AR 5 riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-3, Summer Olympics: Munich, West Germany, with original case of issue and COA, Proof $125 - 175

## Indonesia

1299. **JAMBI:** LOT of 12 tin pitis of various types, including Raja Jambi (3), Pangeran Jambi (6), Pangeran Ratou (1, **very rare**), Picis Jamba (1, small fissures, **very rare** kingless issue during the regency of Queen Ratu Mas), and Sultan Seri Maharaja Batu (1); average circulated grades with the exception of the last coin (EF), all attributed by the consignor on accompanying holders; retail value $200, **lot of 12 pieces** $100 - 150



1300. **JAVA: Kingdom of Sailendra**, ca. 800-950, AV unit (19.18g), unusual large cast gold ingot with hour glass punch, VF $300 - 500



1301. **JAVA: Kingdom of Sailendra**, ca. 800-950, AV massa (20 ratti) (2.38g), Mitch-South-729 cf., stylized Devanagari *ta* // lingam within incuse square, VF $150 - 200



1302. **JAVA: Kingdom of Sailendra**, ca. 800-950, AV massa (5 ratti) (0.64g), Mitch-South-729 cf., stylized Devanagari *ta* // lingam within incuse square, VF $100 - 150

1303. **PALEMBANG:** LOT of 18 Chinese-style tin and copper cash of Palembang, plus 1 token and 1 charm, many imitating various types from the Northern Song to the Qing dynasty (including *hong wu tong bao*, *yong le tong bao*, *xian ping yuan bao*, *tai ping tong bao*, *xiang fu yuan bao* [with imitative Manchu mintname], *tai zheng yuan bao*, etc.), along with a few anepigraphic issues, as well as an example of a *long yuan dian zao* token; average circulated grades or better, with quite a few very pleasing examples, all attributed by the consignor on accompanying holders; retail value $350, **lot of 20 pieces** $150 - 200

1304. **PALEMBANG:** LOT of 101 tin pitis from the 17th to the 19th century, with the majority being *shi dan li bao* (most large with a few smaller examples), and the rest bearing various single Chinese characters, Chinese numerals, patterns, and one with *'alamat sultan* in Jawi; average circulated condition or better, all identified by consignor on accompanying holders; retail value $250, **lot of 101 pieces** $120 - 180

1305. **INDONESIAN SULTANATES:** LOT of 31 tin coins: Palembang (20) & Cerebon (Java) (3), all in numbered envelopes together with illustrated identification supplied by the consignor, average VF-EF, many better; plus *kali malik al-'adil* tin kepings (4, average Fine, some corroded), Malacca tin pieces (3, average G-VG), and Aceh tin pitis dated AH1260 (1, VF); retail value $450, **lot of 31 tin coins**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $200 - 250



1306. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (2.82g), Tehran, AH1299, KM-933, mount removed (noticeable only on the edge), EF $160 - 200



1307. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (2.82g), AH1313//1310, KM-938, dated 1313 on the obverse, 1310 at the bottom of the central area on the reverse, probably once in jewelry or a bezel, VF**, R** $220 - 260



1308. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR 10 kran, AH1313, KM-919, 50th Anniversary of the Accession of the Shah, brown, AU**, R** $600 - 800

*Nasir al-Din Shah was assassinated a few weeks before the 50th anniversary celebration was to have taken place.*



1309. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AE medal, AH1301, cf. Rabino plate 44, #52, 36mm, bronze medal Commemorating the Imperial Visit to the Tehran Arsenal in 1883; bust facing slightly right with surrounding script, *be meimanat'e tashrif farmai'e shahanshah'e Iran dar ghoorkhaneh'ye mobarakeh ke be hameh eftekhaar ra daareh zarb shod*, meaning "on the occasion of the royal visit of the king of kings of Iran to the royal arsenal that is a glorious event to everyone, this mintage was made" // Persian lion & sun with two angels on both sides while holding the Kiani crown, arabesque design below, a lovely example with partial original red mint luster! PCGS graded MS63 BN**, RR** $600 - 800



1310. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR medal, AH1301, cf. Rabino plate 44, #52, 36mm, silver medal Commemorating the Imperial Visit to the Tehran Arsenal in 1883; bust facing slightly right with surrounding script, *be meimanat'e tashrif farmai'e shahanshah'e Iran dar ghoorkhaneh'ye mobarakeh ke be hameh eftekhaar ra daareh zarb shod*, meaning "on the occasion of the royal visit of the king of kings of Iran to the royal arsenal that is a glorious event to everyone, this mintage was made" // Persian lion & sun with two angels on both sides while holding the Kiani crown, arabesque design below, PCGS graded AU55**, RRR** $1,000 - 1,500



1311. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AR 5000 dinars, AH1320, KM-976, Dav-288, a lovely example! $125 - 175



1312. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AV toman, Tehran, AH1318, KM-995, PCGS graded MS61 $350 - 400



1313. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, 50 dinars, SH1305, KM-1091, brilliant luster, a spectacular example! PCGS graded Specimen 67**, RR**, *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $400 - 500



1314. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, 50 dinars, SH1307, KM-1091, spectacular clean surfaces, with great luster, a lovely example! PCGS graded Specimen 67**, RR**,
*ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $300 - 400



1315. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, 100 dinars, SH1305, KM-1092, brilliant luster, a lovely example! PCGS graded Specimen 66**, RR**,
*ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $300 - 400



1316. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, 100 dinars, SH1307, KM-1092, Y-96, AD date on label wrong, brilliant luster, a lovely example! PCGS graded Specimen 66**, RR**,
*ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $300 - 400



1317. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV ½ pahlavi, SH1324, KM-1149, struck in high relief, die clash, choice UNC $200 - 250



1318. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV medal (40.08g), SH1344/JE5726, 40mm, commemorative medal in gold, 25 years of reign of His Excellency Mohammad Reza Pahlavi; Committee of the Jewish community of Iran, PCGS graded MS65 $2,300 - 2,500

## Iranian Group Lots

1319. **IRAN:** LOT of 36 silver coins of Nasir al-Din Shah: **10 shahis:** AH1310 KM-897 (1 pc, holed), AH1311 (1, ex-mount); **500 dinars:** AH1311 KM-898 (1, holed, **R**), AH1313 (1, holed, **R**); and **1000 dinars:** AH1296 (32 pieces, including a few doubled dies); average circulated grades, except for the 1000 dinars, which are generally quite nice, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $1525, **lot of 36 pieces** $400 - 500

1320. **IRAN:** LOT of 47 silver 2000 dinar coins (KM-1057) of Sultan Ahmad Shah: AH1336 (2 pcs), AH1337 (7), AH1339 (7), AH1330 (error for 1340, 1), AH1340/30 (2), AH1340 (7), AH1341/31 (3), AH1341 (5), AH1342/32 (1), AH1342 (3), AH1343/33 (3), AH1343 (2), AH1344/34 (2), AH1344 (2); mostly better than average circulated grades (and one UNC), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, a few dates or overdates uncertain, many varieties, viewing recommended, retail value $1375, **lot of 47 pieces** $350 - 450

1321. **IRAN:** LOT of 29 silver coins of Reza Shah: **500 dinars:** SH1308 KM-1102 (1 pc); **1000 dinars:** SH1306/5 KM-1099 (1), SH1306 (10); SH1306 KM-1103 (1, **S**), SH1307 (1, partial collar strike, second strike slightly off-center), SH1308 (2); **2000 dinars:** SH1305 KM-1100 (1), SH1306 (1); SH13xx KM-1104 (1), SH1306 (2), SH1306-H (3), SH1306-L (5); mostly better than average circulated grades, and some Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $1275, **lot of 29 pieces** $325 - 425

1322. **IRAN:** LOT of 21 silver 5000 dinar coins (KM-1058) of Sultan Ahmad Shah: AH1331 (1 pc, altered from 1332), AH1332 (2), AH1333 (3), AH1334/33 (1), AH1334 (3), AH1335 (4), AH1337 (2, **S**), AH1339 (2, **S**), AH1340 (3); mostly better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $1075, **lot of 21 pieces** $325 - 425

1323. **IRAN:** LOT of 36 silver shahi sefids of Nasir al-Din Shah: **KM-889:** AH1297 (3), AH1298 (5), AH1299 (1, with mount), AH1300 (3, one holed), AH1301 (16), AH1302 (1, **S**), and AH1303 (7); most better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, a few dates uncertain, viewing recommended, retail value $1125, **lot of 36 pieces** $300 - 400

1324. **IRAN:** LOT of 117 coins, medals, and tokens: **½ kran:** various dates KM-828 (13 pcs); **1000 dinars:** AH1304 KM-1095 (1) and SH1307 KM-1103 (1); **2000 dinars:** SH1306 KM-1100 (1) and SH1306 KM-1104 (1); **20 rials:** SH1354 KM-1181 (4); MS2535 KM-1211 (1); SH1357 KM-1214 (1); **rial:** SH1359 KM-1232 (1); **2 rials:** SH1358 KM-1233 (1), SH1360 (1); **5 rials:** SH1358 KM-1234 (1) and SH1359 (1); **10 rials:** SH1358 KM-1235.1 (1), SH1360 (3); SH1358 KM-1243 (3); SH1361 KM-1249 (2); **20 rials:** SH1358 KM-1236 (1); SH1358 KM-1244 (2); SH1360 KM-1247 (1); **medals:** 1934 Ferdousi octagonal brass (1), SH1343 National Savings Bank 25th Anniversary 26mm AR (1), SH1346 coronation 30mm AR (1) and SH1348 prooflike 37mm AR (1); and **tokens:** Tasfiyeh Mess, Alvand Confectionery (2), Rose & Nightingale Cafe, Pala-Oghlan teashop, sweeper toolcheck, Diva shampoo (2), S-M-A, Now Ruz (38, AR plated), bus tokens (16), merchant tokens (8), miscellaneous token (1); mostly better than average circulated grades and Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, a hodgepodge mix of items, viewing recommended, retail value $1200, **lot of 117 pieces** $300 - 400

1325. **IRAN:** LOT of 97 bronze coins and 1 medal of Nasir al-Din Shah: **medal:** 1873 AE 24mm Visit of Shah to England (1 pc); **12 dinars:** ND KM-881 (3), AH1301 (5, **R**); **25 dinars:**AH1294FP KM-882 (3), AH1295FP (12), AH1296 (4), AH1299 (2, **S**), AH1300 (12, **S**), AH1307 (2), ND(1886) (2); **50 dinars:** AH1293 KM-883 (1, **R**), AH1294 FP (6), AH1294 (1); AH1295FP (14), AH1296 (13), AH1296/9 (1), AH1297 (8), AH 1792 (error date) (1), AH1298 (7); average circulated grades, some better, including 2 ex-Virgil Brand Collection, retail value $1025, **lot of 98 items** $275 - 375

1326. **IRAN:** LOT of 32 small silver coins of Nasir al-Din Shah: **shahi sefid: KM-889:** AH1305/1 (9 pcs), AH1307/1 (3), AH1308 (2), AH1309/1 (2), no or partial date (3); **¼ kran:** AH1296 KM-892 (4), AH1297 (1, **S**), AH1298 (1), AH1299 (7, **S**); average circulated grades or better, a few holed or ex-mount, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, a few dates uncertain, viewing recommended, retail value $1025, **lot of 32 pieces** $275 - 375

1327. **IRAN:** LOT of 102 bronze coins of Nasir al-Din Shah: **shahi:** ND (1887) KM-884 (2 pcs, **R**); **50 dinars:** AH1299 KM-883 (4), AH1300 (6), AH"1290" (1), AH1301 (6), AH1302 (1), AH1303 (8), AH1304 (1, **S**), AH1305 (7), AH1330 (2, error date), ND (or incomplete date, 19); **100 dinars:** AH1297 KM-885 (5), AH1298 (6, **S**), AH1299 (6), AH1300 (2), AH1301 (5), AH1303 (3), AH1304 (2, **R**), AH1305 (6), AH1307 (1), AH1330 (3, error date), incomplete dates (4); **200 dinars:** AH1301-B (2, **R**); average circulated grades, including one ex Virgil Brand Collection, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, some dates uncertain, viewing recommended, retail value $1025, **lot of 102 pieces** $275 - 375

1328. **IRAN:** LOT of 40 silver coins of Nasir al-Din Shah: **¼ kran:** AH1300 KM-892 (3 pcs), AH1301 (1), AH1303 (2), AH1305 (3), AH1306 (2), AH1309 (4), AH1330 (1, error date), no date or partial date (6); **500 dinars:** AH1297 KM-894.1 (5, **S**), AH1298 (5), AH1306 (1, **S**), AH1311 (1, **R**), ND (1894) (6, one with plain edge); average circulated grades, a few holed or ex-mount, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, a few dates uncertain, viewing recommended, retail value $1025, **lot of 40 pieces** $275 - 375

1329. **IRAN:** LOT of 26 coins of Reza Shah: **50 dinars:** SH1305 KM-1091 (1 pc), SH1307 (4); **¼ kran:** SH1304 KM-1093 (1, **R**); **1000 dinars:** SH1304 KM-1095 (1), SH1305 (1); **2000 dinars:** SH1305 KM-1096 (5); SH1305 KM-1100 (1); **10 shahi:** SH1314 KM-1126.1 (4), SH1314 KM-1126.2 (3, **S**); **dinar:** SH1310 KM-1121 (2); **10 dinars:** SH1310 KM-1124 (3); mostly better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $1025, **lot of 26 pieces** $275 - 375

1330. **IRAN:** LOT of 24 silver 1000 dinar coins of Nasir al-Din Shah: AH1297 KM-899 (16 pcs), AH1298/7 (4, one holed), AH1298 (1, **S**), and ND or partial date (3); better than average circulated grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $975, **lot of 24 pieces** $250 - 350

1331. **IRAN:** LOT of 43 coins; **Pre-Machine Struck:** AE falus (1, poor condition); AR qiran & ½ qiran (11, average VG-F) and **Machine-Struck:** AR shahi Safid (6, including 5 examples dated AH1332 all in EF condition); AR ¼ qiran (7, including 6 examples dated AH1330 in EF condition); nickel 50 & 100 dinars (11, average F-VF); AR 500 dinars (1, dated AH1332, AU); AR 2000 dinars (4, two genuine silver and two contemporary base-metal forgeries), and 2 miscellaneous base metal coins of little value; retail value $375, **lot of 43 pieces** $180 - 220



1332. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AE 2 fils, 1931/AH1349, KM-96, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $150 - 250



1333. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, nickel 4 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-97, two-year type, NGC graded MS61 $300 - 500



1334. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 20 fils, 1933/AH"1252", KM-99, Y-5, die engraver's error with the Hijri date of 1252 instead of 1352, lustrous with some hairlines, choice EF $1,200 - 1,600



1335. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 20 fils, 1933/AH"1252", KM-99, error Hijri date of 1252 instead of 1352, nice Fine $600 - 800



1336. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 20 fils, 1933/AH"1252", KM-99, error Hijri date of 1252 instead of 1352, Fine**, RR** $400 - 600



1337. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR riyal, 1932/AH1350, KM-101, a superb quality example with only two examples graded higher by PCGS! PCGS graded MS63 $2,000 - 3,000



1338. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE 10 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-103b, one-year type, NGC graded MS62 RD $125 - 175



1339. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, nickel 4 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-105, a very rare early proof issue! PCGS graded Proof 63**, RRR** $2,000 - 3,000



1340. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, CN 4 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-105a, nice luster, two-mint, one-year subtype, NGC graded MS62 $125 - 175



1341. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AE 4 fils, 1943/AH1362, KM-107, struck at the Bombay mint, PCGS graded MS64 RB *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 250



1342. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AE 10 fils, 1943-I/AH1362, KM-108, one-year type, PCGS graded MS63 BN $250 - 350



1343. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AE fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-109, proof mintage of only 200 coins, PCGS graded Proof 63 RB**, RR** $1,000 - 1,500



1344. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, CN 4 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-111, one-year type, wonderfully lustrous with nearly pristine surfaces, PCGS graded MS66 $150 - 200



1345. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, CN 10 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-112, one-year type, mintage of only 200 pieces, NGC graded Proof 65**, R** $1,000 - 1,200



1346. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 50 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-114, blast white luster, one-year type, NGC graded MS63 $800 - 1,000



1347. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 100 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-115, one-year type, light golden tone, more apparent on reverse, NGC graded MS63 $200 - 300



1348. **IRAQ: Republic**, AV 5 dinars, 1971/AH1390, KM-134, 50th Anniversary of the Iraqi Army, stunning cameo contrast, NGC graded Proof 68 Ultra Cameo $750 - 950



1349. **IRAQ: Republic**, AV 5 dinars, 1971/AH1390, KM-134, Schön-39, 50th Anniversary of the Iraqi Army, Proof $800 - 850



1350. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1977/AH1397, KM-143, Inauguration of Tharthat-Euphrates Canal, mintage of only 7,000 pieces, NGC graded Proof 66 Ultra Cameo**, S** $150 - 250



1351. **IRAQ: Republic**, 250 fils, 1979/AH1399, KM-144, International Year of the Child, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, NGC graded Proof 67 Ultra Cameo**, S** $200 - 300



1352. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1979/AH1399, KM-145, International Year of the Child, blast white luster, mintage of only 5,000 pieces, NGC graded Proof 66 Ultra Cameo**, S** $300 - 400



1353. **IRAQ: Republic**, AV 150 dinars, 1978/AH1398, 10th Anniversary of the Revolution, 41mm medallic issue, NGC graded Proof 68 Ultra Cameo $2,500 - 3,500

*The specifications for this issue, as far as we can determine, are 0.917 fine gold and total weight of 37.5g.*



1354. **IRAQ: Republic**, AV 50 dinars, 1980/AH1401, KM-150, 15th Century of Hegira, NGC graded Proof 64 Ultra Cameo $725 - 925



1355. **IRAQ: Republic**, AV 100 dinars, 1982/AH1402, KM-158, Nonaligned Nations Baghdad Conference, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, NGC graded Proof 65 Ultra Cameo**, S** $1,600 - 2,000



1356. **IRAQ: Republic**, AV 100 dinars, 1982/AH1402, KM-158, Schön-76, Non-aligned Nations Conference in Baghdad, surface hairlines as usual, Proof $1,500 - 2,000



1357. **IRAQ: Republic**, AV 100 dinars, 1979/AH1399, KM-167, International Year of the Child, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, NGC graded Proof 61**, S** $1,450 - 1,650



1358. **IRAQ: Republic**, AE 5 dinars, 1990/AH1411, KM-171, Schön-77, "Victory Arch" Monument in Baghdad above palm tree, PCGS graded MS64 RB**, RRR** $2,000 - 3,000

*Rare issue not released into circulation and struck at the Sudan Mint House, Khartoum. This is the finest graded by PCGS.*



1359. **IRAQ: Republic**, AE 10 dinars, 1990/AH1411, KM-172, Schön-78, "Victory Arch" Monument in Baghdad, swords above palm tree, issue not released to circulation, NGC graded MS63**, RRR** $700 - 900

*This very rare issue was struck at the Sudan Mint House in Khartoum.*



1360. **IRAQ: Republic**, AV 100 dinars, 1980/AH1400, KM-174, commemorating the First Anniversary of Saddam Hussein's Presidency, Proof $1,900 - 2,200



1361. **IRAQ: Republic**, AV medal (15.71g), 1978/AH1398, commemorating the 10th Anniversary of the Concept of a Unified Arab Nation, "one Arab nation is an eternal message" (in Arabic) // complex image, centered around a power transmission tower, EF-AU**, RR** $900 - 1,000

1362. **IRAQ:** LOT of 44 coins of Faisal II and the Republic: **Faisal II: 4 fils:** AH1362/1943-I KM-107 (1 pc); **10 fils:** AH1362/1943-I KM-108 (3); **50 fils:** AH1375/1955 KM-117 (1); **Republic: 25 fils:** AH1379/1959 KM-122 (6); **50 fils:** AH1378/1959 KM-123 (3); **100 fils:** AH1379/1959 KM-124 (3); **250 fils:** AH1390/1970 KM-130 (1); AH1391/1971 KM-131 (2); AH1392/1972 KM-135 (2); AH1392/1972 KM-136 (1); AH1393/1973 KM-138 (1); AH1400/1980 KM-146 (1); AH1401/1981 KM-152 (1); AH1402/1982 KM-155 (1); **500 fils:** AH1390/1971 KM-132 (3); AH1393/1973 KM-139 (2); **dinar:** AH1390/1971 KM-133 (1); AH1392/1972 KM-137 (2); AH1393/1973 KM-140 (3); AH1400/1980 KM-149 (1); AH1402/1982 KM-156 (1); and **500 fils (medallic issue):** AH1379/1959 Bruce-X1 (4); mostly better than average circulated grades or UNC (or proof), including 2 coins from the R. Clarke Collection, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $1425, **lot of 44 pieces** $400 - 500

1363. **IRAQ:** LOT of 30 coins of Faisal I: **fils:** AH1349/1931 KM-95 (2 pcs), AH1352/1933 (4); **2 fils:** AH1349/1931 KM-96 (2), AH1352/1933 (4); **4 fils:** AH1349/1931 KM-97 (4), AH1352/1933 (8); **10 fils:** AH1349/1931 KM-98 (6); mostly better than average circulated grades, including 5 coins from the R. Clarke Collection, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $1125, **lot of 30 pieces** $300 - 400

1364. **IRAQ:** LOT of 30 coins of Faisal I and Ghazi I: **10 fils:** AH1352/1933 KM-98 (5 pcs); **50 fils:** AH1349/1931 KM-100 (2), AH1352/1933 (1); **fils:** AH1355/1936 KM-102 (1), AH1357/1938 (7), AH1357/1938-I (2); **4 fils:** AH1357/1938 KM-105 (1), AH1358/1939 (5); AH1357/1938-I KM-105a (1); **10 fils:** AH1356/1937 KM-103 (5); average circulated grades, some better, and some Uncs, including 1 coin from the R. Clarke Collection, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $1150, **lot of 30 pieces** $300 - 400

1365. **IRAQ:** LOT of 19 coins of Ghazi I: 10 fils: AH1357/1938 KM-103 (2 pcs); AH1357/1938-I KM-103a (1), AH1357/1938 (1); AH1357/1938 KM-103b (3); **20 fils:** AH1357/1938 KM-106 (1), AH1357/1938-I (5); **50 fils:** AH1356/1937 KM-104 (1), AH1357/1938 (1), AH1356/1938 (4); mostly better than average circulated grades, including 5 coins from the R. Clarke Collection, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $1050, **lot of 19 pieces** $275 - 375

1366. **ISRAEL: Republic**, 10-coin set, 1949, KM-MS1, with 25 mils, 1, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 250 prutot and silver 250, 500 prutot, original mint set in plastic case of issue, scarce set to find with original holder, **set of 10 coins** $125 - 175

1367. **ISRAEL: Republic**, mint set (1949-62), KM-MS4, 16-piece set, in original blue plastic folding case, mintage of only 4,000 sets, Choice UNC**, S** $65 - 85

1368. **ISRAEL:** LOT of 3 large silver medals, each 115g and 60mm, including: "Peace Be Within Thy Walls", "Terra Sancta", and "I Will Give Them an Everlasting Name", all three struck in .935 fine silver, with original case of issue of the Israel Coins and Medals Corporation Ltd., **lot of 3 medals** $250 - 325

1369. **ISRAEL:** LOT of 3 large silver medals, each 115g and 60mm, including: "30th Anniversary First Immigrant Runners", "Judea Capta Israel Liberated 1948", "Israel Expedition to the Judaean Desert Caves", all three struck in .935 fine silver, with original case of issue of the Israel Coins and Medals Corporation Ltd., **lot of 3 medals** $250 - 325

1370. **ISRAEL:** LOT of 3 large silver medals, each 115g and 60mm, including: "I Will Remember the Covenant of their Ancestors", "The Knesset", "Opened 1925 The Hebrew University of Jerusalem", all three struck in .935 fine silver, with original case of issue of the Israel Coins and Medals Corporation Ltd., **lot of 3 medals** $250 - 325

## Japan



1371. **JAPAN:** AV kin kwan (15.65g), Opitz pg. 280, Munro pg. 5, 19mm, "gold ring money"; a lovely example that appears to be made in pure gold, not gilt as usual, deacquisition from the former Money Museum of the National Bank of Detroit, VF**, RR**,
*ex Charles Opitz Collection* $500 - 700

*Various forms of ring money were used in Eastern Asia, including Japan, for at least 2,500 years; usually made of hollow copper with a thin layer of gold (kin) or silver (gin) applied to the outside surfaces; an intriguing piece which is sure to delight the advanced collector of Japanese numismatics or primitive money.*



1372. **JAPAN: Genmai**, 707-715, AE mon (4.86g), H-1.1, JNDA-121.1/2, J-1, 25.86mm, *wado kaichin*, old type, cast 708-20, VG-F**, RRR** $200 - 300



1373. **JAPAN: Genmai**, 707-715, AE mon (4.24g), H-1.8, JNDA-121.8, J-4, 24.36mm, *wado kaichin*, new type, cast 720-59, slip cast error, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



1374. **JAPAN: Junnin**, 758-764, AE mon (3.68g), H-1.16, JNDA-122.13, J-10, 25.66mm, *mannen tsuho*, dot within *nen*, cast 760-65, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



1375. **JAPAN: Shotoku**, 764-770, AE mon (3.08g), H-1.20, JNDA-122.16, J-13, 25.22mm, *jingo kaiho*, cast 765-82, casting defects, F-VF**, RR** $200 - 300



1376. **JAPAN: Shotoku**, 764-770, AE mon (3.36g), H-1.25, JNDA-122.22, J-17, 24.71mm, *jingo kaiho*, cast 765-82, light encrustation, F-VF**, RR** $200 - 300



1377. **JAPAN: Kammu**, 781-806, AE mon (3.32g), H-1.35, JNDA-123.24, J-24, 25.10mm, *ryuhei eiho*, cast 796-818, EF**, RR** $200 - 300



1378. **JAPAN: Kammu**, 781-806, AE mon (3.25g), H-1.38, JNDA-123.26, J-27, 24.57mm, *ryuhei eiho*, cast 796-818, light encrustation, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



1379. **JAPAN: Saga**, 809-823, AE mon (2.92g), H-1.44, JNDA-123.32, J-33, 23.25mm, *fuju shinpo*, cast 818-35, planchet crack repaired, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300



1380. **JAPAN: Ninmyo**, 833-850, AE mon (2.54g), H-1.47, JNDA-123.34. J-38, 20.27mm, *jowa shoho*, cast 835-48, flan defects, F-VF**, RR** $200 - 300



1381. **JAPAN: Ninmyo**, 833-850, AE mon (1.89g), H-1.49, JNDA-123.36, J-38, 19.76mm, *chonen taiho*, cast 848-59, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300



1382. **JAPAN: Seiwa**, 858-876, AE mon (2.01g), H-1.51, JNDA-124.38, J-46, 20.02mm, *nyoyaku shinpo*, cast 859-70, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



1383. **JAPAN: Seiwa**, 858-876, AE mon (2.22g), H-1.57, JNDA-124.41, J-50, 18.91mm, *jogan eiho*, cast 870-90, Fine**, RR** $200 - 300



1384. **JAPAN: Seiwa**, 858-876, AE mon (2.19g), H-1.57, JNDA-124.41, J-50, 18.91mm, *jogan eiho*, cast 870-90, broken flan, Fine**, RR** $150 - 250



1385. **JAPAN: Uda**, 887-897, AE mon (2.51g), H-1.63, JNDA-124.46, J-56, 18.95mm, *kanpyo taiho*, cast 890-907, VG**, RR** $150 - 250



1386. **JAPAN: Daigo**, 897-930, AE mon (2.41g), H-1.65, JNDA-124.47, J-57, 18.88mm, *engi tsuho*, cast 907-57, broken flan, F-VF**, RR** $150 - 250



1387. **JAPAN: Murakami**, 946-967, AE mon (1.88g), H-1.71, JNDA-124.50, J-60, 18.92mm, *kangen taiho*, cast 958-64, F-VF**, RR** $200 - 300



1388. **JAPAN: Azuchi-Momoyama Period**, AE mon (2.62g), H-3.1 var, 24.51mm, *tensho tsuho*, likely a later casting, perhaps made during the late 19th century, small casting flaw on rim, VF$120 - 160

1389. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, LOT of 576 Kan'ei Tsuho AE cash, average circulated grades, housed in vinyl album; retail value $1200, **lot of 576 pieces** $350 - 450



1390. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AR 4 momme 6 bu (17.17g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-9.91. KM-10, JNDA-09-72, struck 1862-63, with official counterstamps *kai* (revised) once and *yu* (abundant) eight times, variety with abbreviated four in denomination, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $300 - 400



1391. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 20 sen, year 3 (1870), Y-3, JNDA-01-20, a lovely lightly toned example, PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $125 - 175



1392. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 10 sen, year 6 (1873), Y-23, JNDA-01-24, type 2, unconnected characters, a lovely example of this rare variety! PCGS graded MS64**, R**, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $150 - 250

*Incorrectly listed as type 1 on the PCGS holder.*



1393. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 28 (1895), Y-28a.5, very lightly cleaned, countermark *gin* right of 1 yen, lustrous, UNC $150 - 250

*In October 1897, Japan revalued the gold yen, and changed from a combination silver/gold standard to an exclusively gold standard. For the next six months silver yen were exchangeable for gold. Part of the demonetized silver coins were melted for use in minting subsidiary coins, and the rest were shipped to Taiwan for use as bullion silver. Before being exported, they were countermarked with the character for silver (gin), in a circle, to prevent them from being returned to Japan for another shot at exchange for gold. The gin countermark appears in a specific position - to the left or right of the ichi (one) character on the reverse. Krause states as a fact (which many Japanese authorities are less certain about) that the main Mint at Osaka applied the mark on the left side, and the subsidiary Tokyo Mint applied it to the right.*



1394. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 28 (1895), Y-A25.3, JNDA-01-10a, brilliant cartwheel luster, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 200



1395. **JAPAN:** AE amulet (91.71g), 76x95mm, bronzed amulet with 30 seated Buddha figures, votive inscriptions on reverse, dated April 2nd of Kaiyuan year 14 (726), flan cracks, likely made in the Taisho or early Showa period, deacquisition from the Money Museum of the National Bank of Detroit, EF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $120 - 160

*Photo size reduced.*



1396. **JAPAN:** AR amulet (156.93g), 78x123mm, large silver amulet with a multitude of Hoei era stamps, likely made in the Taisho or early Showa period, deacquisition from the Money Museum of the National Bank of Detroit, EF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $120 - 160

*The Money Museum at the National Bank of Detroit opened on April 28, 1960. The Money Museum's director, Rear Admiral Oscar H. Dodson, USN, was an ANS Fellow (1943) and past president of the American Numismatic Association. Nate S. Shapero, a local businessman and numismatist, donated his collection to the museum. The Money Museum moved to the RenCen (Renaissance Center) in 1977, after which the museum closed and its contents were sold at auction.*

1397. **JAPAN:** LOT of 71 coins including; Japanese *kanei tsuho* value 1 cash coins (47), value 4 cash coins (12), *tempo tsuho* value 100 coins (3), charms or tokens (4), plus Korean 2 mun and 100 mun cash coins, machine-struck 1 chon, and charms (2), average quality examples, retail value $250, **lot of 71 coins** $80 - 120

1398. **JAPAN:** LOT of 25 coins of the Tokugawa Shogunate era including; small silver *isshu-gin* types (14), larger silver *ichibu-gin* types (6), small gold *nishu-kin* (4), plus one unusual bronze mon listed by the consignor as *mumon sen* or *takeda no so sen* without inscriptions, average quality examples, retail value $600, **lot of 25 coins** $350 - 450

1399. **JAPAN:** LOT of 5 ichibu gin silver coins crudely cut roughly in half, so made into bullion or small change; the coins do not show much wear and most can be dated to the few years before the Meiji year 3 coinage reform; these pieces would appear to be related to this transition; interesting study group, **lot of 5 items** $100 - 150

1400. **JAPAN:** LOT of 52 coins including; tempo tsuho 100 mon (1), isshu gin (4), Meiji sen (1), Meiji & Taisho era silver 10 sen (3), silver Taisho & Showa era 50 sen (40), Showa Olympic silver 100 yen (2), silver 1000 yen (1), average quality grades, retail value $500, **lot of 52 coins** $250 - 350

1401. **JAPAN:** LOT of 13 silver and 1 copper coins of the Meiji, Taisho and Showa Eras: **AE 1 sen**: Meiji 26 (1898, EF-AU); **5 sen**: Meiji 6 (1873), 8 (1875, *mei* connected), 10 (1877); **10 sen**: Meiji 29 (1896); **20 sen**: Meiji 26 (1893), 32 (1899), 38 (1905), 39 (1906); **50 sen**: Meiji 31 (1898), 39 (1906), Taisho 13 (1924); **1000 yen**: 1964 Tokyo Olympics (x2, both BU); all Meiji and Taisho silver coins with hairlines or cleaning marks, a few nicely retoned, AU average condition; retail value $375; **lot of 14 pieces** $200 - 250



1402. **JAPAN: RYUKYUS:**H-6.26, Zuroku Nihon no kahei, Bank of Japan Volume 4, #338, roughly 110mm long, "Japanese Pigeon Eye Money" or *hatome sen*, about 120 pieces of small change coins all bound together, each coin approximately 10mm in diameter without inscription, VF**, RR**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $300 - 500

*Reportedly minted by Toma Pekumi Juchin, a former Japanese samurai of Satsuma Domain during the Edo period, and later bureaucrat of Ryukyu Kingdom. After Satsuma's invasion of Ryukyu in 1609, the Ryukyukan people became much poorer. The Ryukyu Government had to borrow money from the Satsuma (Kagoshima) Domain, but the debt grew and the Ryukyu Kingdom was unable to pay it off. Toma Juchin minted the Hatome-sen "pigeon-eye coins" in 1656.*

*Photo size reduced.*




1403. **JORDAN: Hussain Ibn Talal**, 1952-1999, AV 2 dinars, AH1389/1969, KM-24, Forum in Jerash, mintage of only 2,425 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 69**, S** $300 - 400




1404. **JORDAN: Hussain Ibn Talal**, 1952-1999, AV 25 dinars, AH1397/1977-FM, KM-33, 25th Anniversary of Reign, mintage of only 4,724 pieces, NGC graded Proof 65 Ultra Cameo**, S** $825 - 975




1405. **JORDAN: Hussain Ibn Talal**, 1952-1999, AV 60 dinars, AH1401/1981, KM-46, International Year of the Child, PCGS graded Proof 69 Deep Cameo $950 - 1,150




1406. **JORDAN: Hussain Ibn Talal**, 1952-1999, AE 50 dinars, AH1396/1976, KM-PnA7, pattern off-metal strike in bronze of KM-50, PCGS graded Proof 68 RD Deep Cameo $350 - 450



1407. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR 3 chon (7.46g), ND (1883), KM-1083, Tae Dong Treasury mint, blue cloisonné enameled center circle, with most of the enamel remaining, VF , *ex D. R. Bain Collection* $200 - 300



1408. **KOREA: Kwang Mu**, 1897-1907, ¼ yang, year 2 (1898), Y-1117, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $100 - 150

## Malysia



1409. **JOHORE: Alauddin Riayat Shah III**, 1597-1615, AV octagonal kupang (0.64g), SS-2, *sultan 'ala al-din // khalifah al-mu'minin*, well-centered strike, EF-AU**, R** $250 - 350

*Sultan Alauddin Riayat Shah III was the 6th Sultan of Johore and resided at the new capital of Johore at Batu Sawar, but later moved his administration to Pasir Raja around 1609. In 1606 Alauddin allied with the Dutch to fight the Portuguese in an attempt to oust them from Malacca in a joint military campaign. To this end he ratified two treaties with the Dutch Admiral Cornelis Matelieff de Jonge in May and September 1606. Following a crippling blockade of the Johore River in 1608 and 1609, he signed a peace agreement with the Portuguese in October 1610.*



1410. **JOHORE: Abdul Jalil Shah III**, 1623-1677, AV octagonal kupang (0.61g), SS-14, MNI-3096, *sultan 'abd al-jalil shah // khalifah al-mu'minin*, decent strike, EF-AU $200 - 300



1411. **JOHORE:** tin pitis (6.76g), ND (ca. mid-late 19th century), SS-46, 27mm, token for Chinese Hong Group Company of Tin Miners, VF $150 - 250

1412. **MALAY STATES:** LOT of 7 tin coins & 3 cockerel ingots, from **Johor** (4): SS-37 (**RR**, VF+), SS-36 (**RR**, EF), SS-32 (VF+), SS-24 (**RR**, VF); **Trengganu** (2): SS-28 (**R**, EF), SS-26 (octagonal type, **RR**, VF); **Kedah** (4): SS-14 (Darul Aman AH1224, F-VF), and 3 cockerel ingots of different types, attributed to Sultan Muhammad Jiwa by the consignor; retail value $300, **lot of 10 pieces** $150 - 200

*The first of the 3 cockerel ingots is featured in Sejarah Matawang: Negeri Kedah dan Perlis (Langkawi 2006). More research is needed on all three examples.*

1413. **MALAY STATES:** LOT of 9 tin coins, from **Johor** (3): SS-30 (hexagonal type, **R**, obverse VF+, reverse worn), SS-36 (**RR**, VF), SS— (circular legend, VF); **Trengganu** (4): SS-28 (**R**, EF), SS— (tentatively AH1158, F-VF), SS-26 (octagonal type, **RR**, EF+), SS-25 (octagonal type, **RR**, EF); **Kedah** (2): SS-13A (Darul Aman AH1180, VF), and an uncertain cash-type example (VG-F, several small fissures); retail value $300, **lot of 9 pieces** $150 - 200

1414. **MALAYA:** LOT of 33 examples of the 20 cent coin dated 1943 (KM-5a), all Uncirculated, most quite choice, and all with blast white luster, in European-style binder pages; retail value $325, **lot of 33 pieces** $100 - 200



1415. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 10 baisa, AH1359, KM-22, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 65 $125 - 175



1416. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 10 baisa, AH1359, KM-22, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 65 $125 - 175



1417. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 20 baisa, AH1359, KM-23, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 $125 - 175



1418. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 50 baisa, AH1359, KM-24, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 $100 - 150



1419. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 50 baisa, AH1359, KM-24, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 64 $100 - 150



1420. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 2 baiza, AH1365, KM-25, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 65 $125 - 175

*The baisa denomination was spelled "baiza" in Arabic only on the coins dated AH1365. All others use the normal "baisa" with "s" instead of "z."*



1421. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 2 baiza, AH1365, KM-25, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 65 $125 - 175



1422. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 5 baiza, AH1365, KM-26, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 $100 - 150



1423. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 5 baiza, AH1365, KM-26, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 64 $100 - 150



1424. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 20 baiza, AH1365, KM-27, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 64 $125 - 175



1425. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR ½ dhofari rial, AH1367, KM-29, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 65 $125 - 175



1426. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR ½ dhofari rial, AH1367, KM-29, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 $100 - 150

1427. **MUSCAT & OMAN:** Research COLLECTION, largest ever according to consignor, comprising 130 ¼-anna coins: AH1311 KM-2 (10 pcs); AH1315 KM-3.1 (12); AH1312 KM-4.2 (2); AH1312 KM-6 (10) and AH1313 (10); AH1312 KM-8.1 (4); AH1313 KM-9.1 (2); AH1313 KM-9.1/13 (1, mule); AH1313 KM-9.2 (8); AH1314 KM-10.1 (2); AH1314 KM-10.2/12.1var (1, mule); AH1314 KM-11 (5); AH1315 KM-12.1 (1); AH1315 KM-12.1var (3, star at top of wreath); AH1315 KM-12.2 (9); AH1315 KM-12.2/10.1var (5, mule); AH1315 KM-12.2var (20, with star at top of wreath, and some with retrograde "3" in date); AH1315 KM-12.3/12.1 (1, mule); AH1316 KM-15 (24); average circulated grades, some KM-3.1 very nice, with a myriad of sub-varieties, mostly local issues, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $2200, **lot of 130 pieces** $550 - 650

1428. **NEPAL: Lichhavi Period**, ca. 576-700, LOT of 24 copper coins: Mananka, ca. 576-605 (18); Amshuvarman, ca. 605-621 (4), and Vaisravana, ca. 621-625 (2); all identified in envelopes, average Good to Fine condition; retail value $600, **lot of 24 pieces** $200 - 300



1429. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: British United East India Company**, AE 2 kepings, 1783/AH1197, KM-256, date digits doubled, nice chocolate brown color, EF $150 - 200



1430. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Japanese Occupation**, 1942-1944, tin 10 sen, NE2604 (1944), Y-66, *dai nippon* ("Great Japan") above value & date in Japanese imperial year // shadow puppet between two stars, much silvery luster, NGC graded MS62 $300 - 500

*Struck at the Osaka Mint for use in the Netherlands East Indies. The war situation had worsened to the point that shipping the coins became virtually impossible. Consequently, none of these coins ever reached the East Indies and almost the entire issue was lost or remelted at the mint.*




1431. **PALESTINE:** brass token (2.30g), ND (ca. 1880s), Haffner-CC.15B, Issued by E. Von Hardegg, owner of the hotel: JERUSALEM HOTEL / JAFFA / B obverse, ½ / PIASTER reverse, lightly cleaned, VF**, RR** $400 - 500



1432. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 5 mils, 1927, KM-3, off-center punched center hole error, PCGS graded MS62 *, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $150 - 250




1433. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1931, KM-7, key date, rim bump, EF $250 - 350




1434. **PALESTINE:** gilt AE medal (19.71g), 1931, 32mm, Paris Colonial Exhibition (Exposition Coloniale Internationale) medal for Palestine by L. Bazor, PALESTINE in English & Arabic, and *eretz yisrael* in Hebrew ("Land of Israel") around olive sprig // view of the exhibition hall, EXPOSITION COLONIALE / INTERNATIONALE / PARIS 1931 below, UNC $100 - 150

1435. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 5 silver and 19 base-metal coins: **1 mil:** 1927 (AU), 1935 (AU), 1942 (UNC), and 1944 (AU); **5 mils:** 1927 (AU), 1942 (VF), and 1946 (VF); **5 fils:** 1934 (Fine), 1942 (VF-EF), 1941 (Fine), and 1946 (EF); **10 mils:** 1939 (EF), 1940 (VF), 1941 (EF), 1942 (F-VF), and 1946 (VF-EF); **20 mils:** 1934 (Fine, pierced), 1940 (Fine), and 1941 (Fine); **50 mils:** 1927 (VF), 1935 (AU, whizzed), and 1940 (VF); and **100 mils:** 1940 (VF-EF) and 1942 (VF-EF); retail value $500, **lot of 24 pieces** $200 - 260




1436. **PHILIPPINES: Alfonso XII**, 1874-1885, AR 50 centimos, 1885, KM-150, appears to be the overdate variety, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175




1437. **QATAR: Khalifah bin Hamad**, 1972-1995, 50 dirhams, AH1407/1987, KM-5, lustrous, PCGS graded Specimen 67 , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $150 - 200




1438. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Sheikh Saqr bin Muhammad**, 1948-2010, AR 7½ riyals, 1970, KM-17, Centennial of Rome as Capital of Italy: man plowing, PCGS graded Proof 64 Deep Cameo $125 - 175




1439. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Sheikh Saqr bin Muhammad**, 1948-2010, AR 10 riyals, 1970, KM-18, Centennial of Rome as Capital of Italy: Roman emperor, PCGS graded Proof 65 Deep Cameo $150 - 200




1440. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Sheikh Saqr bin Muhammad**, 1948-2010, AR 15 riyals, 1970, KM-19, Centennial of Rome as Capital of Italy: founders, PCGS graded Proof 65 Deep Cameo $175 - 225

## Saudi Arabia



1441. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 20 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-30, bright white mint luster! PCGS graded MS62 $400 - 500



1442. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1932, ½ ghirsh, AH1346, KM-8, highly lustrous example, PCGS graded Specimen 64 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $300 - 400



1443. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1932, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-12, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $125 - 175



1444. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1932, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1348, KM-12, PCGS graded AU58 $300 - 500




1445. **SAUDI ARABIA:** AV 4 pounds, ND (1945-46), KM-34, struck at the United States Mint in Philadelphia, EF $1,900 - 2,100



1446. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AV guinea, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1370, KM-36, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS66 $450 - 550

1447. **SINGAPORE: Republic**, proof set, 1972, KM-PS4, 6-piece proof set, number 447 of a mintage of 749 sets, **set of 6 coins**, Choice Proof**, R** $200 - 250



1448. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 5 cents, 1935, KM-36, gorgeous satiny luster, a coin with great eye appeal, only half a grade below the highest graded examples by PCGS, PCGS graded MS66+ $150 - 200



1449. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AV ¼ baht (3.83g), Cr-165, Fr-10, "bullet money" type, Mongkut & Chakra marks, EF**, RR** $1,200 - 1,400



1450. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AV fuang (1.67g), ND (1856), Cr-175, toned lustrous fields! PCGS graded AU55**, RRR**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $4,000 - 6,000

*Exact die match with Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Singapore Auction example sold in March 1996.*



1451. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR ¼ baht (salung), RS127 (1908), Y-33a, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $125 - 175



1452. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, pattern AE baht, ND (1868), KM-Pn28, Krisadaolarn/Mihailovs-pg. 164, Plate F32, struck at an uncertain English mint, reeded edge, double-struck error, PCGS graded Specimen-55 $1,000 - 1,500



1453. **THAILAND: Rama VI**, 1910-1925, AR medal (18.59g), BE2463 (1920), 33 x 42mm, oval silver medal commemorating the cremation of Queen Saovabha Phongsri (1864-1919, daughter of Mongkut, half-sister and Queen of Rama V, and mother of Rama VI & Rama VII), four-horse chariot galloping above clouds // above, incuse inscriptions from the dharma in Pali and Khmer script below within wreath, Queen Saovabha Phongsri's name and year of death in Thai, purple toning with flares of iridescence, faint hairlines, choice EF $200 - 250

*The Pali inscription reads "Gentle mother, guard the prince born from thy body. Tis' but the singular child of life, and even as life dares abandon its post, with the child it is as it was before. / Let the being incite feelings of mercy and love where it goes as here there are few. Look to all the living creatures in this world. It is thus."*

1454. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, 3-coin mint set, BE2511, AGW 0.7607, unlisted gold mint set in blue Royal Thai Mint plush case, made up of Y-88, 89, and 90, commemorating Queen Sirikit's 36th Birthday, 150-300-600 baht denominations, **set of 3 coins**, Choice UNC $1,500 - 1,700

1455. **THAILAND:** LOT of 3 silver coins including: Lanna Kingdom, ca. 15th-16th century, 2 AR tamlung chiang money, known as Ka-Kim, bent bar, or split bar, to the weight of 4 baht, one attributed to Chiangmai and another to Chiengsen, plus 'bullet money' Rama IV (1851-1860) type, average quality examples, retail value $400, **lot of 3 coins** $200 - 300

1456. **THAILAND:** LOT of 21 items; an eclectic mixture of "tok money" (2), cast later-made "tiger tongues" (4), and porcelain gambling tokens (15) set in lucite holder, retail value $200, **lot of 21 items**, *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $90 - 120

1457. **TRUCIAL STATES:** LOT of 13 coins including **Ajman** silver 1, 2 riyals 1970/AH1390; and **Ras al-Khaima** 50 dirhams 1970/AH1390 (3), silver 1 riyal 1969/AH1389 (4), and silver 2 riyals 1969/AH1389 (4), nice group of these scarce types, UNC condition, retail value $500, **lot of 13 coins** $300 - 400

## Turkey



1458. **TURKEY: Republic**, AV 50 kurush, Ankara, 1928, KM-841, EF-AU *, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $220 - 260



1459. **TURKEY: Republic**, AV 100 kurush, Ankara, 1929, KM-842, choice AU *, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $450 - 500



1460. **TURKEY: Republic**, AV 250 kurush, Ankara, 1927, KM-843, choice UNC *, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $1,100 - 1,400




1461. **TURKEY: Republic**, AV 250 kurush, 1923 year 38 (1961), KM-857, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 $1,000 - 1,200

1462. **TURKEY: Republic**, LOT of 57 coins of the early Republic: **10 para:** 1940 KM-868 (4), 1941 (1), 1942 (1); **kurush:** 1938 KM-867 (3), 1942 (1), 1944 (2); 1951 KM-881 (8); **5 kurush:** 1937 KM-862 (1); 1938 (1), 1939 (1); **10 kurush:** 1935 KM-863 (2), 1936 (1), 1937 (1), 1938 (2); **25 kurush:** AH1341 KM-833 (1); 1928 KM-837 (6); 1935 KM-864 (6); 1945 KM-880 (2); **50 kurush:** 1936 KM-865 (1); 1947 KM-882 (1) and 1948 (5); **100 kurush:** 1934 KM-860.2 (1); **lira:** 1939 KM-866 (3, **S**), 1940 (1), 1941 (1); better than average grades for most, many Uncs (some choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1025, **lot of 57 items** $500 - 600




1463. **UMM AL QIWAIN: Ahmad bin Rashid al-Mu'alla**, 1929-1981, AR 10 riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-4, Abu Simbel Temples, numbered 635 in obverse field by the mint, PCGS graded Proof 63 Deep Cameo $150 - 250

## Vietnam

### Including The John Sylvester Jr. Collection of Annamese Medals and Orders



1464. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Minh Mang**, 1820-1841, AR 7 tien (26.77g), year 14 (1833), KM-195, Sch-182, S&H p. 94, *minh mang thong bao* around radiant sun // *phi long* (flying dragon) left, regnal year below, pierced at top & bottom for suspending cord & tassels, EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $600 - 800



1465. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Minh Mang**, 1820-1841, AE large cash (23.41g), Barker-154, Sch-143, 50mm, *thien bat ai dao, dia bat ai bao* ("The heaven is not miserly with righteousness, and neither is the earth with treasures"), pierced at top & bottom for suspending cord & tassels, VF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $250 - 300

*Beginning in 1837, a new series of large cash coins valued at 60 van were issued during the reigns of Minh Mang, Thieu Tri, and Tu Duc. The reverses have four- or eight-character poetic legends, most of which are derived from Confucianist and classical Chinese literature. They were initially intended as presentation pieces or royal rewards, but many found their way into circulation.*

*Photo size reduced.*

**A Lovely Toned High Grade Mint State 5 Tien**
**ex Gustaf Melin Collection, PCGS MS64**



1466. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Thieu Tri**, 1841-1848, AR 5 tien (18.93g), KM-286, Schroeder-261, 45mm, a lovely toned high grade mint state example of this large Annamese silver type! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Gustaf Melin Collection* $12,000 - 14,000

*This coin is featured on the cover of the printed auction catalog!*



1467. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Thieu Tri**, 1841-1847, AR 7 tien (25.79g), KM-291, Sch-258.2, *thieu tri thong bao* in small characters // *phi long* (flying dragon) left, VF-EF ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $800 - 1,000



1468. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Thieu Tri**, 1841-1847, AR medal (21.61g), 41mm, likely contemporary cast imitation for medallic presentation of 7 tien (KM-290, Sch-258.1), *thieu tri thong bao* around radiant sphere // *phi long* (flying dragon) left, pierced at top & bottom and attached with red cord & multicolored tassels, EF ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $250 - 350



1469. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AR tien (3.78g), KM-407, Sch-357.1, *tam da* (“three plenties”) in small characters, container, censer & vase below, pierced & attached with red cord, pleasing old cabinet toning, EF ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500



1470. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AR tien (3.62g), KM-409, Schroeder-361, with two swastikas reverse, a superb mint state example of this rare Annamese silver type! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Gustaf Melin Collection* $2,000 - 3,000



1471. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AR 2 tien (7.07g), KM-423, Sch-351B, *su dan phu tho* (“Make the populace prosper & live long”), with round hole, EF ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400



1472. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AR 2 tien (7.52g), KM-426, Sch-347var, nicely toned, PCGS graded MS61 ,
*ex Charles Opitz Collection* $800 - 1,000



1473. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AR 3 tien (11.11g), KM-442, Sch-407A, *tam tho* (“three longevities”) in large characters, bamboo, sago palm & plum below, pierced & attached with red cord, EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $500 - 700



1474. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AR 5 tien (16.27g), KM-463, Sch-408A, 47mm, *phu tho da nam* ("Wealth, longevity, [and] many sons"), pierced at top & bottom for suspending cord & tassels, EF ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $600 - 800

*Photo size reduced.*



1475. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AE large cash (43.69g), Barker-193, 51mm, heavy flan, *u van tu nien thu thien chi huu* ("[Our] reign lasts for thousand years, and it is a blessing from Heaven"), pierced at top & bottom for suspending cord & tassels, EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $250 - 350

*Beginning in 1837, a new series of large cash coins valued at 60 van were issued during the reigns of Minh Mang, Thieu Tri, and Tu Duc. The reverses have four- or eight-character poetic legends, most of which are derived from Confucianist and classical Chinese literature. They were initially intended as presentation pieces or royal rewards, but many found their way into circulation.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1476. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AR medalet (3.81g), 20mm, likely contemporary cast imitation for medallic presentation of 1 tien (KM-416, Sch-388), *tu duc thong bao* around radiant sphere // scepter & swastika, pierced & attached with red cord, VF-EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $100 - 150

1477. **ANNAM:** LOT of 254 coins, a good mixture of types, nearly all worked up in 2x2 holders, coins appear to be all different types from 1028 to 1945 including many scarce and some rare reign title and reverse varieties, a nice accumulation of Vietnamese cash coins, average circulated quality, retail value $1250,
**lot of 254 coins** $300 - 500

The John Sylvester Jr. Biography
Can Be Found At The Front of
The Auction Catalog

## Orders, Medals and Badges



1478. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Dong Khanh**, 1885-1889, Order of the Dragon of Annam, Barac-94, Werlich-406, Sylvester-3/4, 52 x 53mm, Officer's Badge, gilt silver star with faceted surface & 8 multi-tipped rays; at center, a blue enameled oval emblazoned with the imperial seal & encircled by a red band; on reverse, maker's plaque (*Boulanger, 24 R. de la Paix, Paris, Fe* special d'ordres français & étrangers), all suspended from a gilt crown attached to a green dragon, and green moiré ribbons with yellow trim & rosette, a gorgeous example with translucent enamels & great eye appeal, choice AU ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 600

*Photo size reduced.*



1479. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Dong Khanh**, 1885-1889, Order of the Dragon of Annam, Barac-94, Werlich-406, Sylvester-3/4, 49 x 53mm, Officer's Badge, gilt silver star with faceted surface & 8 multi-tipped rays; at center, a blue enameled oval emblazoned with the imperial seal & encircled by a red band, all suspended from a gilt crown attached to a dragon enameled in green, chartreuse & red, and red moiré ribbons with yellow trim & rosette, a very handsome French-made piece, AU ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500

*Photo size reduced.*



1480. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Dong Khanh**, 1885-1889, Order of the Dragon of Annam, Barac-94, Werlich-406, Sylvester-3/4, 45 x 48mm, Officer's Badge, gilt silver star with faceted surface & 8 multi-tipped rays; at center, a blue enameled oval emblazoned with the imperial seal & encircled by a red band; on reverse, maker's plaque (*Kretly, No* 46 Palais Royal, Paris), all suspended (inverted & slightly askew) from a gilt crown attached to a dragon enameled in emerald & chartreuse, and red moiré ribbons with yellow trim, a lovely French-made example, choice AU ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500

*Photo size reduced.*



1481. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Dong Khanh**, 1885-1889, Order of the Dragon of Annam, Barac-92, Werlich-407, Sylvester-3/1/b, 97mm, Grand Officer Breast Star, silver star with faceted surface & 16 multi-tipped rays; at center, a blue enameled oval emblazoned with the imperial seal & encircled by a red band; above, a roaring dragon in teal facing, its claws clutching the oval and its body coiled below // pinback with two retaining hooks, tiny hallmark on pin catch, small cracks & chips in the enamel, EF**, R**, *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $800 - 1,000

*Photo size reduced.*



1482. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Dong Khanh**, 1885-1889, Order of the Dragon of Annam, Barac-95, Vernon-174, Sylvester-3/5, 50 x 54mm, Knight's Badge, silver star with faceted surface & 8 multi-tipped rays; at center, a blue enameled oval emblazoned with the imperial seal & encircled by a red band with gilt borders, small hallmark on the back of the lower right ray, all suspended from a silver crown attached to an enameled dragon in green, yellow & red, and white moiré ribbons with yellow trim, a lovely example with intact enamel, EF-AU , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500

*Instituted on March 14th, 1886, the Order of the Dragon of Annam became a French colonial order on May 10, 1896. It was awarded by both the emperor (till 1946) and the French president (till 1950), mainly to high-ranking French officials, but also those from neighboring nations. To avoid confusion, those awarded by the emperor were suspended from red ribbons with yellow trim, and those awarded by the French president from green ribbons with orange trim.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1483. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Dong Khanh**, 1885-1889, Order of the Dragon of Annam, Barac-95, Vernon-174, Sylvester-3/5, 52 x 54mm, Knight's Badge, silver star with faceted surface & 8 multi-tipped rays; at center, a blue enameled oval emblazoned with the imperial seal & encircled by a red band, small hallmark on the back of the top ray, all suspended from a blue-dotted silver crown attached to an enameled dragon in green, yellow, orange & red, and red ribbons with yellow trim, a particularly lovely example with translucent enamels, choice EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500

*Photo size reduced.*



1484. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Dong Khanh**, 1885-1889, Order of the Dragon of Annam, 51 x 53mm, Knight's Badge, silvered bronze star with faceted surface & 8 multi-tipped rays; at center, a black enameled oval emblazoned with an unknown seal script character (in lieu of the usual blue oval emblazoned with the imperial seal), all suspended from a silver crown attached to an enameled dragon in green, yellow & red, and red ribbons with yellow trim, an unusual example of local manufacture, choice EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400

*Photo size reduced.*



1485. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Dong Khanh**, 1885-1889, Order of the Dragon of Annam, Barac-94, Werlich-406, Sylvester-3/4, 51 x 54mm, Officer's Badge, gilt silver star with faceted surface & 8 multi-tipped rays; at center, a blue enameled oval emblazoned with the imperial seal & encircled by a red band, all suspended from a gilt crown attached to a dragon enameled in green, chartreuse, red & embossed in gold, and green moiré ribbons with yellow trim & rosette, EF, *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400

*Photo size reduced.*



1486. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Dong Khanh**, 1885-1889, Order of the Dragon of Annam, Barac-95, Vernon-174, Sylvester-3/5, 50 x 54mm, Knight's Badge, silvered bronze star with faceted surface & 8 multi-tipped rays; at center, a blue enameled oval emblazoned with the imperial seal & encircled by a red band, all suspended from a silver crown attached to an enameled dragon in green, yellow & red, and red ribbons with yellow trim, minor chips in the red enamel, VF-EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500

*Photo size reduced.*



1487. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Thanh Thai**, 1889-1907, AR religious amulet (11.02g), S&H p. 130, 65 x 42mm, made from multiple layers of repoussé silver, *thanh thai phat bao* ("Buddhist treasure of Thanh Thai") // the Sanskrit mantra *om mani padme hum* in Chu Nom characters, auspicious clouds, holed & attached with red cord, EF-AU , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $350 - 450

*Photo size reduced.*



1488. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Thanh Thai**, 1889-1907, AV kim khánh medal (12.57g), Barac-77, cf. Sylvester-1/C/3/B, 66 x 36mm, Order of Kim Khánh Middle Class, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, *thanh thai sac tu // thuc than khue mon* ("Bestowed by Khanh Thai // Pure, prudent, [observant of] chastity"), framed by floral decoration with curlicues at the top, bottom & corners, attached at top with red cord, a gorgeous local-style example, choice AU**, RR**, *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $1,500 - 2,000

*Khánh, which means a ceremonial gong of pleasing sound, was the most prestigious award during the Nguyen Dynasty. It comprised four classes (Great, First, Second, and Third) and was sparingly bestowed to officials of distinction, who could be seen in old photographs wearing them in the middle of their chest on important occasions. One example was even awarded to the President of France in 1875. Due to the hefty cost of production, the imperial court began issuing only a brevet in 1912, leaving the recipient to purchase their own medal. The French manufacturer M. Delande, for instance, priced the gilt silver first class kim khánh medal at 225 francs in his 1938 catalog. In 1957, the Order of Kim Khanh was resurrected under President Ngo Dinh Diem as the second-ranking civilian decoration, with a new design of a scholar's scrolls.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1489. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Thanh Thai**, 1889-1907, AV kim khánh medal (18.78g), Barac-77, cf. Sylvester-1/C/3/B, 76 x 41mm, Order of Kim Khánh Middle Class, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, *thanh thai sac tang // bao nghia thu huan* ("Bestowed by Thanh Thai // To reward righteousness & merit"), framed by floral decoration with curlicues at the top, bottom & corners, attached at top (sic) with knot & five multicolored tassels, and at bottom with cord, likely made by a goldsmith imitating the Chinese characters and worn upside-down by a recipient who can't read them, AU**, R**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $1,500 - 2,000

*Photo size reduced.*



1490. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Thanh Thai**, 1889-1907, AV kim khánh medal (23.00g), S&H p. 48 1.2.2.1, 57 x 31mm, Order of Kim Khánh, *thanh thai sac tu // gia thien tinh nang* ("Bestowed by Thanh Thai // Virtuous & Capable"), framed with curlicues & floral decoration, maker's mark AXC (A. Chobillon) on top loop on reverse, attached with red cord, bottom loop attached to green knot & three tassels, a lovely French example apparently made with high-quality gold content, EF-AU**, R**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $2,000 - 3,000

*Photo size reduced.*



1491. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Thanh Thai**, 1889-1907, AV kim khánh medal (17.72g), S&H p. 47 1.3.2, 61 x 37mm, Order of Kim Khánh, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, *thanh thai sac tang // bao nghia thu huan* ("Bestowed by Thanh Thai // To reward righteousness & merit"), framed by floral decoration with curlicues at the top, bottom & corners, attached at top with cord, and at bottom with intricate knot & three multicolored tassels, likely a private issue, EF**, R**, *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $1,500 - 2,000

*Photo size reduced.*



1492. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Thanh Thai**, 1889-1907, AV kim khánh medal (22.96g), S&H p. 47 1.3.2, 61 x 35mm, Order of Kim Khánh, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, *thanh thai sac tang // bao nghia thu huan* ("Bestowed by Thanh Thai // To reward righteousness & merit"), framed by floral decoration with curlicues at the top, bottom & corners, small flan crack, attached at top with cord, and at bottom with beautiful coral beads, strung together with gold thread into a *khánh*-shaped pendant and four braids that descend into numerous strings of colorful beads ending in orange tassels, EF**, R**, *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $1,200 - 1,500

*Photo size reduced.*



1493. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Duy Tan**, 1907-1916, AE medal (21.64g), Huê, year 3 (1910), Sylvester-4/W/f, 54mm, contemporary cast imitation of a bronze medal by Pierre, dragon and phoenix around sphere, VF ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



1494. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Duy Tan**, 1907-1916, AV kim bôi medal (23.88g), Barac-66, S&H p. 70, 2.2.2, 44 x 55mm, Order of Kim Bôi 2nd Class, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, *quynh dao vinh hay // duy tan nien tao* ("Fine jade is eternally beautiful // Made during the reign of Duy Tan") within center rectangle, flanked by two phoenixes & clouds, radiant sphere above, attached at top with blue woven cord, and at bottom with elaborate knot & four braids of silk tassels, each with a pearl, AU**, RR**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $2,500 - 3,500

*Bôi, meaning "pendant", was an oval medal awarded to women of merit. First instituted in 1889, this type of medal officially only has one class, though in two different sizes, with the larger model at 6 tiên and the smaller model at 4 tiên.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1495. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Khai Dinh**, 1916-1925, AR medal (24.00g), Joyaux—, 50mm, hand-engraved *khai dinh thong bao* around square hole // city wall with three towers, the same characters below, vertical edge milling, AU ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 600

*The only other example we could find of this type appeared in Schulman b.v. Auction 362, Lot 664, with slight differences from this example.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1496. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Khai Dinh**, 1916-1925, gilt 3 tiên (10.65g), Barac-58, Joyaux-619, 30mm, *khai dinh thong bao* around small pearl with 9 flames // *thai cuc* at center, with one cloud above, *nhi nghi* (“yin & yang”), flanked by two flaming pearls and cloud patterns, attached on mount with red-yellow-green ribbon, piercings at top & bottom repaired, EF-AU**, R**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 600



1497. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Khai Dinh**, 1916-1925, AR 2 tien (7.49g), KM-XM4, Joyaux-621C, 32mm, *khai dinh bao giam* around small pearl with 7 flames, 6-stroke *bei* // encircled *thai cuc* at center, with one cloud above, *nhi nghi* (“yin & yang”), flanked by two flaming pearls and cloud patterns, some scratches, two piercings for attaching silk threads since repaired, VF-EF**, R**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400



1498. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** metal war tag (dog tag) (9.98g), ca. 1880-1920, 37 x 57mm, possibly silver, hand-engraved name *tran van vi* // regimental identification, attached with red cord on tag knob, some scratches, choice VF ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $200 - 300



1499. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, AR 2 tien (7.68g), cf. KM-XM3.1, Joyaux-729, 32mm, *bao dai bao giam* around small pearl with 9 flames, 6-stroke *bei* // *thai cuc* at center, surrounded by a ring of dots, *nhi nghi* (“yin & yang”), flanked by two flaming pearls and cloud patterns, attached with cord & tassels, AU**, RR**, *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500



1500. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, AR 2 tien (9.12g), cf. KM-XM3.4, Joyaux-725, 32mm, *bao dai bao giam* around large pearl with 9 flames, 7-stroke *bei* // *thai cuc* at center, surrounded by a ring of dots, *nhi nghi* (“yin & yang”), flanked by two flaming pearls and cloud patterns, AU**, R**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500



1501. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, AR 2 tien (7.11g), cf. KM-XM3.1, Joyaux-722, 32mm, *bao dai bao giam* around large pearl with 9 flames, 7-stroke *bei* // radiant *thai cuc* at center, *nhi nghi* ("yin & yang"), flanked by two flaming pearls and cloud patterns, pierced at top & bottom and attached with red cord, slightly bent, choice EF**, RR**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500



1502. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, AR 2 tien (8.71g), KM-XM3.1, Joyaux-723, 32mm, *bao dai bao giam* around large pearl with 9 flames, 6-stroke *bei* // *thai cuc* at center with floral border, *nhi nghi* ("yin & yang"), flanked by two flaming pearls and cloud patterns, privy mark in left field, attached with red-yellow-green ribbon, VF**, R**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400



1503. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, AR 2 tien (10.44g), cf. KM-XM3.4, Joyaux-725, 32mm, *bao dai bao giam* around large pearl with 9 flames, 7-stroke *bei* // *thai cuc* at center, surrounded by a ring of dots, *nhi nghi* ("yin & yang"), flanked by two flaming pearls and cloud patterns, attached with red-yellow-green ribbon with resin, VF**, R**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400



1504. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, AR 2 tiên medal (8.31g), Barac—, Joyaux-724, 27mm, made from two pieces of metal, *bao dai bao giam* around *thai cuc* // *nhi nghi* ("yin & yang") flanked by two spheres & auspicious clouds, green-yellow-red ribbon attached on Western-style mount engraved with wreath, gorgeous smoky toning with notes of iridescence, EF**, RR**, *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $500 - 700



1505. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, nickel silver 2 tiên (16.01g), Barac-61, Joyaux-731, 30mm, *bao dai thong bao* around small pearl with 9 flames // *thai cuc* at center, with one cloud above, *nhi nghi* ("yin & yang"), flanked by two flaming pearls and cloud patterns, attached on mount with red-yellow-green ribbon, choice AU**, RR**, *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $350 - 450



1506. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, gilt 2 tiên (12.71g), Barac-60, cf. Joyaux-712, 31mm, *bao dai thong bao* around small pearl with 9 flames // *thai cuc* at center, with one cloud above, *nhi nghi* ("yin & yang"), flanked by two flaming pearls and cloud patterns, attached on mount with red-yellow-green ribbon, piercings at top & bottom repaired, choice AU**, RR**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 600



1507. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, gilt 3 tiên (14.24g), Barac-25, Joyaux-720, 33mm, *bao dai thong bao* around large pearl with 7 flames // *phi long* (“flying dragon”) left, privy marks at obverse top for the manufacturer Lemaitre & Sons, pierced at top & bottom and attached with red-yellow-green ribbon, choice AU**, R**, *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 600



1508. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, gilt 4 tiên (14.83g), Barac-25, cf. Joyaux-624, 36mm, *bao dai thong bao* around small pearl with 9 flames, 6-stroke *bei*, 2-dot *thong* // *phi long* (“flying dragon”) left, pierced at top & bottom and attached with red-yellow-green ribbon, choice AU**, RR**, *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $600 - 800

*This particular example resembles the flying dragon-type tiên of the previous emperor, Khai Dinh, more closely than any other examples of Bao Dai. Furthermore, the regnal name is engraved in higher relief than thong bao, indicating that this was made from a reworked obverse mold. (see also Lot 1509).*



1509. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, gilt 5 tiên (26.41g), Barac-24, cf. Joyaux-624B, 36mm, *dai bao thong bao* (sic) around small pearl with 9 flames, 6-stroke *bei*, 2-dot *thong* // *phi long* (“flying dragon”) left, pierced at top & bottom and attached with red-yellow-green ribbon & pin, choice AU**, RR**, *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $600 - 800



1510. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, medallic AR 5 tien (23.18g), cf. KM-XM5, Joyaux-713, 33mm, *phi long*-type (“flying dragon”), *bao dai bao giam* around large pearl with 7 flames, 7-stroke bei // dragon rampant left, faint hairlines, attached with red cord & long tassel with 6 pearls, choice AU**, R**, *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $600 - 800



1511. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, AR medal (8.19g), year 14 (1939), Sylvester-4/W, S&H p. 118 4.Ad/1, 51mm, made with two pieces of silver, *an tu / tu khang ngu tuan / thuong lai yen ngan* (“Imperial Bestowal for the 50th Birthday Celebration of Tu Khang”), i.e., the Empress Dowager Hoang Thi Cuc [1890-1980], regnal year above // sphere flanked by two phoenixes, pierced at top & bottom for suspension, lightly toned, EF-AU , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400

*Photo size reduced.*



1512. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, gilt tiên medal (15.38g), Barac-64, Joyaux-743, 34mm, Bao Dai Merit Medal 3rd Class, *dai nam hoang de bao giam* around flaming sphere // *tam hang* within circle, surrounded by dragon with head facing atop circle, attached on mount with yellow ribbon with three thin red stripes (indicating a gold medal), EF-AU**, R**, *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $350 - 450



1513. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, gilt tiên medal (14.09g), Barac-63, Joyaux-742, 34mm, Bao Dai Merit Medal 2nd Class, *dai nam hoang de bao giam* around flaming sphere // *nhi hang* within circle, surrounded by dragon with head facing atop circle, attached on mount with yellow ribbon with three thin red stripes (indicating a gold medal), rosette on ribbon, EF-AU**, R**, *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $350 - 450



1514. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, gilt tiên medal (13.23g), Barac-62, Joyaux-741, 34mm, Bao Dai Merit Medal 1st Class, *dai nam hoang de bao giam* around flaming sphere // *nhat hang* within circle, surrounded by dragon with head facing atop circle, attached on mount with yellow ribbon with three thin red stripes (indicating a gold medal), rosette on bar on ribbon, EF-AU**, R**, *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $350 - 450




1515. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, nickel medal (9.01g), S&H p. 118 4.Ad/3, 36mm, BAO DAI SAC TU ("Bestowed by Bao Dai") in Roman alphabet & Chu Nom // *cuu thap tho ki* ("90, longevity & fortune"), light scratches, VF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $200 - 300

*This medal was bestowed to people who reached the age of 90.*



1516. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, nickel silver tiên medal (10.61g), Barac-63, Joyaux-742, 34mm, Bao Dai Merit Medal 2nd Class, *dai nam hoang de bao giam* around flaming sphere // *nhi hang* within circle, surrounded by dragon with head facing atop circle, with mount, attached with ornate red knot & three tassels, AU**, R**, *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400

*Photo size reduced.*



1517. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, nickel silver tiên medal (9.82g), Barac-62, Joyaux-741, 34mm, Bao Dai Merit Medal 1st Class, *dai nam hoang de bao giam* around flaming sphere // *nhat hang* within circle, cast with a reworked mold for a second class reverse (*nhi hang*), surrounded by dragon with head facing atop circle, with mount, attached with ornate red knot & three tassels, EF-AU**, R**, *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400

*Photo size reduced*




1518. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, nickel silver tiên medal (15.65g), Barac-64, Joyaux-743, 35mm, Bao Dai Merit Medal 3rd Class, *dai nam hoang de bao giam* around flaming sphere // *tam hang* within circle, surrounded by dragon with head facing atop circle, attached on mount with yellow ribbon with three thin green stripes (indicating a silver medal) and clasp reading "3e CLASSE", choice EF**, R**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400



1519. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, nickel silver tiên medal (10.45g), Barac-63, Joyaux-742, 34mm, Bao Dai Merit Medal 2nd Class, *dai nam hoang de bao giam* around flaming sphere // *nhi hang* within circle, surrounded by dragon with head facing atop circle, with mount & ring, EF-AU**, R**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $250 - 300



1520. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, nickel silver tiên medal (14.09g), Barac-64, Joyaux-743, 34mm, Bao Dai Merit Medal 3rd Class, *dai nam hoang de bao giam* around flaming sphere // *tam hang* within circle, surrounded by dragon with head facing atop circle, mount removed, EF**, R**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $250 - 300

*The Bao Dai Merit Medal was instituted in 1938 and comprised three classes. As the imperial government merely issued a brevet for the award, the recipient had to purchase the actual medal from a private source. The French manufacturer M. Delande, for instance, priced in his 1938 catalog gilt silver medals at 75, 65 & 60 francs, and gilt bronze medals at 45, 40, and 35 francs, for the three respective classes. The medals were at first accompanied by a green-yellow-red ribbon, and later a yellow ribbon with three thin red or green stripes. Cruder and lighter examples were made after Indochina was cut off from the Metropole during World War II.*



1521. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Bao Dai**, 1926-1945, AV kim bôi medal (21.66g), cf. Barac-66, Sylvester-2/B/2, 43 x 55mm, Order of Kim Bôi 2nd Class, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, *quynh dao vinh hay // bao dai nien tao* ("Fine jade is eternally beautiful // Made during the reign of Bao Dai") within center rectangle, flanked by two phoenixes & clouds, radiant sphere above, attached at top with red cord, and at bottom with beautiful coral beads, strung together with gold thread into a *kim khánh*-shaped pendant and four braids that descend into numerous strings of colorful beads ending in orange tassels, a gorgeous local-style example, AU**, RR**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $2,500 - 3,500

*Bôi, meaning "pendant", was an oval medal awarded to women of merit. First instituted in 1889, this type of medal officially only has one class, though in two different sizes, with the larger model at 6 tiên and the smaller model at 4 tiên.*



1522. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AV kim khánh medal (16.25g), S&H p. 53 1.7.1, 78 x 43mm, Order of Kim Khánh 1st Class, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, *dai nam / hoang de sac tu // nhat hang kim khanh* ("Bestowed by the Emperor of the Great South // First Class Gold Gong"), flanked by two dragons among clouds, both facing a flaming sphere framed with curlicues, flan with intense golden luster, attached at top with a European-style ring, choice UNC**, RR**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $2,000 - 3,000

*Photo size reduced.*



1523. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AV kim khánh medal (26.49g), S&H p. 53 1.7.1, 80 x 44mm, Order of Kim Khánh 1st Class, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, *dai nam / hoang de sac tu // nhat hang kim khanh* ("Bestowed by the Emperor of the Great South // First Class Gold Gong"), flanked by two dragons among clouds, both facing a flaming sphere framed with curlicues, all devices beautifully rendered in high relief with brilliant golden luster, attached at top with red cord, and at bottom with beautiful coral beads, strung together with gold thread into a *khánh*-shaped pendant and four braids that descend into numerous strings of colorful beads ending in orange tassels, choice UNC**, RR**, *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $2,000 - 2,500

*Khánh, which means a ceremonial gong of pleasing sound, was the most prestigious award during the Nguyen Dynasty. It comprised four classes (Great, First, Second, and Third) and was sparingly bestowed to officials of distinction, who could be seen in old photographs wearing them in the middle of their chest on important occasions. One example was even awarded to the President of France in 1875. Due to the hefty cost of production, the imperial court began issuing only a brevet in 1912, leaving the recipient to purchase their own medal. The French manufacturer M. Delande, for instance, priced the gilt silver first class kim khánh medal at 225 francs in his 1938 catalog. In 1957, the Order of Kim Khanh was resurrected under President Ngo Dinh Diem as the second-ranking civilian decoration, with a new design of a scholar's scrolls.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1524. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AV kim khánh medal (31.67g), Barac-78/82, Sylvester-1/G/0 (this example), 88 x 52mm, Order of Kim Khánh Great Class, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, *dai nam / hoang de sac tu // dai hang kim khanh* ("Bestowed by the Emperor of the Great South // Great Class Gold Gong"), flanked by two dragons among clouds, both facing a flaming sphere framed with curlicues, all devices beautifully rendered in high relief on an impressively large flan, attached at top with red cord, and at bottom with beautiful coral beads, strung together with gold thread into a *khánh*-shaped pendant and four braids that descend into numerous strings of colorful beads ending in orange tassels, choice AU-UNC., **RRR**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $3,000 - 4,000

*Photo size reduced.*



1525. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AV kim khánh medal (13.93g), Sylvester-1/F (this example), 67 x 39mm, Order of Kim Khánh, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, *dai nam / hoang de sac tu // can nang kha thuong* ("Bestowed by the Emperor of the Great South // Industrious & commendable"), flanked by two dragons among clouds, both facing a flaming sphere framed with curlicues, attached at top with red cord, and at bottom with a privately-made *kim tiên* of Bao Dai and beautiful coral beads, strung together with gold thread into a *khánh*-shaped pendant and three braids that descend into numerous strings of colorful beads ending in orange tassels, choice AU**, R**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $1,500 - 2,500

*Photo size reduced.*



1526. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AV kim khánh medal (14.56g), S&H p. 55 1.7.3, 68 x 36mm, Order of Kim Khánh 3rd Class, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, *dai nam / hoang de sac tu // tam hang kim khanh* ("Bestowed by the Emperor of the Great South // Third Class Gold Gong"), flanked by two dragons among clouds, both facing a flaming sphere framed with curlicues, with details lovingly rendered in high relief, attached at top with red cord, and at bottom with green knot & 4 tassels, AU**, R**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $1,500 - 2,000

*Photo size reduced.*



1527. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AV kim khánh medal (26.98g), S&H p. 55 1.7.3, 72 x 40mm, Order of Kim Khánh 3rd Class, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, *dai nam / hoang de sac tu // tam hang kim khanh* ("Bestowed by the Emperor of the Great South // Third Class Gold Gong"), flanked by two dragons among clouds, both facing a flaming sphere framed with curlicues, attached at top with red cord, and at bottom with beautiful coral beads, strung together with gold thread into a *khánh*-shaped pendant and four braids that descend into numerous strings of colorful beads ending in orange tassels, EF**, R**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $1,500 - 2,000

*Photo size reduced.*



1528. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AV kim khánh medal (20.61g), S&H p.62 1.7.2, 72 x 43mm, Order of Kim Khánh 2nd Class, *dai nam / hoang de sac tu // nhi hang kim khanh* ("Bestowed by the Emperor of the Great South // Second Class Gold Gong"), flanked by two dragons among clouds, both facing a flaming sphere framed with curlicues, affixed with pinback & the name LINE VAUTRIN (1913-1997, a well-known French jeweler) on reverse, attached at top with red cord, and at bottom with an elaborate red knot with pearl, shell beads & three tassels, choice VF**, R**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $1,500 - 2,500

*Photo size reduced.*



1529. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AR bài badge (22.14g), Sylvester-6/B/1, 42 x 82mm, *sac tu // tuyen hoa cong* ("bestow // Duke of Tuyen Hoa") within central rectangle, flanked by two dragons flying among clouds, with one head facing above & the other below, all within raised border decorated with meander pattern, attached with red cord on badge knob decorated with auspicious clouds, AU *, ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500

*This type of bài ("tablet") is reserved for princes of the court, mandarins of high importance, and high-ranking French colonial officials.*



1530. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AR bài badge (37.92g), cf. Sylvester-6/D/2/2, 56 x 97mm, *lenh bai* ("order badge") within central rectangle, surrounded by two dragons facing, with one head above & the other below, attached with red cord on badge knob decorated with cloud patterns, protruding bottom with five holes for suspending tassels, light hairlines, AU ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500

*Photo size reduced.*



1531. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AR bài badge (21.07g), cf. Sylvester-6/C, 47 x 82mm, *tong su* ("aide", a lesser military officer) within decorated rectangular borders, attached with red cord on badge knob, protruding bottom with five small holes (original) for suspending tassels, EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $250 - 350

*Photo size reduced.*



1532. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AR bài badge (9.39g), cf. Sylvester-6/C, 31 x 72mm, *que cam xa huong bon* ("Head of Que Cam Commune") in red within decorated borders, attached with red cord on badge knob, EF ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $200 - 300

*Photo size reduced.*



1533. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AR bài badge (9.19g), cf. Sylvester-6/C, 31 x 72mm, *phuc chi xa ly truong* ("Head of Phuc Chi Commune") in red within decorated borders, attached with red cord on badge knob, EF ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $200 - 300

*Photo size reduced.*



1534. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AR bài badge (13.39g), Sylvester-6/B/3, 41 x 60mm, rectangular medal with tapered waists and scalloped corners, *sac tu* ("bestow") within beaded inner border, flanked by two flying phoenixes among intricate patterns of suns and auspicious clouds, pierced at top & bottom for suspending cord & tassels, EF-AU ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400

*This particular type of bài ("tablet") is reserved for princesses of the blood.*

*Photo size reduced.*




1535. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AR bài badge (6.01g), Sylvester—, 36 x 59mm, BAN-HOI-TE ("meeting committee") across field, with the Chu Nom equivalent below in central rectangle flanked by laurel branches, scroll above engraved with TRAVINH, colored with red enamel in center & along the edge, pierced at top & bottom for suspension, VF-EF ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 200

*Photo size reduced.*



1536. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (35.12g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 37 x 92 x 6mm, *quang loc tu khanh* (“Secretary of the Court of Imperial Entertainments”, rank of 3a) etched in red, rectangular border on both sides, ornate butterfly-shaped tassel in red & gold, attached with red cord on badge knob, five braids with three knots each, AU *, ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $600 - 700



1537. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (38.61g), Sylvester-6/D/1 (this example), 39 x 94 x 6mm, *dong nai thuong tinh quan dao* (“Governor of Upper Dong Nai Province”, rank of 4b) etched in red, rectangular border on both sides, ornate butterfly-shaped tassel in green & gold, attached on badge knob with green cord (for periods of mourning), five braids with two knots each, choice AU *, ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $600 - 700



1538. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (30.79g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 40 x 90 x 5mm, *hoa thinh huyen hau* (“Marquis of Hoa Thinh County”, rank of 3b) etched in dark red, rectangular border on both sides, ornate butterfly-shaped tassel in green, red & gold, attached with red cord on badge knob, five braids with two knots each, choice AU *, ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $600 - 700



1539. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (30.25g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 41 x 93 x 4mm, *ki ngoai hau* (“Marquis of Outside the Capital”, rank of 4a) etched in red, rectangular border on both sides, ornate butterfly-shaped tassel in red & gold, attached with red cord on badge knob, five braids with three knots each, choice AU *, ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $500 - 600



1540. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (16.87g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 26 x 77 x 5mm, *thai uy doan quoc bo*, rectangular border on both sides, attached with red cord on badge knob, fine calligraphy, choice AU *, ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500



1541. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (13.38g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 40 x 92 x 2mm, *huu tu ve pho quan* ("Deputy Official of the Fourth Right Guard") etched in red, rectangular border on both sides, attached with red cord on badge knob, choice AU *, ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500

*Bài, meaning "tablet", was a rectangular insignia of rank and position worn by officials of various levels. It was made in gold, silver and other materials and in different sizes depending on the rank of the bearer, which was modeled after the bureaucratic system of Qing China and organized into nine tiers of two classes each (with 1a being the highest). Its bestowal was considered a momentous occasion worthy of great fanfare. The mandarins would sometimes wear it with tassels covering the front so as to not reveal their rank in an exercise of false modesty.*



1542. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (13.57g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 30 x 70mm, *nhap noi ti ma* (tentatively read as "Major with Entrance [Privilege]"), rectangular border on both sides, attached with cord on badge knob, AU *, ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500



1543. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (16.16g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 30 x 86 x 4mm, *hoang nhi thap luc phong truong* ("Head of Royal Building No. 26") etched in red, rectangular border on both sides, attached with red cord on badge knob, thin lamination, AU *, ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400




1544. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (6.91g), cf. Sylvester-6/G, 29 x 49 x 3mm, *luc thap nhi hao* ("No. 62") etched in black within rectangular double border, attached with red cord on badge knob, AU *, ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400

*This number refers to the palace unit to which the bearer belongs. The material used suggests a mid-level bureaucrat, as workers and soldiers were given lead badges.*




1545. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (46.87g), Sylvester-6/D/2/2, 53 x 96 x 5mm, *lenh bai* ("order badge") etched in red, rectangular border on both sides, attached on badge knob with red cord, and on the bottom with ornate tassel with large knot & beaded multicolored threads in four strands, EF-AU *, ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $600 - 700

*Order badges were used to summon an individual to appear before a superior official. The size and material of this example suggests it came from someone of great importance.*




1546. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (27.06g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 37 x 92 x 4mm, *han lam vien tru tac* ("Author at Hanlam Academy", rank of 6a) etched in red, rectangular border on both sides, ornate butterfly-shaped tassel in orange & gold, attached with red cord on badge knob, five braids with two knots each, EF *, ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500




1547. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (30.82g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 40 x 92 x 5mm, *than binh ve chuong ve* ("Head of the [Imperial] Bodyguards", rank of 2a) etched in red, rectangular border on both sides, ornate butterfly-shaped tassel in orange & gold, attached with red cord on badge knob, five braids with two knots each, EF *, ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500



1548. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (21.01g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 36 x 85 x 4mm, *han lam vien thi giang* ("Advisor at Hanlam Academy", rank of 5b) etched in red, rectangular border on both sides, ornate butterfly-shaped tassel in red, green & gold, attached with red cord on badge knob, four braids with one knot each, EF *, ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500



1549. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (19.57g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 36 x 91 x 4mm, *thai uy / doan quoc bo*, rectangular border on both sides, attached with red cord on badge knob, choice EF *, ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500



1550. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (18.57g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 30 x 82 x 5mm, *an sat binh cao bang* in Chu Nom (tentatively read as "Magistrate of Cao Bang") etched in red, rectangular border on both sides, attached with red cord on badge knob, EF *, ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400



1551. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (22.59g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 35 x 90 x 4mm, *ong quan de chinh thien // ong quan de nhat thuong thien*, rectangular border on both sides, attached with red cord on badge knob, EF *, ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400

*Bài, meaning "tablet", was a rectangular insignia of rank and position worn by officials of various levels. It was made in gold, silver and other materials and in different sizes depending on the rank of the bearer, which was modeled after the bureaucratic system of Qing China and organized into nine tiers of two classes each (with 1a being the highest). Its bestowal was considered a momentous occasion worthy of great fanfare. The mandarins would sometimes wear it with tassels covering the front so as to not reveal their rank in an exercise of false modesty.*



1552. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (8.74g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 27 x 70 x 3mm, *binh bo thuong thu* ("Minister of War", rank of 2a), EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400



1553. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (13.69g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 28 x 72 x 4mm, *quang loc tu khanh* ("Secretary of the Court of Imperial Entertainments", rank of 3a) etched in red within rectangular border, attached with red cord on badge knob, EF-AU , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400



1554. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (13.74g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 36 x 82 x 2mm, *hoang tu de tam tieu phu // hoang tu de tam tran te* etched in red, rectangular border on both sides, attached with red cord on badge knob, EF-AU , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400

*Photo sizes reduced above.*



1555. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (17.02g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 32 x 76 x 4mm, *ham an sat binh* in Chu Nom (tentatively read as "Rank of the Magistrate"), rectangular border on both sides, attached on badge knob with red cord & pin, EF-AU , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400



1556. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (13.21g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 28 x 74 x 4mm, *tro quoc khanh* ("Office of Aiding the Nation", rank of 4b), rectangular border on both sides, attached with red cord on badge knob, VF-EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500



1557. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (14.75g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 31 x 77 x 3mm, *am thu thien ho* ("Hereditary Commander of 1000 Men", rank of 7b) etched in green, rectangular border on both sides, attached with red cord on badge knob, VF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400

*Photo sizes reduced above.*



1558. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone bài badge (5.13g), Sylvester-6/D/1, 24 x 73 x 1mm, *an sat binh cao bang* in Chu Nom (tentatively read as "Magistrate of Cao Bang"), rectangular border on both sides, attached with red cord on badge knob, VF ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400



1559. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AE bài badge (20.98g), Sylvester—, 33 x 74mm, *phu cat huyen / ve lam pho tong / de tu lam phan* ("Phu Cat District Deputy Chief of Forest Guards, 4th Division" in Binh Dinh Province) within rectangular border, ornate butterfly-shaped tassel in red & gold, attached with red cord on badge knob, four braids with two knots each (missing on the rightmost braid), EF-AU ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $200 - 300



1560. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AE bài badge (40.41g), Sylvester—, 30 x 74mm, *phu xuan thon ly truong* ("Head of Phu Xuan Village") within rectangular border, attached with red cord on badge knob, an unusually heavy example, EF ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $200 - 300

*Photo size reduced.*



1561. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AE bài badge (16.54g), Sylvester—, 29 x 72mm, *tan my nam thon ly truong* ("Head of New My Nam Village") within rectangular border, attached with red cord on badge knob, ornate butterfly-shaped tassel (now detached from the badge) in red & gold, four braids with two knots each, EF-AU , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $200 - 300



1562. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AE bài badge (33.21g), Sylvester—, 30 x 73mm, *van dinh thon ly truong* ("Head of Van Dinh Village" in My Loc Commune, Phu My District, Binh Dinh Province) within rectangular border, attached with red cord on badge knob, EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 200

*Photo size reduced.*




1563. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AE bài badge (29.14g), Sylvester—, 34 x 72mm, PROVINCE / DU / PHU - YEN / SECTEUR DE SUOI TRAI / CHEF DU VILLAGE / B. M. CHUC within rectangular border, attached with red cord on badge knob, slightly crinkled, a rather unusual example in French, VF-EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $200 - 300




1564. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AE bài badge (11.21g), Sylvester—, 27 x 71mm, *tien doa xa huong bon* ("Head of Tien Doa Commune") in red within rectangular border, attached with red cord on badge knob, VF-EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 250




1565. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AE bài badge (17.23g), Sylvester—, 47 x 82mm, *an trang xa ly truong* ("Head of An Trang Commune" in Quynh Phu District, Thai Binh Province) within rectangular border, attached with red cord on badge knob, VF-EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 200

*Photo size reduced.*




1566. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AE bài badge (18.68g), Sylvester—, 28 x 71mm, *phu trang xa ly truong* ("Head of Phu Trang Commune" in Nghia Lo District, Yen Bai Province) within rectangular border, attached with red cord on badge knob, surface roughness, VF-EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 200




1567. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AE bài badge (23.10g), Sylvester—, 31 x 79mm, *trung loc tong chinh tong* ("Chief Official of Trung Loc" in Can Loc District, Ha Tinh Province) within rectangular border, attached with red cord on badge knob, light pitting, VF-EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 200




1568. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AE bài badge (35.40g), Sylvester—, 31 x 75mm, *xuan thanh phuong ly truong* ("Head of Xuan Thanh Ward" in Song Cau, Phu Yen Province) within rectangular border, attached with red cord on badge knob, surface roughness, VF-EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 200

*Photo sizes reduced above.*



1569. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AE bài badge (19.23g), Sylvester—, 28 x 71mm, *xuan phuc xa ly truong* ("Head of Xuan Phuc Commune" in Nhu Thanh District, Thanh Hoa Province) within rectangular border, attached with red cord on badge knob, some roughness, VF-EF ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 200



1570. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AE bài badge (17.64g), Sylvester—, 28 x 71mm, *dai binh xa ly truong* ("Head of Dai Binh Commune" in Dam Ha District, Quang Ninh Province) within rectangular border, attached with red cord on badge knob, moderate pitting, VF ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 200



1571. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AE bài badge (12.48g), Sylvester—, 28 x 70mm, *linh an xa huong bon* ("Head of Linh An Commune") within rectangular border, attached with red cord on badge knob, some roughness, VF ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 200

*Photo sizes reduced above.*



1572. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AE bài badge (20.30g), Sylvester—, 28 x 71mm, *phong phu xa ly truong* ("Head of Phong Phu Commune" in Binh Chanh District, Ho Chih Minh City) within rectangular border, attached with red cord on badge knob, some discoloration, VF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 200



1573. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AE bài badge (20.51g), Sylvester—, 28 x 71mm, *khanh duc xa ly truong* ("Head of Khanh Duc Commune" in Chau Phu District, An Giang Province) within rectangular border, attached with red cord on badge knob, some discoloration & roughness, VF ,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $125 - 175



1574. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AE bài badge (18.62g), Sylvester—, 28 x 71mm, *gia loc trung xa ly truong* ("Head of Gia Loc Middle Commune" in Hai Duong Province) within rectangular border, attached with red cord on badge knob, roughness & pitting, VF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $125 - 175

*Photo sizes reduced above.*



1575. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AE bài badge (25.42g), Sylvester—, 31 x 79mm, *viet an tong pho tong* ("Deputy Official of Viet An" in Bac Giang Province) within rectangular border, attached with red cord on badge knob, some encrustations, VF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $100 - 150



1576. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AR religious amulets (24.16g), Sylvester—, 77 x 45mm & 36mm, in the shape of a *khánh* medal & a *tiên* medal, the former featuring the crude imitation of the Chu Nom characters *tu phu cong dong* ("Council of the Four Palaces"), flanked by two flying dragons facing a triplet of pearls, each holding one in its claw, the latter with the same characters on obverse & a single dragon facing left on reverse (piercing in center), the two amulets strung together with rings for suspension, AU , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400

*This particular example, likely a private issue, imitates the khánh & tiên medals awarded to the emperor and important mandarins, who were often photographed wearing both medals in the same manner. The inscriptions, however, point to an object of religious significance. The Four Mother Goddesses are important deities in the traditional Vietnamese religion of Tu Phu ("Four Palaces") and its worship of Dao Mau, the supreme Mother Goddess. The Four Palaces refer to the four realms, i.e., Heaven, Mountains, Water, and Earth, each ruled by a Mother Goddess.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1577. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AR religious amulet (29.28g), Sylvester—, 41 x 68mm, in the shape of a *bài* badge, *ngoc hoang sac ha* ("Bestowed by the Jade Emperor") within central rectangle, flanked by two dragons facing a flaming pearl & flying among auspicious clouds, flower below, attached with ring & chain on badge knob, with traces of gilding remaining, EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400



1578. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AR religious amulet (4.35g), Sylvester—, 70 x 39mm, in the shape of a *khánh* medal, *tu phu cong dong* ("Council of the Four Palaces"), flanked by two flying dragons facing a pearl, attached with ring & red cord for suspension, EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $200 - 300

*The Four Mother Goddesses are important deities in the traditional Vietnamese religion of Tu Phu ("Four Palaces") and its worship of Dao Mau, the supreme Mother Goddess. The Four Palaces refer to the four realms, i.e., Heaven, Mountains, Water, and Earth, each ruled by a Mother Goddess.*



1579. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AR religious amulet (9.26g), Sylvester—, 42 x 73mm, in the shape of a *bài* badge, deity standing facing among clouds, robe open, holding long spear in right hand, patterned margins around, pierced at top & bottom & attached with red cord, EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 250



1580. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AR amulet (10.62g), Sylvester—, 38 x 71mm, *trang sinh* ("long life") within central rectangle, surrounded by two layers of decorated border, attached with red cord on badge knob with floral patterns, slight crinkle & tear on right edge, VF-EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 200



1581. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AR amulet (3.89g), S&H p. 130, 18mm, child's long life amulet in the shape of a cash coin, *trang mang phu quy* ("longevity, wealth, prominence") // crescent, attached with red cord on mount, choice EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 200



1582. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** nickel silver amulet (7.76g), 31mm, made from two pieces of metal, in the shape of a cash coin, *phuc loc khang tho* ("fortune, salary, wellness, longevity") // flying dragon left, EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $100 - 150



1583. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** AE amulet (71.13g), 86 x 66mm, crescent-shaped amulet with holed knob, flaming *thai cuc* flanked by *tho khanh* ("celebration of longevity") // *dai minh tuyen duc nien che* ("Made during the reign of Xuande of Great Ming" [1425-1435]), mid-20th century folk production, VF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $50 - 75

*Photo size reduced.*



1584. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** brass amulet (12.46g), Sylvester—, 71 x 41mm, in the shape of a *khánh* medal, hollow, painted pink flower with two leaves against a green background with blue border, holed & attached with four pink tassels, AU , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 250

*Photo size reduced.*



1585. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone amulet (22.23g), Sylvester—, 37 x 89 x 5mm, in the shape of a *bài* badge, celestial lady-in-waiting in flowing robe standing left on clouds & looking back, holding a bowl of fruit // full text of the poem, *hoi huong ngau thu* ("On Returning Home", *hui xiang ou shu* in Chinese) by the famous Tang Dynasty poet He Zhizhang, pleasing calligraphy, choice AU , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $350 - 450

*Well-regarded for his poetry and calligraphy, He Zhizhang (659-744) wrote this wistful and nostalgic poem at the age of 85 after returning home from 50 years of service at the imperial court, a few months before his death. It reads, "Leaving home in my youth, I now return as an old man / My accent has not changed, but the hair on my temples has grayed / Little children greet me without recognizing me / Asking smilingly where I come from". It is one of the most recited Tang poems and well-known across East Asia.*



1586. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone amulet (20.68g), Sylvester—, 35 x 85 x 5mm, in the shape of a *bài* badge, *phuc loc tho* ("fortune, prosperity, longevity") on vertical scroll hanging from dragon's mouth & being held up by the other three divine creatures (kirin, tortoise, and phoenix) amidst clouds, flaming *thai cuc* above, attached with red cord on badge knob, AU , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400



1587. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** gilt religious amulet (12.39g), Sylvester—, 41 x 78mm, *tu phu cong dong* ("Council of the Four Palaces") within central rectangle, flanked by two dragons facing a *thái cuc* and flying among auspicious clouds, flaming *thái cuc* above in scalloped badge knob, with loop & hook attached for suspension, UNC , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500



1588. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** gilt religious amulet (11.23g), Sylvester—, 41 x 77mm, *tu phu cong dong* ("Council of the Four Palaces") within central rectangle, flanked by two dragons facing a *thái cuc* and flying among auspicious clouds, flaming pearl above in scalloped badge knob, with rings attached at top & bottom for suspension, UNC , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500

*Photo sizes above have been reduced.*



1589. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** gilt religious amulet (11.23g), Sylvester—, 37 x 73mm, *tu phu cong dong* ("Council of the Four Palaces") within central rectangle, flanked by two dragons facing a *thái cuc* and flying among auspicious clouds, flaming *thái cuc* above in scalloped badge knob, with ring & hook attached at top, UNC , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500

*The Four Mother Goddesses are important deities in the traditional Vietnamese religion of Tu Phu ("Four Palaces") and its worship of Dao Mau, the supreme Mother Goddess. The Four Palaces refer to the four realms, i.e., Heaven, Mountains, Water, and Earth, each ruled by a Mother Goddess.*



1590. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** gilt religious amulet (11.87g), Sylvester—, 49 x 77mm, oval amulet roughly in the shape of a *bôi* medal, *cuu trung thanh mau kham tu* ("Bestowed by the Holy Mother Most High", i.e., Dao Mau), flanked by two phoenixes flying among auspicious clouds & facing a radiant sphere, holed at top & bottom, attached with red cord & tassels, AU , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400

*Bôi, meaning "pendant", was an oval-shaped medal awarded to women of merit. The inscriptions on this particular example, likely a private issue, point to an object of religious significance, namely the traditional worship of Dao Mau, the supreme Mother Goddess in the Tu Phu religion ("Four Palaces"). The oval shape and phoenix motif (an animal associated with women across East Asia) suggests it was worn by women.*



1591. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** gilt religious amulet (6.38g), Sylvester—, 30 x 43mm, in the shape of a *bài* badge, *cong dong my cat* within central rectangle, flanked by two dragons facing a pearl, flower above, flanked by two phoenixes in stylized knob attached with red cord, AU , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $200 - 250



1592. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** gilt weld religious amulets (30.04g), Sylvester—, 69 x 44mm & 32 mm, in the shape of a *kim khánh* medal & a *phi long*-type *kim tiên* medal, the former featuring on both sides the Chu Nom characters *tu phu quan hoang* ("Princes of the Four Palaces"), flanked by two dragons flying among clouds & facing a flaming pearl, the latter with the same characters around a flaming pearl on obverse, and a flying dragon on reverse, the two amulets strung together with rings for suspension, and attached with butterfly-shaped tassels with five beaded multicolored braids, UNC , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400

*This particular example, likely a private issue, imitates the khánh & tiên medals awarded to the emperor and important mandarins, who were often photographed wearing both medals in the same manner. The inscriptions, however, point to an object of religious significance. The Four Mother Goddesses are important deities in the traditional Vietnamese religion of Tu Phu ("Four Palaces") and its worship of Dao Mau, the supreme Mother Goddess. The Four Palaces refer to the four realms, i.e., Heaven, Mountains, Water, and Earth, each ruled by a Mother Goddess. The Ten Princes are subordinate deities whose earthly incarnations are associated with historical and legendary heroes.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1593. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone religious amulet (25.52g), Sylvester—, 43 x 74 x 5mm, in the shape of a *bài* badge, the name *nguyen huu duyen* etched in red within central rectangle, flanked by two flying dragons in black facing a flaming *thai cuc*, all within border decorated with meander pattern, AU , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500



1594. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone religious amulet (15.89g), cf. Sylvester-6/D/1, 44 x 67 x 3mm, in the shape of a *bài* badge, *ngu vi ton ong* (Five Honored Gentlemen) etched in black within rectangular border, attached with red cord on badge knob, choice AU , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $400 - 500

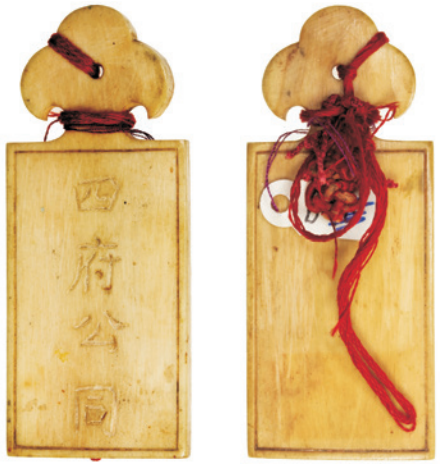


1595. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone religious amulet (15.71g), cf. Sylvester-6/D/1, 31 x 70 x 3mm, in the shape of a *bài* badge, *tu phu cong dong // ngu vi ton ong* ("Council of the Four Palaces, Five Honored Gentlemen"), rectangular border on both sides, ornate butterfly-shaped tassel in red, pink & gold, attached with red cord on badge knob, five braids with two knots each, VF-EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400

*Photo size reduced.*



1596. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone religious amulet (13.96g), cf. Sylvester-6/D/1, 31 x 71 x 3mm, in the shape of a *bài* badge, *tu phu cong dong* (“Council of the Four Palaces”) within rectangular border on both sides, attached with red cord on badge knob, VF-EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 250



1597. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone religious amulet (16.52g), cf. Sylvester-6/D/1, 31 x 71 x 4mm, in the shape of a *bài* badge, *tu phu cong dong* (“Council of the Four Palaces”) within rectangular border, attached with red cord on badge knob, VF-EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 250



1598. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone religious amulet (12.47g), cf. Sylvester-6/D/1, 31 x 73 x 3mm, in the shape of a *bài* badge, *tu phu cong dong* (“Council of the Four Palaces”) // phoenix flying left, rectangular border on both sides, VF-EF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 250



1599. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** bone religious amulet (19.42g), cf. Sylvester-6/D/1, 36 x 70 x 4mm, in the shape of a *bài* badge, *tu phu cong dong* (“Council of the Four Palaces”) in brass inlay, brass frame around, attached with red cord on badge knob, VF , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $175 - 275



1600. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** brass religious amulet (7.39g), Sylvester—, 36 x 74mm, in the shape of a *bài* badge, *tu phu cong dong* (“Council of the Four Palaces”) within central rectangle, flanked by two dragons flying among clouds & facing a flaming pearl, attached at top & bottom with cord & ring for suspending tassels, AU , *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 250

*The Four Mother Goddesses are important deities in the traditional Vietnamese religion of Tu Phu (“Four Palaces”) and its worship of Dao Mau, the supreme Mother Goddess. The Four Palaces refer to the four realms, i.e., Heaven, Mountains, Water, and Earth, each ruled by a Mother Goddess.*



1601. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** brass religious amulet (10.72g), S&H p. 130, 79 x 45mm, in the shape of a *khánh* medal, *tu phu cong dong* ("Council of the Four Palaces"), flanked by two flying dragons facing a flaming pearl, attached with red cord and tassels with intricate knot & three braids, EF-AU *,* *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $300 - 400

*Photo size reduced.*



1602. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** brass religious amulet (7.02g), Sylvester-4/A/D, 32mm, emulating the *phi long*-type *kim tiên* medal of the early 20th century, *ngu vi ton ong* ("Five Honored Gentlemen") around flaming pearl // dragon rampant left among clouds, attached at top & bottom with red cord & tassels in six beaded braids, EF-AU *, ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $150 - 250



1603. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** religious amulet (13.36g), Sylvester—, 37 x 72 x 4mm, in the shape of a *bài* badge, made in bakelite or a similar material, *tu phu cong dong* ("Council of the Four Palaces") etched in red within rectangular border on both sides, attached with red cord on badge knob, EF *,* *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $100 - 150



1604. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM):** brass religious amulet (28.04g), S&H p. 130, 34 x 70mm, in the shape of a *bài* badge, *ngu vi ton ong* ("Five Honored Gentlemen") within central rectangle, flanked by two flying dragons facing a flaming pearl, holed on badge knob decorated with floral patterns, VF-EF *,* *ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $200 - 300




1605. **VIETNAM (NORTH):** brass medal (6.35g), 1970, Sylvester—, Daniel—, 70 x 42mm, roughly in the shape of a *kim khánh*, commemorating the annual Elders' Banquet of Hanh Thien Village, Xuan Truong District, Nam Dinh Province of 1970, stylized YEN LAO within circle, surrounded by HOI / HANH THIEN - TUONG TE ("gathering / charity - mutual aid"), date in common era & Vietnamese sexagenary year above, small holes on top & bottom (as made) for suspension, EF $100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



1606. **VIETNAM (SOUTH):** AV kim khánh medal, ND (1957-1963), Sylvester & Foster-43, 75 x 42mm, 73.78g (including tassels), Order of Kim Khánh 2nd Class, made with solid gold, five stalks of bamboo in center, a scholar's scroll behind stretched across the field, the two ends coiled around an ink brush & a sword, framed by two dragons among clouds, attached at top with pink cord, and at bottom with beautiful coral beads, strung together with gold thread into a *kim khánh*-shaped pendant and four braids that descend into numerous strings of colorful beads ending in white tassels, in original presentation case with the emblem of the Republic of Vietnam, UNC**, RRR**,
*ex John Sylvester Jr. Collection* $8,000 - 10,000

*Khánh, which means a ceremonial gong of pleasing sound, was the most prestigious award during Nguyen Dynasty. It was redesigned and resurrected in four classes under President Ngo Dinh Diem in 1957 as the second-ranking civilian decoration, awarded to Vietnamese citizens and foreign personalities of exceptional achievements. All four classes of this order are extremely rare, and we cannot find another example in any auction records.*




1607. **VIET NAM (SOUTH): Republic**, 50 dong, 1975, KM-14, F.A.O. issue, PCGS graded MS65**, RR** $1,500 - 2,000

*The 50 dong coins dated 1975 were struck but never shipped to Vietnam due to the fall of the South Vietnamese government. It is reported that all but a few examples were "disposed of as scrap metal" and the type is very rare. This is the finest graded specimen by PCGS!*

1608. **KATHIRI STATE OF SEIYUN & TARIM:** LOT of 32 silver coins: **6 khumsi:** AH1315-H KM-215 (11 pcs); **12 khumsi:** AH1315-H KM-216 (14); and **24 khumsi:** AH1315-H KM-217 (7); average circulated grades or better, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $950, **lot of 32 pieces** $250 - 350



1609. **YEMEN: Yahya b. Muhammad**, 1904-1948, AR 1/10 riyal, San'a, AH1342, Y-5.4, without the phrase *rabb al-'alamayn*, and the word *sana* above the date, very rare one-year type, VF**, RR** $130 - 170



1610. **YEMEN: Yahya b. Muhammad**, 1904-1948, AR imadi riyal, San'a, AH1344, Y-7, a fantastic quality example!
PCGS graded MS67 $125 - 175

*This example is tied for finest graded by PCGS.*



1611. **YEMEN: Yahya b. Muhammad**, 1904-1948, AR 1/8 riyal (2.01g), AH1339, Y-8, extremely rare denomination, issued only during a few months of AH1339, replaced by the more common 1/10 riyal, mount removed & pierced, Fine**, RRR** $200 - 300

1612. **YEMEN:** LOT of 33 coins of various Yemeni states: **Ghurfah: 30 khumsi:** AH1344 KM-104 (1 pc); **Lahej: ½ baiza:** ND (1860) KM-1 (3); AH1291 KM-2 (6); **Shihr & Mukalla: 5 khumsi:** AH1315 KM-45 (8); AH1318 KM-48 (2); **Seiyun & Tarim:** AH1258 KM-205 (13); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $1225,
**lot of 33 pieces** $325 - 425

1613. **YEMEN:** LOT of 58 bronze coins of al-Mutawakkil Yahya bin Muhammad: **zalat:** AH1342 Y-1.1 (1 pc), AH1343 (7), AH1344 (1), AH1346 (4); **1/80 riyal:** ND (ca. 1911) Y-2.1 (1); AH1332 Y-2.2 (2), AH1338 (3), AH1342 Y-2.5 (1), AH1344 (3), AH1345 (3), AH1346 (3), AH1347 (3), AH1348 (5), AH1349 (1), AH1350 (2), AH1351 (3), AH1352 (3), AH1360 (1); and **1/40 riyal:** AH1341 (11, **S**); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1200, **lot of 58 items** $300 - 400

1614. **YEMEN:** LOT of 101 bronze and silver coins of al-Mutawakkil Yahya bin Muhammad: **1/40 riyal:** AH1343 Y-3.2 (1 pc); AH1349 Y-3.3 (14), AH1358 (1), AH1360 (1), AH1366 (1); and **1/20 imadi riyal:** AH1340 Y-4.1 (1, **R**), AH1342 (3), AH1343 (6), AH1344 (13), AH1345 (18, including one 1345/1), AH1348 (14), AH1349 (8), and AH1350 (20); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1150, **lot of 101 items** $300 - 400

1615. **YEMEN:** LOT of 108 coins of al-Nasir Ahmad bin Yahya: **1/80 riyal:** AH1378 Y-11.1 (17 pcs), AH1380/79 (4), AH1381 (7); AH1378 Y-11a (3), AH1379 (1), AH1379/5 (1); **1/40 riyal:** AH1373 Y-12.1 (8), AH1374 (10), AH1375/4 (1); AH1376 Y-12.2 (3), AH1377/6 (10), AH1379/7 (6); AH1375 Y-12a (1); **1/16 ahmadi riyal:** AH1367 Y-13 pentagonal (3), AH1368 (2), AH1371 (3), AH1374 (3); and **1/8 ahmadi riyal:** AH1368 Y-14 pentagonal (4), AH1370 (1), AH1371 (9), AH1372 (6), AH1374 (5); average circulated grades, and some Uncs (and some of those choice), with numerous sub-varieties, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1025, **lot of 108 items** $275 - 375

1616. **YEMEN:** LOT of 122 silver coins of al-Mutawakkil Yahya bin Muhammad: **1/20 imadi riyal:** AH1351 Y-4.1 (4 pcs, **S**), AH1352 (5, **S**), AH1358 (9), AH1359 (5), AH1363 (1, **S**), AH1364/40 (10), AH1364 (6), AH1365 (11), AH1366/44 (1, **S**); and **1/10 imadi riyal:** AH1340 Y-5.2 (1, **R**), AH1341 (1, **R**); AH1343 Y-5.5 (2, **S**), AH1344 (2), AH1345 (8), AH1347 (6), AH1348 (5), AH1349 (35), AH1349/5? (1), and AH1358/49 (9); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1000,
**lot of 122 items** $250 - 350

1617. **YEMEN:** LOT of 73 bronze and silver coins: **1/10 imadi riyal:** AH1358 Y-5.5 (1 pc), AH1359/49 (10), AH1363 (3), AH1364/42 (8), AH1364 (4), AH1365 (17), AH1366/5 (1); **¼ imadi riyal:** AH1341 Y-6.1 (3, **R**), AH1345 (1, **S**), AH1352 (3, **S**), AH1358 (5), AH1359 (1), AH1363 (1), AH1364 (1), AH1365/4 (1, **S**), AH1366 (1); **imadi riyal:** AH1344 Y-7 (1); and AH1374 Y-11.1 (4), AH1275 (error date, 2), AH1386 8/7 (2), AH1378 (3); average circulated grades, and a few Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1000, **lot of 73 items** $250 - 350

## World Coins - Europe

1618. **ARMENIA:** LOT of 235 mostly copper coins and a few silver coins of Hetoum I (1226-1270), Levon II (1270-1289), Hetoum II (1289-1305), Sempad (1296-1298), Levon III (1301-1307), Oshin (1308-1320), Levon IV (1320-1342), Levon V (1374-1376), nearly all worked up in 2x2 holders from old dealer's stock, average quality examples, a very interesting group and viewing recommended, retail value $3750, **lot of 235 coins** $1,500 - 2,000




1619. **AUSTRIA: Franz Josef I**, 1848-1916, AE krone, 1914, KM-Pn74, pattern in copper by Karl Goetz, NGC graded MS65 $400 - 500



1620. **AUSTRIA: Republic**, AV 2 ducat (6.92g), 1963, Bruce-XM29, AGW 0.2193, restrike of 1642 issue (KM-909) with added 1963 date, in original card of issue, Choice Proof $400 - 500

1621. **AUSTRIA:**LOT of Austrian 2 schilling, complete set of 10 coins, all in AU-Unc condition, in European-style binder page; retail value $130, **lot of 10 pieces** $65 - 85




1622. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Possession**, AR 3 florins, 1790, KM-50, Dav-1285, Insurrection issue, pleasing light tone, cleaning is definitely not obvious, NGC graded AU details $450 - 550

1623. **BALKAN STATES:** LOT of 27 coins (7 silver) from Serbia, Montenegro, and Albania: **Serbia**: AR 2 dinara 1879, 1897 & 1904; AR 1 dinar; 20 para & 10 para all 1912; **Montenegro**: AR 1 perper 1914; 20 para 1908 & 1914; 10 para 1883, 1906 & 1914; **Albania**: Zog I AR 1 frang ar 1937-R; 1 lek 1926-R; ½ lek 1926-R & 1931-L; ¼ lek 1927-R; 1 qindar ar 1935-R; Vittorio Emanuele III AR 5, 2, 1, 0.20 lek dated 1939-R & 0.50, 0.10, 0.05 lek dated 1940-R; and Socialist Republic 1 & ½ lek 1947; most VF-EF with quite a few AU or better, a few lightly cleaned, a great lot for collectors of the double-headed eagle! retail value $500, **lot of 27 pieces** $250 - 350




1624. **BELGIUM: ANTWERP: City**, AE 5 centimes (16.22g), 1814, KM-2.1, Siege issue, with N monogram for Napoleon on obverse, slightly off-center, reverse adjustment marks, very little wear, AU $175 - 225




1625. **BELGIUM: Baudouin**, 1951-1993, medallic AV 20 francs (6.45g), 1979, KM-X21, Brussel-Bruxelles Millennium .900 fine gold medalet by J.Wiener / Brunet, Saint Michael the Archangel, 979 - 1979 // URBS BRUXELLA around the Hôtel de Ville / Stadhuis, housed in original container, BU $250 - 350



1626. **BULGARIA: Alexander I**, 1879-1886, AR medal (21.80g), 1886, 36mm silver medal on the Death of Alexander I by G. Schiller, bust right with birth and death dates in Cyrillic around // crowned coat of arms with Cyrillic text on inner and outer margins, some surface hairlines, lightly toned, plain edge, Choice AU**, RR** $375 - 475

1627. **BULGARIA:** LOT of 17 Bulgarian and 1 Romanian coins: **Bulgaria: 5 stotinki:** 1881 (1 pc), 1912 (1), 1913 (1); **10 stotinki:** 1881 (2), 1888 (1); **50 stotinki:** 1913 (2); **lev:** 1882 (1), 1913 (3); **2 leva:** 1913 (1), 1925 (1); **20 leva:** 1930 (1); **50 leva:** 1930 (1); **100 leva:** 1934 (1); and Romania: **100 lei:** 1936 (1); mostly better than average circulated condition, with a few Uncs, viewing recommended, in European-style binder page; retail value $200, **lot of 18 items** $70 - 110



1628. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM:** AV bezant (4.12g), "Misr", AH"361", Ma-1, A-—, in the name of the Fatimid caliph al-Mu'izz (953-975), month of Jumada I, derived from type Nicol-363, VF-EF**, RR** $500 - 700



1629. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM:** AV bezant (3.48g), NM, ND (ca. 1190-1260), CCS-5a, A-730, derived from type A-729 of the Fatimid ruler al-Âmir, superb strike, assigned to Jerusalem, VF-EF $350 - 450



1630. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous**, ca. 1160-1200, AV bezant (3.62g), A-730, Ma-4., completely blundered mint and date based on type of al-Amir, EF $400 - 500

*Crusader imitations of this type were struck by the kings of Jerusalem, presumably at the fortress town of Acre.*



1631. **CRUSADERS: COUNTY OF TRIPOLI: Bohemond VII**, 1275-1287, AR ½ gros (2.11g), Tripoli, Ma-27, cross within 12 arches // crenellated 3-towered gateway, choice EF $220 - 260



1632. **DENMARK: Christian VII**, 1766-1808, AR medal (10.72g), 1794, Hildebrand-8, Bergsø-10, 32mm silver medal on the occasion of Denmark and Sweden Declaring Armed Neutrality by Geert Hull, bust right with CHRISTIANVS D G REX DAN NORV VAND GOTH - G HVLL. around // shields of Denmark and Sweden attached to tree with female figure holding arrow at left and STABILI FOEDERE IVNXIT above and D XXVII MART. / MDCCXCIV. in exergue, faint obverse scratch and contact marks, nicely toned, plain edge, EF**, R** $150 - 200



1633. **DENMARK: Frederik VIII**, 1906-1912, AV 20 kroner, 1912, KM-810, mintmaster initials VBP, choice luster, PCGS graded MS66 $500 - 600




1634. **FINLAND: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AV 20 markkaa, 1911, KM-9.2, Fr-3, AGW 0.1867 oz, initial L, UNC $350 - 450

1635. **FINLAND: Republic**, proof set, 2002, KM-PS10, AGW 0.2500 oz, 8-piece (coins) proof set with .900 fine European Union gold medal (8.64g total weight) in plush cherrywood box and COA, Numbered 4272 out of 8000, very attractive, Choice Proof**, S** $475 - 575

## France



1636. **ANGLO-GALLIC: Richard I**, 1189-1199, AR denier (0.96g), Poitou mint, ND, Rob-3887var, variety with no annulet on obverse and ornament at bottom reverse turned the other direction, small edge defect at 4:00, nice full strike, VF $120 - 160




1637. **FRANCE: Convention**, AR écu de 6 livres, Paris, 1793-A, KM-615.1, Dav-1335, Gadoury-55, tiny edge defect, lightly wiped, toned, two-year subtype, EF $160 - 200




1638. **FRANCE: Consulship**, AR 5 francs, L'AN7(1798-9)-Q, KM-639.8, Perpignan Mint issue, old light cleaning, starting to retone, VF $150 - 200




1639. **FRANCE: Consulship**, AR 5 francs, L'AN7(1798-9)-Q, KM-639.8, Perpignan Mint issue, F-VF $150 - 200




1640. **FRANCE:** AE 5 sols token, 1792, KM-Tn25, Monneron Freres, Paris, mostly brown with hints of red, AU $150 - 200




1641. **FRANCE: Directory**, AE medal (43.29g), L'AN 5 (1796-7), Coniglio-17, d'Essling-701, Hennin-783, 43mm bronze medal for the Surrender of Mantua by Lavy, personification of Mantua with turreted crown is handing the key of the town to Mars standing in front and wearing a cuirass and a crest; in the background an aqueduct linking to a fortress, with REDDITION DE / MANTOUE in exergue // 'A L' ARMEE D'ITALIE / VICTORIEUSE / (thunderbolt) / LOI / DU 24 PLUVIOSE / AN 5me. R with laurel wreath above all, with loop, ring, and red, white, and blue ribbon, brown, light residue and a few hairlines at right obverse, plain edge, UNC $200 - 300

*While researching this medal, we found several that have been sold without mount and ribbon, but none in this style to be worn.*




1642. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1814, AR 5 francs, Bayonne, 1811-L, KM-694.9, F-307.34, pleasing appearance with some luster, EF $200 - 250




1643. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1814, AR 5 francs, 1813-Q, KM-694.12, only a few wispy hairlines seen by us, uneven toning, NGC graded AU details $175 - 225




1644. **FRANCE:** AE medal, 1838, 51mm, bronze medal by E. Rogat for François-André Isambert, a founder of the French Society for the Abolition of Slavery (Société française pour l'abolition de l'esclavage); F. A. ISAMBERT ANen AVOCAT CONler - A LA COUR DE CASSATION DÉPUTÉ, around his portrait, signature ÉMILE ROGAT 1838 below // A / LEUR DEFENDEUR / LES NÈGRES / ET / LES MULATRES / RECONNAISSANTS / 1838 / NIL ACTUM / REPUTANS / SI QUID SUPERESSET / AGENDUM, all within palm and oak wreath, chocolate-brown lustrous surfaces, AU $400 - 600

*François-André Isambert (1792–1857) was a French lawyer, historian, and politician. Isambert campaigned and worked for the abolition of slavery in the French colonies (Martinique, Guadeloupe, Reunion and French Guyana).*



1645. **FRANCE: Republic**, AR medal (159.5g), ND (1899), Maier-223, 68mm unissued silver award medal of Orpheus struck for the Universal Exhibition of 1900 in Paris by Lucien Coudray, bust of Orpheus facing ¾ left holding cithara, with laurel tree behind appearing to crown him // winged Genius sitting on uninscribed pedestal with scroll, leaning back and holding clarion and quill, with violin below on laurel wreath, with beautiful natural deep tone, ARGENT and cornucopia privy mark on edge, Choice AU , *ex Coin Galleries August 2009 Sale, Lot 6262 (with tag)* $200 - 300

*Many of these are unawarded, as in the case here, because many of these medals were sold to the public at the Exhibition. One of the most beautiful medals of the Art Nouveau era.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1646. **FRANCE: Republic**, AV 10 francs, 1906, KM-846, AGW 0.0933 oz, rooster, faint reverse scratch, some luster, VF $175 - 195

1647. **FRANCE:** LOT of 13 coins and 1 medalet throughout the history of France: **Feudal**: Angoulême 12th cent. AR denier in name of Louis d'Outremer (Roberts-1804), Melle 11th cent. AR denier in name of Charles the Simple (Poey d'Avant-2430), Valence 12th cent. AR denier (Boudeau-1021); **Ancien Régime**: four double tournois: 1587 (La Rochelle), Bouillon & Sedan 1632 (Maurice de Latour), Boisbelle & Henrichemont 1636-L (Maximilien I), Nevers & Rethel 1653 (Charles II); and **Modern**: 1 centime l'an 6 (1797-A), Napoleon I bronze medalet (13mm) commemorating the events of June 1, 1815 during the Hundred Days, 5 centimes 1917, 25 centimes 1917 (x2), 50 centimes 1921, AR 5 francs 1962; above average condition with a few choice examples; retail value $350; **lot of 14 pieces** $200 - 250

1648. **FRANCE:** LOT of 3 8-piece 1968 FDC sets (KM-SS A5), in original mailing envelope from the Paris Mint; retail value $375, **lot of 3 sets** $140 - 180

## German States



1649. **AUGSBURG: Free City**, AR thaler (29.03g), 1643, KM-77, Dav-5039, tiny scratch in obverse field, obverse edge defect at 5:30, city view reverse, some luster, EF $250 - 350



1650. **BAVARIA: Ludwig I**, 1825-1848, AR 2 thaler, 1842, KM-812.1, Marriage of Crown Prince of Bavaria and Marie, Royal Princess of Prussia, some minor hairlines, obverse rim nick, VF-EF $125 - 175



1651. **BAVARIA: Ludwig III**, 1913-1918, AR 3 mark, 1914, KM-1005, deeply toned, with lighter band across central obverse (as is common), NGC graded Proof 65 , *ex Virgil Brand Collection* $200 - 250



1652. **BENTHEIM-TECKLENBURG-RHEDA: Moritz**, 1625-1674, AR 12 mariengroschen, 1672, KM-81, MAUR. C. I. B. TEC. S. ET L. D. I. R. W. HL. AH., crowned 4-fold arms with central shield in circle // VON FEINEM SILBER and date around, XII / MARIEN / GROS at center, superb quality example with lustrous semi-prooflike surfaces! PCGS graded AU58 $600 - 800



1653. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN: Free City**, AR 2 gulden, 1855, KM-353, 300th Anniversary of Religious Peace, ICG graded MS62 $150 - 180



1654. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN: Free City**, AR thaler, 1863, KM-372, Dav-654, J-52, commemorating the Assembly of Princes in August of 1863, parade scene outside of the city hall, pleasing toning, nice EF $250 - 300



1655. **LÜBECK: Free City**, AR 48 schilling, 1752, KM-168.2, Dav-2420A, initials JJJ, one-year type, NGC graded EF45 $140 - 180



1656. **NUREMBERG:** AV klippe ducat (dukatenklippe), “1700", KM-258, Fr-1886, mintmaster initials CGL, restrike issue from 1746-55, paschal lamb (Agnus Dei) standing left on globe, carrying Pax banner, dated MDCC in chronogram // three shields, wonderfully lustrous, the finest example graded by PCGS at MS64 $200 - 250



1657. **PFALZ-BIRKENFELD-ZWEIBRÜCKEN: Christian IV**, 1735-1775, AR 20 kreuzer, 1765, KM-46, mintmaster initial M, with bow variety, a superb example of this type! PCGS graded MS66 $450 - 550



1658. **SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA: Alfred**, 1893-1900, AR 2 mark, 1895-A, KM-158, Jaeger-145, some obverse hairlines, low-mintage one-year type, EF $400 - 600

1659. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 27 coins from various states and governments, including Bavaria KM-996 1911-D 3 mark (light hairlines), Brunswick-Lü.-Ca. KM-262.1 2/3 thaler 1692* (Fine cleaned), Brunswick-Lü.-Ca.-Ha. KM-180* 1/6 thaler 1740, KM-401* 1/6 thaler 1798, KM-217* 4 mariengroschen 1740 & 1742, KM-330.3* pfenning 1796, Freiburg 7 kreuzer 1788, Hannover KM-138 16 groschen 1824, Constance ½ batzen (Schulten-1720), Nürnberg ½ schilling (Schulten-2473), plus various coins from the German Empire onward (including 50 pfennig KM-6 1875-D, KM-8 1877-A, KM-95 1938-F) and 1 coin from Austria; various conditions from VG to EF; retail value $400, **lot of 27 pieces** $250 - 300

*Items with * depict the Wildman.*

1660. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 20 coins and tokens from a variety of states, from 1624 Augsburg Scheffelmarke (bushel token) EF+ *ex Gibbs Coll.*, to 1875-H German Empire 1 pfennig VF-EF (**rare**), as well as the following states: Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenburg-Hannover, Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle (x2), Frankfurt, Hesse-Cassel (x3), Hesse-Darmstadt, Hildesheim, Lauer jeton, Lorraine, Oldenburg, Paderborn, Prussia, Saxe-Hildburghausen, Schleswig-Holstein, Württemburg (x2); all coins attributed on accompanying flips; above average circulated condition with a few choice examples; retail value $500; **lot of 20 pieces** $280 - 330

1661. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 10 silver coins: Saxony-Albertine: 2/3 thaler 1764-EDC KM-974 (Fine+, scratches), Brandenburg-Ansbach: 20 kreuzer 1772-S KM-289 (Fine+), Hamburg: 32 schilling 1795 KM-509 (VF-EF, scratches), Prussia: 2 mark 1913-A KM-532 (BU, hairlines), 3 mark 1914-A KM-538 (AU+ & AU), Weimar Republic: 1 mark 1924-A KM-42 (EF-AU) & 1924-F (EF, faint hairlines), 3 mark 1928-A KM-57 (EF), Third Reich: 5 mark 1939-B KM-94 (VF-EF, cleaned); retail value $450; **lot of 10 pieces** $250 - 300




1662. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, 50 reichspfennig, 1925-E, KM-41, Jaeger-318, rare type, struck 1924-1925, replacing the 50 rentenpfennig struck 1923-1924, VF-EF**, RR** $550 - 650

## England & Great Britain



1663. **ENGLAND: James I**, 1603-1625, AR shilling (6.09g), ND (1624), Spink-2668, trefoil mintmark, a couple of small obverse scratches, nice portrait, VF $300 - 400



1664. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, cast AE medal (18.47g), 1682, MI i-260, Eimer-262b, 39mm, Commemorating the Visit of the Ambassadors of Morocco & Bantam to England in 1682, good cast bronze version of the silver medal made by G. Bower; bust of Keay Nabee, Ambassador of Bantam, three-quarters, right, in Oriental dress with singular head-dress // bust of Named Hamet, Ambassador of Morocco, right, in Oriental dress with turban, F-VF $200 - 300

*The ambassadors visited Charles II's court at different times in 1682 to arrange trade treaties.*

1665. **ENGLAND:** LOT of 22 (mostly) hammered coins: **John** (1199-1216) AR penny Abel moneyer London S-1353 VF a few shallow dents; **Henry III** (1216-1272) AR penny Walter moneyer Canterbury S-1373 Fine-VF; **Edward I** (1272-1307) AR penny London S-1409 Fine-VF flan chip and AR penny London S-1411 VG; **Edward III** (1327-1377) AR penny London S-1545 Fine harshly cleaned, AR penny York S-1603 Fine, and AR groat London S-1565 Fine obverse scratches; **Edward IV** (1461-1470) first reign AR groat York S-2012 Fine-VF flan chip; **Henry VII** (1485-1509) AR groat London S-2198A Fine-VF scratched and lightly clipped; **Elizabeth I** (1558-1603) 1571 AR threepence S-2566 Good, 1572 AR threepence S-2566 VG light obverse scratches, ND AR groat S-2556 scratch crease flan chips, 1567 AR sixpence S-2562 light oxidation dents rough edges, 1575 AR sixpence S-2563 VG light scratches, 1584 AR sixpence S-2578A AG, 1592 AR sixpence S-2578B Fine-VF scratches and roughness; and ND AR shilling S-2555 Good-VG; **James I** (1603-1625) ND S-2654 Fine obverse scratches; and **Charles I** (1625-1649) ND AE farthing S-3183 EF rough edge, ND AE farthing S-3184 VF light oxidation; ND AE rose farthing S-3206 Good, and ND AR shilling S-2791 VG obverse scratch; viewing recommended, retail value $450, **lot of 22 pieces** $200 - 250




1666. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE halfpenny, 1770, KM-601, S-3774, much original mint luster! PCGS graded MS62 BN $125 - 175




1667. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE imitation halfpenny (7.78g), 1807, Coleman-unlisted, contemporary imitation, better executed than most, with engrailed edge, but caricature head, faint obverse scratch, Choice VF $175 - 225



1668. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR dollar, ND (1797), KM-631, oval George III countermark on 1769-MoMF Pillar 8 reales (KM-105), small hole at 12:00 for suspension, many small contact marks on obverse, VF-EF on VF host**, R** $150 - 250



1669. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR crown, 1819 year LIX, KM-675, S-3787, ESC-215, Bull-2010, lustrous surfaces with peripheral golden toning, a few contact marks & light hairlines, a lovely example of this impressive type, choice AU $300 - 400



1670. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV sovereign, 1846/6, KM-736.1, Marsh-29; S-3852, better date, 6 in date double-punched, with first 6 north of final position, scarce variety, NGC graded AU55**, S** $450 - 550



1671. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1887, KM-765, Spink-3921, hairlines from old cleaning, has retoned nicely with multicolored hues, Proof $250 - 350



1672. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1887, KM-765, Jubilee type, pink and blue toning, NGC graded MS63 $180 - 260



1673. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR crown, 1902, KM-803, S-3978, good lustrous surfaces, faint hairlines, choice AU-UNC. $180 - 240



1674. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR crown, 1932, KM-836, Spink-4036, better date, mintage of only 2,395 pieces, EF**, S** $300 - 400



1675. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR crown, 1935, KM-842a, S-4050, 25th Anniversary of Accession of King George V, raised edge lettering, PCGS graded Proof 63 DC $900 - 1,000



1676. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1899-B, KM-T5, UNC $100 - 150



1677. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1909-B, KM-T5, fully lustrous, orange-peel effect on obverse, ANACS graded MS62 $125 - 175



1678. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1925, KM-T5, blast white luster with nearly mark-free surfaces, NGC graded MS65 $1,100 - 1,400

1679. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 52 coins from the 18th to the 20th century: **farthing**: 1754, 1822 (3), 1831, 1866, 1901, 1903; **½ penny**: 1806 (3), 1826, 1831, 1849; **penny**: 1800 (silver), 1844 (silver), 1860, 1891, 1921, 1935, 1937; **1½ pence**: 1843; **2 pence**: 1732; **3 pence**: 1763, 1877, 1935, 1952, 1953; **6 pence**: 1787 (2), 1816, 1817, 1834, 1839, 1918, 1929, 1953; **shilling**: 1787, 1817, 1834, 1916, 1929, 1942; **florin**: 1921, 1936, 1953; **½ crown**: 1816, 1907, 1916, 1928, 1953; plus a 1977 25 pence; various conditions, most between Fine and EF with a few above EF; retail value $1000, **lot of 52 pieces** $500 - 700

1680. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 20 coins and 2 tokens from the early 18th century to the 1930's (fifteen silver), including 1704 3 pence, 1794 ½ penny token (Earl Howe // King & Constitution), 1811 3 shilling AR bank token (cleaned), 1817 shilling, 1838 4 pence, 1844 ½ farthing, 1887 shilling, 1906 2 & 4 Maundy pence (both BU), 1937 crown; various conditions from Good to BU; retail value $550, **lot of 22 pieces** $300 - 350

1681. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 27 (26 halfpenny, 1 farthing) Conder tokens listed by D&H numbers: **Cheshire** 11 and 38; **Dorsetshire** 7; **Hampshire** 41 (2 pcs); **Lancashire** 135e; **Middlesex** 306, 370a, 393 (2), 396b, 985, and 1035a; **Norfolk** 19 (2), 24, and 38 (2); **Shropshire** 14; **Somersetshire** 26 and 111 (farthing); **Warwickshire** 75b, 231, and 387; **Yorkshire** 17; **Lothian** 39; and **Wicklow** 44a; average circulated grades, some better (farthing in UNC), retail value $550, **lot of 27 items**, *ex Fuller Collection* $200 - 300

1682. **GREAT BRITAIN:**LOT of 9 19th-century penny tokens, listed by Withers numbers: **Barnsley** 11; **Birmingham** 335 **S**, 402, and 406; **Bristol** 522; **Cornwall** 704; **Hull** 755; **Sheffield** 975; and **Non-Local** 1376 **S**; better than average grades for most (2 in EF); retail value $325, **lot of 9 items**, *ex Fuller Collection* $125 - 175

1683. **GREECE:** LOT of 24 coins from the 19th and 20th century, 9 of them silver: **5 drachmai** 1876-A (KM-46, VF cleaned); **2 drachmai**: 1883-A (KM-39, Fine), 1911 (KM-61, VF-EF hairlines); **1 drachma**: 1883-A (KM-38, VG-F), 1910 (KM-60, VF); **50 lepta**: 1874-A; **20 lepta**: 1874-A, 1895-A, 1912, 1959; **10 lepta**: 1882-A, 1894-A, 1912; **5 lepta**: 1869-BB, 1878-K, 1895-A, 1912; **2 lepta**: 1878-K (large anchor); plus 20, 10, 5 drachmai 1930 (EF-AU), and 10, 5, 2 drachmai of Paul (AU to BU); mostly F to VF conditions, some EF or better; retail value $375, **lot of 24 pieces** $180 - 220



1684. **HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE: Charles V**, 1519-1556, AE medal, 1537, Habich-1926; Löbbecke-564; Kress-606, 64mm, finely cast bronze medal of Charles V when aged 37, by Hans Reinhart the Elder; half-length bust right, holding scepter and globus cruciger // nimbate double-headed imperial eagle facing; imperial arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece on breast; crown above; on either side of shield, columns with banners inscribed PLVS and VLTRA; rocky ground below; H R flanking Golden Fleece jewel, **set in lovely wood and plush 19th-century custom hanger (not shown here, see online photograph)**, VF-EF $300 - 500

*Photo size reduced.*



1685. **IRELAND: James II**, 1685-1691, AE halfcrown, 1690 May, KM-95, Spink-6580CCC, Timmins-TB30sM-5E, struck at Limerick with wider, flatter bust, may have a slight trace of lacquer, well struck, better variety, VF-EF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 250

1686. **IRELAND: Free State**, proof set, 1928, KM-PS1, 8-piece set includes bronze farthing (woodcock bird), halfpenny (sow and litter), penny (hen with chicks), copper-nickel threepence (seated hare), copper-nickel sixpence (Irish wolfhound), silver shilling (bull), florin (salmon), halfcrown (Irish hunter horse), in original green card case (lid detached), with the usual light hairlines, silver toned, mintage of only 6,001 sets**,, S** $200 - 300



1687. **ISLE OF MAN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE halfpenny, 1798, KM-10, glossy surfaces with bits of red in the protected areas, one-year type, PCGS graded MS63 BN $170 - 200

## Italy



1688. **ITALIAN REPUBLIC: Napoleonic Republic**, 1802-1805, 10 soldi pattern (2.10g), 1804-M year 3, KM-Pn19, sword and scales // value within wreath, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 250



1689. **PAPAL STATES: Clement X**, 1670-1676, AR piastra, 1675, KM-371, Dav-4081, one-year type, Holy Door closed, VF $250 - 350



1690. **PAPAL STATES: Clement XII**, 1730-1740, AR ½ piastra, year IV (1733), KM-801, two-year type, well-struck, oval flan, EF $125 - 175

1691. **PAPAL STATES:** LOT of 26 coins from the 17th to the 19th century: AR 2 giulio 1779, 1788; AR grosso 1787; AR ½ grosso 1686; quattrino 1626, 1779 (Bologna), 1844-B; ½ baiocco 1788 plus 5 others between 1836 and 1851; baiocco 1801, 1802, 1816-R, 1843-R; AR 20 baiocco 1865-R; 4 soldi 1867-R; AR 5 soldi 1866-R (2); AR 10 soldi 1868-R; 1 lira (2) & 2 lire 1867-R; plus a ½ soldo; average circulated condition with a few better examples of baiocchi and fractions;
retail value $450, **lot of 26 pieces** $200 - 250

1692. **VATICAN: Pius XII**, 1939-1958, KM-MS30, SET of eight 1943/year 5 coins from Vatican City, all in NGC holders: 5 centesimi KM-31 MS 67, 10 centesimi KM-32 MS 67, 20 centesimi KM-33 MS 66, 50 centesimi KM-34 MS 66, lira KM-35 MS 66, 2 lire KM-36 MS 66, 5 lire KM-37 MS 66+, and 10 lire KM-38 MS 66; all coins with mintages of only 1,000 each, all coins are TOP POP at NGC, **set of 8 coins,, R** $1,000 - 1,500



1693. **SARDINIA: Vittorio Emanuele II**, 1849-1861, AR 5 lire, Torino, 1860, KM-144.1, Cr-124.2, initial B, key date, mintage of only 5,044 pieces, F-VF**, S** $125 - 175



1694. **SAVOY: Carlo Emanuele III**, 1730-1773, AR 7 soldi 6 denari, 1756, KM-44, a lovely quality example!
PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175



1695. **SICILY: Roger I**, 1072-1101, AV tari (0.93g) (Messina), ND, Spahr-9, Arabic texts only, both sides: Muslim kalima in the center // 3 pellets around the Latin letter T, mint/date formula off flan, EF $130 - 170



1696. **SICILY: William I**, 1154-1166, AV tari (1.20g), NM, ND, Spahr-64, VF-EF $150 - 200



1697. **SICILY: William I**, 1154-1166, AV tari (1.49g), AH55x, Spahr-82, pellet in center, date around // IC XC NI KA below cross, VF-EF $150 - 200



1698. **SICILY: William II**, 1166-1189, AV tari (1.31g), MM, AHxx9, Spahr-100, with title *al-musta'izz billah* // IC XC NI KA, VF $220 - 260



1699. **SICILY: Tancred**, 1189-1194, AV tari (0.92g) (Messina), Spahr-134, Spinelli-XVII:30, V with crossbar in center, Arabic *al-malik tanqrid al-mu'azzam* around // IC XC NI KA, cross in center, 2 annulets above, unread Arabic legend around, slightly double-struck, EF**, RR** $280 - 350

*Sambon & Spinelli have suggest that the V stands for William, son of Tancred, who was nominated as heir to the throne about 1193, and very briefly ruled after his father's death for a few months in 1194 before his defeat by Enrico later that year.*



1700. **SICILY: Tancred**, 1189-1194, BI quatro de tercenario (0.46g), Spahr-137, Latin obverse and Arabic reverse, both translated as "Tancred Rex Sicily" (*siqilliya* in Arabic), choice VF ,
*ex M.H. Mirza Collection* $130 - 170



1701. **SICILY: Enrico**, 1194-1196, AV tari (1.05g) (Palermo), Spahr-9, name in Arabic around central symbol // tall cross, choice EF $140 - 170

1702. **SICILY:** LOT of 21 copper and billon coins of the Hauteville kings, from Roger II to Tancred: MEC14-162, 163, 178, 180, 188, 197, 198, 217, 223, 224, 286, 291 (x2), 292, 400, 445, 446, 447, 450, & Traviani-237, 249, as attributed by accompanying flips; above average condition, several choice examples, many with legible Kufic inscriptions (including the kings' names: *Rujjar*, *Ghulyalim*, *Tanqrir*); retail value $750; lot of **21 pieces**, ,
*ex Ralph A Cannito Collection* $400 - 500

1703. **SICILY:** LOT of 13 copper and 1 billon coins, by Spahr numbers: **Roger II,** 1105-1154: Spahr-62, 77, 78, 79, and 80 (all ½ follaro); **William I:** 1154-1166: Spahr-96 and 99 (2) (both fractional dirhams); **William II,** 1166-1189: Spahr-115 (¼ tercenario), 117 (trifollaro), 118 & 119 (both fractional dirhams); **Rebellion of Muhammad b. Abbad,** 1219-1222: A-A747, billon dirham (pierced & chipped); and **Frederik II,** 1197-1250: Spahr-88; average circulated condition; retail value $500, **lot of 14 pieces** $260 - 325

1704. **VENICE & OTHERS:** LOT of 21 hammered coins from the later medieval period: **Venice**: 8 anonymous silver gazzette of the late 16th century (10 gazzette Paol-726, 4 gazzette Paol-723, 3 gazzette Paol-721 **scarce**, three 2 gazzette Paol-720, two 1 gazzetta Paol-716), plus two AR grosso & an AR soldino of the 13th & 14th centuries, a copper 6 bagattini (KM-77), and a copper of Pietro Loredan for Cyprus under Venetian occupation; **Frankish Greece**: 8 billon deniers, five of Achaea (Charles I & II of Anjou, Philip of Savoy, Philip of Taranto), two of Athens (William II of la Roche), and one of Rhodes (Knights Hospitaller); VG to VF+ conditions; retail value $500, **lot of 21 pieces** $250 - 300

1705. **ITALIAN STATES:** LOT of 25 coins (9 silver) from Papal States and Naples: **Papal States**: AR giulio KM-354 1673 Clement X year 4 (small hole & lightly crinkled), KM-692 Clement XI year 5 (St. Francis, small hole), KM-850 Clement XII year 6 (clipped), KM-1004 1763 Clement XIII year 5; AR 20 baiocchi 1865-R; 2 baiocchi 1849-B, 1849-R & 1851-R; baiocco 1836-R & 1851-B; ½ baiocco 1849-B, 1850-B & 1851-B; quattrino 1802 & 1854-B; 4 soldi 1866-R; 2 soldi 1866-R (2); soldo 1867-R; ½ soldo 1866-R; **Naples**: AR tari 1622; AR ½ carlino 1759; AR 10 grana 1791; AR 5 grana 1838; tornese 1680; average condition VG to VF for the earlier coins, and VF for the later ones;
retail value $600, **lot of 25 pieces** $300 - 400

1706. **ITALIAN STATES:** LOT of 23 copper & billon coins from various states in the 18th & 19th century: **Papal States**: 1 baiocco Pius VI year 15; ½ baiocco year 23, year 16 (Gubbio), 1802, 1849-R; **Roman Republic**: 2 baiocchi [1799] (KM-7.3); 3 baiocchi 1849-R (KM-23.2); **Naples & Sicily**: 9 cavalli 1756 & 1789; 4 cavalli 1804; 10 tornesi 1849 (KM-331); 8 tornesi 1817 (KM-273); 5 tornesi 1827 (KM-297); 3 tornesi 1854 (KM-330); **Savoy**: 20 soldi 1796; 7.6 soldi 1757 & 1800; soldo 1718; ½ soldo 1782; 2 denari 1781; **Sardinia**: 1 lira 1828-P; 50 cent. 1828; 5 cent. 1842; many scarce types in lower grades, with a few nicer pieces;
retail value $300, **lot of 23 pieces** $150 - 200

1707. **ITALIAN STATES:** LOT of 15 coins from the middle ages to 20th century, including Lucca Henry III/IV/V AR denaro, Venice Antonio Venier BI tornesello, Milan Philip III parpagliola, Charles VI quattrino 1736, Naples & Sicily (1 copper), Papal States: Clement XII quattrino, Pius VII AR grosso 1815, baiocco 1801, quattrino 1816, Pius IX 2 lire 1867 (VF-EF cleaned); AR 5 lire 1927 (UNC & EF), AR 500 lire Dante (x3, BU); decent grades with several nice examples; retail value $375; **lot of 15 pieces** $200 - 250



1708. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Prince Johann II**, 1858-1929, AR 2 franken, 1924, Y-9, wonderful light toning, especially on the reverse, one-year type, NGC graded MS65 $150 - 180



1709. **NETHERLANDS: Willem II**, 1840-1849, AR 10 cents, 1849, KM-75, dot after date, superb luster on a mirror-like surface, a miniature work of art, only 3 examples with a higher grade, PCGS graded MS67 $200 - 250



1710. **NETHERLANDS: Juliana**, 1948-1980, AV ducat, 1960, KM-190.1, AGW 0.1104 oz, prooflike, mintage of only 3,605 pieces, NGC graded MS64**, S** $210 - 250

1711. **NETHERLANDS: Beatrix**, 1980-2013, 2002, KM-243 & 244, SET of 1 silver (17.8g, 0.925) & 1 gold (6.72g, 0.900) 10 euro coins, commemorating the wedding of Crown Prince Willem-Alexander and Máxima, lovely prooflike finish, housed in capsules in original wooden presentation case from the Royal Dutch Mint; **set of 2 pieces** $300 - 350

1712. **NETHERLANDS:** LOT of 15 silver coins of Willem II, Willem III & Wilhelmina, with several scarcer dates: **10 cents**: 1874 (F-VF, sword in scabbard), 1890 (AU-Unc), 1892 (EF-AU), 1903 (VF-EF); **25 cents**: 1848 dot (VF+), 1849 (VF+), 1894 (VF), 1904 (VF), 1905 (VF+), 1914 (VF-EF); **gulden**: 1865 (EF), 1892 (EF), 1898 (VF, cleaned), 1911 (F-VF), 1944 (EF+); all with hairlines; retail value $650; **lot of 15 pieces** $350 - 400

1713. **NETHERLANDS:** LOT of 14 silver coins: **Gelderland: ¼ gulden:** 1759 (1 pc); **gulden:** 1715 (1), 1763 (1); **Holland: 10 stuivers:** 1751 (1); **gulden:** 1763 (1), 1793 (1), 1794 (2); **Nijmegen: rijderschelling:** (16)90 (1); **Utrecht: rijderschelling:** 1686 (1); **gulden:** 1794 (1); **Westfriesland: gulden:** 1791 (1), 1794 (1); **Zeeland: 6 stuivers:** 1779 (1); average circulated condition, in European-style binder pages; retail value $525, **lot of 14 pieces** $250 - 350



1714. **NORWAY: Oscar II**, 1872-1905, AR 2 kroner, 1902, KM-359, EF $200 - 300

1715. **NORWAY:** LOT of 409 coins in two large albums, containing 1 krone (68), 50 øre (76), 25 øre (42), 10 øre (58), 5 øre (96), 2 øre (29), 1 øre (40), average circulated quality, collection of nearly all different dates, retail value $500, **lot of 409 coins** $150 - 250

1716. **NORWAY:** 1958 7-piece year SET, including the 1-2-5-10-25-50 øre and the 1 krone, all Choice UNC except the 1 & 5 øre (UNC), in black cardboard case with slides; retail value $375, **set of 7 pieces** $100 - 200



1717. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 10 zlotych, 1939, Y-29, blast white with pristine surfaces, NGC graded MS65 $300 - 400



1718. **PORTUGAL: Afonso VI**, 1656-1667, AR 250 reis (10.90g), ND (1663), KM-435.3, Gomes-A6.42.06, Vaz-Ag.17 (Portugal), Vaz-Ag.57 (Brazil), revaluation countermark on ND (1643) Portugal 200 reis (KM-50), bold countermark on etched and lightly clipped host, EF on Fine-VF (for wear) host $150 - 190

*Apparently, these revaluated coins circulated not only in Portugal, but in Brazil and perhaps other colonial areas as well.*



1719. **PORTUGAL: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AR 200 reis, 1855, KM-491, Cr-118, light peripheral tone, two-year type, Choice AU**, R** $125 - 175



1720. **PORTUGAL: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AV 10000 reis, 1879, KM-520, Gomes-L1.17.04, prooflike, though not noted on label, NGC graded MS62+ $1,000 - 1,200



1721. **PORTUGAL: Carlos I**, 1889-1908, AR 1000 reis, 1898, KM-539, 400th Anniversary of the Discovery of India, sublime multicolored obverse toning, NGC graded MS65 $170 - 200

1722. **PORTUGUESE COLONIES:** LOT of 80 coins from various Portuguese colonies: Portuguese India (20 pcs), Mozambique (41), St. Thomas & Prince Islands (14), and Macau (5); mostly better than average circulated condition, and many Uncs (with some of those choice), viewing recommended, in European-style binder pages; retail value $775, **lot of 80 items** $275 - 375



1723. **RUSSIA: Elizabeth**, 1741-1761, AV poltina (½ rouble), 1756, Cr-21.1, Bit-70, one-year type, mintage of only 22,000, ANACS graded AU50**, R** $300 - 500



1724. **RUSSIA: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, gilt medal, 1811, 51mm, medal by I. Shilov, bare head of emperor right, designer's name on truncation of bust, set in period crystal encasement bezel and all set within lovely handmade 19th-century wooden box, EF $150 - 250



1725. **RUSSIA: Alexander III**, 1881-1894, AR rouble, 1881, Y-43, Bit-217, Coronation in Moscow, cleaned, but still attractive, EF $150 - 200

1726. **RUSSIA:** LOT of 17 coins (9 silver): **denga**: 1744; **½ kopek:** 1898, 1899 (both SPB mint); **1 kopek:** 1840-SPM, 1854-EM; **2 kopek:** 1812-IM; **3 kopek:** 1882-SPB; **5 kopek:** 1813-SPB (silver), 1872-EM; **10 kopek:** 1811, 1837 (everything henceforth SPB); **20 kopek:** 1839; **25 kopek:** 1896; **poltina**: 1829, 1858, 1877; **rouble**: 1897 (Y-59.1, small file marks on rim); average VG to VF condition, several cleaned; retail value $375, **lot of 17 pieces** $200 - 250

1727. **RUSSIA:** LOT of 37 coins (20 silver) of the Russian Empire and the Soviet Union (SPB mint unless noted): **50 kopek**: 1913 VS (2, EF & AU), 1922 PL (EF-AU), 1924 TR; **25 kopek**: 1856 FB, 1877 NI (3) & NF, 1878 NF (2), 1896; **20 kopek**: 1869 NI; **15 kopek**: 1767-MMD; **10 kopek**: 1856 FB, 1861; **5 kopek**: 1759-MM, 1777-EM, 1830 NG, 1887 AG, 1909 EB (2); **3 kopek**: 1908, 1924, 1929; **2 kopek**: 1852-EM; **kopek**: 1852-EM, 1864-EM, 1888, 1915; **1/2 kopek**: 1840-EM, 1855-EM, 1859-EM, 1893; **1/4 kopek**: 1798-AM, 1851-EM, 1858-EM; conditions vary from G to BU with most VF, some lightly cleaned; retail value $500, **lot of 37 pieces** $250 - 350




1728. **U.S.S.R.:** AV 100 roubles, 1978, Y-151, Summer Olympics, Moscow - Lenin Stadium, Leningrad Mint issue with original case of issue, Proof $1,000 - 1,100




1729. **U.S.S.R.:** AV 100 roubles, 1978, Y-151, Summer Olympics, Moscow - Lenin Stadium, Leningrad Mint issue with original case of issue, BU $1,000 - 1,100



1730. **SPAIN: CASTILE & LEÓN: Alfonso VIII**, 1158-1214, AV maravedi (morabitino) (3.29g), Tulaytula (Toledo), Hispanic era 1229, MEC-6:361, Christian legends in Arabic on both sides, plus the Latin abbreviation of the ruler's name ALF in the reverse field, lovely bold strike, EF**, R** $3,000 - 4,000

*The MEC translation of the legends: Obverse: "the emir of the Catholics Alfonso ben Sancho", mint & date around. Reverse: "the imam of the Church of the Messiah is the Roman Pope", and around, "in the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit, God is One. He that believeth in Him and is baptized shall be saved"; cross above and ALF below.*



1731. **SPAIN: CATALONIA-ARAGON: Frederick IV of Sicily**, 1355-1377, AR pirral (3.21g), ND, Crusafont-327-AAB.2, Spahr-190, MIR-195/1var, variety with obverse legend ending in SICILE, G-L flanking reverse arms, well struck, beautiful silvery-blue tint, Choice AU $150 - 250



1732. **SPAIN: Enrique II**, 1369-1379, AR real de 3 maravedis (3.46g), Burgos, ND, CC-1306, full flan, full strike with a bit of obverse doubling, pleasing appearance, EF-AU $250 - 350



1733. **SPAIN: Enrique II**, 1369-1379, AR real de 3 maravedis (3.37g), Burgos, ND, CC-1306, crowned monogram with DOMINVS MICHI ADIVTOR ET EGO DI PISCIAN INIMICOS MEOS around // cross with castles and lions in the angles, all within quadrilobe with ENRICVS REX CASTELLE E LEGIONIS around, planchet somewhat out of round, nicely toned, VF-EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 250



1734. **SPAIN: MALLORCA: Alfonso IV**, 1416-1458, AR real (3.23g), ND, Crusafont (1982)-400C var, facing bust in decorated octolobe with ALFONSUS DEI GRACIA REX around // central Latin cross with flowers in the angles, all within an octolobe with ARAGONUM ET MAIORICARUM around, small edge crack, plain edge, VF-EF $175 - 225



1735. **SPAIN: Fernando and Isabel**, 1469-1504, AR 4 reales, Seville, ND, CC-2814, assayer D variety with D in the shape of a square and six arrows in the bundle, margins not fully struck up, as is typical, and centers fully struck, NGC graded EF40 $200 - 300



1736. **SPAIN: Felipe III**, 1598-1621, AR 4 reales (13.65g) (16)20, KM-33, cob issue, with most of shield and all of cross visible, some of margins weakly struck, so mintmark is not visible, last two digits of date identifiable, flan roughly heart-shaped, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150



1737. **SPAIN: MALLORCA: Felipe V**, 1700-1746, AE dobler, ND (1715-46), KM-35.2, AC-4, hints of red, crude, with some obverse doubling, but a lovely example! UNC $125 - 175



1738. **SPAIN: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, Sevilla, 1797-S, Calicó-1059, initials CN, better date, with pleasing light original tone, EF**, R** $300 - 400



1739. **SPAIN: MAJORCA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 30 sueldos, 1809, Cr-L53.1, small edge crack from denominational countermark, small rim nick, but nicely toned, EF $160 - 220

*Struck in Palma during quarantine for a yellow fever outbreak.*



1740. **SPAIN: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR 5 pesetas, 1899, KM-707, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

1741. **SPAIN: CATALONIA:** LOT of 9 copper coins from the 17th and 19th century: seiseno 1642 Gerona mint KM-14 (mintname off-flan); Louis XIV ardite 1648 Barcelona mint KM-100; 1½ quarto 1811 KM-117 (x3); 2 quartos 1813 KM-120; 6 quartos 1810 KM-116; **Barcelona**: 3 quartos 1823 KM-80; 6 quartos 1823 KM-81; average grade F-VF, all with pleasing patina; retail value $400; **lot of 9 pieces** $220 - 260

1742. **SPAIN:** LOT of 17 medieval and early modern coins, plus 1 token: **Hammered**: Alfonso I dinero Toledo; Fernando IV pepion Burgos; Enrique II noven Toledo; Carlos & Juana 4 maravedis Santa Domingo; Felipe IV AE menut 1634 Barcelona; 1658 countermarked 4 maravedis Burgos; Carlos VI 4 coronados Navarre (**rare**, not in KM); **Milled**: Felipe V ½ real 1723-J (not listed in KM), 1726-J; 1 real 1726-J, 1728-P, 1728-JJ, 1731-PA; Fernando VII 2 maravedis 1829; 2 reales 1823-AJ, 1827-JB; Alfonso XIII peseta 1900; AE wedding token of Fernando VII & Maria Isabel of Braganza in Cadiz 1816; varying conditions for hammered coins, milled coins mostly VF-EF, some with hairlines; retail value $525; **lot of 18 pieces** $300 - 350

1743. **SPAIN:** LOT of 3 bronze proclamation medalets of Isabel II: 1833 Segovia Herrera-30 (plate) AU, 1843 Ferrol Herrera-7 (plate) EF-AU, and 1843 Segovia Herrera-15 (plate) Choice AU; retail value $175, **lot of 3 pieces** $80 - 110

1744. **SPANISH COLONIES:** LOT of 20 pillar and portrait coins: **Bolivia: 2 reales:** 1775JR; **4 reales:** 1773 JR (holed) and 1791PR; **Chile: real:** 1788/7DA, 1801AI Broken J, 1802JJ, and 1816FJ; **2 reales:** 1786DA and 1806/5FJ; **Colombia: real:** 1801JJ; **Guatemala: real:** 1789M IV/III; **2 reales:** 1810M; **Mexico: ½ real:** 1748M, 1802FT, and 1807TH (2 pcs, one uncertain); **real:** 1781FF; **8 reales:** 1805TH and 1810HJ; and **Spain: 2 reales:** 1777PJ Madrid; average circulated grades, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 20 pieces** $275 - 375

1745. **SPANISH COLONIES:** LOT of 26 pillar and portrait coins: **Mexico: 2 reales:** 1753M, 1772FM inverted FM and mintmark, 1774FM, 1779FF, 1783FF, 1787FM (2 pcs), 1789FM Carlos IV, and 1797FM; **Peru: ½ real:** 1761JM, 1787MI, and 1790IJ; and **2 reales:** 1777MJ, 1782MI, 1785MI, 1787MI (2 pcs), 1788IJ (3 pcs, one holed), 1792IJ, 1793IJ (holed), 1795IJ (2 pcs), and 1800IJ (2 pcs); average circulated grades, viewing recommended; retail value $575, **lot of 26 pieces** $250 - 350



1746. **SWEDEN: Erik of Pommern**, 1396-1439, AR ortug (1.07g), ND, G-195, Lagerqvist-1a, 18mm issue from the Stockholm Mint, bust of King facing within beaded circle and ERICVS REX around // fancy E superimposed on short cross within beaded circle with NOnETA STOChOLN around, tiny chip and flan crack, F-VF , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $300 - 400



1747. **SWEDEN: Erik XIV**, 1560-1568, AR 16 öre klippe (23.34g), 1563, SM-44a, H-23, 25x25mm unmounted klippe, crowned arms with flanking date “15-63.” // crowned shield inscribed E.R with 2 flanking crosses and “.16-OR.” below, some very faint reverse scratches, Choice VF *, ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $220 - 260



1748. **SWEDEN: Erik XIV**, 1560-1568, AR 16 öre klippe (23.18g), 1567, SM-48, 25x25mm unmounted klippe, crowned arms with flanking date “15-67.” // crowned shield inscribed E.R with 2 flanking crosses and “.16-OR.” below, uneven tone, dies aligned with 90-degree rotation, a few small flan flaws, F-VF , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $320 - 400



1749. **SWEDEN: Johan III**, 1568-1592, AR örtug (1.07g), [15]90, SM-102b, H-55, 18mm issue from Stockholm Mint, large central fancy “E” within beaded circle with SANCTVS.ERICVS.REX.SVEC around // crowned arms superimposed on long cross with flanking numerals “9-0", all within beaded circle with MON NOVA STOC HOL around, somewhat uneven strike, speckled tone, AU , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $160 - 240



1750. **SWEDEN: Johan III**, 1568-1592, AR mark (6.94g), [15]73/69, SM-54b, Hob-52, 31mm issue from Stockholm Mint, crowned wheat sheaf above two diagonal lines running from upper right to lower left, all within inner circle with IOHANNES.3.D G.SVECIE.GOT.VA.REX around // standard three crown pattern separating “I-M” with “.159Z.” below, all within inner circle with “MONETA (floret) NOVA (floret) REGIS (floret) SVECIE (floret)” around, ragged edge (as made), toned, VF , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $240 - 320



1751. **SWEDEN: Johan III**, 1568-1592, AR öre (2.59g), [15]90, SM-75, Hob.-43, 25mm issue from Stockholm Mint, king standing facing holding sword and orb with date “9-0" at sides with IOHANNES.3.D G.SVECI.RE X around // crowned arms superimposed on long cross with ”1-OR" at sides with MON NOVA STOCK HOL around, considerable luster remaining, VF-EF , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $200 - 280



1752. **SWEDEN: Johan III**, 1568-1592, AE 8 öre klippe (6.34g), [15]91, SM-137, Hob-56, 23x21mm klippe emergency issue from Stockholm Mint, crowned wheat sheaf with “9-1" at upper sides and ”I-R" at lower sides // three crowns above “8+Ör”, light natural planchet roughness, EF *, ex Dr. John Lund Collection, ex John Jay Pittman Collection* $325 - 475



1753. **SWEDEN: Sigismund**, 1592-1598, AR fyrk (1.01g), 1576, SM-25, Hob-61, 18mm Stockholm Mint issue, large “S” within inner circle with REGNI+SVECIAE+ around // large central crown within inner circle with MONETA+NOVA.1593. around, uneven strike (as usual), VF-EF *, ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $160 - 240



1754. **SWEDEN: Karl IX**, as king, 1604-1611, AR 4 öre (2.09g), 1607, KM-21, SM-65a, nice full strike, a few tiny scratches in left obverse field, “Jehovah” in Hebrew above king’s head, EF , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $325 - 475



1755. **SWEDEN: Gustaf II Adolf**, 1611-1632, AE ½ öre (14.72g), 1624, KM-104.1, SM-105, square flan, obverse scratch, one-year type, Fine *, ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $140 - 180



1756. **SWEDEN: Gustaf II Adolf**, 1611-1632, AE öre, 1627, KM-116, SM-149c, a few small scratches in left reverse field, small straight clip at 9:00, light obverse oxidation, but exceptional strike and flan, Choice VF *, ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $150 - 250



1757. **SWEDEN: Gustaf II Adolf**, 1611-1632, AE öre (28.48g), Arboga mint, 1628, KM-119, SM-162, a couple blobs of metal on reverse which is not uncommon, VF*, ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $200 - 300



1758. **SWEDEN: Christina**, 1632-1654, AR riksdaler (28.73g), 1640, KM-169, Dav-4523.2, SM-11, partial clip at 11:00 on reverse, variety with RE in legend, date in Roman numerals, well struck with much detail, F-VF $600 - 800



1759. **SWEDEN: Carl XI**, 1660-1697, AR 2 mark, 1694, KM-282.1, small clip at 10:30, somewhat ragged edge, quite lustrous, Choice EF $200 - 250



1760. **SWEDEN: Karl XI**, 1660-1697, AR 4 mark, 1694, KM-296, SM-85, no trace of overdate, nice light tone, EF-AU , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $300 - 400



1761. **SWEDEN: Frederick I**, 1720-1751, AR riksdaler, 1737, KM-395.3, SM-77, initials GZ, lightly cleaned obverse, mintage of only 8,000 pieces, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $400 - 600



1762. **SWEDEN: Frederick I**, 1720-1751, AE daler silvermynt, Avesta, 1747, KM-PM68, 140x132mm, “plate money” with five stamps in field, center stamp has 1 DALER SILF MYNT above crossed arrows, corner stamps have crowned FRS lettering with date below which translates as (FRS = FRIDERICUS I REX SVECIAE) Frederick I King of Sweden, small spot, VF $350 - 450

*From 1624, daler were issued in copper as well as silver. Because of the low value of copper, large plate money (plåtmynt) was issued. These were rectangular pieces of copper weighing, in some cases, up to several kilograms. They circulated until 1776. As silver became scarce, the silver daler rose in value relative to the copper daler, with the exchange rate between the two eventually being set at a ratio of 3 to 1. Denominations in copper money were marked K.M. or KMT, with S.M. or SMT denoting silver money. The cumbersome size and weight of plate money eventually prompted Sweden to become the first country in Europe to issue banknotes.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1763. **SWEDEN: Frederick I**, 1720-1751, AE 4 daler, Avesta, 1727, KM-PM74, Ahlström-190, 250x237mm, “plate money” (plåtmynt), corner stamps have crowned FRS lettering with date below which translates as (FRS = FRIDERICUS I REX SVECIAE) Frederick I King of Sweden, a lovely weight-adjusted example with very bold stamps and attractive chocolate patina! EF $1,000 - 1,200

*Photo size reduced.*



1764. **SWEDEN: Frederick I**, 1720-1751, AE 4 daler silvermynt, Avesta, 1734, KM-PM74, 235x220mm, “plate money” with five stamps in field, center stamp has 4 DALER SILF MYNT above crossed arrows, corner stamps have crowned FRS lettering with date below which translates as (FRS = FRIDERICUS I REX SVECIAE) Frederick I King of Sweden, a superb example of type!
EF $1,800 - 2,000

*Photo size reduced.*



1765. **SWEDEN: Adolf Frederik**, 1751-1771, AR riksdaler, 1763 AL, KM-464.2, SM-52, EF *, ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $300 - 500

## Switzerland



1766. **APPENZELL: Ausser Rhoden**, AR 4 franken, 1816, KM-12, HMZ-2-28b, pleasing appearance with no problems, one-year type, mintage of only 1,850 pieces, Choice VF**, S** $300 - 350

1767. **SWISS CANTONS:** LOT of 32 coins from various cantons and the Confederation, including Bern (1), Chur (4), Freiburg (1: 1787 kreuzer), Geneva (3: 4 centimes 1839, 5 centimes 1840, 25 centimes 1839, all billon), Neuchâtel (1), St. Gallen (2: KM-113 AR 5 batzen 1813-K, KM-103 ½ batzen 1810-K), Vaud (6: 10 rappen 1817, 5 & 2½ rappen 1816, 1 batzen 1827, 1829, 1831), and Confederation (14: AR 5 francs 1965-B UNC, AR franc 1957-B & 1958-B, ½ franc 1982 Proof, 20 rappen 1850-BB & 1858-B, 10 rappen 1850-BB & 1960-B, 5 rappen 1850-BB EF+, 1874-B & 1918-B, 2 rappen 1883-B, 1899-B & 1944-B all AU or better); most VG-VF with a few choice examples;
retail value $250, **lot of 32 pieces** $140 - 180



1768. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AV 20 francs, 1883, KM-31.1, Fr-495, AGW 0.1867 oz, one-year type with reeded edge, UNC $350 - 450

1769. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of 9 silver franc coins, including 5 franc 1936 (x3, all BU & toned); 1941 (BU w/ faint hairlines); 2 franc 1953 (x2, BU & toned); 1 franc 1946 (AU cleaned); ½ franc 1878 (Fine, cleaned), 1906 (AU w/ hairlines);
retail value $425; **lot of 9 pieces** $240 - 280

1770. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of 13 coins of various cantons and the Confederation, including **Bern:** rappen 1818 AU; **Geneva:** 1½ sol 1825 AU; **St. Gallen:** AR 30 kreuzer VF (hairlines, mounted w/ loop, perfect for hanging); uniface pfennig (G) early 1700’s EF+; **Ticino:** 6 denari 1835 VF+; **Confederation:** 10 rappen 1871 F-VF, 1873 VF; 5 rappen 1909 UNC (hairlines); 2 rappen 1904 AU+, 1919 UNC, 1944 UNC; 1 rappen 1868 EF & 1891 AU (both w/ faint hairlines); retail value $400; **lot of 13 pieces** $220 - 260

## Africa



1771. **ALGERIA: People’s Democratic Republic**, AV 2 dinars, 1996/AH1417, KM-133, Schön-48, Sharif Abdelkader El Djezairi, PCGS graded MS65 $400 - 600



1772. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR shilling, 1913, KM-12, superb quality with attractive tone, PCGS graded MS65 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $300 - 400



1773. **BURUNDI: Mwambutsa IV**, 1915-1966, AV 25 francs, 1962, as KM-3, essai stamped on reverse, PCGS graded Specimen 67**, S** $500 - 600



1774. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AE ½ millieme, AH1348/1932-H, KM-343, Heaton Mint specimen, nice orange coloration, PCGS graded Specimen 63RB *,* *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $140 - 180



1775. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AE millieme, AH1352/1933-H, KM-344, Heaton Mint Specimen, pinkish reverse tone, a lovely example! PCGS graded Specimen 66RB *,* *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $240 - 300



1776. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AE millieme, AH1354/1935-H, KM-344, Heaton Mint specimen, wonderful even color, PCGS graded Specimen 64RB *,* *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $175 - 225



1777. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, 5 milliemes, AH1352/1933-H, KM-346, Heaton Mint specimen, stunning luster, a lovely example! PCGS graded Specimen 65 *,* *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $200 - 250



1778. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 20 piastres, 1933/AH1352, KM-352, AU $130 - 170



1779. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AE ½ millieme, AH1357/1938, KM-357, beautiful even color, a lovely example! PCGS graded Specimen 66RB *,* *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $250 - 300



1780. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AE millieme, AH1357/1938, KM-358, with a nice orange coloration, a lovely example! PCGS graded Specimen 65RB *,* *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $200 - 250



1781. **EGYPT: United Arab Republic**, AV ½ pound, 1958/AH1377, KM-391, Ramses II on his chariot, commemorating the Formation of the United Arab Republic (unification of Egypt and Syria) in 1958, BU *, ex Gamal Amer Collection* $240 - 300



1782. **EGYPT: United Arab Republic**, AV ½ pound, AH1377/1958, KM-391, U.A.R. Founding, archer in chariot, NGC graded MS63 $250 - 350



1783. **EGYPT: United Arab Republic**, AV pound, AH1379/1960, KM-401, Aswan Dam, NGC graded MS62 $450 - 550



1784. **EGYPT: United Arab Republic**, AV 5 pounds, AH1388/1968, KM-416, 1400th Anniversary of the Koran, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, NGC graded MS64**, S** $1,375 - 1,525

1785. **EGYPT: United Arab Republic**, LOT of 14 silver coins before and after the union with Syria: **25 piastres** 1956 KM-385 (Suez Canal), 1960 KM-399 (x3), 1966 Proof KM-399, **10 piastres** 1955 KM-383, 1959 KM-392 (x8); all choice BU, many with fantastic luster; retail value $475; **lot of 14 pieces** $260 - 300

1786. **EGYPT:** LOT of 70 base metal minors of the British Occupation: **½ millieme:** 1917/AH1335 KM-312 (11 pcs); **millieme:** 1917/AH1335 KM-313 (6), 1917/AH1335-H (6); **2 milliemes:** 1916/AH1335-H KM-314 (2), 1917/AH1335 (7), 1917/AH1335-H (5); **5 milliemes:** 1916/AH1335 (4, **S**), 1916/AH1335-H (6, **S**), 1917/AH1335 (4), 1917/AH1335-H (19); better than average grades for most, including many Uncs (and many of those choice), many nicely toned, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1400, **lot of 70 pieces** $350 - 450

1787. **EGYPT:** LOT of 44 minors of the British Occupation: **10 milliemes:** 1916/AH1335 KM-316 (1 pc), 1917/AH1335 (1), 1917/AH1335-H (6), 1917/AH1335-KN (8); **2 piastres:** 1916/AH1335 KM-317.1 (5), 1917/AH1335 (18), 1917/AH1335-H KM-317.2 (5); better than average grades for most, including many Uncs (and many of those choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1225, **lot of 44 pieces** $325 - 425

1788. **EGYPT:** LOT of 50 base metal minors of Fuad I: **½ millieme:** 1932/AH1351-H KM-343 (5 pcs); **millieme:** 1933/AH1352-H KM-344 (1), 1935/AH1354/1935-H (27); **2 milliemes:** 1929/AH1348-BP (6); and **2½ milliemes:** 1933/AH1352 octagonal (11); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs (and a few choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1300, **lot of 50 pieces** $325 - 425

1789. **EGYPT:** LOT of 33 silver minors of Fuad I: **2 piastres:** 1929/AH1348-BP KM-348 (11 pcs, including 1 with bevelled edge); **5 piastres:** 1929/AH1348-BP KM-349 (2) and 1933/AH1352 (19); and **10 piastres:** 1933/AH1352 KM-350 (1); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs (and a few choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1300, **lot of 33 pieces** $325 - 425

1790. **EGYPT:** LOT of 15 silver coins of the British Occupation and the first series of Fuad I: **British Occupation: 20 piastres:** 1916/AH1335 KM-321 (4 pcs), 1917/AH1335 KM-322 1917/AH1335-H (2); **Fuad I: 2 piastres:** 1920/AH1338-H KM-325 (6, **S**); **5 piastres:** 1920/AH1338-H KM-326 (2); and **10 piastres:** 1920/AH1338-H KM-327 (1); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $875, **lot of 15 pieces** $300 - 400

1791. **EGYPT:** LOT of 20 Ottoman, British Occupation, and Fuad I coins: **Osman III:** AH1168 para KM-95 (2 pcs); **Mahmud II:** AH1223/29 5 para KM-167 (1); AH1223/23 20 para (1), AH1223/22 qirsh KM-181 (1); AH1223/30 KM-183 (1), AH1223/31 (1), AH1223/32 (1); **Abdul Aziz:** AH1277/4 2½ qirsh KM-251 (1); **Muhammad V:** AH1327/3-H qirsh KM-305 (2); **British Occupation:** 1916/AH1335 20 piastres KM-321 (1), 1917/AH1335 (4); **Fuad I:** 1923/AH1341-H 5 piastres KM-336 (2) and 1923/AH1341 10 piastres KM-337 (2); better than average grades for most, including two Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1000, **lot of 20 pieces** $300 - 400

1792. **EGYPT:** LOT of 90 coins: **Republic: 25 piastres:** AH1380/1957 KM-389 (2 pcs); **50 piastres:** AH1375/1956 KM-386 (11); **UAE: 10 milliemes:** AH1378/1958 KM-395 (7, **S**), AH1380/1960 (1); **20 milliemes:** AH1378/1958 KM390 (10); **5 piastres:** AH1380/1960 KM-395 (2); **10 piastres:** AH1378/1959 KM-392 (3); AH1380/1960 KM-398 (1), AH1386/1966 (1); **20 piastres:** AH1380/1960 KM-399 (2); **25 piastres:** AH1380/1960 KM-400 (5); **UNC set of 4 pieces:** 1960-62 KM-393-403-394-395 (2 sets); **Arab Republic: 5 milliemes:** AH1392/1972 KM-A424 mule (4); AH1392/1972 KM-A425 (1); **10 milliemes:** AH1396/1976 KM-435 (11); **5 piastres:** AH1396/1976 KM-450 mule (1); and **10 piastres:** AH1392/1972 KM-431 mule (20); average circulated grades and many Uncs (with most choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $1075, **lot of 90 pieces** $275 - 375

1793. **EGYPT:** LOT of 43 silver minor coins from the British Occupation: **2 piastres:** 1917/AH1335-H KM-317.2 (15 pcs); **5 piastres:** 1916/AH1335 KM-318.1 (10), 1917/AH1335 (10), 1917/AH1335-H KM-318.2 (8); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1075, **lot of 43 pieces** $275 - 375

1794. **EGYPT:** LOT of 30 silver 10 piastres from the British Occupation: 1916/AH1335 KM-319 (9 pcs), 1917/AH1335 (13), and 1917/AH1335-H KM-320 (8); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1100, **lot of 30 pieces** $275 - 375

1795. **EGYPT:** LOT of 26 silver coins of Fuad I: **2 piastres:** 1923/AH1342-H KM-335 (6 pcs); **5 piastres:** 1923/AH1341 KM-336 (9), 1923/AH1341-H (3); and **10 piastres:** 1923/AH1341 KM-337 (3) and 1923/AH1341-H (5); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $925, **lot of 26 pieces** $250 - 350

1796. **EGYPT:** LOT of 43 base metal minors of Fuad I: **½ millieme:** 1924/AH1342-H KM-330 (19 pcs); **millieme:** 1924/AH1342-H KM-331 (10); **2 milliemes:** 1924/AH1342-H (7); **5 milliemes:** 1924/AH1342 (6); and **10 milliemes:** 1924/AH1342 (1); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs (and a few choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1000, **lot of 43 pieces** $250 - 350

1797. **EQUATORIAL GUINEA: Republic**, 15-coin proof set, 1970, KM-PS2, SET of silver coins including: 25 Pesetas, World Bank, KM5; 25 Pesetas, United Nations, KM6; 50 Pesetas, Durer's Praying Hands, KM7; 75 Pesetas, Pope John XXIII, KM8; 75 Pesetas, Centennial of Lenin's Birth, KM9.2; 75 Pesetas, President Abraham Lincoln, KM10.1; 75 Pesetas, Centennial of Ghandi's Birth, KM11; 100 Pesetas, Durer's Praying Hands, KM12.1; 100 Pesetas, Goya's Naked Maja, KM13; 150 Pesetas, Centennial of the Capital Rome - Roma, KM14; 150 Pesetas, Centennial of Capital Rome - Coliseum, KM15; 150 Pesetas, Centennial of Capital Rome-Athena, KM16; 150 Pesetas, Centennial of Capital Rome-Mercury, KM17; 200 Pesetas, World Soccer Championship in Mexico, KM18.1; and 200 Pesetas, First President Francisco Macias, KM19, all set in original pink plush case of issue, likely struck at Italcambio mint, **set of 15 pieces** $300 - 400




1798. **ERITREA: Umberto I**, 1878-1900, AR 2 lire, 1896-R, KM-3, value in Italian, Amharic and Arabic, cleaned, NGC graded EF details $150 - 200



1799. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR ¼ birr, EE1887 (1895), KM-3, a superb Paris mint proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 65 $1,200 - 1,500



1800. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR ½ birr, EE1889 (1897), KM-4, struck at the Paris mint, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS63 $500 - 600



1801. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR ½ birr, EE1889 (1896-7), KM-15, surface hairlines (not bad at all), rare variety with lion's right foreleg raised, NGC graded AU details**, R** $350 - 450



1802. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR birr, EE1892 (1900), KM-19, struck at the Paris mint, a fantasic quality example! PCGS graded MS65 $1,000 - 1,500



1803. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR 2 mahaleki (2.58g), Harar, EE1885 (1893), KM-—, pattern type, *menelik negusa negast* in Amharic around crown // date and country name in Amharic around *mahelaki* in Ge'ez, EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $2,000 - 2,500

*This example is from the same dies as Classical Numismatic Group Triton XXI, lot number 980, but dies seem to be from an earlier die state. The CNG example came from Baldwin's Auction 91, Lot 3365. Unpublished type in Krause or by Gill.*



1804. **ETHIOPIA: Haile Selassie I**, Emperor, 1930-1974, AE medal (53.30g), EE1943 (1951), Gill-S33a, 67x52mm Coptic Cross-shaped silvered bronze medal for Ethiopia's Participation in the Korean War, uniformed bust left in frame with symbols of the Trinity flanking, large crown at top, and lion at bottom with Amharic inscription // Amharic inscription in 4 lines translating to "We love the freedom of everyone. We are opposed to aggression. Korea (EE)1943, year of mercy.", no maker's name on edge, with loop, ring, and suspender, UNC $150 - 190

*Photo size reduced.*




1805. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR rupie, 1914-J, KM-10, a few hairlines, but very clean fields, UNC $180 - 260



1806. **KATANGA:** AE katanga cross, Opitz [p.124], Quiggin [p.77], Sigler [p.17], 164mm, issue of the Katanga tribe in Africa, also known as a Baluba cross, VF**, S**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $120 - 160

*The Katanga cross was used in parts of what is now Zaire up to the early 20th century. One would buy about 22 pounds of flour or five or six chickens. Two would buy a gun; a female slave could be bought for five to ten crosses. A male slave in 1907 was worth three to five crosses.*
*Photo size reduced.*



1807. **ISLES DE FRANCE ET DE BOURBON: French Colony**, BI 3 sous, 1781-A, KM-2, Vlack-399, Ciani-2212, apparently overstruck on France 1738-64 2 sols (KM-500), one-year type, F-VF**, R6 (Vlack)** $200 - 250

*According to Vlack, almost all of this issue was struck over French sous marques.*




1808. **MAURITIUS: George V**, 1910-1936, AE 2 cents, 1923, KM-13, shimmering red luster, very scarce with full red color, one of only two coins with this designation by NGC and tied for the highest grade, NGC graded MS65 RD**, S** $120 - 180



1809. **MOROCCO: Moulay al-Hasan I**, 1873-1894, 10 dirhams, Paris, AH1299, Y-8, Lec-188, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64+ $200 - 300



1810. **MOROCCO: Moulay al-Hasan I**, 1873-1894, 5 dirhams, Paris, AH1314, Y-12.2, Lec-164, a attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $125 - 175



1811. **MOROCCO: 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 1894-1908, 5 dirhams, Paris, AH1320, Y-21.1, Lec-171, a superb mint state example!
PCGS graded MS65 $150 - 250



1812. **MOROCCO: 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 1894-1908, AR 10 dirhams, Paris, AH1321, Y-22.2, Lec-194, a attractive mint state example!
PCGS graded MS62 $200 - 300



1813. **MOROCCO: al-Hafiz**, 1908-1912, 5 dirhams, Paris, AH1329, Y-24, Lec-179, a lovely quality example!
PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175



1814. **MOROCCO: al-Hafiz**, 1908-1912, 10 dirhams, Paris, AH1329, Y-25, Lec-196, an attractive mint state example!
PCGS graded MS62 $125 - 175



1815. **MOROCCO: Yusef**, 1912-1927, 10 dirhams, Paris, AH1331, Y-33, Lec-197, a fantastic mint state quality example!
PCGS graded MS66 $250 - 350



1816. **MOROCCO: Hassan II**, 1961-1999, AR 100 dirhams, 1986/AH1406, Y-80, Visit of Pope John Paul II; the Pope shaking hands with a local cleric, low mintage of only 2,000 pieces, struck at the British Royal Mint, PCGS graded Proof 68 DC $125 - 175

1817. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 8 large silver coins (all Paris Mint but one): **10 dirhams/1 rial**: 1299 Y-8 (EF-AU, small marks), 1320 Y-22.1 (London, EF, marks), 1329 Y-25 (AU), 1336 Y-33 (EF-AU); **5 dirhams/½ rial**: 1313 Y-7 (VF, small marks, worn obverse), 1329 Y-24 (AU), 1331 Y-32 (EF+); **500 francs**: 1956/1376 Y-54 (choice BU); the first 7 coins with some degree of cleaning; retail value $375, **lot of 8 pieces** $200 - 250

1818. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 11 coins including, 1 dirham AH1389; silver 5 dirhams AH1331; silver 10 dirhams AH1299, AH1320, AH1321, AH1329 (2); silver 20 francs AH1352 (2); silver 500 francs AH1376 (2); nicer than usual quality examples, retail value $600, **lot of 11 coins** $300 - 500

1819. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 39 coins of Yusuf: **2 mazunas:** AH1330 Pa Y-27 (4 pcs); **5 mazunas:** AH1330 Pa Y-28.1 (8), AH1340 Pa (1); AH1340 Py Y-28.2 (6); **10 mazunas:** AH1330 Pa Y-29.1 (3), AH1340 Pa (5); and **½ rial:** AH1331 Pa Y-32 (5) and AH1336 Pa (7); mostly better than average circulated grades and some Uncs (with some choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $1250, **lot of 39 pieces** $325 - 425

1820. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 64 - ½ dirhams of Moulay al-Hasan I (Y-4): AH1299 (21 pcs), AH1309 (5), AH1310 (6), AH1311 (7), AH1312 (7), AH1313 (8), AH1314 (10, **S**); better than average circulated condition, with one UNC, and seven coins from the Virgil Brand Collection, in consignor's 2x2 holders, retail value $1250, **lot of 64 coins** $325 - 425

1821. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 92 coins of 'Abd al-aziz: **2 mazunas:** AH1321 Y-15.1 (9 pcs); AH1321 Y-15.4 (10); **5 mazunas:** AH1320 Y-16.1 (6); AH1320 Y-16.2 (2); AH1321 Y-16.3 (8); **10 mazunas:** AH1320 Y-17.1 (12), AH1321 (2); AH1320 Y-17.2 (5), AH1321 (1); AH1320 small letters Y-17.3 (1), AH1320 large letters (5), AH1321 (2); **1/20 rial:** AH1320 Y-18.1 (6), AH1321 (18); AH1320 Y-18.2 (5); mostly better than average circulated condition, and one coin from the Virgil Brand collection, in consignor's 2x2 holders, retail value $1250, **lot of 92 coins** $325 - 425

1822. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 44 dirham coins of Moulay al-Hasan I (Y-5): AH1299 (15 pcs), AH1309 (5, **S**), AH1310 (10), AH1311 (6), AH1312 (4), AH1313 (4, **S**); better than average circulated condition, with two Uncs (one choice), and four coins from the Virgil Brand Collection, in consignor's 2x2 holders, retail value $1200, **lot of 44 coins** $300 - 400

1823. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 27 - 2½ dirham coins of Moulay al-Hasan I (Y-6): AH1299 (7 pcs), AH1309 (5), AH1310 (9, **S**), AH1311 (1), AH1312 (3), AH1313 (2, **S**); better than average circulated condition, with a few Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, retail value $1150, **lot of 27 coins** $300 - 400

1824. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 31 coins of Moulay al-Hasan I and 'Abd al-Aziz: **al-Hasan: 5 dirhams:** AH1299 Y-7 (7 pcs), AH1311 (1), AH1313 (1); **10 dirhams:** AH1299 Y-8 (1); **'Abd al-Aziz: ½ dirham:** AH1313 Y-9.1 (7); AH1314 Y-9.2 (5), AH1315 (3), AH1317 (6); better than average circulated condition, in consignor's 2x2 holders, retail value $1050, **lot of 31 coins** $275 - 375

1825. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 41 coins of 'Abd al-Aziz: **½ dirham:** AH1318 Y-9.2 (8 pcs, **S**); **dirham:** AH1313 Y-10.1 (1, contemporary imitation, ex-Virgil Brand Collection); AH1314 Y-10.2 (4), AH1316 (5), AH1317 (6), AH1318 (8); **2½ dirhams:** AH1315 Be Y-11.1 (7, **S**); AH1314 Y-11.2 (1), AH1317 (1, **S**); better than average circulated condition, in consignor's 2x2 holders, retail value $1025, **lot of 41 coins** $275 - 375

1826. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 45 coins of 'Abd al-Aziz: **2½ dirhams:** AH1318 Y-11.2 (1 pc); **5 dirhams:** AH1315 Y-12.2 (1); **mazuna:** AH1320 Y-14.1 (13), AH1321 (3); **2 mazunas:** AH1320 Y-15.1 (21); and AH1320 Y-15.2 (6, **S**); better than average circulated condition, and a few Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, retail value $1075, **lot of 45 coins** $275 - 375




1827. **SIERRA LEONE: British Colony**, AE penny, 1791, KM-2.2, Vice-5, Sierra Leone Company issue, pattern 30mm variety with two blades of grass below the "S" of SIERRA, bronzed-copper, wonderful deep glossy color, NGC graded Proof 64 BN $300 - 400




1828. **SIERRA LEONE: British Colony**, AR dollar, 1791, KM-6, Sierra Leone Company issue, holed at 12:00 for suspension, a couple light reverse scratches, classic design of the one-year type, VF**, S** $200 - 300




1829. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek**, AR 5 shillings, 1892, KM-8.2, Hern-Z36, double shaft on wagon tongue variety, light surface hairlines, EF-AU**, R** $250 - 350

1830. **SOUTH AFRICA:** LOT of 3 silver coins of Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek: KM-8.2 5 shillings 1892, double shaft variety, VF, ex-mount with a few rim nicks, light hairlines, a pleasing example of this **rare** type (mintage of 4,327); KM-7 2½ shillings 1896 F-VF; KM-4 6 pence 1896 VF-EF; retail value $250, **lot of 3 pieces** $150 - 200

1831. **SOUTHERN RHODESIA:** LOT of 47 coins: **½ crown**: 1934, 1937, 1941, 1947, 1951, 1952 (2), 1954; **2 shillings**: 1934, 1937, 1941, 1944, 1947, 1948, 1954; **1 shilling**: 1935, 1937, 1941, 1944, 1947, 1949, 1950 (2), 1951; **6 pence**: 1936, 1937, 1942, 1946, 1947 (2), 1949, 1952; **3 pence**: 1935, 1937, 1940, 1944, 1947, 1949; **1 penny**: 1938, 1947, 1951, 1954; **½ penny**: 1934, 1942, 1952, 1954; plus Rhodesia 2½¢ 1970; various conditions between Fine and EF, a few AU or better, some lightly cleaned; retail value $650, **lot of 47 pieces** $350 - 400



1832. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Mohammed**, 1885-1898, AE 10 qirsh (8.49g), Omdurman, AH1311 year 11, KM-6, issue of the Khalifa, bold strike, EF-AU $200 - 300



1833. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Mohammed**, 1885-1898, AR 10 piastres (10.65g), Omdurman, AH1310 year 8, KM-13, outer wreath on both sides, slight central weakness, very rare type for this denomination (only one example on CoinArchives), F-VF**, RR** $450 - 550



1834. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Mohammed**, 1885-1898, AR 2 piastres (2.26g), Omdurman, AH1311 year 11, KM-18, edge defect, excellent strike for this type, choice EF**, R** $140 - 180

1835. **SUDAN:** LOT of 23 coins of Abdullah Ibn Mohammed: **5 piastres:** AH1304/4 KM-5.1 (1 pc) and AH1311/11 (1); AH1311 KM-19 (1); and **20 piastres:** AH1312/12 KM-15 (14); AH1311/11 KM-14 (5); and DM KM-25 (1); average circulated grades, with some better (some with much silvering remaining), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1000, **lot of 23 pieces** $300 - 400

1836. **SUDAN:** LOT of 21 twenty piastres coins of Abdullah Ibn Mohammed: AH1310/8 KM-15 (2 pcs) and AH1315/8 (14); and AH1312/12 KM-26.1 (5); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2's, retail value $900, **lot of 21 pieces** $300 - 400




1837. **TUNISIA: Ali III Bey**, 1882-1902, AV 20 francs, 1892/AH1309, KM-227, Lec-444, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 $350 - 450

1838. **TUNISIA:** LOT of 8 machine-struck coins from 1857 to 1957: AR 4 kharub AH1274 EF, AR 2 piastres AH1289 VF-EF, AR 4 piastres AH1292 VF-EF (star countermark), centime 1891 UNC, AR 5 francs 1939 AU, AR 20 francs 1939 EF, 5 francs 1954 proof piéfort essai (**rare**, only 104 minted), and 50 francs 1957 BU; retail value $425; **lot of 8 pieces** $240 - 280

## The Americas



1839. **ARGENTINA: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR proclamation medal (20.31g), 1747, Medina-16, Herrera-35, 32mm cast silver proclamation medal of Buenos Aires, armored bust of Fernando VI right with FERDINANDUS VI D G HISPANIARUM ET IN REX around // two sailing ships left with spread eagle above and anchor pointing right below and NOVILISS FIDELISS CIV BONAERINEI PROCLAM 1747 around, thick flan, plain (bevelled) edge, F-VF**, RRR** $2,000 - 3,000

*According to Stack's writeup of the John Adams Collection, only 4 proclamation medals from this event are known (this piece is apparently number 5). Of the 5 pieces, there appear to be 4 distinct types, of which this piece is presumably a unique type itself. It appears to match the Adams specimen except it weighs about a third more, at 20.31 grams. On November 10, 1747, feasts were held in Buenos Aires surrounding the proclamation ceremonies, during which medals were thrown into the crowd.*



1840. **BARBADOS: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, 1788, KM-Tn4, Prid-11, double-struck off-center error, PCGS graded AU50 , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $150 - 250



1841. **BOLIVIA: Felipe III**, 1598-1621, AR 8 reales (27.24g), ND (1605-13)-P, KM-10, assayer R, Potosí Mint cob issue, curved leg R, mostly full shield and cross, F-VF, *ex Fuller Collection* $125 - 175



1842. **BOLIVIA: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR 2 reales (6.27g), ND (1638-1648)-P, KM-14a, assayer TR, Potosí Mint cob issue, most of shield and cross visible, F-VF**, S**, *ex Daniel Frank Sedwick; ex Fuller Collection* $200 - 250



1843. **BOLIVIA: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR 8 reales (27.05g), 1661-P, KM-21, assayer E, Potosí Mint cob issue, 3 mintmarks, 2 dates, one assayer, pleasing appearance, Choice VF , *ex Fuller Collection* $375 - 475




1844. **BOLIVIA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1776, KM-55, assayer JR, lightly cleaned, popular year of U.S. Independence, large flan, AU $300 - 400



1845. **BOLIVIA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AV imitation 2 escudos (5.87g), 1781-PTS, as KM-57, initials HM-PR, 18-karat contemporary imitation, cleaned, fairly well-executed, VF-EF $260 - 300



1846. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AV medal, 1839, Burnett-17.1var, Fonrobert-9524var, 18mm gold sol proclamation, like the Burnett and Fonrobert specimens, but in gold, Phoenix rising from flames with POTOSI A LA REGENERACION DE BOLIVIA. around // standing facing angel holding staff topped with liberty cap and with lion seated to the left, with .PATRIA LEY Y LIBERTAD. EN FEBRERO 9 D/E (overpunched) 1839, NGC graded AU58**, R** $700 - 900



1847. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AV ½ scudo (1.73g), 1856, KM-113, assayer FJ, some original luster, EF-AU $180 - 220



1848. **BRAZIL: Pedro II**, 1683-1706, AR 320 reis, 1696/5, KM-82, Gomes-P2.19.04, Bahia Mint, rare overdate according to Dan Sedwick, narrow-base crown, somewhat crude rims, VF $150 - 190



1849. **BRAZIL: Joao VI**, 1818-1822, AR 960 reis, 1818-R, KM-307.3, with star instead of cross on crown, lustrous, light toning, struck over Spanish Colonial 8 reales, PCGS graded MS61 $120 - 160



1850. **BRAZIL: Republic**, AR 2000 reis, 1897, KM-498, nice original toning, Choice EF**, RR** $650 - 850




1851. **BRAZIL:** 500 réis, ND (1940), KM-L4, Colonia Santa Teresa; Leprosarium Coinage, PCGS graded MS61 $150 - 250




1852. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE cent, 1907, KM-9, attractive surface with an abundance of red luster, PCGS graded MS64 RB $250 - 300




1853. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1900, KM-6, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $500 - 700




1854. **CANADA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE cent, 1907, KM-8, attractive red luster, only one example by PCGS with a higher grade, PCGS graded MS65 RB *, ex Norweb Collection* $200 - 250




1855. **CANADA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1903-H, KM-12, lightly toned with traces of original luster, PCGS graded AU58 $400 - 500



1856. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AV 5 dollars, 1914, KM-26, AGW 0.2419 oz, not from the Canada Bank hoard, NGC graded MS62 *, ex Louis Eliasberg Collection* $450 - 550

1857. **CANADA:** LOT of 39 coins (24 silver) from various provinces and the federation: **Upper Canada**: KM-Tn3 ½ penny token 1852 EF+; **Newfoundland**: ½ penny token 1846 Rutherford Bros. Harbour Grace Br-953 VF (*rare*); 50¢ 1909 & 1919-C; 25¢ 1919-C; 20¢ 1900 & 1912; 5¢ 1943-C; 1¢ 1909, 1919-C & 1941-C; **New Brunswick**: 1¢ 1861 & 1864; **Nova Scotia**: 1 penny token 1840, ½ penny token 1843; **Canada**: 50¢ 1870, 1919, 1943 & 1960; 25¢ 1904, 1947, 1961, 1967 & 1968 (silver); 10¢ 1901, 1910, 1947, 1967 & 1968 (silver); 5¢ 1880, 1910 (2), 1911, 1928, 1941, 1967; 1¢ 1859, 1902, 1911; various conditions with most earlier dates VG to VF and later dates AU to BU, some cleaned; retail value $350, **lot of 39 coins** $150 - 200

1858. **CANADA:** LOT of 77 coins: **cent:** Victoria (28 pcs, including 1901 in Red and Brown UNC), Edward VII (13, including 1902 in Choice Red and Brown UNC and 1906 in Red and Brown UNC), and George V (16, including 1911 in Red and Brown UNC); **5 cents:** 1951 commemorative; **50 cents:** George VI (5) and Elizabeth II (3); **dollar:** Elizabeth II (10 silver, all UNC); and 1942 Newfoundland cent in Red and Brown UNC; average circulated grades, with some better or UNC (some ex-ICCS with tags), viewing recommended, retail value $775, **lot of 77 coins**, *ex Fuller Collection* $300 - 400

1859. **CANADA:** LOT of 20 Colonial tokens, listed by Charlton number: **Prince Edward Island:** PE-5B1 and PE-10-10A; **New Brunswick:** NB-1A2, NB-1B, and NB-2A; **Lower Canada:** LC-8A2, LC-9A2, LC-21, LC-28, LC-31C, LC-54D2, LC-60-10, and LC-60-24; **Wellington:** WE-10A1; and **Province of Canada:** PC-1A2, PC-2B (2 pcs), PC-6A1, PC-6C2, and PC-6D; almost all better than average circulated grades, some quite nice, retail value $525, **lot of 20 tokens**, *ex Fuller Collection* $200 - 300



1860. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR ¼ real, 1840/30-G, KM-1, gorgeous surface with blazing luster, showing even the most minute detail (e.g., the sunface), tied for the highest graded-example by PCGS, PCGS graded MS67 , *ex John Jay Pittman Collection* $240 - 280



1861. **CHILE:** AR peso, Copiapó Province, ND (1859), Cr-13, Arabic 1, normal shield variety, lamination defects, PCGS graded AU details *ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 250

*Issued by Pedro León Gallo Goyenechea, a revolutionary politician, that organized a failed uprising against the conservative government of Manuel Montt in 1859. He seized the city of Copiapó and then advanced south towards Santiago, taking Coquimbo and La Serena.*



1862. **COLOMBIA: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR 8 reales (11.76g), ND (1651)-NR, KM-7.1, Restrepo-M46.1, assayer PoRAM, Santa Fe de Bogota mint, salt-water salvaged, date not visible, corroded with some oxidation remaining, much of weight is gone, but clearly identifiable, Fine**, R** $125 - 175

*This piece could be from a number of shipwrecks, including the Maravillas (1656) in the Bahamas, the Vergulde Draeck (1656) off Australia, and the San Miguel el Arcángel (1659) off Florida.*



1863. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AV 2 escudos (6.23g), 1855, KM-99, initials GW, flat strike on female figure (as usual), possibly lightly cleaned long ago, interesting O/I in COSTA, EF $350 - 450



1864. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AV 10 pesos (14.68g), 1870, KM-115, initials GW, Fine $800 - 900



1865. **CUBA: Republic**, AV 5 pesos, 1915, KM-19, Fr-4, AGW 0.2419 oz, very lustrous, Jose Marti, two-year type, EF-AU $450 - 550



1866. **ECUADOR: Republic**, AR sucre, 1884, KM-53.1, Heaton-Birmingham issue, lustrous, contact marks, but little actual wear, Choice EF $150 - 250



1867. **EL SALVADOR: State**, AR real, 1835, KM-18.8, somewhat unevenly struck, flan slightly rough, unholed, EF $200 - 300



1868. **EL SALVADOR: Republic**, AV 2½ pesos, 1892-CAM, KM-116, minted in San Salvador, one-year type, mintage of only 597 pieces, surfaces smoothed, PCGS graded EF detail**, RR** $150 - 200



1869. **GUATEMALA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 2 reales, 1765-G, KM-25, Yonaka-G2-65, assayer P, Pillar type, holed at 12:00, G-VG**, S** $125 - 175



1870. **GUATEMALA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1778-NG, KM-36.2, assayer P, a few faint obverse scratches, somewhat uneven strike, VF $225 - 275



1871. **GUATEMALA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1804-NG, KM-53, assayer M, very lightly cleaned, faint obverse adjustment marks, EF $200 - 300



1872. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1809-NG, KM-64, assayer M, attractive light toning, EF $200 - 280

*The engravers in the Spanish colonies didn't know what Fernando VII looked like when he came to power, mainly because he was in exile during the Napoleonic Wars. They resolved this by creating the imaginary bust types (Mexico, Peru), or as they have here, used Carlos IV's portrait. The 8 reales of 1808 with correct Fernando VII bust were struck later and backdated.*



1873. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR real, 1821-NG, KM-66, assayer M, lightly toned final year of issue, PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175



1874. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1816-NG, KM-69, assayer M, cleaned, rather harshly on obverse, EF $150 - 200



1875. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR 2 reales, 1879, KM-154, assayer D, nicely toned, one-year type, NGC graded MS62 $250 - 350



1876. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR ½ quetzal, 1925, KM-241.1, variety with NOBLES under scroll on reverse, surface hairlines, but not bad, still a lustrous, attractive piece, NGC graded UNC details $175 - 225

1877. **GUATEMALA:** LOT of 23 modern medals (the Monedas de Guatemala series), 8 silver-plated, 4 with silver-plated ring and gilt center, 6 with gilt ring and silver-plated center, and 5 completely gilt; the centers have Colonial Guatemala coin motifs on obverse (cobs, portraits, pillars, etc.) with MONEDAS DE GUATEMALA - COLONIALES TIPO X MACACOS COLUMNARIOS with X and the end of the legend changing for each type, and the reverse showing the reverse coin motif in the center and “Acuñados de 1772 a 1790 en valored de 8. 4, 2, 1 y ½ reales. VARIENTES: De Carlos III y de Carlos IV en plata 0.903 y 0.896, marca de ceca ”G" y “NG”, inicial de ensayador “P y ”M" (monogram)" or similar on outer ring, except for two introductory medals with map // proclamation motif, plain edges, well-executed, all in capsules, retail value $600, **lot of 23 medals**, Choice Proof $175 - 275

1878. **GUATEMALA:** LOT of 24 modern medals (the Monedas de Guatemala series), 13 bronze, 5 with bronze ring and gilt center, and 6 with bronze ring and silver-plated center; the centers have Colonial Guatemala coin motifs on obverse (cobs, portraits, pillars, etc.) with MONEDAS DE GUATEMALA - COLONIALES TIPO X MACACOS COLUMNARIOS with X and the end of the legend changing for each type, and the reverse showing the reverse coin motif in the center and “Acuñados de 1772 a 1790 en valored de 8. 4, 2, 1 y ½ reales. VARIENTES: De Carlos III y de Carlos IV en plata 0.903 y 0.896, marca de ceca ”G" y “NG”, inicial de ensayador “P y ”M" (monogram)" or similar on outer ring, except for two introductory medals with map // proclamation motif, plain edges, well-executed, all in capsules, with information packet (in Spanish), retail value $600, **lot of 24 medals**, Choice Proof $175 - 275

1879. **GUATEMALA:** ASW 35.2661 oz, LOT of 486 mostly silver coins, from the 1860’s to the 1960s, loose, in average circulated condition, and with some Uncs (and some toned very nicely), along with some base metal coins, and one coin from Nicaragua (with FSLN countermark [Sandanista]), many pieces worth more than their silver content, viewing recommended; retail value $1300, **lot of 486 pieces** $850 - 1,050

1880. **GUATEMALA:** LOT of 95 - 5 and 10 centavos coins: **5 centavos:**1928 KM-238.1 (1 pc), 1929 (1), 1932 (2), 1933 (2), 1934 (3), 1937 (2), 1938 (1), 1943 (3); 1944 KM-238.1 (6), 1945 (6), 1947 (2), 1949 (4); 1949 KM-255 (3); 1950 KM-257.1 (1), 1951 (1), 1954 (1), 1955 (1), 1957 (2); 1958 KM-257.3 (1); 1961 KM-261 (1), 1964 (4); and **10 centavos:** 1925 KM-239.1 (1), 1944 (2), 1945 (5), 1947 (1), 1948 (2); 1928 KM-239.2 (3), 1929 (1), 1932 (2), 1933 (3), 1934 (4), 1936 (2), 1938 (2), 1943 (4); 1949 KM-256.1 (1), 1951 (4), 1952 (2), 1953 (1), 1955 (1), 1956 (1); 1957 KM-256.2 (3); 1961 KM-262 (1), 1964 (1); average circulated condition, with some Uncs (and most of those choice), viewing recommended, in consignor’s 2x2s, many coins worth more than silver; retail value $900, **lot of 95 pieces** $225 - 325

1881. **GUATEMALA:** LOT of 71 various medals, ranging from silver, silver-plated, and gilt to base metal; a sampling includes Military Medal of Merit 2nd class replica, 2019 59mm 40th Anniversary of the Founding of the Union of Workers of the Bank of Guatemala in 3 different finishes/metals, Sandino death fob (Nicaragua), 37mm AE 1890 Pact of Central American Countries, 2016 50x29mm AR General Jose Maria Orellana art bar with selective gilding (2 pcs), 2016 40mm 2016 AR La Merced medal with selective gilding, 2015 40mm AR Guatemala de Antaño, 2015 40mm AR Lago de Atitlan with multicolored applique, 45mm ICE Assistant Attaché Guatemala City challenge coin, and 2016 National Heroes/Tecûn Uman 30mm silver or silver-plated (2 pcs, both proof, one piedfort), etc., etc.; average circulated condition with modern pieces generally UNC or Proof, retail value $600, **lot of 71 pieces** $175 - 275

1882. **GUATEMALA:** LOT of 92 - 1 and 2 reales and ½, 1, and 2 centavos coins: **real:** 1861-R KM-137.1 (1 pc), 1862-R (1), 1864-R (1), 1865-R (1); 1878F KM-148.1 (1); 1889 KM-153a.2 (2), 1890 (1), 1891 (3); 1894 KM-166 (2), 1894-H (1), 1897 (1); 1899 KM-171 (1), 1899 KM-173 (1), 1899 KM-174 (1), 1900 (1); 1899/8 KM-174a (1), 1899 (1); 1900 KM-177 (1), 1901 (2), 1910 (2), 1911 (1), 1912 (2); **2 reales:** 1862-R KM-139 (3), 1863-R (1), 1864-R (1), 1867-R KM-142 (1), 1869-R (1); 1873P KM-149 (2); 1881E KM-154c (1); 1895 KM-167 (3), 1895-H (1), 1896 (1), 1897 (1), 1898 (5); **½ centavo:** 1932 KM-248.1 (5); **centavo:** 1932 KM-249 (6), 1933 (5), 1934 (3), 1936 (5), 1938 (2), 1939 (3), 1946 (2), 1947 (1); 1957 KM-259 (1); 1963 KM-260 (1), 1964 (2); and **2 centavos:** 1932 KM-250 (6); average circulated condition, with a few Uncs (and some of those choice), viewing recommended, in consignor’s 2x2s, many coins worth more than silver; retail value $675, **lot of 92 pieces** $175 - 275

1883. **GUATEMALA:** LOT of 39 - 25 and 50 centavos and peso coins: **25 centavos:** 1888E KM-205.1 (1 pc), 1888G (1); 1889 KM-205.2 (2), 1890 (3); 1893 KM-209.2 (2); 1915 KM-231 (4); 1943 KM-253 (1); 1950 KM-258 (1), 1952 (1), 1955 (5), 1956 (2); 1961 KM-263 (3), 1963 (1), 1964 (2); **¼ quetzal:** 1946 KM-243.2 (1), 1948 (1); **50 centavos:** 1922 KM-232.1 (1); 1962 KM-264 (3), 1963 (2); and **peso:** 1923 KM-233 (2); average circulated condition, with some Uncs (and most of those choice), viewing recommended, in consignor’s 2x2s, many coins worth more than silver; retail value $600, **lot of 39 pieces** $150 - 250

1884. **GUATEMALA:** LOT of 84 - ¼ and ½ real coins: **¼ real:** 1869 KM-130 (1 pc); 1873P KM-146 (3); 1874P (1); 1878G KM-146a.3 (1); 1879 KM-151 (1), 1880 (1), 1881 (1), 1882 (2), 1884 (2); 1888 KM-156 (1); 1889 KM-158 (4), 1890 (5), 1891 (2); 1893 KM-159 (1), 1893 KM-161 (3); 1894-H KM-162 (1), 1895 (5), 1896 (8), 1897 (7), 1899 (2); 1900-H KM-175 (3), 1901-H (1); and **½ real:** 1879 KM-147a.1 (3); 1878 KM-147a.2 (2); 1880D KM-152 (5); 1889 KM-155.2 (1), 1890/9 with 8/7 (1); 1894 KM-165 (3), 1894-H (1), 1895 (2), 1895-H (1), 1896 (1), 1897 (1); 1899 KM-170 (3); 1900 KM-176 (2), 1901 (2); average circulated condition, with a few Uncs (and some of those choice), viewing recommended, in consignor’s 2x2s, many coins worth more than silver; retail value $525, **lot of 84 pieces** $150 - 250



1885. **HONDURAS: Republic**, BI 2 reales, 1848-T, KM-19b, Provisional issue of the State of Honduras, traces of original luster, CREZCA variety, EF-AU $100 - 150



1886. **MEXICO: Carlos I & Juana**, 1516-1555, AR real (3.27g), ND (1542-55), KM-9, assayer initial L to the right of crowned arms, small chopmarked “4" in left field on obverse, NGC graded EF details $140 - 180



1887. **MEXICO: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR 8 reales, 1753-Mo, KM-104, assayer MF, VF-EF $175 - 250



1888. **MEXICO: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR 8 reales, 1754-Mo, KM-104.1, “pillar dollar” or “columnario” type, assayer MF, a lovely example, lustrous satin surfaces! NGC graded MS62 $1,500 - 1,700



1889. **MEXICO: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR 8 reales, 1756-Mo, KM-104, assayer MF, lovely toned & lustrous, Choice AU $300 - 400



1890. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1797-Mo, KM-109, with large round countermark, presumably of some sort of man-beast, certainly one of the strangest countermarks we have seen, light scratches and small chopmarks on both the host and countermark, Fine on Fine host $150 - 250



1891. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR ½ real, 1817-Mo, KM-74, assayer JJ, PCGS graded MS64 *,*
*ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $125 - 175



1892. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, Guadalajara, 1821-Ga, KM-111.3, assayer FS, EF $175 - 225



1893. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, Zacatecas, 1811/0, KM-191, Provisional issue, O in MONEDA doubled, light obverse scratches and some staining, but about as nice as these come, two-year type, F-VF**, RR** $250 - 350

*We were unable to locate another specimen of this overdate anywhere.*



1894. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR proclamation medal (40.1g), Zacatecas, 1808, Grove-F-199a, Medina-398, 41mm silver proclamation medal of Fernando VII by F. Gordillo, bust right wearing a sash and the Order of the Golden Fleece // coat of arms of Zacatecas within ornate frame with PROCLAMADO EN LA CIRDd. DE ZACATs. POR SUS LEALES COMERCs. Y MINEROS around with EN 7.DE SETIENMBRE.DE. / .1808. in exergue, tiny obverse rim nick and other contact marks, small reverse spot, plain edge, VF-EF $150 - 200



1895. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE ¼ real (quartilla), 1872-Do, KM-350, one-year type, PCGS graded MS64 BN $125 - 175



1896. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE ¼ real, 1863, KM-365, DB-850e, Sonora issue, variety with 3 in date over inverted 3, somewhat crude, F-VF $150 - 200



1897. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR ½ real, 1827-Mo, KM-370.9, PCGS graded MS62 $125 - 175



1898. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 4 reales, 1860-C, KM-375.1, assayer PV, double-punched V, weak centers (as usual), nicely toned, EF**, R** $150 - 200

*The only example we could find as previously sold was from a Ponterio sale of 2011, with the same double-punched V in PV, and weak centers.*



1899. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1861-Oa, KM-377.11, assayer FR, lightly cleaned, but still an extremely rare date for Oaxaca in this condition, PCGS graded UNC details**, RR** $400 - 500



1900. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1874-Mo, KM-377.10, initials BH/MH, fully lustrous, NGC graded MS63 $125 - 175



1901. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1885-Mo, KM-377.10, DP-Mo70, assayer MH, PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 200



1902. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1867-Ho, KM-379.9, assayer FR, PCGS graded MS61 $125 - 175



1903. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE centavo, 1903-M, KM-394.1, broadstruck error, PCGS graded AU55 $100 - 150



1904. **MEXICO: Republic**, AV peso, 1875-Mo, KM-410.5, assayer B/M, some hairlines, some obverse die clashing, UNC $275 - 350



1905. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR 5 pesos, 1954, KM-467, key date, light peripheral tone, NGC graded MS65 $170 - 200



1906. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR onza, 1983-Mo, KM-494.1, Libertad series, mintage of only 998 pieces in proof, NGC graded Proof 68 Ultra Cameo**, R** $275 - 375

1907. **MEXICO:** LOT of 15 silver and 4 copper coins throughout the history of Mexico: **Colonial**: AE 2 quartos 1816; **Second Republic**: 2 reales 1863-Zs MO (graffito of *1878* on Liberty Cap); **Second Empire**: AE 1 cent. 1864; **Republica Mexicana**: 5 cent. 1892-Go R; 20 cent. 1901-Mo M; 25 cent. 1872-Go S; 50 cent. 1875-Ho R; **Revolutionary**: Oaxaca 50 cent. (KM-735, EF+); **Estados Unidos**: 10 cent. 1925, 1934; AR 20 cent. 1913, 1928, 1937; AE 20 cent. 1920, 1954 (BU); 50 cent. 1925; 1 peso 1943 (lustrous BU); 5 pesos 1948 (BU); 100 pesos 1979 (BU); most examples VF-EF, some with hairlines, several coins AU or BU; retail value $575; **lot of 19 pieces** $320 - 380

1908. **MEXICO:** LOT of 12 minors: **Colonial:** 1781 MoFF ½ real KM-69.2 Fine-VF and 1788 MoFM 2 reales KM-88.2a VF with old collector tag; **Zacatecas:** 1821Z AZ/RG (unlisted) real KM-83.3 Fine-VF, 1815 Z A(G) 2 reales KM-92.1 VG, and 1821 Z RG 2 reales KM-93.4 Choice VF; **Republic:** 5 pcs of Culican 5 centavos KM-400: 1900 CnQ Narrow C Oval Q Choice UNC, 1901CnQ Choice UNC, 1902 CnQ light serifs Wide C Choice UNC, 1903 CnQ Choice UNC, and 1903 CnV UNC; and **Revolutionary: Morelos:** 1916 possible overdate 10 centavos KM-700 GB-276 VF; and **Puebla: Chiconcuautla:** 1915 10 centavos KM-756 **S** EF-AU; retail value $525, **lot of 12 items** $225 - 325

1909. **MEXICO:** LOT of 18 Pillar ½ real coins, 17 different dates, average circulated condition with some better, from 1734-1771; retail value $475, **lot of 18 pieces** $225 - 325



1910. **PANAMA: Republic**, AR 5 centésimos, 1916, KM-2, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 $150 - 250



1911. **PANAMA: Republic**, AR 50 centésimos, 1904, KM-5, lightly cleaned, attractively retoned, PCGS graded UNC details $200 - 300



1912. **PANAMA: Republic**, AR 50 centésimos, 1905, KM-5, lustrous nearly mint-state example for this scarce date! PCGS graded AU58**, S** $300 - 500



1913. **PERU: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1804, KM-97, assayer JP, all obverse elements doubled (probably from loose die), reverse lustrous & much higher grade than obverse, EF $150 - 200



1914. **PERU: Republic**, AR 8 reales, North Peru, 1837, KM-155, assayer TM, nicely toned, with a bit of die clash noted on the obverse, EF $160 - 200



1915. **PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR 20 centavos, 1895, KM-22, initials PGV, one-year type, wonderful rich original toning, EF-AU $130 - 170



1916. **TURKS & CAICOS: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AV 50 crowns, 1974, KM-3, AGW 0.1447 oz., Centennial of the Birth of Churchill, in original card of issue, struck at the Royal Canadian Mint, matte finish, Choice UNC $275 - 325

## United States of America



1917. **UNITED STATES:** ½ cent, 1835, **PCGS graded MS64 BN,** Classic Head type, in OGH PCGS "rattler" GEN-1.2 holder $550 - 650



1918. **UNITED STATES:** ½ cent, 1833, **PCGS graded MS64 BN,** Classic Head type, in OGH PCGS "rattler" GEN-1.2 holder $500 - 600



1919. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1860, **PCGS graded MS64,** Indian Head type, in old green PCGS GEN-2.2 holder $325 - 425



1920. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1898, **PCGS graded MS65 RB,** Indian Head type, in old green PCGS GEN-2.2 holder $250 - 350



1921. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1907, **PCGS graded MS65 RB,** Indian Head type, in OGH PCGS "rattler" GEN-1.2 holder $250 - 350



1922. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1922, FS-401, **ANACS graded VG8 details,** Lincoln type, Die Pair II, Strong Reverse, scratched $300 - 400



1923. **UNITED STATES:** 2 cents, 1865, **PCGS graded MS64 RB,** Shield type, in old green PCGS GEN-2.1 holder $200 - 300



1924. **UNITED STATES:** 5 cents, 1889, **PCGS graded Proof 64,** Liberty Head type, in old green PCGS GEN-2.2 holder $225 - 325



1925. **UNITED STATES:** 5 cents, 1923, **PCGS graded MS64,** Buffalo type, in old green PCGS GEN-2.2 holder $150 - 225



1926. **UNITED STATES:** 5 cents, 1936, **PCGS graded Proof 65,** Buffalo type, in old green PCGS GEN-2.2 holder $1,200 - 1,400



1927. **UNITED STATES:** 10 cents, 1890, **PCGS graded MS65,** Liberty Seated type, in old green PCGS GEN-2.2 holder $400 - 500



1928. **UNITED STATES:** 10 cents, 1918-D, **PCGS graded MS63,** Mercury type, in old green PCGS GEN-2.2 holder $250 - 350



1929. **UNITED STATES:** 25 cents, 1914-D, **PCGS graded MS63,** Barber type, in OGH PCGS "rattler" GEN-1.2 holder $250 - 350



1930. **UNITED STATES:** 25 cents, 1926-D, **PCGS graded MS63,** Liberty Standing type, in OGH PCGS "rattler" GEN-1.2 holder $175 - 275



1931. **UNITED STATES:** 25 cents, 1930, **PCGS graded MS63 FH,** Liberty Standing type, in old green PCGS GEN-2.2 holder $200 - 300



1932. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1888-S, **PCGS graded MS63,** Morgan type, a lovely mint state example! $325 - 400



1933. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1888-S, **PCGS graded MS61,** Morgan type $250 - 300

*The 1888-S Morgan Dollar is a noted conditional rarity in the series. Most seemed to have been released well before the Treasury's Hoard was dispersed in the 1960's, meaning most examples are of relatively low quality. The Redfield Hoard contained quite a number of this issue, but even those were on the low end of Mint State. Gem examples are quite rare.*



1934. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1890-CC, **PCGS graded MS63,** Morgan type, a lovely mint state example! $800 - 900



1935. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1890-CC, **PCGS graded AU58,** Morgan type $300 - 400



1936. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1891-CC, **PCGS graded AU53,** Morgan type $300 - 400



1937. **UNITED STATES:** AV 1 dollar (1.67g), 1854, **VF-EF,** $150 - 180



1938. **UNITED STATES:** AV 2½ dollars, 1906, **PCGS graded MS64,** Liberty Head type, in old green PCGS GEN-2.2 holder $400 - 500



1939. **UNITED STATES:** AV 5 dollars, 1844-D, **PCGS graded VF details,** Liberty Head type without motto, tooled $1,100 - 1,300

*The Dahlonega Mint was a former branch of the United States Mint built during the Georgia Gold Rush to help the miners get their gold assayed and minted, without having to travel to the Philadelphia Mint. The mint operated from 1838 to 1861 when seized by the Confederate States Government. After the end of the Civil War, The United States Government decided against reopening the mint.*



1940. **UNITED STATES:** AV 5 dollars, 1881-S, **PCGS graded MS63,** Liberty Head type with motto, lovely mint state example! $600 - 700



1941. **UNITED STATES:** AV 10 dollars, 1932, **PCGS graded MS64,** Indian Head type, in OGH PCGS "rattler" GEN-1.2 holder $1,500 - 2,000

*According to Jeff Garrett: One can only wonder why such a large number of Eagles were coined at the absolute depth of the Depression. This is far and away the most common date in all grades and the standard of reference for the type coin to represent the Indian Head Eagle. Most show typical, strong Philadelphia luster and bold strikes.*



1942. **UNITED STATES:** AV 20 dollars, 1924, **PCGS graded MS66,** St. Gaudens type, in old green PCGS GEN-2.2 holder $3,500 - 4,000

*Much of Europe was in financial distress around this time and large quantities of this and other dated Double Eagles were sent overseas for international banking transactions.*



1943. **UNITED STATES:** AV 20 dollars, 1927, **PCGS graded MS65,** Saint-Gaudens type, a lovely quality example! $2,300 - 2,500



1944. **UNITED STATES:** AV 20 dollars, 1927, **PCGS graded MS65,** Saint-Gaudens type, a lovely quality example! $2,300 - 2,500




1945. **UNITED STATES:**1794 Franklin Press halfpenny token, KM-Tn73, Br-1165, DH-307a, variety with plain edge, obverse die cracks, EF $200 - 300



1946. **UNITED STATES:** token, 1863, Fuld-630BB-12c WM, GW-632, **PCGS graded MS63,** white metal strike, 399 B'Way, N.Y. type, a lovely example!**, R9 (2-4 known)**, *ex Steve Hayden Auction 23, Lot 297* $200 - 300




1947. **UNITED STATES:** AE token, ND (ca. 1880), Rulau-MA-Bo H95, three tools with letters spread around each quadrant, S H R & B A // HIGHLAND SPRING BREWERY / BOSTON around edge, RUETER & ALLEY at center with two decorative elements framing the text, EF, **RR** $200 - 300



1948. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1876, Julian-CM-11c, 58mm, 104.1g, Commemorating the Centennial of American Independence by William Barber, IN COMMEMORATION OF THE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE / ACT OF CONGRESS JUNE 1874, Liberty standing facing, placing laurel wreaths upon heads of Industry and Art, kneeling right and left, respectively, and surrounded by their attributes; 1876 in exergue // THESE UNITED COLONIES ARE, AND OF RIGHT OUGHT TO BE, FREE AND INDEPENDENT STATES., Liberty rising right from ground, holding sword and extending hand toward thirteen stars (the colonies) within sun rays; 1776 in exergue, attractive glossy brown surfaces with only the faintest hairlines (mainly on reverse) with original plush display box, Proof $150 - 250

*A prolific designer of medals and coins, London-born Barber was the Chief Engraver at the United States Mint from 1869 to 1879.*

*Photo size reduced.*




1949. **UNITED STATES:**1899 (1905) AE Philippine Campaign medal, Barac-24, **Choice VF,** 33mm original bronze medal of the U.S. Army, palm tree with lamp in left field and scales in right field and PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION - 1899 around // spread eagle standing on arms with UNITED STATES ARMY - (13 stars) around and FOR / SERVICE below arms, with No.17811 on edge, with loop and ring for suspension and red and blue ribbon with suspender, with some surface marks $125 - 175

*No. 17811 was Edward F. Keene, private of the 83rd CAC (Ft. Revere, MA).*




1950. **UNITED STATES:**1906-1909 (1909) AE Cuban Pacification Army medal, Barac-37, **EF-AU,** 33mm original bronze medal of the U.S. Army, Cuban coat of arms with flanking soldiers and CUBAN / PACIFICATION above and 1906-1909 below // spread eagle holding arms with talons and "UNITED STATES ARMY - (13 stars)" around and FOR / SERVICE below eagle, small obverse rim bump, with No.3314 inscribed on edge, with loop and ring for suspension, with red, white, and blue ribbon (frayed) and suspender $200 - 300

*No. 3314 was Norman H. Snyder of the Co A 11th Infantry.*




1951. **UNITED STATES:**1919-1920 (1921) AE Second Haitian Campaign Marine Service Medal, Barac-64, **VF,** 33mm original bronze medal of the U.S. Marine Corps, palm tree in foreground at left with bay behind and trees and mountains in distance with HAITIAN CAMPAIGN around and 1919-1920 in exergue // obverse rim bump, inscribed "1714" on edge, attempted piercings on both sides with some reverse surface abrasion, wih ring and loop with blue and red ribbon on suspender $150 - 250

1952. **UNITED STATES:** AV medal (47.89g) and AV lapel pin (3.98g), 1956, **Choice UNC,** AGW 0.6254 oz, 40mm 9-karat gold medal of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, old horse-drawn plow (no horse) in field with shock of corn behind, all on shield with laurel wreath around // U. S. / DEPARTMENT / OF AGRICULTURE / DISTINGUISHED SERVICE / AWARD - TO / (engraved) JAMES B. / HASSELMAN / MAY 1956, all within laurel wreath, plain edge, with 15mm lapel pin (Choice AU) with same obverse design, in original plush green case**,, RR** $1,200 - 1,400

*We were only able to find two previous sales of this medal, both in silver (for Superior Service, instead of Distinguished Service). This appears to be a very rare item.*
*(Photos available online.)*

1953. **UNITED STATES:** SET of Depression Script "myrtlewood money" from North Bend, Oregon. A complete set of both series plus additional obverse examples. The set includes First Series: 50 cents, 1, 2½, 5, 10 dollars, all redeemable June 15 to July 15, 1933, and the Second Series: 25, 50 cents, 1, 5, 10 dollars, all redeemable December 1, 1933. Each issued on round 4mm thick myrtlewood (Umbellularia californica) planchets and after they were pressed, they were covered in a clear veneer. This is only one of a very few complete sets, retail value $3000,
**set of 12 pieces,, RRR** $2,000 - 3,000

*Depression scrip was used during the depression era of the 1930's as a substitute for government issued currency. Because of temporary bank closures and the lack of physical money, other forms of currency to keep the economy going were devised. Therefore the old idea of local currency was reborn. Paper, cardboard, wood, metal tokens, leather, clam shells and even parchment made from fish skin was used. At one point, the U.S. Government considered issuing a nationwide scrip on a temporary basis. But that idea was quickly shot down by the Secretary of the Treasury William H. Woodin. Instead, the U.S. Bureau of Engraving and Printing was tasked with increasing their printing of new Federal Reserve notes.*
*In 1933, with its only bank closed and the country in the midst of the Great Depression, the Oregon shipbuilding and timber city of North Bend turned to a local resource to keep its economy afloat. On March 10, 1933, fifty-nine days after the First National Bank of North Bend closed its doors, the city announced a plan: North Bend would issue its own currency. The city planned to print $1,000 worth of its own scrip to help stimulate the flow of commerce. The city chose a design and began work on issuing the first set of coins. Pressed on 1/4 inch-thick discs of myrtlewood in various diameters, the city's new coins came in a variety of denominations. Then-mayor Edgar McDaniel, who also served as editor of The Coos Bay Harbor, oversaw the printing of the coins on the paper's presses and their distribution to the public. The local newspaper advertised that it was good money and listed all the stores, people and the services in North Bend that would accept the new currency. City employees and contractors were paid with myrtlewood money, and they, in turn, spent it on goods and services throughout the community. Demand for the local coins was high and soon, the city decided to issue a second pressing of coins. While the coins proved useful in keeping the economy moving, they also were gaining a reputation far and wide for their beauty. The rarity of the wood made counterfeiting the coins difficult, and collectors appreciated the attractiveness of the design. These are published in the "Standard Catalog of Depression Scrip of the United States" by Ralph A. Mitchell and Neil Shafer.*



1954. **VENEZUELA: CARACAS: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AE ¼ real (3.18g), 1814, Cr-2, Royalist issue, large flan, F-VF $125 - 175



1955. **VENEZUELA: CARACAS: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AE ¼ real (4.43g), 1817, Cr-2, Royalist issue, large flan, variety with large date (which is scarcer than the small date), VF $175 - 225



1956. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AV 100 bolivares, 1889, Y-34. Fr-2, Caracas Mint issue, lustrous, PCGS graded AU58 $1,750 - 1,950



1957. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AR bolivar, 1929, Y-22, a fantastic example with lovely rainbow toning! PCGS graded MS64 $500 - 700

## Australia and the Pacific



1958. **AUSTRALIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AV ½ sovereign, 1908-M, KM-14, S-3975, 0.1178oz AGW, PCGS graded AU58 $200 - 240




1959. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1934, KM-33, Centennial of Victoria and Melbourne, lightly toned, NGC graded MS62 $170 - 200




1960. **AUSTRALIA:** AR pattern dollar, 1967, KM-XM2, unofficial issue by Andor Meszaros for Pinches, swan flying left; below, AUSTRALIA over small crown and date // large 100 over wattle tree, mintage of 1500 pieces, PCGS graded MS68**, S** $550 - 750



1961. **NEW ZEALAND: State**, AR medalet (2.11g), 1908, 19mm silver medalet to Commemorate the Visit of the American Fleet, shore fortification in center with AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND - 1908 around // crossed New Zealand and U.S. flags at center with TO COMMEMORATE VISIT OF AMERICAN FLEET around, with added loop and ring for suspension, with a bit of silver solder obliterating most of the I of VISIT, lightly toned, plain edge, AU $125 - 175

1962. **TOKELAU ISLAND:** LOT of 17 proof AR tala of 1978 (2), 1979 (5), 1980 (8), 1981 (2), plus a 1974 proof AR $25 of Fiji, all BU & in original boxes of issue; retail value $550,
**lot of 18 pieces** $400 - 500

*End of Session D*

# Session E (Internet)

**Begins at 10:00 PST on Saturday, January 23, 2021**

## Ancient Coins

### Greek & Roman

1963. **ATHENS:** 454-404 BC, AR obol (0.67g), ca. 430's BC, Kroll-13, Svoronos pl. 10-46, helmeted head of Athena right // owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig behind, , all within incuse square, F-VF $80 - 120



1964. **RHODES:** AR drachm (2.26g), 205-188 BC, SNG Keck-589 var, pseudo-Rhodian issue, struck in Caria or Lycia, magistrate Mousaios, head of Helios facing slightly right, countermark of dolphin under I-A // rose with bud to left, kerykeion to right, P-O, F-VF $75 - 100

1965. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos III Keraunos**, 226-223 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.72g), Antioch on the Orontes, SC-921.1, WSM-1029, diademed head right // Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, examining arrow in right hand and resting left hand on grounded bow, monogram in left margin, monogram in right margin, small scratches, Fine $120 - 150

1966. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos IV Philopator**, 187-175 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.74g), Antioch on the Orontes, SC-1313.6b, diademed head right // Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, examining arrow in right hand and resting left hand on grounded bow, palm fronds in left margin, lamination and edge chip, F-VF $60 - 90

1967. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Philip I Philadelphos**, ca. 95-75 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.75g), Antioch, SC-2463, diademed head right // Zeus Nikephoros seated left, N/A to outer left, monogram below throne, all within laurel wreath, old toning, VG-F $80 - 120

1968. **TEOS:** AR diobol (0.92g), 320-294 BC, Kinns-96, SNG Kayhew-610, griffin seated right, raising forepaw // chelys, magistrate , VF $100 - 120

1969. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Philip III Arrhidaios**, 323-317 BC, AR drachm (4.20g), Kolophon, ca. 322-319 BC, Price-1759, struck under Menander or Kleitos in the name of Alexander III, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, star in left field, spearhead to outer right, lightly toned, VF $75 - 100

1970. **EASTERN EUROPE: Imitation of Alexander of Macedon**, 2nd century BC, AR drachm (2.67g), cf. Lanz-943, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; monogram in left field, to right, VF**, R** $80 - 110

1971. **ROMAN REPUBLIC:** AR denarius (3.95g), Rome, 111-110 BC, Craw-299/1b, Syd-570b, helmeted head of Roma right, quadrangular control mark behind // Victory driving triga right, MAL AP CL Q in exergue, bright tone, VF $75 - 100

1972. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Claudius**, 41-54 AD, BI tetradrachm (13.24g), Alexandria, RY 2 (41/2 AD), RPC-5117, Dattari-114, laureate bust of Claudius right, regnal year under chin // draped bust of Antonia (his late mother), with her title , a few smoothing marks, light surface craquelure, Fine $60 - 90

1973. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Nero**, 54-68 AD, BI tetradrachm (10.94g), Alexandria, RY 10 (63/4 AD), RPC-5275, Dattari-196, radiate bust of Nero right // draped bust of Poppaea (his second wife), regnal year before, Fine $50 - 75

1974. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Marcus Aurelius**, 161-180 AD, AR denarius (3.44g), Rome, 166-167, RIC-170, laureate bust right, M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX // Providentia standing left, pointing wand in right hand at globe at her feet and holding vertical scepter in left hand, TR P XXI IMP IIII COS III, well struck with light luster, EF $120 - 150

1975. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Elagabalus**, 218-222 AD, AR antoninianus (5.32g), Rome, 219 AD, RIC-67, BMC-106, radiate and draped bust right, IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG // Fides seated left, holding eagle and signum, another signum before her, FIDES EXERCITVS, VF $50 - 75

1976. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Philip I**, 244-249 AD, AR antoninianus (3.96g), Rome, RIC-12, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG // lion walking right, SAECVLARES AVGG, I in exergue, small scratches in obverse field, VF $75 - 100

1977. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Philip I**, 244-249 AD, BI tetradrachm (12.74g), Antioch, 247 AD, Prieur-423, laureate and cuirassed bust left, with gorgoneion on breastplate, // eagle advancing left, with wreath in beak, , / SC below, VF $50 - 75



1978. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Philip II**, as Caesar, 247-249 AD, AR antoninianus (4.26g), RIC-216c, M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right // PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip II holding spear and globe, Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5, NGC graded AU $60 - 80

1979. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** AE bell (47.51g), likely for hanging on a *tintinnabulum* (*tintinnum*), a wind chime or assemblage of bells, Fine *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $40 - 60

1980. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 14 AR denarii of the 2nd & 3rd centuries: Vespasian (3), Domitian, Trajan, Hadrian, Antoninus Pius, Septimius Severus (3, including an IN CARTH, RIC-266), Severus Alexander (4); most with common reverses, average circulated grades or better, with several examples VF & quite decent, all attributed on accompanying tickets; retail value $550, **lot of 14 pieces** $300 - 400

1981. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 36 Roman bronzes from Marcus Agrippa to Arcadius (with most from the 3rd & 4th centuries), plus 3 Byzantine & 1 Seleukid bronzes, all rather worn, but most identifiable and given basic attribution on accompanying holders; retail value $200, **lot of 40 pieces** $80 - 120

### Group Lots

1982. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 9 silver & 4 copper coins, **Sikyon**: AR hemidrachm (chimera/dove, Sear-2774); **Dyrrhachion**: AR drachm (cow/stellate, Sear-1899); **Ptolemaic Egypt**: AE29 Ptolemy VI (Zeus/two eagles, Sear-7900); **Cappadocia**: AR drachm Ariobarzanes I (Sear-7301); **Roman Empire**: AR antoniniani of Philip II (2), Herennia Etruscilla, Herennius Etruscus, Volusian, Valerian, AE follis of Constantine I of Londinium/London (2), and a VRBS ROMA AE commemorative; average circulated grades or better, with some rather decent Roman coins, all attributed on accompanying tickets; retail value $500, **lot of 13 pieces** $250 - 350

1983. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 4 coins, **Seleucid**: Antiochos III Great AR tetradrachm (16.79g), with Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, uncertain variety due to obscured control marks, pleasing portrait (VG); **Bactria**: Menander AR drachm (2.46g), king holding spear, Bop-6A (toned VF scratches); **Western Kshatrapas**: Vijayasena AR drachm (2.33, bold VF-EF); and **Ionia**: uncertain EL 1/8 stater (1.70g), with two adjacent rectangular punches (VF); retail value $200, **lot of 4 pieces** $100 - 120

1984. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 102 coins from various ancient states: **Indo-Greek** (5): Menander AR drachm, Azes II AR tetradrachm, AE hexachalkon (3); **Kushan** (7): Heraios AR obol, Vima Takto AE tetradrachm (4), Kanishka AE drachm, uncertain AE; **Parthia** (1): Gotarzes I AR drachm; **Rome** (82): 4 Alexandria AE tetradrachms of Salonina, Claudius II & Aurelian, 3 antoniniani of Probus & Postumus, 4 small bronzes of Constantine & Crispus, average grade VF, plus 71 uncleaned coppers, mostly AE4, all very worn; **Others** (7): Byzantine Leo VI follis, Hephthalite Napki Malka AR drachm (2), Hindu Shahis Samanta Deva AR jitals (4); average circulated grades; retail value $700, **lot of 102 pieces** $300 - 400

**Photographs of all lots can be viewed online at www.sarc.auction**

1985. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 31 coins from various states, **Egypt**: Ptolemy XII AR tetradrachm year 18, Ptolemy III AE26 Kyrene, AE tetradrachm Probus year 5 & Maximianus year 2; **Judaea**: 7 small Hasmonean & Roman bronzes, incl. one Jewish War year 2 prutah; **Rome**: AR quinarius (Cr-345/2), Antoninus Pius AE sestertius, 3 mid-3rd century radiates & 1 Constanius II AE2; **Others**: 1 Parthian AR drachm, 2 Amisos AE, 1 AE each of Neapolis, Osset, Byzantine & medieval Kashmir, 2 Mysore AR 2/3 pavali, and 5 unidentified bronzes; average circulated grades, most worn, but easily identifiable; retail value $450, **lot of 31 pieces** $200 - 250

1986. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 15 coins from various states in India & the Near East, including Mauryan punchmarked AR, Indo-Scythians (AR drachm & AE hexachalkon), Bactria (Hermaios AE), Kushan (2 small AEs), Yaudheya (AE24, Karttikeya/Devasena, Mitch-4711/15), Kashmir (Toramana-type AE), Parthia (AR drachms of Mithradates II (2, one a possible fourrée) and Gotarzes I, AE unit Mithradates IV, Hephthalites (Napki Malka BI drachm), Arab-Byzantine, & 2 Crusader states AEs; average circulated grades, most worn, but identifiable; retail value $350, **lot of 15 pieces** $200 - 250

1987. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 60 coins from around the ancient world, including **Greek**: 2 Alexander-type AR drachm (one Pr-2705), 2 Indo-Greek AR drachm (one Bactria Antimachos II); **Others**: 2 Achaemenid AR sigloi, First Jewish War AE prutah year 2, Numidia Massinissa/Micipsa AE25; **Rome**: Roman Republic 2 AR denarius (Cr-289/1 in bezel, 273/1), 1 Gordian III antoninianus, 5 Roman Alexandria tetradrachm (Nero RY 11, Gallienus RY 15, Diocletian RY 8 & 9, Claudius II RY 2), plus 22 late Roman bronzes (mostly AE3&4 with a few larger, most identifiable); **Byzantine**: 4 large follis (Justin I, Justin II & Sophia, Maurice Tiberius) & 6 small denominations; plus 12 uncertain Greek bronzes; average circulated grades, many quite worn, but also a few VF or better with pleasing patina; retail value $600, **lot of 60 pieces** $300 - 400

## Ancient Arabia

1988. **HIMYARITE: 'Amdan Bayyin**, 1st/2nd century AD, AR unit (1.63g), Raydan, Huth-427/431, male head right on both sides, monogram YNF on reverse, EF $80 - 100

1989. **HIMYARITE: 'Amdan Bayyin**, 1st/2nd century AD, AR unit (1.69g), Raydan, Huth-427/431, male head right on both sides, monogram YNF on reverse, EF $80 - 100

1990. **HIMYARITE: Tha'ran Ya'ub**, ca. 175-215, AR unit (1.66g), Raydan, Huth-449/450, male head right on both sides, monogram on obverse, EF $80 - 100



1991. **QATABAN: Unknown ruler**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR hemidrachm (1.87g), Huth-363/367, male head with curly hair // bearded male head, monogram ThNR below, choice VF $110 - 150

1992. **QATABAN: Unknown ruler**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR hemidrachm (1.93g), Huth-364, male head with curly hair // bearded male head, monogram below, VF $100 - 130

1993. **SABAEAN: Bycranium series**, ca. 2nd-3rd century, AR denarius (2.55g), Huth-306, long-haired male bust left between symbol & Almaqah, retrograde letter M below // bucranium between Almaqah and monogram, bold VF $80 - 100

## Persian Kingdoms



1994. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, 121-91 BC, AR drachm (3.97g), Shore-85, bare-headed bust, long beard, EF , *ex Fuller Collection* $90 - 120

1995. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, 121-91 BC, AR drachm (4.07g), Rhagai, Sellwood-27.1, diademed bust left, long beard, wearing seahorse-tipped torque // archer seated right on throne, holding bow, 5-line legend, VF $50 - 75

1996. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Sinatrukes**, 93-69 BC, AR drachm (3.97g), Ekbatana, Sellwood-33.1, Shore-110, bust left, medium beard, wearing torque & tiara with horn & stags // archer seated right, holding bow, 5-line legend, VF-EF $120 - 150

1997. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes I**, 90-77 BC, AR drachm (4.13g), Ekbatana, Sellwood-30.14, Shore-131, diademed bust left, medium beard, wearing pellet-tipped torque & ornate robe // archer seated right, holding bow, 5-line legend, well struck obverse with bust in high relief, EF $120 - 150

1998. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes I**, 90-77 BC, AR drachm (4.15g), Rhagai, Sellwood-31.6, diademed bust left, medium beard, wearing tiara with eight-pointed star & pellet-tipped torque // archer seated right on throne, holding bow, 7-line legend, bright metal with pleasing light toning, choice VF $50 - 75

1999. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates III**, 70-57 BC, AR drachm (4.08g), Sellwood-38, diademed bust left, medium beard, wearing pellet-tipped torque // archer seated right on throne, holding bow, 5-line legend, bright tone, choice VF $50 - 75

2000. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes II**, 57-38 BC, AR drachm (4.01g), Mithradatkart, Sellwood-47.9, Shore-241, diademed bust left, short curly beard, wearing pellet-tipped torque & ornate robe, star before head & crescent behind // archer seated right, holding bow, 7-line legend, choice VF $80 - 120

2001. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates IV**, 38-2 BC, AR tetradrachm (10.36g), ND, Sell-7467, diademed bust with beard left // king enthroned at right, being presented with diadem by goddess Tyche standing at left above, light old scratches, flan crack, toned, F-VF $70 - 100

2002. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases IV**, 147-191 AD, AR tetradrachm (13.53g), Shore-427ff, King's bust left // Tyche presents diadem to seated king upon throne, obverse rim nick, Choice VF $80 - 120

2003. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vonones I**, 8-12 AD, AR drachm (3.91g), Ekbatana, Sellwood-60.5, Shore-329, diademed bust left, long tapering beard, // Nike advancing right, carrying wreath & palm frond, some cleaning marks, F-VF $50 - 75

2004. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Pakoros II**, 78-105 AD, AR drachm (3.61g), Ekbatana, Sellwood-73.11, Shore-395, diademed bust left, beardless // archer seated right, holding bow, 7-line legend, VF $90 - 120

2005. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases III**, 105-147 AD, AR drachm (3.78g), Ekbatana, Sellwood-78.7, Shore-416, diademed bust left, long sharp beard // archer seated right, holding bow, 7-line legend, sharp, crisp strike with bright metal tone, choice EF $90 - 120

2006. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Parthamaspates**, ca. 116 AD, AR drachm (3.78g), Ekbatana, Sellwood-81.1, Shore-423, Sunrise-449, diademed bust left, short curly beard, wearing tiara // archer seated right, holding bow, horizontal bars behind, 7-line legend, choice VF $90 - 120

2007. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Vahshir**, end of 1st century BC, AR drachm (3.62g), Sunrise-601/02, bare head royal bust, wearing diadem // king holding scepter and sacrificing at fire altar, light hornsilver on both sides, bold strike, EF , *ex Dabestani Collection* $60 - 80

2008. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AE 28mm (16.21g), G-type IV, Sell-type V, SNS-194/201, third crown // fire altar with no attendants, denomination sometimes called tetradrachm, Good**, RR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 140



2009. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AE 16mm (3.03g), G-type III, Sell-type III, SNS-226/230, second crown, legend also below the bust // fire altar with no attendants, decent strike, VF**, R**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 140

2010. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur I**, 241-272, AR drachm (3.33g), G-23, standard type, VF-EF $110 - 150



2011. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur I**, 241-272, AR obol (0.75g), G-25, mount removed, F-VF $80 - 100

2012. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur I**, 241-272, AE 14mm (1.46g), G-28, type I, Sell-type I, SNS-195/241, standard king's portrait & crown // fire altar with two attendants, Good**, RR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 140

2013. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran I**, 273-276, AE pashiz (1.42g), G-type I or II, Sell-19, king's bust, wearing radiate crown with korymbos // fire altar & two attendants, VG-F**, RR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 140

2014. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AE pashiz (1.32g), G-79, type II, SNS-A40/A40A, king's bust right, wearing crown with arcades and three floriate branches // standard reverse, VG-F**, R**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 140

2015. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd II**, 303-309, AR drachm (3.38g), G-83, head in flames, pellet below the base, 3 pellets in the top of the base, couple tiny nicks in the obverse field, EF , *ex Dabestani Collection* $100 - 150

2016. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd II**, 303-309, AR drachm (4.23g), G-83, head in flames, 2 pellets left of the flames, choice VF-EF , *ex Dabestani Collection* $100 - 150



2017. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur II**, 309-379, AR drachm (3.65g), G-105, standard type, attendants holding short spears, taurine left and fravahr right of the flames, choice VF-EF , *ex Dabestani Collection* $100 - 150

2018. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur II**, 309-379, AE pashiz (1.71g), G-104, type Ia/6a, Sell-type I, SNS-300/302, standard obverse // fire altar & two attendants, holding short spears, king's bust in flames, Fine**, R**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 130

*Metal appears to be a mixture of copper and lead.*

2019. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur II**, 309-379, AE pashiz (1.72g), G-type Ib/5, Sell-—, cf. SNS-301, standard obverse // fire altar & two attendants, looking away from the fire, Fine**, R**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 130

*Cast style, similar to Shapur I, but very likely an issue of Shapur II.*

2020. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur II**, 309-379, AE 24mm (7.80g), G-92, type I, Sell-type I, SNS-247 or 296, standard obverse // fire altar & two attendants, VG-F**, R**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $80 - 110



2021. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur III**, 383-388, AR drachm (3.94g), G-126, Zeno-218054 (this piece), standard design, with royal bust before the flames, eastern style, VF-EF $100 - 150

2022. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur III**, 383-388, AR drachm (3.09g), G-126, standard type, with especially fine reverse, VF-EF $70 - 100

2023. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran IV**, 388-399, lead 14mm (3.04g), G-type I, SNS—, king's bust right, without any symbol to right // fire altar & two attendants, king's bust in flames, F-VF**, RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 130

2024. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AR drachm (4.43g), NM, ND, G-147, EF $60 - 80

2025. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AE pashiz (0.84g), G-—, king's bust right, tree-like symbol to right // fire altar & two attendants, crescent left & right of the flames, Fine**, RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 130

2026. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, lead 14mm (2.39g), G-—, king's bust right, fleur-de-lis to right // fire altar & two attendants, uncertain symbols left & right of the flames, Fine**, RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 130

2027. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, lead 16mm (3.57g), G-—, king's bust right, flower to right // fire altar & two attendants, crescent and pellet left & right of the flames, Fine**, RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 130

2028. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, lead 17mm (4.08g), G-—, king's bust right, crescent symbol to right, diamond symbol above & 2 small symbols below // fire altar & two attendants, no field symbols, Fine**, RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 150

2029. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, lead 18mm (4.02g), G-—, king's bust right, uncertain symbol to right // fire altar & two attendants, crescent left & 2 crescents right of the flames, Fine**, RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 130

2030. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran V**, 420-438, AR drachm (4.22g), GW (Jurjan), G-155, king's head before the flames, bold strike, EF-AU $80 - 100

2031. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran V**, 420-438, AR drachm (4.17g), BBA (the Court mint), G-155, VF-EF $70 - 100

2032. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AE pashiz (1.13g), G-166, SNS-A37, king's bust right, tamgha with large annulet at the top, to the right // fire altar & two attendants, some discoloration, F-VF**, RR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $120 - 160

2033. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AE pashiz (1.77g), G-166, SNS-43, king's bust right, tamgha right // fire altar & two attendants, some light porosity, Fine**, RR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $90 - 120

2034. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AE pashiz (1.42g), G-166, SNS-44, king's bust right, dumbbell-like symbol right // fire altar & two attendants, some adhesions, mostly on reverse, F-VF**, RR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 150

2035. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AE pashiz (1.34g), G-166, SNS-46, king's bust right, tamgha right // fire altar & two attendants, well-preserved, especially on the obverse, F-VF**, RR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 150

2036. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AE pashiz (1.37g), G-166, SNS—, king's bust right, Pahlavi AY right // fire altar & two attendants; the AY might be the standard mint abbreviation for AY (Susa mint), Fine**, RR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 150

2037. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AE pashiz (1.44g), G-166, SNS—, king's bust right, crescent above mountain symbol right // fire altar & two attendants, VG-F**, RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 150

2038. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AE pashiz (1.34g), G-166, SNS—, king's bust right, fleur-de-lis symbol right // fire altar & two attendants, Very Good**, RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $80 - 100

2039. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Valkash**, 484-488, AR drachm (3.91g), ShY (Shiraz), ND, G-179, Zeno-233087 (this piece), without ruler's name repeated on the reverse, VF $110 - 150

2040. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad**, 1st reign, 488-497, AR obol (0.46g), G-184, king's bust right, star at the upper left // fire altar & two attendants, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2041. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad**, 488-497, 499-531, AE pashiz (1.20g), BYSh (Bishapur), blundered date, G-188, cf. SNS-281/287, standard design, star left and crescent right of the king's crown, attractive strike on broad flan, VF**, RR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 130

2042. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad**, 488-497, 499-531, AE pashiz (0.44g), G-188, cf. SNS-281/287, standard design, star left and crescent right of the king's crown, crude strike, very little wear, VF**, R**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $80 - 120



2043. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad**, 488-497, 499-531, AE pashiz (1.37g), G-193, standard design, star left and star right of the king's crown, nice strike, VF**, R**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 130

2044. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad**, 488-497, 499-531, AE pashiz (2.77g), cf. Göbl SO II, pp. 203/4, stylized local imitation, probably middle to late 6th century; bust right // fire altar and two attendants, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2045. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad**, 488-497, 499-531, AE pashiz (0.41g), G-—, cf. SNS-N5, muling of two standard obverses, crude strike, Very Good**, RR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $70 - 100

2046. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro I**, 531-579, AE pashiz (0.87g), G-—, standard type, but on the reverse, the fire altar & attendants are within a square, blundered mint & date, Fine**, RRR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $110 - 150



2047. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro I**, 531-579, AE pashiz (0.78g), BYSh (Bishapur), year 2, G-—, standard type, clear mint & date, Fine**, RR**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $100 - 130

2048. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd IV**, 579-590, AR drachm (4.02g), ALM (Armenia), year 2, G-200, later imitation, presumably from Armenia or Azerbaijan, with somewhat stylized legends on both sides, VF**, R** $90 - 120

2049. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, AE pashiz (1.18g), BYSh (Bishapur), DM, G-216, nice Fine**, R**, *ex Clive Foss Collection* $60 - 80

2050. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (4.12g), BYSh (Bishapur), G-216, king's crown with wings, lovely bold strike, choice EF , *ex Dabestani Collection* $90 - 120

2051. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (4.08g), LD (Rayy), year 2, G-225, attractive VF $90 - 120

2052. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (3.99g), LAM (Ramhurmuz), year 2, G-226, scarce mint, choice VF**, S** $90 - 120

2053. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, LOT of 9 silver drachms, standard 3rd series with winged crown, from 9 different mints: AS, AT, AY, BBA, MA, NY, ST, WH, and WYH, all attractive examples better than VF condition, mostly VF-EF and a few full EF; retail value $550, **lot of 9 pieces** $300 - 400

2054. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, LOT of 9 silver drachms, standard 3rd series with winged crown, from 4 different mints: AT (3), AY (2), BBA (3), and WH (1), all attractive examples better than VF condition, nearly all VF-EF and a couple nicer; retail value $500, **lot of 9 pieces** $260 - 250

2055. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro I**, 531-579, LOT of 11 silver drachms, mints of AM year 11, APL year 3, AY year 7, GD year 11, LYV year 6, MY year 12, NAL year 7, RAM year 6 and 8, ST year 2, and YZ year 9, all VF-EF or better, and all boldly struck with attractive portraits; retail value $700, **lot of 11 pieces** $350 - 450

2056. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, LOT of 28 silver drachms: AHM year 33, APL 4, ART 19, AW 16 & 30, AY 31, AYL 37, AYLAN 15, BYSh 12 & 13, BN 20, GD 12, GW 29, LD 35 & 37, ML 34, ShY 30 & 33, ST 8 & 30, WH 2, WHYC 23, WYHC 2, 6, 13, 16 & 30, and uncertain mint year 36; nearly all VF-EF or better, many EF; all are nice strikes and no defects; retail value $1150, **lot of 28 pieces** $550 - 700

2057. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 38 silver and 1 billon drachms, attributed on accompanying 2x2 holders: **Varhran V** (2): BBA, NM; **Peroz** (1): MM, **Kavad I** (9): AW 17, BN 35, BYSh 40, DYWAN 33 (2), GD 3x, GNCKL 34 (scarce mint), MA 36, MY DM; **Khusru I** (8): BN 38 & 46, BYSh 37, LD 36, MY 30 & DM, WH 38 (chipped), MM 23 (chipped); **Hormizd** (3): AW 12, GD 11 (choice portrait), WYHC 6; **Khusru II** (14): AHM 36 (clipped), APH DM, AY 7, BYSh 11, GD 4, ML DM (flan defect), ST 5 & 11, ShY DM, WH 2, WYH 13 (broken) & 32, WYHC 3 & 8; **Others** (2): Arab-Sasanian 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr DA YE53 (holed) and Hephthalite billon imitation of Peroz (crude); average circulated condition with a few nicer examples; retail value $575, **lot of 39 pieces** $250 - 350

2058. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 15 silver drachms of various mints: Kavad I (2), Khusru I (4, incl. DA 19 & GW 23, both EF or better), Hormizd IV (1, NAH 10), Khusru II (8, incl. LAM 6, MY 4, NAL 32, PL 35); all identified on accompanying holders, the majority with legible mint & date and VF or better, a few quite nice; retail value $500, **lot of 15 pieces** $250 - 300

2059. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 11 silver drachms: Shahpur II (Sabuhr), 309-379 (5, including two VF-EF, two VF, and one Fine, mount attached); Yazdigerd I, 399-420, BBA mint (VF, mount removed), and KL (scruffy F-VF); Varhran V, 420-438, WH mint and blundered mint (both choice VF); and Yazdigerd II, 438-457, two pieces, both without mint name and both VF-EF; retail value $675, **lot of 11 pieces** $325 - 400

2060. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 9 silver drachms: Shahpur II (3, average VF-EF); Varhran V (4, including mints LD, ST, possibly ML, and without mint, all VF or better); Peroz (DA mint, VF); and Khusro II (ST year 20, possibly later imitation in fine style, EF); retail value $525, **lot of 9 pieces** $280 - 350

2061. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 7 copper pashiz: Ardashir I (type SNS-226/230, 2.66g); Shahpur II (Sellwood type I, 2.70g); Varhran V (cf. Göbl-158, 0.99g); Kavad I (type as Göbl-186, 0.42g); Khusro I (2, standard type, 0.56g & 1.20g); and Khusro II (standard type, 0.80g); average Very Good condition; retail value $275, **lot of 7 pieces** $140 - 170

## Ancient Africa

2062. **AXUM: Ousanas I**, ca. 320 AD, AR unit (0.60g), Munro-Hay Type-28, BMC Aksum 29-39, draped bust right, wearing head cloth, within circular border, // draped bust right, wearing head cloth, crescent and pellet above, , small chip, F-VF $60 - 90



2063. **AXUM: Wazena**, circa 520, AE unit (0.70g), M&J-118, uncrowned bust right, holding grain ear // cross-crosslet with X, original gold in reverse center, lovely VF**, R** $140 - 180

2064. **AXUM: Joel**, ca. 550-600, AE unit (0.84g), M&J-134, facing bust // cross, Ge'ez text around on both sides, choice VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200

## Ancient Central Asia

2065. **ALCHON HUNS: Anonymous**, 5th century, AE ¼ unit (1.21g), G-45, bareheaded bust right, Bactrian *alxan* right // same bust design, but without legend, F-VF**, RR** $80 - 100

2066. **YABGHUS OF TOKHARISTAN:** AR drachm (3.38g), "BHL" (= Balkh), year "11", G-—, cf. Zeno-83561, type imitating a normal drachm of Hormizd IV, mint of Balkh, year 11, but struck at undetermined eastern location in the early 7th century, countermarked human head, rare variety with only one countermark (two marks is the norm), VF**, R** $100 - 130

2067. **VAKHSH VALLEY: Anonymous**, 6th century, AR drachm (2.09g), G-290, Zeno-109019, design derived from the common drachm of Peroz (457-484), countermark with Sogdian legend TWHARIK for Tokharistan (Göbl-89), plus heart countermark (G-74), VF $80 - 100

*Vakhsh Valley is a region in Northern Tokharistan.*

2068. **VAKHSH VALLEY: Anonymous**, 6th century, AR drachm (2.15g), G-290, Zeno-109019, Design derived from the common drachm of Peroz (457-484), countermark with Sogdian legend TWHARIK for Tokharistan (Göbl-89), plus heart countermark (G-74), VF $80 - 100

*Vakhsh Valley is a region in Northern Tokharistan.*

2069. **VAKHSH VALLEY: Anonymous**, 6th century, AR drachm (2.16g), G-290, Zeno-109019, Design derived from the common drachm of Peroz (457-484), countermark with Sogdian legend TWHARIK for Tokharistan (Göbl-89), plus heart countermark (G-74), VF $80 - 100

*Vakhsh Valley is a region in Northern Tokharistan.*

2070. **HEPHTHALITE: Nezak Malka series**, ca. 475-550, AR drachm (3.55g), G-222, king with bull's head crown // fire-altar & 2 assistants, sharply struck, some scratches on obverse, VF-EF $50 - 75



2071. **HUNNIC: "Khusro" type**, before 700, AR drachm (3.39g), cf. Zeno-33518, imitation of a Sasanian drachm of Khusro II, Sogdian legend in ObQ3 and Sogdian tamgha in ObQ1, reverse copies Khusro drachm of AY mint (Susa) year 37, without the outer reverse border, EF**, R** $100 - 150

*Struck to a local northeastern weight standard.*

2072. **HUNNIC, Northern Tribes: "Khusro II" type**, ca. late 7th century, AR drachm (3.08g), standard design of Khusro II, imitating the Court mint (BBA) with regnal year 37, with Sogdian countermark in ObQ3, unknown to Göbl, VF-EF**, R** $90 - 120

2073. **HUNNIC, Northern Tribes: "Khusro II" type**, ca. late 7th century, AR drachm (3.32g), standard design of Khusro II, imitating the Court mint (BBA) with regnal year 37, with Sogdian countermark in ObQ3, unknown to Göbl, VF-EF**, R** $90 - 120

2074. **BUKHARA: Unknown ruler**, ca. 640-708, AE cash (2.50g), cf. Zeno-1031, Tang dynasty Chinese legend, *kai yuan tong bao* // Bukhara tamgha above the square hole, Good**, RR** $100 - 120

2075. **HWABS OF SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, 6th century, AE portrait cash (3.51g), Smirnova-33, cf. Zeno-220386, long-haired portrait // Samarkand tamgha, Sogdian legend around, Fine**, R** $90 - 120

2076. **NAKHSHAB: Anonymous**, 4th-6th century, AE unit (2.35g), Rtveladze-39, Zeno-3390, Zeimal-25/26, leontomachia type: bust left, elaborate hair style with long locks, Sogdian legend before face // combat scene, king with short sword killing lion standing on its hind legs, pleasant Fine**, RR** $110 - 150



2077. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 640-710, AE cash (0.83g), cf. Zeno-20199, Bukhara tamgha at top, Chinese *yuan* below, and Sogdian text to left & right, uniface (late issue), Fine**, RR** $100 - 150

2078. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, early 8th century, AE cash (1.29g), cf. Zeno-12935, facing head // "dancing man" (actually the city tamgha), prototype to the Paikend series with Arabic legend instead of the facing head, Very Good $70 - 100

2079. **SAMARKAND: Urk Warthamuka**, ca. 650-675, AE cash (5.59g), Zeno-37216, Sogdian legend // tamghas of Samarkand and a local one, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2080. **SAMITAN: Nanaiabiat**, 8th century, AE cash (1.69g), Zeno-77708, *nanaiabiat samidanian* in Sogdian script // 2 identical tamghas, nice strike, About VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2081. **SEMIRECH'E: Wahshutawa (Vashtutava)**, 8th century, AE cash (3.11g), Kamyshev-21, Sogdian legend // Turgesh tamgha, plus Runic-style tamgha and Chinese *yuan*, VF $100 - 130

2082. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (5.42g), Kamyshev-24, *bgy twrkys gagan pny* in Sogdian // tamgha based around the central square hole, VF $60 - 90

2083. **SEMIRACH'E: TUKHUS: Oghitmish**, 8th century, AE cash (2.15g), Kam-43, Sogdian legends on both sides, with ruler's name after the tamgha on the obverse, attractive F-VF $100 - 130

2084. **TOKHARISTAN: Anonymous**, 6th/7th century, AR drachm (3.41g), c. Zeno-203267, three countermarks, as Göbl types 79, 82a, and 115, unusually nice example with the marks much clearer than average, VF**, R** $110 - 150

2085. **TOKHARISTAN: Anonymous**, 6th/7th century, AR drachm (3.37g), c. Zeno-203267, one countermark, as Göbl type 79, which has been read as Sogdian *dscy / bgy*, fully legible, VF**, R** $110 - 150

2086. **SOGDIANA: Anonymous**, ca. 7th/8th century, AE unit (0.59g), portrait ¾ to the right, uniface, unknown issuer; portrait somewhat resembles issues of Chach, possibly unpublished, choice VF**, RR** $80 - 100



2087. **YUEH CHI: "Heliokles"**, 1st century BC, AE tetradrachm (12.93g), Senior-A21.1T, imitating Heraklios I of Bactria; diademed and draped bust right // Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt & long scepter, F-VF $100 - 150

2088. **YUEH CHI: "Heliokles"**, 1st century BC, AE drachm (3.15g), Mitch-1879/85, Zeno-80317 (this piece), head of Heraklios right, Central Asian style // horse prancing left, F-VF**, R** $80 - 110

2089. **YUEH CHI: Sapadbizes**, ca. 20-1 BC, AR drachm (1.49g), Mitch-2824/28, helmeted bust right, floral design on the helmet, name behind // lion right, citing NANAIA, VF $100 - 130

2090. **YUEH CHI: Sapadbizes**, ca. 20-1 BC, AR drachm (1.47g), Mitch-2824/28, helmeted bust right, floral design on the helmet, name behind // lion right, citing NANAIA, legends on both sides, nice Fine $80 - 100

# Islamic Dynasties

## Early Pre-Reform

2091. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir**, ca. 661-664, AR drachm (3.74g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH44, A-6, bold strike, VF-EF $110 - 140

2092. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (3.78g), NAL (Narmashir), AH52, A-8, Malek-909/10, chipped twice, VF**, R** $90 - 120

2093. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (2.88g), BBA (the Court mint), AH62, A-12, Malek-141, clipped down to post-reform dirham standard, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2094. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR dirham (3.85g), DA (Darabjird), YE47, A-12, lightly cleaned, bold VF $80 - 110

2095. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (2.31g), ST (Istakhr), AH63, A-16, Malek-1189/94, clipped, and weight loss also likely from burial in acidic soil, F-VF $50 - 70

2096. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm. b. Ziyad**, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (3.17g), NM, ND, A-18, light standard, style of the Hunnic imitations, with two countermarks on the obverse, Göbl-#11 and #90, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2097. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm. b. Ziyad**, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (3.30g), MLWLWT (Marw al-Rud), AH63, A-18, Malek-875, light standard, probably Hunnic imitation, with three countermarks, one barely legible, the other two completely blank, VF**, R** $80 - 100

2098. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. Khazim**, 682-692, AR drachm (2.84g), MLW (Marw), year "35", A-19, Malek—, Hunnic imitation, struck to the reduced weight standard of the region north of the Hindu Kush mountains, some light adhesions (removable), probably struck sometime in the 690s, EF**, RR** $100 - 150

2099. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Umar b. 'Ubayd Allah**, 686-691, AR drachm (2.84g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH69, A-21, clipped down to the post-reform standard, VF $80 - 100

2100. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Umar b. 'Ubayd Allah**, 686-691, AR drachm (4.00g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH70, A-21, VF $100 - 130

2101. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khalid b. 'Abd Allah**, ca. 692-694, AR drachm (3.59g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH73, A-24, Malek-322, one area of corrosion only in the margin, cleaned, VF**, R** $80 - 100

2102. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AE pashiz (0.64g), NM, ND, A-B37, Gyselen-79, nice strike, F-VF**, R** $110 - 150

2103. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AE pashiz (0.73g), NM, ND, A-B37, Gyselen-79, decent F-VF**, R** $90 - 120

2104. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AE pashiz (0.78g), NM, ND, A-B37, Gyselen-79, broad flan, minor porosity, Fine**, R** $80 - 100



2105. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AE pashiz (0.61g), NM, ND, A-C37, Gyselen-62, facing Sasanian-style bust, crowned, name of al-Hajaj b. Yusuf in Pahlavi to right // horse, Pahlavi *pylwy / apad,* above, "victorious / excellent," dirty (can be gently cleaned), VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2106. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (0.41g), NM, ND, A-M41, standard Sasanian design, Pahlavi GDH AFZWT and Arabic *baraka* // Arabic *bism Allah* and *rabbi Allah*, F-VF $80 - 100

2107. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Farrukhzad**, ca. 695-699, AE pashiz (0.90g), Ardashir Khurra, A-41, Gyselen-2, Sasanian-style bust right, governor's name in Pahlavi to right // the mythical bird senmurg, square planchet, Fine $70 - 100

2108. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 695-720, AE pashiz (0.86g), Bishapur, ND, A-42, Gyselen-7, single facing bust // crowned human-headed bull, citing the official Daray, F-VF $70 - 90



2109. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (0.57g), Bishapur (in words), A-43, Gyselen-8, large & small busts, derived from Byzantine solidi of Heraclius & Constantine // crowned human-headed bull, VF $90 - 120

2110. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 695-720, AE pashiz (0.80g), NM, ND, A-43B, Gyselen-81, two facing Byzantine busts // cross above 3 steps, without mint name, probably struck in Khuzestan region, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2111. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 695-715, AE pashiz (0.46g), Ardashir Khurra, ND, A-A45, Gyselen-103, standard Khusro-style obverse (with *bism Allah* in margin, off flan on this piece) // facing winged nimbate angel, Fine $70 - 100

2112. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (1.15g), Bishapur (in words), A-42, Gyselen-7, single facing bust // crowned human-headed bull, citing the official Daray, decent VF $80 - 100

2113. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (1.86g), Zaranj, ND, A-49, Gyselen-50a, profile bust coarsely engraved // retrograde Pahlavi inscription with the mint name *zaranj* in Arabic above, F-VF**, R** $75 - 100

2114. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 695-715, AE pashiz (1.47g), NM, ND, A-49K, Gyselen-84, Sasanian bust right, GDH behind, APZWT before // facing pseudo-Byzantine bust facing, LWBAK ("current") left, undeciphered word right, Fine**, RR** $100 - 140

2115. **TABARISTAN: Farkhan**, 711-731, AR ½ drachm (2.06g), Tabaristan, PYE75, A-50, AU $75 - 100

2116. **TABARISTAN: Farkhan**, 711-731, AR ½ drachm (2.11g), Tabaristan, PYE76, A-50, AU $75 - 100

2117. **TABARISTAN: Khurshid**, 740-761, AR ½ drachm (2.08g), Tabaristan, PYE103, A-52, UNC $75 - 100

2118. **TABARISTAN: Khurshid**, 740-761, AR ½ drachm (2.08g), Tabaristan, PYE103, A-52, UNC $75 - 100

2119. **TABARISTAN: 'Umar**, 771-780, AR ½ drachm (1.96g), Tabaristan, PYE124, A-55, choice AU $50 - 80

2120. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 706-730, AR drachm (3.61g), SK (Sijistan), AH89, A-77, few adhesion spots on the obverse, almost all in the margin, choice EF**, R** $100 - 130

2121. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 706-730, AR drachm (3.87g), SK (Sijistan), AH103, A-77, clearly engraved date, pellet after *rabbi* in ObQ3, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 130

2122. **EASTERN SISTAN: Yazid**, 763-767, AR drachm (3.66g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-83, pierced, VF**, RR** $90 - 120

2123. **EASTERN SISTAN: Bakkâr**, 770s, AR drachm (3.24g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-87E, bold strike with almost no weakness, strong VF**, R** $100 - 150

2124. **EASTERN SISTAN: 'Abd Allah**, ca. 780s, BI drachm (2.98g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-89B, light adhesions in the field on both sides, VF**, RRR** $100 - 120

2125. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 660s-680s, AE fals (5.43g), Dimashq, ND, A-3517.3, Bone-2.5var, emperor holds globus cruciger long cross, falcon on T left, right, letter below the T // capital M, anchor above, 8-point star below, blundered Arabic *ja'iz hadha* right, retrograde mint name left, *wafiqa* below, lovely well-centered strike on broad planchet, appears to be unpublished variety, with the left & right Arabic words reversed, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

2126. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (4.16g), Hims, A-3539, TG-171/207, decent strike, VF $70 - 10

2127. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.92g), A-3544, undeciphered mint, possibly al-Lâthiqiya in western Syria, within the Jund Qinnasrin (as confirmed by style), but that is a very tentative suggestion; Goodwin (pp. 79-80) knew of only two examples of this mystery mint, Fine**, RRR** $120 - 160

## Early Post-Reform



2128. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.74g), Jayy, AH80, A-126, Klat-254, attractive strike, VF $120 - 160

2129. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.83g), Jayy, AH81, A-126, Klat-255b, lovely VF-EF $110 - 150

2130. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.89g), Kirman, AH90, A-128, Klat-552, EF $70 - 90

2131. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.71g), Darabjird, AH91, A-128, Klat-292, countermarked with the head of a lion (Göbl-3), EF on VF host**, R** $110 - 150

2132. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.83g), Marw, AH91, A-128, Klat-588a, nearly EF $70 - 90

2133. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.70g), al-Taymara, AH92, A-128, Klat-208, VF $70 - 90

2134. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.91g), Mahayy, AH93, A-128, Klat-559, nearly EF $70 - 90

2135. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.87g), Darabjird, AH94, A-128, Klat-295, EF $70 - 90

2136. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.63g), al-Sus, AH94, A-128, Klat-479, VF $90 - 120

2137. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.82g), Jayy, AH95, A-128, Klat-263, very scarce date, VF**, S** $100 - 150

2138. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.89g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH96, A-128, Klat-493b, VF $70 - 90

2139. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.90g), Sabur, AH98, A-131, Klat-429a, with pellet below the mint name, lovely EF $70 - 90

2140. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.53g), Arminiya, AH98, A-131, Klat-52, Fine $90 - 120

2141. **UMAYYAD: 'Umar**, 717-720, AR dirham (2.86g), Wasit, AH101, A-133, Klat-695, nice Fine $110 - 150

2142. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.88g), Ifriqiya, AH114, A-137, Klat-101, EF $100 - 150

2143. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.76g), Balkh, AH114, A-137, Klat-179, pierced, VF**, S** $90 - 120

2144. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.98g), Wasit, AH123, A-137, bold strike, minor discoloration near the rim, AU $55 - 70



2145. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (6.35g), Fayyum, ND, A-149, in the name of the financial governor of Egypt, 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, with *misr* in the obverse center, *bi-fayyûm* in the reverse center, Fine**, RR** $110 - 150



2146. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (5.26g), Halab, ND (ca. 700-710), A-176, mint name strangely engraved, assigned to Halab by style, but an alternative reading is conceivable, VF**, R** $75 - 100

2147. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.06g), al-Bab (now called Derbent), AH115, A-196E, cf. Zeno-162088, citing the future caliph Marwan b. Muhammad, about 20% flat strike, clear date, Fine**, RRR** $90 - 120

2148. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 715-730, AE fals (1.48g), NM, ND, A-M206, religious legends only, tentatively read as *lillah al-hamd wa …… // wa hadha min muzfaruhu* (reconstructed from this & the two pieces in our Auction 37), excellent strike, probably from southern Iran or Sistan, F-VF $100 - 150



2149. **UMAYYAD/ABBASID:** AE weight (3.57g), three line legend on obverse, *bism Allah / hadha mithqal / wâf* // blank reverse, F**, R** $80 - 110

2150. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Rebellion of al-Harith b. Surayj**, ca. 734-740, AR dirham (2.10g), Wasit, AH95, A-V206, standard Umayyad dirham countermarked with the forepart of the *senmurg*, assigned to this rebellion by Stuart Sears, EF on VF host, clipped down to lighter standard,**, RR** $90 - 120



2151. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, ca. 744-751, AR dirham (2.48g), Mahayy, AH129, A-206.1, weight reduction likely from acid treatment, VF**, R** $120 - 160

2152. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, ca. 744-751, AR dirham (2.79g), Marw, AH132, A-206.3, cleaned, VF**, R** $120 - 160

2153. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, ca. 744-751, AR dirham (2.76g), al-Kufa, AH128, A-207.1, Klat-548a, Kharijite issue, with the phrase "la hukm illa lillah" in the upper left segment of the obverse margin, Fine**, S** $80 - 100

2154. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AR dirham (2.94g), al-Kufa, AH132, A-211, broad flan, VF-EF $70 - 100



2155. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AR dirham (2.78g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH134, A-211, very rare mint for the early Abbasid series, known only for AH134, cleaned, but still very attractive, VF-EF**, RR** $110 - 150

2156. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.84g), Istakhr, AH139, A-213.1, VF**, S** $90 - 120

2157. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.65g), Madinat al-Salam, AH146, A-213.1, first year of the mint at Madinat al-Salam (= Baghdad), still in the Damascene calligraphic style (used only 146-147), mount removed, Fine**, RR** $100 - 150

2158. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.64g), Arran, AH154, A-213.4, Vardanyan-121, citing the caliphal heir Muhammad al-Mahdi and the local governor al-Hasan, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2159. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.78g), Arminiya, AH155, A-213.4, citing the governor al-Hasan, VF $100 - 120

2160. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.88g), Arminiya, AH166, A-215.1, Vardanyan-27, VF-EF $90 - 120

2161. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.87g), al-Muhammadiya, AH170, A-217.2, couple minor scratches, VF $80 - 120

2162. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.75g), Harunabad, AH169, A-217.4, Vardaniyan-187, with the provincial name Arminiya above and the governor's name Hasan below the reverse field, F-VF**, RR** $110 - 150



2163. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (3.58g), NM, DM, A-218.3, citing al-Amin as heir apparent in inner reverse margin, issue of Madinat al-Salam, clipped, scratches, slightly crinkled, VF $120 - 160

2164. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.78g), Ifriqiya, AH177, A-219.2a, citing the local governor al-Fadl, some discoloration, VF**, R** $70 - 90

2165. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.68g), Ifriqiya, AH177, A-219.2a, citing the local governor al-Fadl, F-VF**, R** $70 - 90

2166. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.92g), Madinat Abarshahr, AH193, A-219.2a, citing the alternative city name Nishapur above and the governor Nasr b. Sa'd below the reverse, much rarer than the same type dated AH192, VF**, RR** $110 - 150

2167. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.90g), Sijistan, AH170, A-219.4, without any governor, VF $80 - 100

2168. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.95g), Sijistan, AH174, A-219.4, citing Ibn Khuzaym, bold VF**, R** $100 - 130

2169. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.88g), Sijistan, AH174, A-219.4, citing the governor Ibn Khuzaym, VF $90 - 120

2170. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.94g), Zaranj, AH182, A-219.5, citing the governor Hamâm, cleaned, VF $60 - 90

2171. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (3.12g), Zaranj, AH186, A-219.5, citing the governor Sayf b. al-Tara'i, lustrous EF-AU $90 - 120

2172. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.86g), Zaranj, AH183, A-219.5, citing the governor Bin Tarka, EF $80 - 100

2173. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (3.04g), Zaranj, AH189, A-219.5, citing the governor Sayf b. al-Tara'i, EF-AU $90 - 120

2174. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.78g), Madinat al-Salam, AH170, A-219.6a, caliph cited as *abd Allah harun amir al-mu'minin* with an inner border on the reverse, letter *'ayn* below the reverse field, some light porosity, VF $80 - 100

2175. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.91g), Arminiya, AH188, A-219.9a, Vardanyan-61, citing the governor Khuzayma b. Khazim, VF $90 - 120

2176. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.81g), Ma'din al-Shash, AH190, A-219.11, choice EF $70 - 100

2177. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (2.69g), Nishapur, AH194, A-221.4, citing the local governor 'Uthman, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2178. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (2.77g), Nishapur, AH194, A-221.4, citing the governor Jibril, VF**, R** $80 - 100

2179. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (2.95g), Zaranj, AH194, A-221.4, citing the local governor Zuhayr, VF**, R** $100 - 150



2180. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.15g), NM (Egypt), AH196, A-222.2, some minor scratches, F-VF $240 - 280



2181. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Egypt), AH206, A-222.9, citing the governor 'Ubayd Allah b. al-Sari and the caliph al-Ma'mun, pleasing strike, a few faint scratches, choice VF**, S** $180 - 220



2182. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.18g), NM, AH208, A-222A.1, double obverse margin, without mint name, but likely struck at Madinat al-Salam, pierced, VF**, R** $240 - 300

2183. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.92g), Dimashq, AH213, A-223.4, rare type for Dimashq, used only AH212-213, slightly wavy surfaces, VF**, RR** $110 - 150

2184. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.92g), Madinat al-Salam, AH207, A-223.6, EF $80 - 100

2185. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.92g), Marw, AH216, A-223.6, nearly EF $110 - 150

2186. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.93g), Misr, AH217, A-223.6, lovely strike, lovely VF**, S** $100 - 140

2187. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.97g), Madinat al-Salam, AH219, A-226, bold strike, EF-AU $100 - 130

2188. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.90g), Isbahan, AH219, A-226, VF-EF $80 - 100

2189. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.99g), Dimashq, AH221, A-226, bold VF**, R** $130 - 160

2190. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (3.06g), Dimashq, AH222, A-226, VF**, R** $120 - 150

2191. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.98g), Madinat al-Salam, AH225, A-226, bold strike, EF-AU $100 - 130

2192. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.94g), Dimashq, AH226, A-226, some minor weakness, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2193. **ABBASID: al Wathiq**, 842-847, AR dirham (2.98g), Madinat al-Salam, AH230, A-228, EF-AU $100 - 130

2194. **ABBASID: al Wathiq**, 842-847, AR dirham (2.93g), Surra man Ra'a, AH231, A-228, EF $90 - 120

2195. **ABBASID: al Wathiq**, 842-847, AR dirham (2.94g), Surra man Ra'a, AH232, A-228, EF $90 - 120

2196. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (3.05g), Samarqand, AH234, A-230.1, EF $90 - 120

2197. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.96g), Isbahan, AH237, A-230.2, lustrous, AU $90 - 120

2198. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.95g), Dimashq, AH243, A-230.3, citing the heir apparent al-Mu'tazz, central weakness, F-VF**, R** $80 - 100

2199. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (3.01g), Dimashq, AH245, A-230.3, citing the heir apparent al-Mu'tazz, very slightly bent, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2200. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.93g), Fars, AH246, A-230.3, citing the future caliph al-Mu'tazz as heir, VF-EF $100 - 130

2201. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (3.00g), Dimashq, AH247, A-230.4, thick, narrow flan, lightly crinkled, VF**, R** $70 - 100

2202. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.96g), Fars, AH247, A-230.4, thick, narrow flan, VF-EF $100 - 150

2203. **ABBASID: al-Muntasir**, 861-862, AR dirham (2.83g), Surra man Ra'a (= Samarra), AH248, A-232, slightly wavy surfaces, V F**, RR** $140 - 180

2204. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AR dirham (2.80g), al-Muhammadiya, AH250, A-234, with blank areas where the names of the caliph and heir should be introduced, thus struck from partially prepared dies; there is also an area before *khamsin* ("50") for the addition of a further digit, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2205. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AR dirham (3.03g), Mah al-Kufa, AH251, A-236.1, rare mint, VF**, R** $100 - 130



2206. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AR dirham (1.90g), AH"120", A-236var, mint name seems to be Wâsit, only *'ashrin* for "20" is clear within the date, obviously a later imitation, issuer unknown, an interest research piece, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

2207. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (3.40g), al-Ahwaz, AH266, A-240.5, citing the caliph heir al-Muwaffaq, lovely VF $80 - 100

2208. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (3.94g), Jannaba, AH275, A-240.7, citing the heirs al-Muwaffaq & his son Ahmad b. al-Muwaffaq, VF**, RR** $90 - 120

2209. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (2.52g), Banjhir, AH263, A-240.10, without any heir, actually a Banijurid or Samanid issue struck anonymously, citing only the Abbasid caliph, F-VF**, R** $80 - 110

2210. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AR dirham (2.82g), Surra man Ra'a, AH284, A-242, EF $70 - 100

2211. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR dirham (2.88g), Hamadan, AH293, A-244.1, nice strike, VF-EF $90 - 120

2212. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR dirham (3.02g), al-Ahwaz, AH294, A-244.1, nice strike, bold VF $70 - 100

2213. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR dirham (3.13g), al-Ahwaz, AH291, A-244.2, citing the vizier by his laqab Wali al-Dawla, VF**, R** $90 - 120



2214. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (5.55g), Madinat al-Salam, AH318, A-245.2, heavy weight for this mint, bold EF $400 - 500

2215. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (2.48g), Dimashq, AH296, A-246.1, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2216. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.05g), Mah al-Kufa, AH297, A-246.2, VF-EF**, RR** $130 - 160

2217. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (4.12g), Surra man Ra'a, AH297, A-246.2, mint name re-engraved over the city name Suq al-Ahwaz, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160

2218. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (2.96g), Mah al-Kufa, AH299, A-246.2, rare mint, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

2219. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.57g), Halab, AH304, A-246.2, rare mint, some weakness, as usual for this mint, VF-EF**, S** $100 - 130

2220. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.35g), Halab, AH307, A-246.2, slightly wavy surfaces, VF**, R** $90 - 120

2221. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (2.81g), Dimashq, AH308, A-246.2, VF**, S** $100 - 130

2222. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.07g), al-Rafiqa, AH310, A-246.2, mint name re-engraved over the city name Shiraz, bold VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160

2223. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.62g), Tarsus, AH319, A-246.2, one scratch on reverse, decent F-VF**, R** $80 - 110

2224. **ABBASID: al-Mustansir**, 1226-1242, AR dirham (2.90g), Madinat al-Salam, AH637, A-272, bold VF $80 - 110

2225. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AR ½ dirham (1.49g), Madinat al-Salam, AH650, A-277, uneven surfaces, clear mint & date, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2226. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AR ½ dirham (1.54g), Irbil, AH654, A-277, a few spots of weakness, clear mint & date, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2227. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.94g), al-Kufa, AH143, A-306, totally anonymous, ornate obverse border, small area of weakness by the rim, VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2228. **ABBASID:** AE fals (4.03g), al-Rafiqa, AH210, A-310, citing the governor Marfaq, VF**, R** $80 - 100



2229. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.52g), Wasit, AH(180), A-313, Zeno-160959, the first two digits of *thamanin* for "80" are weakly visible, about 10% flat strike, F-VF**, RRR** $80 - 110

2230. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.85g), Istakhr, AH149, A-325, citing the governor Harun b. Hamid, fully legible on both sides, Fine**, R** $70 - 100

2231. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.00g), Istakhr, AH159, A-325, citing the governor al-Rabi' b. al-Khatir, evenly worn, attractive Fine**, RR** $70 - 100

2232. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.55g), Jurjan, AH139, A-327, first year of Abbasid copper coinage at Jurjan, always without a governor's name, lovely strike, VF-EF**, R** $90 - 120

2233. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.93g), Ramhurmuz, AH165, A-A332, citing an uncertain name below the obverse, and an unread word above the reverse, VF**, RR** $80 - 110

2234. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.85g), Sabur, AH145, A-333, citing the governor Isma'il b. 'Ali, VF-EF**, S** $70 - 100

2235. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.11g), Sabur, AH157, A-333, very clear mint & date, citing a governor … b. 'Atiya, followed by the current caliph al-Mansur as *'abd Allah 'abd Allah amir al-mu'minin*, appears to be unpublished, VF**, RR** $80 - 110



2236. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.66g), Sabur, ND, A-333, citing the governor Salih b. Da'ud and the caliphal heir Musa (later the caliph al-Hadi), struck about AH164-165, VF**, R** $80 - 110

2237. **ABBASID:** AE fals (5.33g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH155, A-336, citing the governor Muhammad b. al-Hatin (patronymic tentatively deciphered), with the word *al-amir* below the obverse field, VF**, RR** $80 - 110

## Spain & North Africa

2238. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: 'Abd al-Rahman I**, 756-788, AR dirham (2.74g), al-Andalus, AH154, A-339, VF $80 - 100

2239. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: 'Abd al-Rahman I**, 756-788, AR dirham (2.79g), al-Andalus, AH158, A-339, VF $80 - 100

2240. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: ‘Abd al-Rahman I**, 756-788, AR dirham (2.73g), al-Andalus, AH162, A-339, iridescent toning, especially on the obverse, choice EF *, ex Fuller Collection* $100 - 150

2241. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam I**, 796-822, AR dirham (2.67g), al-Andalus, AH193, A-341, bold VF *, ex Fuller Collection* $70 - 100

2242. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam I**, 796-822, AR dirham (2.58g), al-Andalus, AH197, A-341, bold strike, choice EF-AU *, ex Fuller Collection* $70 - 100

2243. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam I**, 796-822, AR dirham (2.43g), al-Andalus, AH199, A-341, with the name abbreviation *mhy* in the obverse center, bold strike, VF-EF $80 - 100

2244. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: ‘Abd al-Rahman II**, 822-852, AR dirham (2.68g), al-Andalus, AH235, A-342, nice VF-EF *, ex Fuller Collection* $70 - 90

2245. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: ‘Abd al-Rahman II**, 822-852, AR dirham (2.51g), al-Andalus, AH218, A-342.1, bold strike, VF-EF $70 - 90

2246. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: ‘Abd al-Rahman II**, 822-852, AR dirham (2.56g), al-Andalus, AH230, A-342.2, with monogram for Yahya beneath the obverse field, VF-EF $70 - 90

2247. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Muhammad I**, 852-886, AR dirham (3.27g), al-Andalus, AH256, A-343.1, clear date, VF-EF $70 - 100

2248. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Muhammad I**, 852-886, AR dirham (2.06g), al-Andalus, AH251, A-A346, slotted with extra piece of silver, VF**, R***, ex Fuller Collection* $90 - 120



2249. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: ‘Abd al-Rahman III**, 912-961, AR dirham (2.12g), al-Andalus, AH321, A-350.3, citing Muhammad, rare subtype struck only 320-321, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2250. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam II**, 961-976, AR dirham (2.53g), Madinat al-Zahra, AH354, A-352.2, citing ‘Abd al-Rahman, “4" written as *râbi’*, EF**, S***, ex Fuller Collection* $70 - 100

2251. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam II**, 961-976, AR dirham (2.98g), Madinat al-Zahra, AH363, A-352.6, citing the governor Yahya, mentioned only on dirhams dated 363, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2252. **FATIMID: al-Mu’izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.42g), al-Mahdiya, AH347, A-699, rare early date for this reign, VF $90 - 120

2253. **FATIMID: al-’Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.45g), al-Mahdiya, AH369, A-705, Nicl-801, VF $80 - 110

2254. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass weight or jeton (6.00g), A-724, FGJ-269, 3-line Imamate legend *al-imam / al-mustansir / billah*, uncertain ornament above, gray with area of light brown across the center, opaque, VF**, R** $70 - 100

2255. **HAMDANID: Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla**, 942-967, AR donative dirham (4.07g), Halab, AH334, A-748D, Zeno-173006, broad outer blank margins, known only from Halab 334, citing the caliph al Mustakfi, reverse double-struck, some weakness, F-VF**, RRR** $110 - 140



2256. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: Anonymous**, AE fals (3.33g), [Antakiya], ND, A-779, lion right, VF**, S** $80 - 100

2257. **AYYUBID: Saladin**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.84g), Dimashq, AH5xx, A-787.2, top segment of obverse margin has *Yusuf bin Ayyu* without the final letter ‘ba’, choice EF *, ex Fuller Collection* $80 - 110

2258. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars I**, 1260-1277, AR dirham (2.89g) (Halab), AH(659), A-882, mint & date by Heidemann’s article, lion in octofoil, struck by local governor Aqqush al-Burli for the fleeting caliph al-Hakim II, crude VF**, RR** $80 - 100

2259. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qansuh II al-Ghuri**, 1501-1516, AV ashrafi (3.38g), NM, ND, A-1041, Balog-886, scarcer type, VF $100 - 120



2260. **MAMLUK: Anonymous**, ca. 1260s-1500, glass weight or jeton (3.07g), A-1047, plain hexagram, pellet in center, light gray, very slightly translucent, weight of the traditional dirham, rare variety, EF $80 - 100



2261. **MAMLUK: Anonymous**, ca. 1260s-1500, glass weight or jeton, A-1047, plain hexagram, deep blue, opaque, weight of the traditional half dirham, gorgeous example, VF $80 - 100



2262. **MAMLUK: Anonymous**, ca. 1260s-1500, glass weight or jeton (2.84g), A-1047, plain hexagram, dark brown, opaque, VF $60 - 80

## Arabian Peninsula

2263. **SULAYHID: ‘Ali b. Muhammad**, 1047-1081, debased AV dinar (2.25g), “Zabid”, blundered date, A-1075.2, crude local imitative strike, VF-EF $100 - 150

2264. **SULAYHID: ‘Ali b. Muhammad**, 1047-1081, debased AV dinar (1.97g), NM, ND, A-1075.3, probably struck locally in Yemen, perhaps by the Hamdanids of San’a, EF-AU $100 - 120

2265. **RASULID: al-Mansur ‘Umar I**, 1229-1249, AE fals (3.11g), ND, A-1101, cf. Zeno-191245 for a similar example, mint uncertain, possibly Mabyan, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2266. **RASULID: al-Muzaffar Yusuf**, 1249-1295, AR dirham (1.71g), San’a, AH651, A-1102, fabulous strike, probably the finest we have seen, AU $100 - 150

## East Africa



2267. **MOGADISHU: Sultan Muhammad**, 1350 AD, AE fals (0.49g), ND, A-1169, SICA-667, *al-sultan / muhammad / ’azza nasrahu* on obverse, with his title *al-mujahid* on reverse, bold & well-centered strike, an excellent example, EF**, RR** $120 - 160

## Rum (Anatolia)

2268. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw I**, 1192-1196, AE fals (2.47g), NM, ND, A-1203, half imperial bust facing, crowned, holding spear and labarum, excellent example, VF**, RR** $90 - 120

2269. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (3.00g), Konya, AH640, A-1218, lion & sun motif, excellent strike, perfectly centered, choice AU $100 - 150

2270. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (3.06g), Konya, AH641, A-1218, lion & sun motif, superb strike, UNC $100 - 150

2271. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (2.96g), Konya, AH641, A-1218, lion & sun motif, fabulous strike, choice AU $100 - 150

2272. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (2.98g), Sivas, AH638, A-1218, lion & sun motif, magnificent strike, perfectly centered, EF-AU $100 - 150

2273. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Mas’ud II**, 1280-1298, AR dirham (2.92g), Erzincan, AH690, A-1234, Ismirlier-1230 (same obverse die), one of the loveliest types for Mas’ud II, choice EF**, R** $80 - 110

2274. **AYDIN: Mustafa b. Aydin**, 1423-1424, AR akçe (0.66g), NM, ND, A-1260M, just *mustafa* on obverse, *khulida mulkuhu* on reverse, some porosity, Fine**, RRR** $60 - 90

2275. **KARAMANID: Anonymous**, AE mangir (1.41g), NM, ND, A-1278.3, cf. Zeno-190693, lion // floral design, total anepigraphic, VF**, R** $70 - 100

## Ottoman Empire

2276. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Musa Celebi**, 1410-1413, AR akçe (1.17g), Edirne, AH813, A-1298, NP-36, bold strike, VF-EF $100 - 130

2277. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.46g), Misr, AH926, A-1317, Fine $200 - 240

2278. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.56g), Kostantiniye, AH982, A-1332.1, holed & plugged, Fine $200 - 220

2279. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 22 small hammered silver coins and 1 copper: **14** akçes (including 3 of Mehmet Çelebi Bursa 816, Mehmet II Bursa 848, Sulayman I Amasya, Ahmed I Edirne 1023, Osman II Yenishehir 1027, Murad IV Belgrad 1032), **7** paras (including Mustafa III Islambol 1171/21, Abdul Hamid I Kostantiniye 1187/16), **1** beshlik (Ibrahim Kostantiniye), **1** mangyr (Kostantiniye DM); average circulated conditions with a number of better pieces, most with legible mint; retail value $325, **lot of 23 pieces** $180 - 220

2280. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: COUNTERMARKED COINS:** AE 5 para, Wilski-G1-60, unlocated, mark A+M, VF on nearly obliterated host**, R** $80 - 100

2281. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: COUNTERMARKED COINS:** AE 20 para, ND, Wilski-G16-16, AR-02, and F4-04 c/m's, Potamos in the district of Plomari, Lesbos: triangular countermark OT on reverse of Turkey 1277 year 4 20 para (KM-701), toughra of Abdul Hamid II marked on obverse, with Wilski-G4-04 countermark on obverse from Lesvos and Thasos, with contact marks throughout, VF on Fine-VF host $60 - 90

2282. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: COUNTERMARKED COINS:** AE 20 para, ND, Wilski-A 2-06A c/m, countermark of Bayramiç on AH1277 year 4 Turkey 20 para (KM-701), AH1320 date missing from countermark from uneven application, light scratches, VF on VF host $60 - 90

2283. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: COUNTERMARKED COINS:** AE 40 para, Plomari (Lesbos), AH1306, Wilski-A3-08b & G4-04 & 16-01, *pilmar belediyesi (1)306* within dome-shaped incuse, incuse , & marked on obverse of 40 para AH1255 year 21, on reverse, pleasing patina, bold VF-EF on Fine host $50 - 75

2284. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: COUNTERMARKED COINS:** AE 40 para, Limenas (Thasos), 1898, Wilski-G1-29b, monogram of *AGN/* (St. Nicholas of Limenas of Thasos) flanked by date in square incuse on obverse of 40 para AH1255 year 19, bold EF on VF host $60 - 90

2285. **ALGIERS: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR ¼ budju (3.25g), Jaza'ir, AH1222, KM-48, X-like graffiti on the reverse, very scarce type, VF**, R** $100 - 140

2286. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1830, AR budju, Jaza'ir, AH1237, KM-68, EF-AU $60 - 80

2287. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1830, AR budju, Jaza'ir, AH1239, KM-68, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 150

2288. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1830, AR budju (10.08g), Jaza'ir, AH1240, KM-68, bold VF $60 - 90

2289. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1830, AR budju, Jaza'ir, AH1240, KM-68, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details $50 - 75

2290. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1830, AR 1/3 budju (3.09g), Jaza'ir, AH1245, KM-78, fabulous strike, AU $100 - 130

2291. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV zeri mahbub (1.97g), Misr, AH1187 and [119]2, KM-127, contemporary jeweler's imitation, probably still 70-80% gold, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $90 - 100

2292. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 20 para, Misr, AH1223 year 23, KM-176, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $75 - 100

2293. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, BI qirsh (5.69g), Misr, AH1223 year 8, KM-179.3, with tall flower to right of toughra, some cleaning and stain for metal testing, well above average for this type, F-VF $80 - 100

2294. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR qirsh, Misr, AH1223 year 28, KM-182, a lovely toned example! PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

2295. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV ½ hayriye (0.85g), Misr, AH1223 year 22, KM-195, nice strike, EF-AU , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $100 - 150

2296. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV ½ hayriye (0.86g), Misr, AH1223 year 23, KM-195, excellent strike, choice AU , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $100 - 150

2297. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AE 5 para (6.37g), Misr, AH1255 year 4, KM-222, lovely example, with much original luster, brown UNC $100 - 120



2298. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AE 5 para, Misr, AH1255 year 7, KM-223, PCGS graded MS63 BR , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $100 - 150

2299. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AE 5 para, Misr, AH1255 year 16, KM-224, a lovely red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $75 - 100

2300. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 10 para, Misr, AH1255 year 12, KM-225, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

2301. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 10 para, Misr, AH1277 year 9, KM-241, lovely red & blue toned luster! PCGS graded MS64 BN $50 - 75

2302. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 10 para, AH1277 year 6, KM-243, lustrous with somewhat mottled reverse toning, NGC graded MS64 $60 - 100

2303. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 20 para, Misr, AH1277 year 9, KM-244, lovely reddish blue toned luster! PCGS graded MS65 BN $75 - 100

2304. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 20 para (12.07g), Misr, AH1277 year 7, KM-245, struck at the Cairo mint, thick narrow flan, rare one-year type, nice strike, VF**, R** $120 - 160

2305. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 20 para, Misr, AH1277 year 6, KM-247, PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

2306. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 20 para (0.63g), Misr, AH1277 year 6, KM-247, better date, AU**, S** $80 - 110

2307. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 40 para, Misr, AH1277 year 10, KM-248.1, difficult to find in mint state quality! PCGS graded MS63 BN $50 - 75

2308. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 4, KM-253.1, struck at the Paris mint, surface hairlines, VF-EF $70 - 100

2309. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 10 para, AH1293 year 3, KM-275, lightly toned, NGC graded AU53 $80 - 120

2310. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 5, KM-280, lovely golden luster, choice UNC $80 - 120

2311. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 5, KM-280, AU $100 - 150

2312. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1901, AE 1/40 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 31, KM-287, PCGS graded MS64 RD $40 - 60



2313. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, 1/10 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 33, KM-289, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS66+ $120 - 160

2314. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, 1/10 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 33, KM-289, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 75

2315. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, 2/10 qirsh, AH1293 year 10, KM-290, light toning, NGC graded MS64 $65 - 85

2316. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 27, KM-292, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150

2317. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, 2 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 30, KM-293, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $75 - 100

2318. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 10, KM-294, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 150

2319. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 27, KM-294, PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

2320. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 10, KM-295, surface hairlines, AU $40 - 60

2321. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 10, KM-296, lightly cleaned, EF $50 - 75

2322. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 33, KM-296, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, surface hairlines, AU $50 - 75

2323. **EGYPT: Mohammad V**, 1909-1914, 2/10 qirsh, AH1327 year 3, KM-303, light mottled toning with underlying luster, NGC graded MS63 $65 - 85

2324. **EGYPT: Mohammad V**, 1909-1914, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1327 year 6, KM-308, PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

2325. **EGYPT: Early Series**, 16th & 17th centuries, LOT of bronze, billon, and silver early minors: **medin:** (AH1032) KM-38 (6 pcs, one holed); **jedid:** AH1115 KM-65 (13); **medin:** AH1143 KM-82 (61, 4 holed); **para:** AH11xx (2), AH1168 KM-95 (12); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1100, **lot of 97 pieces** $275 - 375

2326. **EGYPT: Selim III**, 1789-1807, LOT of 69 billon paras of Selim III dated AH1203 KM-134, with regnal years from 1 to 11, including one full brockage (year 1); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1050, **lot of 69 pieces** $275 - 375

2327. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, LOT of 248 billon paras, including two examples of Mustafa IV: AH 1222/1 (2 pcs); AH1223/years 1-12 (246); average circulated grades, some better, others with corrosion, die clashing, and/or weak strikes, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes; retail value $1000, **lot of 248 pieces** $250 - 350

2328. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, LOT of 134 billon coins of Mahmud II: **para:** AH1223/13 KM-161 (17 pcs), AH1223/14 (10), AH1223/15 (20), AH1223/16 (41), AH1223/17 (6), AH1223/18 (1), AH1223/20 (2), AH1223/misc. (12, including 3 brockages); **5 para:** AH1223/7 KM-165 (1); **10 para:** AH1223/misc. KM-170.2 (3), AH1223/18 (4), AH1223/19 (5); **20 para:** AH1223/7? KM-174 (1); **qirsh:** AH1223/5? KM-179.2 (1), AH1223/6 (3), AH1223/7 (5), AH1223/7 KM-179.3 (2, **R**); average circulated grades, some better, others with corrosion, die clashing, and/or weak strikes (especially the qirshs), some regnal years uncertain, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes; retail value $1000, **lot of 134 pieces** $250 - 350

2329. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, LOT of 38 bronze, billon, and silver coins of Mahmud II: **10 para:** AH1223/22 KM-171 (1 pc, holed), AH1223/24 (1, holed); **20 para:** AH1223/22 (1, holed), AH1223/23 (1); **qirsh:** AH1223/21 KM-181 (2), AH1223/22 (2), AH1223/23 (1, holed), AH1223/24 (1, plugged), AH1223/24 (1, contemporary imitation), AH1223/26 (1); **5 para:** AH1223/29 KM-167 (5); **qirsh:** AH1223/28 KM-182 (2, **R**), AH1223/29 (1, **R**); **para:** AH1223/32 KM-164 (1); **5 para:** AH1223/29 KM-169 (1), AH1223/30 (1), AH1223/31 (7), AH1223/32 (1); **20 para:** AH1223/31 KM-178 (2, both holed), AH1223/32 (3, 2 holed); **qirsh:**AH1223/29 KM-183 (2, **S**); average circulated grades, some better, a few regnal years uncertain, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes; retail value $1000, **lot of 38 pieces** $250 - 350

2330. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839 & **Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, LOT of 31 minors of Mahmud II and Abdul Mejid: **qirsh:** AH1223/30 KM-183 (5 pcs), AH1223/31 (2), AH1223/32 (2); **5 para:** AH1255/1 KM-222 (10), AH1255/2 (6), AH1255/3 (6); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1050, **lot of 31 pieces** $275 - 375

2331. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839 & **Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, LOT of 7 silver and 4 copper coins of the 19th century: **Mahmud II** AH1223: AR qirsh yr 23, 28 x2, 29, AE 5 para yr 31; **Abdul Aziz** AH1277: AR 5 qirsh yr 4, AR qirsh yr 15, AE 20 para yr 9 x2, 10, AR 10 para yr 9; all VF+ or slightly above; retail value $500; **lot of 11 pieces** $280 - 320

2332. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, LOT of 46 five paras of Abdul Mejid: AH1255/4 KM-222 (5 pcs), AH1255/5 (12), AH1255/6 (3), AH1255/6 KM-223 (5), AH1255/7 (6), AH1255/8 (3, **S**), AH1255/13 KM-224.2 (5, **S**), AH1255/14 (7, **S**); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1050, **lot of 46 pieces** $275 - 375

2333. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, LOT of 63 bronze coins of Abdul Aziz: **20 para:** AH1277/8 KM-246 (16 pcs) and AH1277/9 (24); and **40 para:** AH1277/10 KM-248 several different denticle varieties (23); average circulated grades, some better, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1350, **lot of 63 items** $350 - 450

2334. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, LOT of 97 bronze coins of Abdul Aziz: **4 para:** AH1277/4 KM-240 (21 pcs); **10 para:** AH1277/4 KM-241 (10), AH1277/5 (9), AH1277/6 (2), AH1277/7 (3), AH1277/9 (8), AH1277/10 (2); **20 para:** AH1277/3 KM-244 (7), AH1277/4 (8), AH1277/5 (9); AH1277/6 (3); AH1277/8 (4); AH1277/9 (4), AH1277/10 (7); generally better than average circulated grades, with a few Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1150, **lot of 97 items** $300 - 400

2335. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, LOT of 68 silver qirsh of Abdul Aziz: AH1277/7 KM-250 (8 pcs, **S**), AH1277/8 (3), AH1277/9 (13); AH1277/10 KM-250a (5), AH1277/11 (8), AH1277/12 (13), AH1277/13 (9, **S**), and AH1277/14 (9, **S**); better than average grades for most, some nice, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1200, **lot of 68 items** $300 - 400

2336. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, LOT of 39 silver coins of Abdul Aziz: **qirsh:** AH1277/15 KM-250a (8 pcs), AH1277/16 (17); **2½ qirsh:** AH1277/4 KM-251 (8, **S**); **5 qirsh:** AH1277/4 KM-253.1 (6); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1025, **lot of 39 pieces** $275 - 375

2337. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, LOT of 40 20 para coins of Abdul Aziz: AH1277/10 KM-246 (21 pcs); AH1277/2 KM-247 (1, **R**), AH1277/3 (5, **S**), AH1277/4 (4), **S**), AH1277/5 (3, **S**), and AH1277/6 (6); average or better circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1075, **lot of 40 items** $275 - 375

2338. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, LOT of 34 silver 20 para of Abdul Aziz: AH1277/3 KM-247 (2, **R**), AH1277/4 (6, **S**), AH1277/5 (3, **R**), AH1277/6 (7, **S**), and AH1277/7 (16); better than average grades for most, some nice, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1100, **lot of 34 items** $275 - 375

2339. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, LOT of 47 silver 10 para of Abdul Aziz: AH1277/7 KM-243 (6 pcs), AH1277/8 (9), AH1277/9 9/8 overdate (2, **S**), AH1277/9 (4); AH1277/10 KM-243a (9), AH1277/11 (2), AH1277/12 (2, **S**), AH1277/13 (12, **S**), and AH1277/14 (1, **R**); better than average grades for most, some nice, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $950, **lot of 47 items** $250 - 350

2340. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, LOT of 58 silver coins of Abdul Aziz: **20 para:** AH1277/8 KM-247 (7 pcs), AH1277/9 (12), AH1277/10 KM-247a (7, **S**), AH1277/11 (5, **S**) AH1277/12 (3, **S**); AH1277/13 (5, **S**), AH1277/14 (2, **S**), AH1277/15 (5, **R**), damaged KM-247 and 247a (6); and **qirsh:** AH1277/2 KM-250 (1, holed, **R**), AH1277/5 (1, **R**), and AH1277/6 (4, **R**); better than average grades for most, some nice, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1000, **lot of 58 items** $250 - 350

2341. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, LOT of 93 bronze and copper-nickel coins of Abdul Hamid II: **1/40 qirsh:** AH1293/10 KM-287 (3 pcs), AH1293/12 (3), AH1293/19 (1), AH1293/20 (2, **S**), AH1293/24 (5), AH1293/26 (5), AH1293/27 (5), AH1293/29 (6), AH1293/31-H (3), AH1293/32-H (2), AH1293/33-H (11); **1/20 qirsh:** AH1293/10 KM-288 (4), AH1293/12 (7), AH1293/18 (2, **R**), AH1293/19 (3), AH1293/20 (3, **S**), AH1293/26 (2), AH1293/29 (4), AH1293/31-H (7), AH1293/32-H (2), AH1293/35-H (3, **S**); **1/10 qirsh:** AH1293/10 KM-289 (3), AH1293/12 (7); better than average grades for most, including many Uncs (and many of those choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1525, **lot of 93 pieces** $400 - 500

2342. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, LOT of 10 silver and 1 copper-nickel coins AH1293: AR 20 qirsh yr 20, AR 10 qirsh yr 11, 20, 21, 27, AR 5 qirsh yr 15, 16, 20, AR qirsh yr 4 (EF+), AR 20 para yr 3 (VF+), and Cu-Ni 1/10 qirsh yr 18 (AU); all multiple-qirsh coins EF+ or above, many AU, all with hairlines or lightly cleaned; retail value $600; **lot of 11 pieces** $320 - 380

2343. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, LOT of 60 silver minors of Abdul Hamid II: **10 para:** AH1293/2 KM-275 (1 pc, holed); **20 para:** AH1293/2 KM-276 (1); **qirsh:** AH1293/1 KM-277 (9), AH1293/2 (11), AH1293/3 (15), AH1293/4 (23); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1200, **lot of 60 pieces** $300 - 400

2344. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, LOT of 42 silver 1 qirsh coins of Abdul Hamid II: AH1293/17-W KM-292 (12 pcs, **S**), AH1293/27-W (9), AH1293/29-W (1), AH1293/29-H (9), AH1293/33-H (11); better than average grades for most, including many Uncs (and many of those choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1150, **lot of 42 pieces** $300 - 400

2345. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, LOT of 105 copper-nickel minors of Abdul Hamid II: **1/10 qirsh:** AH1293/18 KM-289 (3 pcs, **R**), AH1293/19 (1), AH1293/20 (7), AH1293/21 (7), AH1293/23 (1), AH1293/24 (9), AH1293/25 (11), AH1293/27 (23), AH1293/28 (7), AH1293/29 (2), AH1293/33-H (4), AH1293/35-H (5, **S**); **2/10 qirsh:** AH1293/10 KM-290 (8), AH1293/12 (2), AH1293/24 (3), AH1293/27 (6), AH1293/29 (1), AH1293/33-H (1), AH1293/35-H (4, **S**); better than average grades for most, including many Uncs (and many of those choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1050, **lot of 105 pieces** $275 - 375

2346. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, LOT of 101 copper-nickel and silver minors of Abdul Hamid II:**5/10 qirsh:** AH1293/10 KM-291 (2 pcs), AH1293/11 (3), AH1293/13 (4), AH1293/20 (1, **S**), AH1293/21 (3), AH1293/24 (4), AH1293/27 (1), AH1293/29 (8), AH1293/30 (6); **qirsh:** AH1293/22 KM-299 (1, **R**), AH1293/23 (4), AH1293/25 (1, **S**), AH1293/29 (3), AH1293/30 (2, **S**), AH1293/10-W KM-292 (58); better than average grades for most, including many Uncs (and many of those choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1075, **lot of 101 pieces** $275 - 375

2347. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, LOT of 60 two qirsh coins of Abdul Hamid II: AH1293/10-W KM-293 (33 pcs), AH1293/11-W (2), AH1293/17-W (6), AH1293/20-W (3), AH1293/24-W (4), AH1293/27-W (6), AH1293/29-W (2), AH1293/29-H (1), AH1293/30-H (3); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs (and some of those choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1050, **lot of 60 pieces** $275 - 375

2348. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, LOT of 46 two and five qirsh coins of Abdul Hamid II: **2 qirsh:** AH1293/33-H KM-293 (5 pcs); **5 qirsh:** AH1293/10-W (13), AH1293/11-W (2), AH1293/15-W (8, **R**), AH1293/16-W (6, **S**), AH1293/17-W (5, **S**), AH1293/20-W (4, **R**), AH1293/21-W (3); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1025, **lot of 46 pieces** $275 - 375

2349. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, LOT of 41 silver coins of Abdul Hamid II:**5 qirsh:** AH1293/22-W KM-294 (1 pc), AH1293/24-W (3), AH1293/27-W (1), AH1293/29-W (2), AH1293/29-H (2), AH1293/30-H (2), AH1293/31-H (3), AH1293/32-H (3), AH1293/33-H (3); **10 qirsh:** AH1293/10-W KM-295 (4), AH1293/11-W (2), AH1293/15-W (1), AH1293/16-W (2), AH1293/20-W (2), AH1293/21-W (1), AH1293/24-W (3), AH1293/27-W (3), AH1293/30-H (3); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1050, **lot of 41 pieces** $275 - 375

2350. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, LOT of 59 qirsh coins of Abdul Hamid II: AH1293/1 KM-277 (4 pcs), AH1293/2 (7), AH1293/3 (11), AH1293/4 (16), AH1293/5 (21, **S**); better than average grades for most, many varieties here (and many already attributed), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $925, **lot of 59 pieces** $250 - 350

2351. **EGYPT: Mohammad V**, 1909-1918, LOT of 105 minors of Mehmet V: **1/40 qirsh:** AH1327/2-H KM-300 (9 pcs), AH1327/3-H (4), AH1327/4-H (2), AH1327/6-H (1); **1/20 qirsh:** AH1327/2-H KM-301 (6), AH1327/3-H (6), AH1327/4-H (5), AH1327/6-H (4); **1/10 qirsh:** AH1327/2-H KM-302 (1), AH1327/3 (1), AH1327/4-H (9), AH1327/6-H (2); **2/10 qirsh:** AH1327/2-H KM-303 (1), AH1327/3 (1), AH1327/4-H (6), AH1327/6-H (1); **5/10 qirsh:** AH1327/2-H KM-304 (1), AH1327/3 (2), AH1327/4-H (2), AH1327/g-H (2); **qirsh:** AH1327/2-H KM-306 (4), AH1327/3 (8, **R**), AH1327/4-H (3), AH1327/6-H (6), AH1327/2-H KM-305 (18); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs (and some of those choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1200, **lot of 105 pieces** $300 - 400

2352. **EGYPT: Mohammad V**, 1909-1918, LOT of 40 silver minors of Mehmet V:**qirsh:** AH1327/3-H KM-305 (8 pcs); **2 qirsh:** AH1327/2 KM-307 (18, **S**), AH1327-3H (6, **S**); **5 qirsh:** AH1327/2-H KM-308 (2, **S**), AH1327/3-H (6); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1025, **lot of 40 pieces** $275 - 375

2353. **EGYPT: Mohammad V**, 1909-1918, LOT of 45 silver coins of Mehmet V: **5 qirsh:** AH1327/4-H KM-308 (4 pcs), AH1327/6-H (16); **10 qirsh:** AH1327/2-H KM-309 (4, **S**), AH1327/3-H (5), AH1327/4-H (1, **S**), AH1327/6-H (15); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1100, **lot of 45 pieces** $275 - 375

2354. **EGYPT:** LOT of 9 silver and 3 copper-nickel coins of the early 20th century: **Mehmet V** AH1327: AR 10 qirsh yr 2, 4, 6, AR 2 qirsh yr 2, 3, Cu-Ni qirsh yr 3, Cu-Ni 5/10 qirsh yr 3 x2; **Sultanate**: AR 10 piastres 1917-H, AR 5 piastres 1920-H; **Fuad I**: AR 10 piastres 1923 & 1923-H; most EF+ or above, most with hairlines, a few moderately cleaned, retail value $625; **lot of 12 pieces** $350 - 400

2355. **GEORGIA: OTTOMAN OCCUPATION: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AR abbasi (5.40g), Tiflis (Tbilisi), AH1115, A-2708, Bennett-744, VF $90 - 120

2356. **TUNIS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR piastre, Tunis, AH1244, KM-90, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150



2357. **TUNIS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, BI kharub, Tunis, AH1250, KM-91, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 $75 - 100

2358. **TUNIS: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1882, AR piastre, AH1294, KM-189, with Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey, well struck, NGC graded VF25 $65 - 85

2359. **TUNIS:** LOT of 12 early modern silver coins: **piastre** 1208 EF & VF-EF, 1215 VF+, 1249 EF, **½ piastre** (8 kharub) 1215 VF-EF, 1242 VF+, **4 kharub** 1149 VF, **2 kharub** 1153 VF-EF & VF+, **kharub** 1167 EF+, 1177 EF-AU, 1249 EF; some with scratches; retail value $625; **lot of 12 pieces** $350 - 400

2360. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR ½ kurush (9.22g), Edirne, AH1106, KM-117.1, bold strike, one flan crack, EF $100 - 150

2361. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR kurush (19.70g), Edirne, AH1106, KM-121.1, struck from lightly corroded dies, VF-EF $60 - 80

2362. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR piastre (18.82g), Edirne, AH1106, KM-121.1, VF-EF $90 - 120

2363. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AR asper, Kostantiniye, AH1171, KM-289, PCGS graded MS64 $60 - 80

2364. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AR kurush (19.02g), Islambul, AH[11]83, KM-321.2, Dav-327, lightly toned, VF-EF $70 - 100

2365. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AR 2 zolota, Islambul, AH1171 year 9, KM-324.1, EF *, ex Hans Wilski Collection* $60 - 80

2366. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AR 2 zolota (29.22g), Islambul, AH[11]81, KM-324.1, Dav-326. Cr-47, tiny clip at 9:00, attractive example, Choice EF $70 - 100

2367. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AE falus (2.28g), Van, AH1177, KB-Wn-01, Damali-VN-M1a, lovely example with full mint & date, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2368. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR piastre (19.80g), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 1, KM-368, first toughra, used only during a few months of his first year of reign, choice EF-AU $110 - 150

2369. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR piastre (19.03g), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 1, KM-368, first toughra, bold strike, VF-EF**, R***, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $110 - 150

2370. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR piastre (19.05g), Kostantaniye, AH1187 year 1, KM-368, first toughra, used only in his year one, VF $80 - 100

2371. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 10 para (4.92g), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 11, KM-384, EF *, e x Ahmed Sultan Collection* $80 - 100

2372. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 20 para (9.48g), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 2, KM-387, some very light porosity, VF-EF *, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $80 - 100

2373. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR piastre, Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 2, KM-396, faint surface hairlines, EF $40 - 60

2374. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR piastre, Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 6, KM-396, AU $50 - 75

2375. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota (27.26g), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 8, KM-402, Cr-67, one quadrant weak and porous from lack of striking pressure, otherwise very nice with light tone, Choice EF $70 - 100

2376. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota (26.45g), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 10, KM-402, Cr-67. Dav-1814, somewhat porous, but with some luster, EF $70 - 100

2377. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 piastres (29.18g), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 16, KM-404, Dav-330, VF-EF $90 - 120

2378. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR piastre (12.97g), Islambul, AH1203 year 2, KM-498, struck on a planchet that had some weak areas (before striking), VF-EF *, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $80 - 110

2379. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR piastre (12.71g), Islambul, AH1203 year 3, KM-498, lovely strike, EF *, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $90 - 120

2380. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR piastre (12.92g), Islambul, AH1203 year 4, KM-498, choice EF ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $90 - 120

2381. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR piastre (12.76g), Islambul, AH1203 year 5, KM-498, lovely EF-AU ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $100 - 130

2382. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR piastre (12.80g), Islambul, AH1203 year 6, KM-498, lovely EF-AU ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $90 - 12

2383. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR piastre (12.42g), Islambul, AH1203 year 7, KM-498, choice EF ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $80 - 110

2384. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR piastre (12.46g), Islambul, AH1203 year 9, KM-498, EF-AU ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $90 - 120

2385. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR piastre (12.20g), Islambul, AH1203 year 15, KM-498, minor stain, better date, VF ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $60 - 90

2386. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 2 zolota (18.84g), Islambul, AH1203 year 2, KM-501, traces of original lustre, EF**, R**,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $130 - 160

2387. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 2 kurush, Islambul, AH1203 year 16, KM-504, EF-AU $65 - 85

2388. **TURKEY: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AR para (0.31g), Kostantiniye, AH1222 year 1, KM-536, unusually nice bold strike, very rare in this quality, AU $65 - 85

2389. **TURKEY: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV ¼ sultani (0.71g), Kostantiniye, AH1222 year 2, KM-543.1, pierced (as usual!), VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2390. **TURKEY: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV zeri mahbub (2.36g), Kostantiniye, AH1222 year 1, KM-544, pierced (as usual), VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160



2391. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 10 para, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 4, KM-559, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS65 $120 - 160

2392. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 5 piastres (29.27g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 5, KM-564, bold strike, EF-AU $90 - 120

2393. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR piastre (12.31g), Kostantiniye, AH 1223 year 14, KM-570, nice strike, VF-EF $90 - 120

2394. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1839-1855, AR kurush (6.47g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 16, KM-575, choice AU $55 - 85

2395. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1839-1861, AR 30 para, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 19, KM-579, a fantastic quality mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150

2396. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR kurush, Kostaniniye, AH1223 year 21, KM-584, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 ,
*ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $100 - 150

2397. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 20 para, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 30, KM-586, a lovely quality lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 75

2398. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 20 para, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 30, KM-596, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 75

2399. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.79g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 2, KM-605, AU ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $70 - 80

2400. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.78g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 4, KM-605, strong VF ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $55 - 70

2401. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.79g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 5, KM-605, VF-EF ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $60 - 80

2402. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.78g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 3, KM-608, AU $50 - 75

2403. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.81g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 4, KM-608, EF-AU $50 - 75

2404. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.81g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 7, KM-608, EF ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $65 - 80

2405. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.79g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 8, KM-608, EF ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $65 - 80

2406. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.78g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 9, KM-608, EF-AU ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $65 - 80

2407. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.78g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 10, KM-608, EF ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $65 - 80

2408. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.77g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 11, KM-608, EF-AU ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $65 - 80

2409. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV sûrre altin al-aliye (1.59g), Darulhalife, AH1223 year 15, KM-621, slight central weakness, EF *, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $100 - 130

2410. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV sûrre altin al-aliye (1.60g), Darulhalife, AH1223 year 16, KM-621, EF ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $100 - 130

2411. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV new adli altin (1.56g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 19, KM-635, excellent strike with choice luster, faint hairlines, UNC $75 - 100

2412. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV hayriye altin (1.79g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 21, KM-638, EF ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $120 - 150

2413. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV hayriye altin (1.82g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 22, KM-638, AU ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $130 - 150

2414. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV ¼ cedid mahmudiye (0.40g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 30, KM-643, AU $40 - 60

2415. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV ½ cedid mahmudiye (0.79g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 32, KM-644, ex-mount, EF-AU $50 - 75

2416. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV mahmudiye (1.59g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 27, KM-645, EF ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $90 - 120

2417. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV mahmudiye (1.61g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 28, KM-645, UNC ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $100 - 130

2418. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV mahmudiye (1.61g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 29, KM-645, AU ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $90 - 120

2419. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV jeweler's piece (0.26g), Kostantiniye, AH"1223" year "21", UBK-63-02, British jeweler's piece, marked .875 fineness, with the marks of the manufacturer, UNC**, R**, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $70 - 100

2420. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 6 piastres (12.99g), Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 1, KM-656, EF $80 - 120

2421. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV ¼ memduhiye (0.40g), Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 2, KM-657, choice AU $50 - 75

2422. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV ¼ memduhiye (0.40g), Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 5, KM-657, choice AU ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $60 - 80

2423. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV ½ memduhiye (0.77g), Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 1, KM-658, choice UNC ,
*ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $70 - 100

2424. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV memduhiye (1.55g), Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 2, KM-659, slightly uneven surfaces, EF *, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $100 - 130

2425. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AE para, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 8, KM-665, PCGS graded MS63 BN $50 - 75



2426. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 20 para, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 11, KM-669, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS65 $125 - 175

2427. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 20 para, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 2, KM-688, 15% off center struck error, PCGS graded MS62 $125 - 175

2428. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 5, KM-690, rare date, F-VF**, R** $100 - 120

2429. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 15, KM-693, a lovely example in spite of a few very faint hairlines, choice AU $100 - 150

2430. **TURKEY: Murad V**, 1876, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 1, KM-712, F-VF $40 - 60

2431. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AE 5 para, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 4, KM-728, PCGS graded MS63 BN $50 - 75

2432. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 para, AH1293 year 8, KM-734, one-year type, AU $50 - 75

2433. **TURKEY: Abcul hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 2 kurush, AH1293 year 11, KM-736, nice luster with just a hint of light tone, NGC graded MS65 $100 - 130

2434. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 10 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 20, KM-738, rare date, Very Good $40 - 60

2435. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR medal (5.04g), AH1308, NP-1115, 25mm, Medal of Merit (Liyakat Madalyasi), circular silver medal, pierced for ribbon suspension, and with ornate silver suspension bar; elaborate trophy of arms, the Sultan's radiant toughra above // inscribed in Arabic characters 'Medal of Merit especially for Those Who Have Shown Loyalty and Bravery' and dated in Arabic numerals AH1308, pierced for ribbon attachment, EF $65 - 100.

2436. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR medal, AH1314, NP-1128, 24mm, Medal for the War with Greece (Yunan Muharabsei Madalyasi), tughra of Abdul Hamid II encircled by a laurel wreath with a rose at the base // inscribed 'Greek War, Day - Sunday, 23rd of Zilkade (Dhu'l-Qa'da, the 11th month of the Islamic calendar), 1314 (=1897AD)', pierced for suspension as usual, EF $65 - 85

2437. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 1, KM-748, a lovely toned example! PCGS graded MS65 $60 - 80

2438. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 10 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 7, KM-751, EF $40 - 60



2439. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, 10 para, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 3, KM-767, a fantastic example for type! PCGS graded MS66 $75 - 100

2440. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 10 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 10, KM-772, pleasing F-VF $50 - 70

2441. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Bursa, AH1327 year 1, KM-785, city visit issue, struck at the Kostantiniye (Constantinople) mint, AU $40 - 60

2442. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Edirne, AH1327 year 2, KM-790, city visit issue, struck at the Kostantiniye (Constantinople) mint, AU $40 - 60

2443. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Salanik, AH1327 year 3, KM-808, city visit issue, struck at the Kostantiniye (Constantinople) mint, AU $40 - 60

2444. **TURKEY: Mehmet VI**, 1918-1924, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1336 year 1, KM-818, one lamination defect, unusual on 20th century coins of Turkey! VF-EF $90 - 120

2445. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, & **Mahmud I,** 1730-1754, LOT of 14 kurus of Ahmed III and Mahmud I: AH1115 KM-159 (5 pcs) and AH1143 KM-211 (9, all framed date variety); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $650, **lot of 14 pieces** $250 - 350

2446. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, LOT of 10 pieces of AH1143 Mahmud I kurus KM-211; better than average grades for most, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $675, **lot of 10 pieces** $250 - 350

2447. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, LOT of 21 billon crowns of Mustafa III: **piastre:** AH1171/[11]86 KM-321.2 (5 pcs), AH1171/[11]87 (6); **2 zolota:** AH1171/2 KM-324.1 (1), AH1171/8 (2), AH1171/9 (1), AH1171/[11]81 KM-324.2 (4), AH1171/[11]82 (2); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $825, **lot of 21 pieces** $300 - 400

2448. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, LOT of 99 billon issues of Mustafa III: **para:** AH1171/6 KM-296.1 (4 pcs), AH1171/7 (10), AH1171/8 (4), AH1171/[11]81 KM-296.2 (1), AH1171/[11]82 (1), AH1171/[11]83 (9), AH1171/[11]84 (1), AH1171/[11]85 (2), AH1171/[11]87 (3), AH1171/various regnal years (40); **5 para:** AH1171/1 KM-299 (4), AH1171/2 (6), AH1171/3 (3), AH1171/4 (1); AH1171/5 KM-300.1 (1), AH1171/6 (1), AH1171/8 (1), AH1171/[11]80 (2, AH1171/[11]82 (1), AH1171/[11]83 (1), AH1171/[11]84 (1), AH1171/[11]86 (1), AH1171/[11]87 (1, **S**); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $950, **lot of 99 pieces** $250 - 350

2449. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, LOT of 18 billon coins of Mustafa III: **20 para:**AH1171/[11]83 KM-313.2 (1 pc); **zolota:** AH1171/[11]85 KM-316.2 (2), AH1171/[11]87 (3, one holed); **piastre:** AH1171/[11]83 1), AH1171/[11]84 (2), AH1171/[11]85 (8), AH1171/[11]86 (1); better than average grades for most, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $750, **lot of 18 pieces** $250 - 350

2450. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, LOT of 13 silver coins: **kurus:** AH1143 KM-211 (7 pcs); **piastre:** AH1171/4 KM-320 (1), AH1171/6 KM-321.1 (2), AH1171/[11]82 KM-321.2 (1), AH1171/[11]83 (2); better than average grades for most, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $650, **lot of 13 pieces** $250 - 350

2451. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, LOT of 18 silver coins, larger denominations, all with accession date AH1187: AR zolota (30 para), year 1 and 2; AR piastre (40 para), year 2, 3, 8 (with flower), 9, 10, 11, and 16; and AR 2 zolota (60 para), year 2, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 15; mostly EF condition, just a few only VF-EF (and adhesions on the 2 zolota year 13), all attractive strikes without any weakness; retail value $1100, **lot of 18 pieces**, *, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $550 - 700

2452. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, LOT of 37 billon coins of Abdul Hamid I: **para:** AH1187/1 KM-375 (1 pc), AH1187/2 (2), AH1187/3 (3), AH1187/4 (3), AH1187/6 (2), AH1187/8 KM-376 (1), AH1187/9 (1), AH1187/11 (1), AH1187/12 (1), AH1187/13 (1); **5 para:** AH1187/6 KM-379 (1, **S**, holed), AH1187/14 KM-380 (1, **R**, holed); **10 para:** AH1187/6 KM-383 (1), AH1187/8 KM-384 (2), AH1187/13 (1); **20 para:** AH1187/2 KM-387 (1, **R**, holed); **zolota:** AH1187/2 KM-391 (4); **piastre:** AH1187/1 KM-396 (3), AH1187/2 (3), AH1187/4 (4); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $700, **lot of 37 pieces** $250 - 350

2453. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, LOT of 61 silver minors of Abdul Mejid: 20 para: AH1255/9 KM-669 (2 pcs, both broken 9 variety), AH1255/10 (11), AH1255/11 (5), AH1255/12 (3), AH1255/14 (4), AH1255/16 (2), AH1255/18 (4), AH1255/19 (3), AH1255/20 (1), AH1255/22 (3); **kurush:** AH1255/7 KM-671 (5), AH1255/8 (5), AH1255/9 (2, one the broken 9 variety), AH1255/10 (4), AH1255/11 (7); better than average grades for most, including two ex-Pridmore pieces, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1000, **lot of 61 pieces** $250 - 350

2454. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, LOT of 24 crowns of Abdul Hamid I: **piastre:** AH1187/8 KM-398 (4 pcs), AH1187/9 (3), AH1187/10 (2), AH1187/11 (2), AH1187/12 (1), AH1187/13 (1)AH1187/14 (1); **2 zolota:** AH1187/3 KM-401 (3), AH1187/4 (2), AH1187/5 (2), AH1187/6 (1), AH1187/8 KM-402 (2); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $725, **lot of 24 pieces** $250 - 350

2455. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, LOT of 9 silver coins, fractional denomination, all with accession date AH1187: AR 5 para, year 10 and 12 (both pierced); AR 10 para, year 2 and 6 (both pierced), and year 8, 9, and 10 (all with some light porosity); and AR 20 para, year 1 and year 8 (with obverse flower) (both with porous surfaces)l; retail value $400, **lot of 9 pieces**, *, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $200 - 260

2456. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, & **Selim III,** 1789-1807, LOT of 19 crowns of Abdul Hamid I and Selim III: **2 zolota:** AH1187/9 KM-402 (3 pcs), AH1187/10 (3, one with graffiti), AH1187/12 KM-403 (1); **2 kurush:** AH1203/2 KM-504 (3), AH1203/4 (3), AH1203/8 (1), AH1203/9 (2), AH1203/12 (1), AH1203/16 (1), AH1203/17 (1); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $725, **lot of 19 pieces** $250 - 350

2457. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, LOT of 16 silver coins: KM-504, AR 2 piastres (80 para), year 3, 5, 6, 13, and 14 (average VF, some nicer); and KM-507, AR yüzlük (100 para), year 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17 (all VF-EF or better, many with the usual weakness of strike); retail value $650, **lot of 16 pieces**, *, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $325 - 400

2458. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, LOT of 69 billon minors of Selim III: **akce:** AH1203/12 KM-483 (1 pc); **para:**AH1203/1 KM-486 (1), AH1203/2 (4), AH1203/4 (1), AH1203/5 (2), AH1203/7 (2), AH1203/8 (2), AH1203/9 (2), AH1203/12 (4), AH1203/13 (1), AH1203/16 (1), AH1203/various regnal years (33, many nice), **5 para:** AH1203/4 KM-489 (1, plugged), AH1203/5 (2, both holed), AH1203/6 (2, one holed, one plugged), AH1203/7 (1, holed and plugged), AH1203/13 (2, both holed), AH1203/17 (1, plugged), AH1203/18 (1, **R**, plugged); **10 para:** AH1203/5 KM-492 (1), AH1203/7 (1), AH1203/13 (2), AH1203/14 (1); coins range from holed to Choice AU, probably average circulated grades, retail value $900, lot of 69 pieces $250 - 350

2459. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, LOT of 20 yuzluks of Selim III: AH1203/1 KM-507 (5 pcs), AH1203/2 (4), AH1203/3 (1), AH1203/4 (4), AH1203/5 (6); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $700, **lot of 20 pieces** $250 - 350

2460. **TURKEY: Selim III, Mustafa IV, & Europe**, LOT of 13 silver coins: **Selim III** (1789-1807): AR 5 para, year 4 (choice EF), 6 (EF), and 10 (VG, damages); and AR 10 para, year 3, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19 (all about Fine, all pierced or with mount removed); **Mustafa IV** (1807-1808), AR 10 para, year 1 (bold VF, mount removed); **Netherlands:** AR leeuwendaalder: Holland 158x and Kampen 1650 (both Fine); and Danzig, AR ort 1624 (VF); retail value $340, **lot of 13 pieces**, *, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $180 - 220

2461. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, LOT of 101 billon and silver coins of Mahmud II,: **akce:** AH1223/26 KM-593 (3 pcs), AH1223/27 (3); **para:** AH1223/27 KM-594 (6), AH1223/28 (7), AH1223/29 (3), AH1223/30 (6), AH1223/31 (2), AH1223/32 (4, including one double-struck), AH1223/unreadable regnal year (2); **10 para:** AH1223/1 KM-553 (5, 4 holed, one ex-mount), AH1223/5 (1, holed), AH1223/6 (1), AH1223/8 (2), AH1223/9 (1), AH1223/11 (2), AH1223/12 (1), AH1223/13 (1), AH1223/16 KM-574 (2); **kurush:** AH1223/4 KM-560 (1, holed); **5 kurush:** AH1223/7 KM-564 (1); **2 kurush:** AH1223/15 KM-576 (2); **20 para:**AH1223/21 KM-583 (7); **kurush:** AH1223/21 (13); **30 para:** AH1223/17 KM-579 (3), AH1223/18 (1), AH1223/19 (2), AH1223/21 (1); **60 para:** AH1223/17 KM-580 (1), AH1223/18 (4), AH1223/19 (2); **10 para:** AH1223/25 KM-595 (1), AH1223/26 (2), AH1223/27 (1), AH1223/28 (1), AH1223/29 (5), AH1223/30 (1); better than average grades for most, including two ex-Pridmore pieces, and two double-struck pieces, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $900, **lot of 101 pieces** $250 - 350

2462. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, & **Abdul Mejid,** 1839-1861, LOT of 142 bronze and billon coins of Mahmud II and Abdul Mejid: **10 para:** AH1223/31 KM-595 (2 pcs), AH1223/32 (4); **20 para:** AH1223/23 KM-588 (7), AH1223/24 (6), AH1223/25 (4), AH1223/25 KM-596 (3); **5 para:** AH1255/12 KM-666.1 (5), AH1255/13 (7), AH1255/14 (4), AH1255/15 (6), AH1255/15 KM-666.2 (1), AH1255/16 (9), AH1255/17 (6), AH1255/19 (6), AH1255/20 (5), AH1255/21 (2); **10 para:** AH1255/15 KM-667.1 (1), AH1255/16 KM-667.2 (19), AH1255/17 (10), AH1255/18 (1), AH1255/19 KM-667.3 (9), AH1255/20 (13), AH1255/21 (1/0 overdate, 8), AH1255/21 (4); average circulated grades, including 4 ex-Pridmore pieces, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1000, **lot of 142 pieces** $250 - 350

2463. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, LOT of 61 silver coins of Abdul Mejid: **kurush:** AH1255/12 KM-671 (6 pcs), AH1255/13 (6), AH1255/14 (5), AH1255/15 (7), AH1255/16 (3), AH1255/18 (2), AH1255/19 (8), AH1255/20 (3), AH1255/21 (4), AH1255/22 (1), AH1255/23 (3, **S**); **2 kurush:** AH1255/7 KM-672 (4), AH1255/8 (3), AH1255/10 (1), AH1255/11 (2), AH1255/12 (3); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs (and a few Choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1025, **lot of 61 pieces** $275 - 375

2464. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, LOT of 97 bronze coins of Abdul Mejid: **20 para:**AH1255/16 KM-668.1 (10 pcs), AH1255/17 (2), AH1255/20 KM-668.2 (6), AH1255/21 (10); **40 para:** AH1255/17 KM-670 (6), AH1255/18 (13), AH1255/19 (15), AH1255/20 (15), AH1255/21 (12), AH1255/22 (2/1 overdate, 1), AH1255/22 (7, **S**); average circulated grades or better, including 3 ex-Pridmore pieces, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1100, **lot of 97 pieces** $275 - 375

2465. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, LOT of 37 ten kurush coins of Mehmet V: AH1327/4 KM-751 (1, **S**), AH1327/5 (1, **S**), AH1327/6 (3), AH1327/7 (1, Reshat); AH1327/7 KM-772 (12, El Ghazi), AH1327/8 (8), and AH1327/9 (11, **S**); better than average grades for most, but some cleaned, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1125, **lot of 37 items** $300 - 400

2466. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, LOT of 17 twenty kurush coins of Mehmet V: AH1327/8 KM-780 (6), AH1327/9 (8), and AH1327/10 (3); average circulated grades some cleaned or damaged, a few quite nice, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $700, **lot of 17 items** $250 - 350

2467. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, LOT of 52 silver coins of Mehmet V: **2 kurush:** AH1327/4 KM-749 (12 pcs), AH1327/5 (5, **S**), AH1327/6 (12); AH1327/7 KM-770 (1, **S**); and **5 kurush:** AH1327/1 KM-750 (15) and AH1327/2 (7); better than average grades for most, with many Uncs (and some of those choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1000, **lot of 52 items** $250 - 350

2468. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, LOT of 37 five kurush coins of Mehmet V: AH1327/3 KM-750 (6 pcs), AH1327/4 (5), AH1327/5 (2, **S**), AH1327/6 (6), AH1327/7 (11, Reshat); AH1327/7 KM-771 (6, El Ghazi, **S**), AH1327/8 (1, **S**); better than average grades for most, with many Uncs (and some of those choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $975, **lot of 37 items** $250 - 350

2469. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918 & Early Republic, LOT of 65 various coins: **Muhammad V: 2 kurush:** AH1327/1 KM-785 Bursa (3 pcs); AH1327/2 KM-790 Edirne (3); AH1327/3 KM-802 Manastir (3); **5 kurush:** AH1327/1 KM-786 Bursa (6); AH1327/2 KM-791 Edirne (5); AH1327/3 KM-797 Kosova (1); AH1327/3 KM-803 (3); AH1327/3 KM-809 Salonika (1); **10 kurush:** AH1327/2 KM-792 Edirne (1); Muhammad VI: **40 para:** AH1336/4 KM-828 (10); **2 kurush:** AH1336/1 KM-815 (2); and **Republic: 100 para:** AH1340 KM-830 (1) and AH1341 (3); and 1926 KM-834 (14); **5 kurus:** AH1340 KM-831 (1) and AH1341 (1); **10 kurus:** AH1340 KM-832 (2) and AH1341 (2); and 1926 KM-836 (3); average circulated grades, a few Uncs, all but one mint visit issue holed or mounted, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1000, **lot of 65 items** $250 - 350

2470. **TURKEY:**LOT of 20 better silver coins: **Suleyman II:** AH1099 mangir KM-87.1 Bosnasaray Mint (1 pc); **Mustafa II:** AH1106 kurus KM-120 (3); **Ahmad III:** AH1115 akce KM-136 NP-526 (3), AH1115 yirmilik KM-153 (2), AH1115 kurus KM-159 (10), and AH1115 zolota KM-156 (1); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1150, **lot of 20 pieces** $300 - 400

2471. **TURKEY:** LOT of 10 large silver coins of Kostantiniye/Islambol: **Ahmed III**: KM-156 zolota 1115 (3); **Mahmud I**: KM-206 yirmilik 1143/XXIX; **Mustafa III**: KM-321.2 piastre 1171/85 & /86, KM-316.2 zolota /85; **Abdul Hamid I**: KM-396 piastre (2nd tughra) & KM-391 zolota both 1187/1; **Abdülmecid I**: KM-675 20 kurus 1255/8; VG to VF conditions; retail value $325, **lot of 10 pieces** $180 - 240

2472. **TURKEY:**LOT of 6 large silver coins of the 18th century: AH1115 kurus KM-159 Choice VF, AH1171 year 86 zolota KM-316.2 Choice EF, AH1171 year 87 piastre KM-321.1 EF, AH1187 year 2 KM-396 EF, AH1206 year 2 yuzluk KM-507 EF, and AH1203 year 12 yuzluk KM-507 EF; retail value $325, **lot of 6 items** $150 - 250

2473. **TURKEY:**LOT of 18 coins from various provinces of the Ottoman Empire: **Turkey** (Kostantiniye): AR para 1115 (KM-139.1), AR 5 para 1143-XV, AR 10 para 1187/2, AR kurush 1223/21, AR 10 para 1223/16, **Algiers**: AR budju 1236 & 1242, AR 1/8 budju 1232 & 1244, **Tunis**: AR square nasri 1115, 1124, 1127, AE burben 1172, AE square burben 123X, **Tripoli**: AE para Mahmud II 1223/24, 26, ND, **Egypt** Ali Bey rebellion: AR clipped para DM; average grade VF; a very interesting and eclectic group! retail value $700; **lot of 18 pieces** $400 - 450

2474. **TURKEY:**LOT of 10 silver and 3 copper coins of Turkey and Egypt*: **Mustafa III**: KM-306.1 10 para 1171/9; **Abdul Hamid I**: KM-384 10 para 1187/9, 13 & 14; **Selim III**: KM-507 yuzluk 1203/3; **Mahmud II**: KM-603 6 kurush 1223/28, KM-602 3 kurush 1223/29, KM-589 kurush 1223/24; **Abdul Mejid**: KM-670 40 para 1255/19, KM-222* 1255/5 5 para, KM-665.1 para 1255/8; **Abdul Aziz**: KM-689 kurush 1277/1; **Abdul Hamid II**: KM-295* 10 kurush 1293/29; average VF condition with a few EF or better; retail value $350, **lot of 13 pieces** $180 - 220

2475. **TURKEY:**LOT of 31 silver paras: **Abdul Hamid I**KM-371, all years 1-7, mostly EF condition; and KM-372, years 8-10 & 12-16, average F-VF, a few with some faults; **Selim III:** KM-486, all years 1-13 and 15, average VF, a few nicer; and **Mustafa IV:** KM-536, year 1 (VF) and year 2 (VF-EF); retail value $400, **lot of 31 pieces**, *, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $180 - 240

2476. **TURKEY:** 109mm, mid 19th century balance scale, for testing the minimal weight of six denominations of gold coins, made of bone, traces of the Latin numerals, a pleasant example of the multifunctional variety of a type of balance which existed from the Byzantine period onwards, pleasant patina $100 - 150

2477. **TURKEY:** LOT of 148 coins, mostly all milled or machine struck types including Ottoman Turkish types, base metal (32), billon silver (12), silver minor coins (71),silver crown size coins (9), plus Ottoman Egypt types, base metal (10), silver (6), lots of variety including many scarce types, average quality condition, retail value $1000+, **lot of 148 coins** $400 - 600

## Iran - The Early Period

2478. **SAFFARID: Ya'qub b. al-Layth**, 861-879, AR dirham (3.58g), al-Ahwaz, AH265, A-1401.2, typical weakness, VF**, R** $75 - 100

2479. **SAFFARID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 923-963, AV fractional dinar (0.89g), Sijistan, AH340, A-1411, citing his son Khalaf b. Ahmad as the heir, VF**, R** $80 - 100

2480. **SAFFARID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 923-963, AR dirham (2.51g), Sijistan, AH320, A-1412A, citing the governor al-Husayn b. Bilal (active AH318-321), VF**, R** $90 - 120

2481. **SAFFARID: Khalaf**, in rebellion, 941-946, AV fractional dinar (0.82g), Zaranj, AH329, A-K1414, bold VF**, R** $100 - 130

2482. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (1.28g), Sijistan, DM, A-1417, with the letter "M" above the obverse, "H" below reverse, citing the caliph al-Ta'i', VF-EF**, R** $100 - 120

2483. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (0.99g), Sijistan, AH370, A-1420.1, VF $70 - 100

2484. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (0.64g), Sijistan, AH372, A-1420.1, VF $70 - 100

2485. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (1.50g), Sijistan, AH382, A-1420.2, Khalaf named only Wali al-Dawla Abu Ahmad, caliph al-Qadir, first year of this reform type, VF**, R** $110 - 140

2486. **BANIJURID: Abu Da'ud Muhammad**, 874-899, AR dirham (3.06g), Badakhshan, AH285, A-1433, very rare mint, active for Abu Da'ud Muhammad only in AH285; some modest weakness, VF-EF**, RRR** $90 - 120

2487. **BANIJURID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 899-910, AR dirham (2.94g), Andaraba, AH287, A-1435, Ahmad cited only by his kunya *abu ja'far* and the Samanid overlord Isma'il only by his kunya *abu ibrahim*, VF**, R** $90 - 120



2488. **BANIJURID: Ahmad b. Muhammad b. Yahya**, 909-910, AR dirham (2.58g), Balkh, AH295, A-1436, citing the Samanid Ahmad b. Isma'il and the Abbasid caliph al-Muktafi, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 150

2489. **BANIJURID: Harb b. Sahlan**, 955-976, AR dirham (2.24g), Andaraba, AH346, A-1438.1, bold mint & date, with floral design below the obverse field, some light porosity, EF**, R** $80 - 110

*This seems to be a new date for this type. All years 340 and 342-345 were sold in our Auction 37, Lots 2400-2406.*

2490. **BANIJURID: al-Harith b. Harb**, 10th century, AR multiple dirham (10.11g), Kurat Badakhshan, ND, A-1439, ruler's name cited in the obverse outer margin and in the reverse field, slight weakness but well above average, choice EF $75 - 100

2491. **SAMANID: Isma'il I**, 892-907, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Shash, AH283, A-1443, citing the ruler without his patronymic, with the alternative mint name Binkath below the obverse field, EF**, R** $80 - 110

2492. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AR dirham (3.14g), Andaraba, AH310, A-1451, fabulous strike, gorgeous iridescent toning, choice AU $80 - 110

2493. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AR dirham (3.58g), Andaraba, "8", A-1451, very broad flan, local issue of the region in the sold name of the Samanid ruler and the caliph al-Muqtadir, so the actual date must be either 308 or 318, probably a local issue, choice EF**, RRR** $75 - 100

2494. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AR dirham (3.52g), Ma'din, ND, A-1451, mint name without the letter *'ayn,* and engraved without enough space for a date, bold strike, EF**, R** $70 - 90

2495. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AR dirham (6.51g), Andaraba, blundered date, A-1456, stylized mint name, undecipherable date, possibly posthumous (from a hoard with terminal date 351), heavy, EF**, R** $75 - 100

2496. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AR dirham (3.50g), Samarqand, AH333, A-1456, Zeno-43874 (same dies), citing unknown official 'Ali beneath the obverse field and the caliph al-Muttaqi, superb bold strike, AU**, R** $75 - 100

2497. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AR dirham (7.28g), Samarqand, AH336, A-1456, 3 pellets above the obverse field, unusually heavy for this type, EF**, R** $75 - 100

2498. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AR dirham (4.14g), Samarqand, AH343, A-1462, choice AU $75 - 100

2499. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AR dirham (2.72g), al-Shash, AH350, A-1462, choice AU $75 - 100

2500. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham (3.53g), Râsht, AH35(7), A-1466, rare Central Asian mint, not to be confused with Rasht in Gilan Province, average strike for this mint, VF-EF**, R** $80 - 110

2501. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR dirham (2.97g), Râsht, AH361, A-1466, rare Central Asian mint, not to be confused with Rasht in Gilan Province, average strike for this mint, VF**, R** $100 - 150



2502. **JASTANID: Khusrashah b. Manadhir**, 972-974, AR dirham (3.36g), al-Rudbar, AH363, A-1489, mount removed from reverse margin, but overall well-centered and very attractive, VF**, R** $120 - 180

*The Jastanids were a minor dynasty in northern Iran, with their capital at Rudbar, a city heavily destroyed by an earthquake in 1990.*

2503. **PROTO-QARAKHANID: Malik Aram Yinal Qarin**, 4th century, AE cast cash (5.22g), NM, ND, A-1510P, square hole, name on obverse (in late Kufic Arabic), blank reverse, F-VF $100 - 130

2504. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AE fals (2.48g), Qubâ, AH402, A-3303, Kochnev-289, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2505. **QARAKHANID: Sanâ al-Dawla Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AR dirham (2.93g), Tarâz, AH403, A-3307, also citing the Khan as Nasir al-Haqq Khan, VF**, RR** $110 - 150

2506. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. 'Abd Allah**, 1004-1006 &1012-1014, AE fals (1.89g), al-Shash, AH(39)6, A-3306B, snow leopard ("cat") in obverse field, VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2507. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. Harun**, 1005-1032, AR dirham (3.72g), Uzkand, AH423, A-3355, cf. Kochnev-738, probably dated 422, ruler cited as al-Mu'ayyad Qadir Bughra Khan, nice even strike, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

2508. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. Harun**, 1005-1032, AR dirham (3.55g), Kashghar, AH407, A-3355, cf. Zeno-16365, date weak, but confirmed by Zeno-16365 and the single word *al-mashriq* below the reverse field, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2509. **QARAKHANID: 'Ayn al-Dawla Muhammad b. Nasr**, 1020-1055, AE fals (3.91g), Uzkand, AH413, A-3320, cf. Zeno-94914, also citing Mansur b. 'Ali in the reverse margin, and Mansur b. 'Ali (as Arslan Khan) below the obverse field, superb strike, choice VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 130

2510. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (3.33g), Kashghar, AH427, A-3359, ruler cited only as *abu ishaq arslan khaqan,* with *malik al-mashriq* on the obverse, VF**, R** $120 - 160

2511. **QARAKHANID: Mas'ud b. Hasan**, 1161-1171, AE dirham, A-3398, LOT of 27 pieces, probably all the common type from the mint of Samarqand, a few with legible date, average crude Fine condition, nearly all with a touch of porosity, retail value $600, **lot of 27 pieces** $220 - 280

2512. **'ALID OF TABARISTAN: al-Hassan b. Zayd**, 864-884, AR dirham (3.34g), Jurjan, AH268, A-1523, decent strike, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2513. **BAVANDID OF TABARISTAN: Shahriyar b. Qarin**, 1073-1111, AV dinar (1.35g), MM, AH5xx, A-1526.1, struck at the Sari mint (by style), citing the Great Seljuq overlord Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad, about 20% flat strike, VF**, S** $110 - 150

2514. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (2.96g), Fasâ, AH351, A-1550.1, Treadwell-—, same design as year 350 (Treadwell-Fa350), some stains, probably unpublished, VF-EF**, RR** $90 - 120

2515. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (2.83g), Shiraz, AH357, A-1550.1, struck with special dies most carefully engraved, perhaps the engraver's attempt to demonstrate his skill, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 130

2516. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (3.02g), Madinat al-Salam, AH364, A-1550.1, Treadwell-Ms364c, citing Rukn al-Dawla as overlord, no other Buwayhids, very rare one-year type (also known in gold), VF-EF**, RR** $90 - 120

2517. **BUWAYHID: Sharaf al-Dawla Abu'l-Fawaris Shirdhil**, 972-983, AR dirham (3.60g), Bamm, AH367, A-1564, Treadwell-367b, only 1 example known to Treadwell, some weak spots, F-VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2518. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (4.20g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH399, A-1573, slightly debased gold, intermediate between the original type A-1573 and the later debased version A-1573A, EF-AU $130 - 160

2519. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 990-997, AR dirham (5.80g), Darabjird, AH383, A-1570, Treadwell-383, Treadwell recorded only 2 examples, and this is one of only two dates he lists for the mint of Darabjird (the other is AH404), VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

2520. **BUWAYHID: Shams al-Dawla**, 997-1021, BI dirham (7.55g), Hamadan, AH406, A-1579, cf. Treadwell-Ha406, with *sharaf* above the obverse, *khamsa* right of the reverse field, pleasing F-VF**, R** $100 - 150

2521. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.16g), Nishapur, AH389, A-1606, with the additional title *wali amir al-mu'minin*, choice VF $150 - 200

2522. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.59g), Nishapur, AH407, A-1606, slightly crinkled, some weakness, VF $200 - 250



2523. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.54g), Nishapur, AH411, A-1606, slightly crinkled, choice VF $200 - 250

2524. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.09g), Nishapur, AH411, A-1606, with the title *wali amir al-mu'minin*, some flatness, VF $150 - 200

2525. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.66g), Nishapur, AH413, A-1606, citing his kunya *abu al-qasim* in obverse field, some flatness, VF-EF $150 - 200

2526. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.91g), Nishapur, AH419, A-1606, citing his kunya *abu al-qasim* in reverse field, decent strike for this type, VF-EF $150 - 200

2527. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.75g), Herat, AH408, A-1607, *thaman* for "8" recut over *khams* for "5", choice VF $200 - 220

2528. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.57g), Ghazna, AH416, A-1607, two small areas of flatness, clear mint & date, VF $170 - 200

2529. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR broad dirham (3.71g), Balkh, AH400, A-1611.1, artistically lovely engraving both sides, VF-EF**, R** $70 - 100

2530. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (3.81g), Ghazna, AH(48)4, A-1637.2, with the mysterious word *qâmi'i* above the reverse field, VF-EF $110 - 150

2531. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, debased AV dinar (5.38g), Gh(azna), AH480, A-1637.2, VF $110 - 150

2532. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, debased AV dinar (5.03g), Ghazna, AH4(8)4, A-1637.2, F-VF $100 - 150

2533. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, debased AV dinar (4.12g), Ghazna, A-1637.2, date somewhat uncertain, but appears to be AH478, with the word *qâhir* instead of *qâmi'i* above the reverse field, VF $130 - 180

2534. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (1.81g) (Ghazna), DM, A-1647, second series, with the title *ghiyath al-muslimin*, EF $120 - 150

## Iran - The Sejluq Period



2535. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.40g), Nishapur, AH452, A-1665, slightly wavy planchet, some flatness, choice VF $200 - 250

2536. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, AV dinar (3.96g), Marw, AH(45)5, A-1671, early type, without the title *sultan* and any other laqabs other than *adud al-dawla wa taj al-umma*, minor weakness, much nicer than average, VF**, R** $180 - 220

2537. **GREAT SELJUQ: Takish Beg**, ca. 1062-1084, AV dinar (2.51g), Balkh, AH466, A-1673.2, full bold mint & date, without the Abbasid caliph, VF-EF**, R** $200 - 240

2538. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, pale AV dinar (3.39g), Marw, AH(48)5, A-1675, VF $100 - 150

2539. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, pale AV dinar (4.90g), Marw, DM, A-1675, style of circa AH483-485, probably about 50% gold, crude VF $140 - 180

2540. **GREAT SELJUQ: Toghanshah**, 1072-1082+, pale AV dinar (4.47g), Herat, DM, A-1678, with his full titles *shams al-dawla abu'l-fawaris*, average strike, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2541. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1097-1098, pale AV dinar (4.69g), Balkh, AH(49)1, A-1684A, citing Barkiyaruq as overlord, clear mint & date, with Ayat al-Kursi (Qur'an Sura 2:255), bold strike for this type, VF-EF**, RR** $180 - 220

2542. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1099-1118, pale AV dinar (3.13g), MM, DM, A-1685A, citing Muhammad b. Malikshah as overlord, with Ayat al-Kursi (Qur'an Sura 2:255), decent strike, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2543. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1099-1118, pale AV dinar (3.88g), MM, DM, A-1685A, citing Muhammad b. Malikshah as overlord, with Ayat al-Kursi (Qur'an Sura 2:255), reasonable strike, VF**, R** $100 - 120

2544. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1099-1118, pale AV dinar (3.34g), MM, DM, A-1685A, citing Muhammad b. Malikshah as overlord, with Ayat al-Kursi (Qur'an Sura 2:255), average strike, VF**, R** $90 - 120

2545. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1099-1118, pale AV dinar (2.49g), MM, DM, A-1685A, citing Muhammad b. Malikshah as overlord, with Ayat al-Kursi (Qur'an Sura 2:255), crude strike, Fine**, R** $80 - 110

2546. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (3.14g), Nishapur, DM, A-1685.1, fine gold, citing Muhammad b. Malikshah as overlord, pierced, F-VF $180 - 220

2547. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, as viceroy under Muhammad, 1099-1118, pale AV dinar (2.92g), Balkh, AH(4)93, A-1685.2, sword left of the reverse, VF**, R** $170 - 200

2548. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, AV dinar (3.11g), Nishapur, AH513, A-1686, fine gold, very clear mint & date, VF-EF $200 - 240

2549. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, AV dinar (3.44g), Nishapur, AH513, A-1686, mint & date sufficiently legible, fine gold, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $140 - 180

2550. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, AV dinar (3.25g) (Nishapur), DM, A-1686, fine gold, pierced, VF $170 - 200

2551. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, pale AV dinar (4.70g), MM, DM, A-1687, citing the caliph al-Mustarshid (AH 512-529), fine calligraphy, gold content probably in the 25-35% range, VF $65 - 85

2552. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, pale AV dinar (3.50g), MM, DM, A-1687A, with the Ayat al-Kursi (Qur'an 2:255) filling the reverse field, style of the Balkh mint, some flat areas, Fine**, R** $70 - 100

2553. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Takish**, 1172-1200, AV dinar (2.04g), Nishapur, DM, A-1711, caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah, about 15% flat, bold mint name, VF $140 - 170

2554. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Takish**, 1172-1200, AV dinar (1.60g), MM, DM, A-1711, caliph al-Nasir, struck at either Khwarizm or Nishapur, very crude strike, as common for this type, F-VF**, R** $120 - 140

2555. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (2.65g), NM, ND, A-1712, double-struck, VF $170 - 200

2556. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (2.69g), NM, ND, A-1712, slightly bent, crude VF $170 - 200

2557. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (5.18g), NM, ND, A-1712, very crude F-VF $260 - 300

2558. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (5.31g), NM, ND, A-1712, crude VF $280 - 325

2559. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (5.45g), NM, ND, A-1712, about 35% flat strike, crude VF $300 - 350

2560. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, debased AV dinar (4.31g), NM, ND, A-1764.1, Deyell-252, stylized Lakshmi seated // Nagari legend, Kanauj mint style, VF $80 - 120

2561. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AR dirham (3.27g), Ghazna, AH597, A-1770, "bull's-eye" design, clear mint & date, VF $80 - 110

2562. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AR dirham (3.98g) (Ghazna), AH597, A-1770, "bull's eye" design, struck only at Ghazna AH596-597, decent strike, rare with legible date, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2563. **QARLUGHID: al-Hasan Qarlugh**, 1224-1249, AR tanka (10.98g), [Ghazna], AH(63)3, A-1813.2, with the word *sab'a* for the number "seven" before the date, purpose unknown, caliph al-Mustansir, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2564. **QARLUGHID: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1249-1259 AH, AE jital (3.63g), NM, ND, A-1818.1, Tye-349, *nasir al-dunya wa'l-din* obverse, *muhammad bin hasan qarlugh* reverse, superb strike, very rare in this quality, AU $90 - 120

2565. **QARLUGHID: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1249-1259 AH, AE jital (3.35g), NM, ND, A-1818.3, Tye-—, *nasir al-dunya wa'l-din abu'l-muzaffar* obverse, *muhammad bin hasan qarlugh* reverse, VF-EF**, RRR** $90 - 120

*Previously unknown type, with the additional laqab Abu'l-Muzaffar.*

2566. **QARLUGHID: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1249-1259 AH, AE jital (3.27g), Kurraman, ND, A-1818K, Tye-—, *nasir al-dunya wa'l-din* obverse, *darb kurraman* reverse, bold strike, traces of original silverwash, AU**, R** $90 - 120

## Atabegs & Contemporaries

2567. **ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan**, 1144-1174, AE dirham (9.26g), NM, AH562, A-1820.7, long-haired male bust facing, some weakness towards the rim, VF $90 - 120

2568. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Il-Ghazi II**, 1176-1184, AE dirham (9.31g), NM, ND, A-1828.1, SS-31.2, diademed head in square, gazing upwards, lovely VF $80 - 110

2569. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Artuq Arslan**, 1201-1239, AR dirham (2.93g), Dunaysir, AH625, A-1831.2, citing the Rum Seljuq overlord Kayqubad I, nice strike, VF $100 - 130

2570. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: al-Mansur Ahmad**, 1364-1368, AE fals (1.39g), A-1842F, royal legend in convex hexagon (possibly with date or mint in the margin) // floral design, with ornamental 6-point star in the center, extremely rare, very recently added to the Checklist, F-VF**, RRR** $90 - 120

2571. **SALDUQIDS: Diya' al-Din Ghazi**, 1116-1132, AE fals (6.06g), NM, ND, A-A1890, obverse is derived from a Byzantine prototype, portraying the Virgin and Christ-child, citing the Seljuq overlord Mahmud II on the reverse by his laqab *ghiyath al-dunya (wa'l-din)*, about 30% flat strike, Very Good**, RRR** $80 - 110

2572. **SALDUQIDS: Diya' al-Din Ayyub**, 1145-1148, AE fals (4.87g), NM, ND, A-C1890, St. George slaying the dragon, stylistically engraved, citing the Seljuq overlord Mahmud II (only by his laqab *mughith al-din*), double-struck on the reverse, F-VF**, R** $100 - 120

2573. **SALGHURID: Queen Abish bint Sa'd**, 1265-1285, AR dirham (2.37g), NM, ND, A-1929.1A, cf. Zeno-50709, citing the Ilkhan Abaqa as overlord, with the title *padshah-i 'alam,* "emperor of the world", weak strike but little wear, VF**, RR** $90 - 120

## Mongol Dynasties

2574. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE jital (4.16g), NM, ca. 1220s, A-1969, anonymous, with title *al-khaqan / al-'adil / al-a'zam* on obverse, the 'Abbasid caliph al-Nasir on reverse, slightly off-center, VF-EF $60 - 90

*This type is believed to have been struck AH618-619 / 1221, during the Mongol chase of Mangubarni to the Indus River, when a Mongol military base was established at or near Ghazna.*

2575. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE jital (4.22g), NM, ca. 1220s, A-1969, anonymous, with title *al-khaqan / al-'adil / al-a'zam* on obverse, the 'Abbasid caliph al-Nasir on reverse, obverse slightly off-center, VF-EF $50 - 75

*This type is believed to have been struck AH618-619 / 1221, during the Mongol chase of Mangubarni to the Indus River, when a Mongol military base was established at or near Ghazna.*

2576. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (2.36g), Imil, DM, A-K1974, legend *tengri kuchundur* (Mongolian for "by the power of the eternal God", in the Arabic script, tamgha of Ögedei below // just *al-imam al-a'zam*, date off flan (if dated), crude VF**, RR** $100 - 150



2577. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR dirham (2.97g), MM, DM, A-1976, horseman right, turned back and shooting arrow, Arabic legend *ulugh mughul ulush bik* above ("chief of the great Mongol nation"), about 20% flat strike, VF $120 - 160

2578. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (1.32g), Samarqand, ND, A-B1967, mint name below obverse, some weakness towards the rim, unusually light weight, VF $120 - 150

2579. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1249s, AV dinar (3.61g), MM, ND, A-A1967, citing the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah on the obverse, the kalima on reverse, very crude strike, VF $200 - 260

2580. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (4.00g), NM/MM, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, possibly with mint name or date in one of the margins, off flan as usual, weak centers, VF $190 - 220

2581. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (4.49g), NM, ND, A-B1967, very crude strike, Fine $240 - 300

2582. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (4.21g), NM, ND, A-B1967, about 40% flat, Samarqand style, Fine $220 - 260

2583. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (2.22g), NM, ND, A-C1967, about 30% flat strike, VF-EF $130 - 150

2584. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.05g), NM, ND, A-C1967, very crude strike, VF $170 - 200

2585. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1250s, AE jital (3.48g), Nimruz, ND, A-A1973.1, obverse legend *qa'an al-'adil*, nearly EF**, R** $100 - 130

2586. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1250s, AE jital (2.88g), Nimruz, ND, A-A1973.1, obverse legend *qa'an al-'adil*, lovely strike, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 130

2587. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Tarmashirin**, 1326-1333, AR dinar (7.98g), Tirmidh, AH729, A-1992, obverse phrase translates as "justice and kingship are twins", "29" of date retrograde, mint epithet *madinat al-rijal*, decent strike, VF $80 - 120

2588. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Sanjar**, 1330-1333, AR dinar (8.01g), Tirmidh, AH734, A-1996, only the mint Samarqand is occasionally available for this type, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 150

2589. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Muhammad**, 1340-1341, AV dinar (7.87g), Tirmidh, AH741, A-2001, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2590. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Qazan Timur**, 1343-1346, AR dinar (7.81g), Bukhara, AH(7)45, A-2004, mint name in the reverse field, *sikka bukhara*, with the additional religious phrase *salla Allah 'alayhi* also in the reverse field, about 15% flat, VF $70 - 100

2591. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Qazan Timur**, 1343-1346, AR dinar (7.59g), Bukhara, AH(7)46, A-2004, mint name in the reverse field, date in words in the obverse margin, in numerals in the reverse field, about 20% flat, VF $70 - 100

2592. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Qazan Timur**, 1343-1346, AR dinar (7.77g), Tirmidh, ND, A-2004, mint name partly visible at the bottom of the reverse field, Fine $70 - 100

2593. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Dashmand**, 1346-1348, AV dinar (7.34g), Bukhara, AH747, A-2006, some minor spots of adhesion at the rim, VF $70 - 100

2594. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Dashmand**, 1346-1348, AV dinar (7.59g), Samarqand, AH747, A-2006, nice strike, choice VF $90 - 120

2595. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Dashmand**, 1346-1348, AV dinar (7.73g) (Tirmidh), AH747, A-2006, mint name confirmed by die-match to Zeno-196827 (same dies), F-VF**, R** $80 - 100

2596. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Dashmand**, 1346-1348, AV dinar (7.10g) (Tirmidh), ND, A-2006, mint name confirmed by die-match to Zeno-205682, VF**, R** $80 - 100

2597. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dinar (7.82g), Bukhara, AH74x, A-2007, presumably dated AH749, the first year of his reign, with the date accompanied by the month Rabi' al-Awwal, overall decent strike, VF $110 - 150

2598. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AV dinar (7.03g), Bukhara, ND, A-2007, double-struck, VF $70 - 100



2599. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Anonymous**, ca. 1350s-1380s, AR dinar (7.34g), NM, ND, A-B2013, derived from a standard dinar of Khalil Allah (1341-1343), with his characteristic "jellyfish" tamgha on the obverse, and blundered date resembling AH744 above the obverse, curious example and quite interesting, VF**, R** $110 - 150

2600. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Dawlatshah**, 1291-1294, AR ½ dirham (1.18g), Badakhshan, ND, A-2013A, ruler's name *dawlatshah* // tamgha of Duwa Khan, mint formula *sikka badakhshan* around, About VF**, RR** $100 - 140

2601. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Sultan Bakht**, ca. 1310-1315+, AR dirham (2.37g), Badakhshan, AH717, A-B2015, date likely, despite the incorrect order to the date formula, *sab'a sana 'ashara wa sab'mi'a ….*, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2602. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Shah Baha al-Din**, 1344-1358, AR dinar kebeki (7.48g), Badakhshan, AH(7)56, A-2015, date in numerals in the obverse margin, mount removed, VF**, R** $70 - 90

2603. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Shah Baha al-Din**, 1344-1358, AR dinar kebeki (7.57g), Badakhshan, ND, A-2015, with mint *sikka fakhira badakhshan,* style resembling Bukhara dinars of the Chaghatayid king Qazan Timur (AH744-747), about 15% flat, VF**, R** $90 - 120

2604. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Shah Baha al-Din**, 1344-1358, AR dinar kebeki (7.57g), Badakhshan, ND, A-2015, with mint *sikka fakhira badakhshan,* style resembling Bukhara dinars of the Chaghatayid king Qazan Timur (AH744-747), calligraphically crude obverse die, fine reverse die, VF**, R** $70 - 100

2605. **GOLDEN HORDE: Mangu Timur**, 1267-1280, AR dirham (1.50g), Khwarizm, AH668, A-2020K, date in the *abjad* letters, after the word *sana* below the reverse, F-VF**, RR** $80 - 110

2606. **GOLDEN HORDE: Mangu Timur**, 1267-1280, AR dirham (1.41g), Khwarizm, AH678, A-2020K, FD-1, date in numerals, *lillah al-mulk / al-wahid / al-qahhar* obverse legend, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 130

2607. **SUFID: temp. al-Husayn**, 1361-1372, AR dirham (1.68g), Khwarizm, AH773, A-2064, FD-25, kalima obverse, F-VF**, R** $70 - 100

2608. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.63g), NM, ND, A-2128.3, legend *qa'an / al-'adil* with the ruler's name ABAKA in Uighur below, kalima reverse, finest strike, without any weakness, VF**, R** $80 - 110

2609. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.71g) (Nishapur), AH678, A-A2130, Zeno-91857 (same dies), mint confirmed by die link, bold strike, EF-AU $100 - 130

2610. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.56g) (Nishapur), AH678, A-A2130, Zeno-91857 (same dies), mint confirmed by die link, VF-EF**, R** $80 - 100

2611. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR ½ dirham (1.33g), Nishapur, AH6xx, A-B2130, Uighur HAGHANU / ABAQA // kalima, mint above, date in the rest of the margin, superb example, lovely EF-AU**, RR** $110 - 150

2612. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.57g), Tus, ND, A-C2130, lion right on the reverse, with the mint name above the lion, usual weakness for this rare type, crude VF**, RR** $90 - 120

2613. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR dirham (2.75g), Isfarayin, ND, A-2136, hexagram // square, with mint name twice in reverse margin, Uighur HAGHANU above, decorative panel below, excellent strike, AU $100 - 130

2614. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR dirham (2.67g), Isfarayin, ND, A-2136, lovely strike, choice AU $90 - 120

2615. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR dirham (2.46g), Jurjan, AH679, A-2136, dated to the beginning of the month of Shawwal, *ghurrat shawwal*, EF-AU $100 - 130

2616. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR ¼ dirham (0.77g), Tus, ND, A-2137M, similar to type A-2139L of Tabriz, appears to be unpublished, choice VF**, RRR** $110 - 150

2617. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.48g), Khabushan, AH682, A-2152A, clear mint & date, dated the year before the accession of Arghun to replace Ahmad, some weakness, EF**, RR** $80 - 100

2618. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.65g), Khabushan, AH682, A-2152A, clear mint & date, dated the year before the accession of Arghun to replace Ahmad, some weakness, EF**, RR** $80 - 100

2619. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.56g), Khabushan, AH682, A-2152A, clear mint & date, dated the year before the accession of Arghun to replace Ahmad, some weakness, EF**, RR** $80 - 100

2620. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.52g), Bazar Lashkar, AH68x, A-2146, off center strike, very clear mint name, VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2621. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.53g), Tabriz, AH688, A-2148, hawk & sun below obverse, VF-EF $100 - 130

2622. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.62g), Khabushan, AH(68)2, A-2152, dated the year before Arghun's accession, perhaps die-cutter's error, EF-AU**, R** $100 - 130

2623. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.56g), Tus, ND, A-2156.1, lion prancing right, mint name immediately above the lion, nice strike for this type, VF-EF $100 - 150

2624. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.60g) (Shafurqan), ND, A-2156R, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse, mint below (largely off flan) // *sikka balkh* below the kalima on the reverse, VF-EF $80 - 100

2625. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.40g), Shaf(urqan), ND, A-2156R, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse, mint below // *sikka balkh* below the kalima on the reverse, VF-EF $80 - 100

2626. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (4.07g), Shafurqan, ND, A-2156S, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse, almost fully legible mint below // *sikka balkh* below the kalima on the reverse, EF $80 - 110

2627. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (4.32g), Shafurqan, ND, A-2156S, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse, fully legible mint below // *sikka balkh* below the kalima on the reverse, choice VF $80 - 110



2628. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR 2 dirhams (4.06g), Lur Kuchek, AH700//700, A-2172, very rare mint in Lorestan district, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 130

2629. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (2.83g), Firuzan, Khani 33, A-2218.1, type H, very rare mint in Fars Province, partial weak strike, VF**, RR** $60 - 90



2630. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AE fals (3.23g), NM, ND, A-2220, bull right in the center, royal text around // kalima and the Rashidun, Fine $50 - 70

2631. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AE fals (2.60g), Abu Ishaq, AH737, A-A2231, obverse legend just *al-sultan / muhammad / khulida mulkuhu,* mint & date on reverse, VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2632. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AE fals (1.69g), Ahlat, AH738, A-A2231, Diler-716, full mint & full clear date, F-VF**, RRR** $90 - 120

2633. **ILKHAN: Sati Beg**, 1338-1339, AR 2 dirhams (1.55g), Arzan, AH741, A-2232Y, design as A-2231, usual weakness, VF**, RRR** $100 - 130

2634. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 2 dirhams (1.42g), Hamadan, AH743, A-2234L, type HE, pentafoil with pointed arcs // plain octofoil, newly discovered type, about 10% flat strike, unpublished (not represented in the Rasmussen Collection), VF-EF**, RRR** $100 - 150

2635. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (4.13g), Bazar, AH748, A-D2246, cf. Zeno-221227, type KJ, F-VF**, R** $50 - 75

## Post-Mongol Iran

2636. **MUZAFFARID: Shah Shuja'**, 1358-1386, AR 2 dinars (2.87g), Bazuft, ND, A-2282U.1, cf. Zeno-44172, type UB, clear mint name on both sides, F-VF**, R** $50 - 75

*Bazuft is located in Greater Luristan, not far from the modern city of Izeh (then Aydhaj).*

2637. **MUZAFFARID: Shah Shuja'**, 1358-1386, AR dinar (1.78g), Shushtar, DM, A-2283.6, first single dinar reported for type F, known for the double dinar, which is very rare, VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2638. **SUTAYIDS: temp. Ibrahimshah**, 1342-1347, AR 2 dirhams (1.46g), Busa'idiya, ND, A-2319.2, extremely rare mint in northern Iraq, usual weakness of strike, VF**, RRR** $70 - 100

2639. **SARBADAR: temp. Yahya Karabi**, 1351-1356, AR 4 dirhams (2.72g) (Simnan), ND, A-2337.2, type C (plain circle obverse), Qur'an-61:13 filling the obverse, mint name below (nearly all off flan), undated but struck circa AH753-754, overstruck on uncertain host, EF**, RRR** $40 - 60

2640. **KARTS: Mu'izz al-Din Husayn**, 1332-1369, AR dinar (5.50g), Herat, AH748, A-2350, king cited as *al-sutlan al-a'zam malik ruqab al-umam mu'izz al-haqq wa'l-din,* remarkable quality, delicate calligraphy and minimal weakness for this series, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

## Timurid & Later

2641. **TIMURID: Timur (Tamerlane)**, 1370-1405, AR akçe (1.15g), Ankara (Enguriye), ND, A-2384, struck by the Ottoman Mehmet Çelebi in the sole name of Timur, who conquered most of what is now Turkey in AH804 (1402) and held it until his death in 807, crude VF**, RR** $80 - 100

2642. **TIMURID: Timur (Tamerlane)**, 1370-1405, AR tanka (6.02g), Madinat al-Salam Tabriz, AH(80)3, A-2387, citing the deceased overlord Mahmud and the designated heir-apparent Sultan Muhammad as *wali al-'ahd*, some weakness, clear date, F-VF**, RR** $80 - 100

2643. **TIMURID: Shahrukh**, 1405-1447, AR tanka (5.14g), Kuhgiluyeh, AH828, A-2405, very rare mint in southern Iran, especially rare with clear date, normal weak strike for this mint, VF**, RR** $40 - 60

2644. **TIMURID: Shah Mahmud**, 1457-1459, AR tanka (5.08g), Herat, AH861, A-2423.1, with royal titles *al-sultan al-a'zam al-akram mu'izz al-dunya wa'l-din,* superb strike, VF-EF**, RR** $110 - 150



2645. **TIMURID: Ulugh Beg Kabuli**, 1469-1501, AR tanka (4.82g), NM, ND, A-2451, countermarked *'adl sultan ulugh beg kabuli* on obliterated host, with earlier countermark, probably of Sultan Husayn, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

2646. **QARA QOYUNLU: Iskandar**, 1420-1438, AR tanka (4.46g), Bidlis, ND, A-2490, rare mint, VF**, RR** $80 - 100

2647. **QARA QOYUNLU: Aspan**, 1434-1440, AR heavy tanka (8.31g), Baghdad, AH837, A-2486, citing two of the Shi'ite Imams al-Hasan & al-Husayn, with the title *sibtan rasul Allah,* "grandsons of the messenger of God," mount removed, F-VF**, RR** $80 - 100

2648. **AQ QOYUNLU: Hasan**, 1453-1478, AR tanka (5.07g), Ani, ND, A-2512, very rare mint in Armenia, only occasionally a mint city, VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2649. **AQ QOYUNLU: Ya'qub**, 1478-1490, AR tanka (5.14g), Qumm, AH891, A-2522, Dauwe-218a (same dies), lovely bold strike, choice VF**, R** $100 - 130

2650. **AQ QOYUNLU: Nur 'Ali**, 1491-1492, AR tanka (4.50g), NM, ND, A-2529, ruler cited only as 'Ali Khan, within the obverse cartouche, Sunni reverse, known from the mint of Mardin, about 10% flat strike, VF**, RRR** $110 - 150

## Shahs of Iran

2651. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR shahi (18.53g) (Qazw)in, ND, A-2575, some weakness of strike, mint confirmed as on the Qazwin example sold in our Auction 18, Lot 766, VF**, R** $110 - 150

2652. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR shahi (18.55g), MM/NM, ND, A-2575, about 15% flat strike, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2653. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR shahi (9.35g), Balkh, ND, A-2576, struck on an unusual oblong planchet, with some weakness towards the edge, VF**, RR** $80 - 110

2654. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR shahi (9.30g), Balkh, ND, A-2576, decent example, with 4-panel obverse arrangement, some moderate weakness, F-VF**, R***, ex Dabestani Collection, ex M.H. Mirza Collection* $90 - 120

*Balkh was the easternmost city conquered by Isma'il I.*

2655. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV 1/6 mithqal (0.76g), Shiraz, AH930, A-2592A, EF *, ex Dabestani Collection* $100 - 130

*About 10 examples of Shiraz 930 are recorded on CoinArchives, weights between 0.76g and 0.80g, thus conclusively corroborates the existence of the 1/6 mithqal decomination.*

2656. **SAFAVID: Isma'il II**, 1576-1578, AR 2 shahi (4.46g), Balad Fuman, ND, A-2613, some minor discoloration, VF $80 - 110

2657. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR abbasi (7.56g), Baghdad, ND, A-2638.2, cleaned, VF**, R***, ex Dabestani Collection* $70 - 100

2658. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR abbasi (7.61g), Tabriz, AH1040, A-2638.2, nice even strike, full mint & date, VF *, ex Dabestani Collection* $50 - 70

2659. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR shahi (1.93g), Urdu, AH1045, A-2640.1, bold strike, VF-EF**, RR** $90 - 120



2660. **SAFAVID: Sultan Husayn**, 1694-1722, AR 5 shahi (8.66g), Tabriz, AH1128, A-2677.1, attractive strike, VF-EF $100 - 130

2661. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp II**, 1722-1732, AR abbasi (5.37g), Kirman, AH1135, A-2692A, with the royal formula that translates "Tahmasp the Second, servant to the King of Faith," i.e., to 'Ali b. Abi Talib, mount removed (minimal damage to the coin), VF**, RRR***, ex Dabestani Collection* $100 - 130

*Very rare type, used only at Kirman in AH1135.*

2662. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas III**, 1732-1735, AR abbasi (5.31g), Tabriz, AH1148, A-2694, Tabriz was seized by the Afsharid Nadir Shah later in the same year, AH1148, exquisite strike, EF**, R** $100 - 130

2663. **SAFAVID: Isma'il III**, 1750-1756, AR rupi (11.39g), Rasht, AH1167, A-2702, choice VF-EF $110 - 140

2664. **HOTAKI: Azad Khan**, 1750-1757, AR abbasi (4.50g), Qazwin, AH1167, A-2730, Shi'ite kalima reverse, with the 12 Imams cited in the surrounding margin, lovely strike, beautiful toning, VF-EF**, R** $90 - 120

2665. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR double rupi (22.84g), Qandahar, AH1150, A-2743, nice even strike, scarce with legible date, VF $100 - 150

2666. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR double rupi (21.89g), Nadirabad, DM, A-2743, VF**, S***, ex Dabestani Collection* $100 - 130

*Nadirabad was a newly founded administrative center outside the city of Qandahar, abandonned after just a few years (coins are dated AH1150-1151).*

2667. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.53g), Sind, AH1159, A-2744.1, rare mint when dated, and clear date below the obverse, 1 small testmark, VF**, RR** $110 - 150

*Struck during Nadir Shah's invasion and occupation of Northern India.*

2668. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.44g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1151, A-2744.3, 1 small testmark, nice even strike, VF $100 - 140

*Struck during Nadir Shah's invasion and occupation of Northern India.*

2669. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR abbasi (4.62g), Tabriz, AH1150, A-2749.2, struck to the reduced standard, probably known only for the year AH1150; lovely bold strike, EF**, R** $100 - 130

2670. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR shahi (1.35g), Isfahan, AH1148, A-2752, superb strike, with remarkably detailed calligraphy for such a tiny coin, probably a special issue, pierced twice, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 130

2671. **AFSHARID: 'Adel Shah**, 1747-1748, AR abbasi (4.62g), Mazandaran, AH1161, A-2761, very rare type, used only at Mazandaran briefly in AH1161, choice VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2672. **AFSHARID: Shahrukh**, 1748-1750, AR rupi (11.50g), Isfahan, AH1162, A-2774, although common at other mints, this type is extremely rare for Isfahan and Shiraz, gorgeous strike, EF $110 - 150

2673. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AR double abbasi (9.11g), Kashan, AH1182, A-2796, EF *, ex Dabestani Collection* $50 - 70

2674. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AR double abbasi (9.15g), Kirman, "1123", A-2796, the date is probably an error for AH1183, which would be one or two years after the introduction of the double abbasi and a common date for this denomination; most double abbasis of Kirman are actually undated, VF-EF**, RR***, ex Dabestani Collection* $70 - 90

2675. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AR double abbasi (9.16g), Kirman, ND, A-2796, bold strike, VF-EF *, ex Dabestani Collection* $50 - 70

2676. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AR double abbasi (9.14g), Kirman, ND, A-2796, KM-523.4, type C, excellent strike for this mint, VF-EF *, ex Dabestani Collection* $60 - 80

2677. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AR double abbasi (9.14g), Rasht, AH1183, A-2796, bold strike on broad flan, choice VF-EF , *ex Dabestani Collection* $60 - 80

2678. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AR double abbasi (9.04g), Rasht, AH1189, A-2796, "9" of the date retrograde, EF , *ex Dabestani Collection* $40 - 60

2679. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AR abbasi (4.54g), Yazd, AH1180, A-2800, lovely ornate design, unique to the mint of Yazd, EF , *ex Dabestani Collection* $60 - 80

2680. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AR abbasi (4.57g), Isfahan, ND, A-2800, type C, undated, not date off flan, VF-EF , *ex Dabestani Collection* $40 - 60

2681. **QAJAR: Muhammad Hasan Khan**, 1750-1759, AR rupi, Mazandaran, AH1170, A-2827, KM-504, VF-EF , *ex Dabestani Collection* $80 - 100

2682. **QAJAR: Muhammad Hasan Khan**, 1750-1759, AR rupi (11.54g), Mazandaran, AH1171, A-2827, KM504, EF , *ex Dabestani Collection* $90 - 100

2683. **QAJAR: Muhammad Hasan Khan**, 1750-1759, AR shahi (1.15g), Isfahan, AH1171, A-2830, KM-507.1, choice EF**, R**, *ex Dabestani Collection* $80 - 100

2684. **QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan**, 1779-1797, AR riyal (12.74g), Tabriz, AH1206, A-2839, type C, bold strike, VF-EF $100 - 150

2685. **QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan**, 1779-1797, AR rupi (11.52g), Kashan, ND, A-2843, slightly crude strike, VF $70 - 100

2686. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR riyal (10.46g), Khuy, AH1216, A-2874, type A, VF**, R**, *ex Dabestani Collection* $60 - 80

2687. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR riyal, Iravan, AH1217, A-2874, KM-674.2, type A, about 10% flat strike, VF , *ex Dabestani Collection* $70 - 100

2688. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR riyal (10.32g), Rasht, AH1217, A-2878, bold strike, broad flan, bold VF-EF , *ex Dabestani Collection* $70 - 90

2689. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR riyal (10.27g), Shiraz, AH1217, A-2878, VF , *ex Dabestani Collection* $50 - 70



2690. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR riyal (10.30g), Kashan, AH1222, A-2880, superb strike, possibly intended as a presentation piece, but with normal edge (not hand-reeded), choice EF , *ex Dabestani Collection* $80 - 120

2691. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR riyal (10.29g), Kashan, AH1226, A-2880, superb strike, AU , *ex Dabestani Collection* $70 - 100

2692. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR riyal (10.42g), Mashhad, AH1230, A-2880, reverse field within fancy octogram, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Dabestani Collection* $90 - 110

2693. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR qiran (6.85g), Burujird, DM, A-2894, type E, off-center strike, with epithet *dar al-shawka,* scarce mint, VF , *ex Dabestani Collection* $70 - 90

2694. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR qiran (6.86g), Hamadan, DM, A-2894, type E, with mint epithet *baldat tabbat,* "excellent city", date off flan, choice VF , *ex Dabestani Collection* $50 - 70

2695. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR qiran (6.88g), Tuysirkan, AH1241, A-2894, very rare mint, lovely strike, especially on reverse, choice VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Dabestani Collection* $110 - 140

2696. **QAJAR: Muhammad Shah**, 1837-1848, AV toman (3.83g), Rasht, AH1252, A-2903, about 20% flat strike, first series, struck to the heavier standard, reduced to 3.45g in AH1255, Fine**, R** $220 - 260



2697. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR 1/8 qiran (0.78g), Tehran, AH1278, A-2933.1, uniface, brockage style, gorgeous toning, choice EF**, S** $120 - 160

2698. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR ½ qiran (2.44g), Tehran, AH1274, A-2935, lovely strike, with full bold portrait of the Shah, EF , *ex Dabestani Collection* $60 - 90

## Later Central Asia

2699. **SHAYBANID: Muhammad Shaybani**, 1500-1510, AR ½ tanka (2.57g), Herat, ND, A-2979, inscribed with the denomination in obverse center, as *nim tanka*, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2700. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah I**, 1539-1540, AR tanka (4.73g), Balkh, AH94x, A-2985, unusual countermark on the obverse, obscuring the last digit of the date, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2701. **SHAYBANID: Muhammad Ibrahim**, 1599-1600, AR tanka (4.64g) (Balkh), AH1008, A-3001, lightly cleaned, above average strike with full date on the reverse, VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2702. **JANID: Abu'l-Ghazi Khan**, 1758-1785, AR tanka (tenga) (2.87g), Bukhara, AH1200//1200, A-3026, VF**, RR** $90 - 120

2703. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla (4.54g), Bukhara, AH1215, A-3029.1, dated only on the reverse, lovely VF $280 - 350



2704. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla (4.57g), Bukhara, AH1217//1217, A-3029.1, attractive strike, VF-EF $280 - 350

2705. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla (4.55g), Bukhara, AH1217//1217, A-3029.1, VF $280 - 350

2706. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla (4.50g), Bukhara, AH1217//1217, A-3029.1, some weakness near the rim, VF $260 - 300

2707. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla (4.56g), Bukhara, AH1219//1218, A-3029.1, choice VF $280 - 350

2708. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla (4.58g), Bukhara, AH1226, A-3029.2, dated only on the reverse, double-struck, VF $260 - 300

2709. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla (4.57g), Bukhara, AH1228//1228, A-3029.2, some weakness, VF $260 - 300



2710. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla (4.55g), Bukhara, AH1230//1229, A-3030.1, attractive strike, VF-EF $280 - 350

2711. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AV tilla (4.57g), Bukhara, AH1230//1230, A-3030.1, about 10% flat strike, VF-EF $260 - 300

## Afghan Dynasties

2712. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.25g), Herat, ND, A-3092, rupees of Ahmad Shah from the Herat mint are almost always undated, and are surprisingly rare, pleasing VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2713. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (1.15g), Mashhad, year 8, A-3093, lovely strike, regnal year on the reverse, impressive VF**, R** $90 - 120

2714. **DURRANI: Anonymous**, AR rupee (11.31g), Attock, AH1182 year 2x, A-B3096.1, countermarked *rayij 1190* (thus during the reign of the next ruler Taimur) in magnificent ornate cross border (probably a European design, possibly British), EF on VF hold**, R** $100 - 150

2715. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AR rupee (11.03g), Balkh, year 15, A-3100, with the mint epithet *umm al-bilad,* "the mother of cities", mount removed, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2716. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AR rupee (11.61g), Ahmadshahi, AH1208, A-3108, superb strike, rare in this quality, choice EF $80 - 100

2717. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AR rupee (10.89g), Derajat, AH1209 year 3, A-3108, VF**, R** $90 - 120

2718. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, 1st reign, 1801-1803, AR rupee (11.54g), Ahmadshahi, AH1218 year 3, A-3115, struck with elegantly engraved dies, sublime ornate design, EF $80 - 110

2719. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 2nd reign, 1803-1809, AR rupee (10.93g), Derajat, AH1221 year 3, A-3122, bold strike, choice VF**, R** $90 - 120

2720. **DURRANI: Qaisar Shah**, 2nd reign, 1807-1808, AR rupee (11.06g), Kashmir, AH1223 year 2, A-3125, lovely strike, choice VF $100 - 130

2721. **DURRANI: Ata Muhammad Bamizai Khan**, 1808-1813, AR rupee (10.99g), Kashmir, AH1227 year 5, A-3126, even strike, without any weakness, rare with clear date and regnal year, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2722. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, 1809-1817, AR rupee (10.66g), Kabul, AH1228, A-3131.2, first date of the reduced rupee standard, rare in this quality, EF $90 - 120

2723. **DURRANI: Ayyub Shah**, 1817-1829, AR rupee (10.66g), Kabul, year one, A-3135, decent strike, VF-EF**, RR** $80 - 100

2724. **ALIKOZAY: temp. Sa'id Muhammad Khan**, 1851-1855, AR qiran (4.62g), Herat, AH1269, A-3156, struck to a reduced weight (24 nokhod instead of 28 nokhod), used at Herat only AH1269-1270, restored to 28 nokhod weight in 1271, EF**, RR** $90 - 120

2725. **BARAKZAY: Habib Allah**, 1824, AR rupee (10.51g), Kabul, AH1239 year one (ahad), A-3137A, the legend translates as "coin of the government of the Sultan of Time", VF-EF**, R** $100 - 130

2726. **BARAKZAI: Muhammand Zaman**, 2nd reign, 1842, AR rupee (9.45g), Kabul, AH1258//1258, A-3160, KM-486, obverse legend copies exactly the couplet of Shah Zaman, used AH1207-1214 (type #3008), but distinguished by date, style, and weight, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2727. **BARAKZAI: Muhammad Akbar**, 1842-1843, AR rupee (9.31g), Kabul, AH1258//1258, A-3161, KM-493, kalima obverse, resembling the Kabul rupee dated 1239 (A-3137), differing mainly by the omission of the marginal inscription around the kalima on the obverse, and of course by the date, boldly legible on both sides, choice VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2728. **BARAKZAI: Muhammad Akbar**, 1842-1843, AR rupee, Kabul, AH1258, A-3161, KM-493, anonymous (as always for this ruler), kalima obverse, lovely VF**, R** $90 - 120

## Civic Coppers

2729. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE fals (4.09g), Qandahar, AH1295, A-3253, KM-91, hand // mint & date, overstruck on an unknown type, well-struck obverse, VF-EF $40 - 60

2730. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE fals (8.75g), Tabriz, AH1230, A-3267.2, bull left, struck on rectangular flan, pleasing brown surface, VF-EF**, R** $75 - 100

2731. **CIVIC COPPERS:**LOT of 8 better copper fulus, anonymous unless noted: **Balkh:** AH860, 1202 (in name of Taimur Shah), and 1218 (in name of Shuja' al-Mulk); **Herat:** AH1239, and undated, early to mid 19th century; **Kabul:** Undated, 8-petal flower obverse, mid 19th century; **Qandahar:** Undated, ca. 1700, two fish, struck on folded copper sheet; and **Tehran:** AH1273, standard issue with lion & sun, dated both sides. All superior examples, average VF condition, retail value $325, **lot of 8 pieces** $190 - 220

## Group Lots & Miscellaneous



2732. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** AV decorative token (1.44g), central symbol, likely derived from an Indian coin portraying the bust of the deity Lakshmi, pseudo-Arabic legend around, with original attachment loop, probably also of gold, uncertain dating, perhaps somewhere between the 15th and 19th century, EF $140 - 180

2733. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 3 uniface bracteate religious good-luck token, blundered legends both sides, all derived from the Samanid period prototypes, and probably produced in the 10th to 11th century, both choice VF condition, both with the attachments expected for such pieces; retail value $240, **lot of 3 pieces** $140 - 180

2734. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 9 silver dirhams of eastern dynasties: Tahirid (Samarqand 209); Saffarid (Kuthayyir b. Ahmad, Sijistan 303, broken); Samanid (al-Shash 282); and Buwayhid (Arrajan 340, Madinat al-Salam DM, al-Muhammadiya 361, Shiraz 38x, MM 408, and MM DM in name of Sultan al-Dawla); average circulated grades, some with small faults; retail value $425, **lot of 9 pieces** $220 - 280

2735. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 55 coins & objects from a wide variety of dynasties from the 8th to the 20th century: **Umayyad**: (2) AR dirhams, Wasit 110 & 116; **Abbasid**: (2) AR dirhams; **Amirs of Sind**: (6) AR dammas, some attributable to Ahmad; **Mamluk**: (1) AR dirham 832; **Rum Seljuq**: (3) AR dirhams; **Ilkhan**: (5) AR 1 & 2 dirhams, incl. Abu Sa'id double dirham Ruyan 829; **Giray Khans**: (2) Shahin Giray BI para Baghcha-Saray year 3 & AE kopeck year 4; **Ottoman**: (8), incl. Bayezid AR akces 792, Mahmud AR yirmilik 1143; **Iran**: (2), including a red glass stamp (likely 20th century); **Durrani**: (3) AR rupees of Abdul Rahman; **Manghits**: (1) AR tenga Bukhara 1319; **Morocco**: (2), cast 3 fulus 1288-Mk & AR ½ dirham 1299-Pa; **Comoros**: (2) 10 centimes 1308-A, KM-2.2; **Kelantan**: (1) tin pitis dhu'l-hijja 1321, KM-15; **non-Islamic**: (15) 4 small coppers of Axum (a Joel & a Ousanas possibly later imitations), 4 coppers of various rulers of Cilician Armenia; plus 7 worn coins; average circulated conditions with a few nice examples, most attributed on accompanying holders; retail value $550, **lot of 55 pieces** $300 - 350

2736. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 51 silver coins from various dynasties, including Abbasid (3), Buwayhid (2), Samanid (1), Ghaznavid (14, 13 dirhams of Mahmud, Mas'ud, Mawdud, plus 1 horseman-jital of Mawdud with legible date of AH(4)35, **rare**), Golden Horde (2, Töle Buqa & Toqtu), Ilkhan (7, 2 Uljaytu, 5 Abu Sa'id, some with legible mint & date), Injuyid (1), Amir of Astarabad (6 dirham AH778), Timurid (10, 9 Shahrukh, some legible mint & date, including Ij AH828 tanka, plus 1 of Husayn Bayqara, Herat 900 tanka), Qara Qoyunlu (2), Aq Qoyunlu (1), Safavid (2), Qajar (Fath Ali Tehran 1217 riyal), Manghits of Bukhara (4 tengas with legible dates on at least one side); average circulated conditions with quite a few nice examples, most attributed on accompanying 2x2 holders; retail value $550, **lot of 51 pieces** $250 - 300

2737. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 54 silver coins from Iran and beyond, including **Ghaznavid**: dirhams of various rulers (10); **Ilkhan**: Abu Sa'id 2 dirhams (16, various mints, most of which legible); **Afsharid**: Nadir Shah Sind rupee (16, all worn); **Various**: Injuyid Abu Ishaq Kashan dinar DM, Tahmasp I Van shahi 948, Sultan Husayn Bayqara Herat tanka DM, plus 9 Central Asian tangas; average circulated conditions, a few choice examples; retail value $500, **lot of 54 pieces** $200 - 300

2738. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 47 coins from numerous dynasties (over half are silver), including Arab-Byzantine, Umayyad (AR dirham Wasit 94 VF+, AE fals Hims with elephant), Abbasid, Spanish Umayyad (AR dirham Madinat al-Zahra 341), Ottoman (7 akçes and mangyrs of early rulers & 7 later small paras), Burji Mamluk (AR dirham), Artuqid (5 pictorial coppers: S&S-30, 35, 36 & two others, VG-VF), Rassid (AR sudaysi A-1069, VF-EF), Ilkhan (Abaqa dirham A-A2130, Arghun dirham A-2146), Shirvanshahs (Khalil Allah II AR akçe Shemakhi 937 A-2474.1), Safavid, Civic coppers (4), Malacca Sultanate (tin pitis, SS-1), Johor (3 tin pitis, SS-29 & 32 (2), the latter two EF), Majapahit (AR unit); average circulated conditions with some nicer examples; retail value $500, **lot of 47 pieces** $220 - 280

2739. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 17 silver & 44 base-metal coins from various dynasties: **Almohad**: Christian imitation AR square dirham Fas ND; **Seljuq of Rum**: 5 AR dirhams: Kayqubad I Konya 625 & MM 625, Three Brothers Konya 653 & 654, Kaykhuraw III Konya "600"; **Isfendiyarid**: AR akçe Kötürüm Bayezid Kastamonu ND; **Anatolian Beylik**: uncertain imitative dirham (AU); **Sarbadars**: AR 6 dirham Madinat Damghan 781; **Timurid**: Shahrukh AR tanka Nimruz 831 (*scarce*), Abu'l-Qasim Babur AR tanka NM ND; **Aq Qoyunlu**: AR tanka MM DM; **Safavid**: Abbas I AR 2 shahi Huwayza ND; **Qajar**: Muhammad Shah AR qiran Rasht 1260, Nasir al-Din Shah (portrait) AR ½ qiran Tehran 12xx; **Civic Copper**: Kashan sun-face DM, Iravan elephant DM, Mazandran lion "361" (retrograde date), Tabriz peacock 1137; **Manghits**: AR tanga 1296 & 13x8, brass 10 tenga 1337 (2); **Others**: 37 unidentified low-grade coppers from numerous dynasties, plus 1 modern Iranian aluminum token; attributed on accompanying paper envelopes, all identified coins at average circulated conditions or better; retail value $450, **lot of 61 pieces** $250 - 300

2740. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 96 mixed coins including Abbasid, Artuqid, Samanid, Bahri Mamluk, Ayyubid, Rasulid, Golden Horde, Chagatayid, Timurid, Aq Qoyunlu, Shabanid, Umayyad, Muzaffarid, Ilkhan, Banijurid, Qajar, Ottoman, Janid, Rum Seljuq, plus others, a wide and varied mixture, average quality examples, retail value $1200, **lot of 96 coins** $500 - 700

2741. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 23 silver coins: Ghorid (2, including the "bull's-eye" type of Muhammad b. Sam), Kart (4, including one in the name of Mu'izz al-Din Husayn); Safavid (6, including 2 shahis or Herat AH916); Afsharid, all of Nadir Shah (6, including double rupee of Qandahar DM, and three early abbasis, Mashhad 1150, Shiraz 1149, and Qazwin DM); Qajar (1); Shaybanid (2), and Mangit of Bukhara (2); average circulated grade, a few quite attractive, a nice group for a specialized collector; retail value $1300, **lot of 23 pieces** $650 - 800

2742. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 10 silver and 42 copper coins: Qara Qoyunlu (1), Artuqid of Mardin (2), Chaghatayid (1), Samanid (3), Saffarid (4), Great Seljuq (2), Muzaffarid (3), Khwarizmshah (3), Malik of Kurzuwan (12), Qarakhanid (2), Golden Horde (1), Mehrabanid (4), Ottoman, abbasi of Tiflis (1), Civic Copper (9, including 5 of Balkh, mostly VG to Fine), and uncertain (5); average circulated condition, total value $1000, **lot of 52 pieces** $400 - 500

2743. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 33 silver coins: Afsharid (5), Ilkhan (2), Golden Horde (5), Muzaffarid (3), Ghaznavid (2), Great Seljuq (3), Chaghatayid (1), Barakzay (2), Khwarizmshah (2), Safavid (2), Samanid (2), Ghorid (2), Jalayrid (1), Tahirid (1), and Muslim religious token or the late 19th or 20th century (1); unidentified and loose in a box; average circulated grades, a few damaged or mounted, mostly below average quality; still in interesting group and a useful series for learning; retail value about $830, **lot of 33 pieces** $350 - 450

2744. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 12 copper coins and 3 silver Sasanian drachms: **Copper:** Arab-Sasanian, including one of al-Walid (only Good), all different types, average VG (5); Abbasid, including uncertain mint dated AH143, and 2 examples of Sabur, ND, citing Salih b. Da'ud, average VG-Fine (3); Hungary, imitations of Islamic coins by Bela III (2); and Norman Sicily, one each of William I and William II, average F-VF (2); and **Silver drachms:** Sasanian: Peroz, DA and MA mints, both VF-EF, and Khusro I, DL year 31, Fine; retail value $635, **lot of 15 pieces** $325 - 425

2745. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 12 silver dirhams: Abbasid (al-Shash AH280); Idrisid (al-'Aliya 22x); Saffarid (Fars 294); Buwayhid (Bardasir 36x, Madinat al-Salam 334 and 351); Kakwayhid (Hamadan style, date off); Shaddadid (Janza 400, four pieces, average VF+); and Ilkhan (Kashan 700, EF); average F-VF unless noted; retail value $600, **lot of 12 pieces** $325 - 425

2746. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 12 silver dirhams and 1 copper fals: **Umayyad:** Istakhr AH91, Marw 91, and Wasit 124 (average VF); Abbasid: al-Muhammadiya 172, Isbahan 197, and Wasit 286 (average AV); and Samanid: Andaraba 305 (with Ahmad b. Sahl), 310, and undated, Balkh 341, and 352; and Ma'din undated (mostly EF), and copper fals, Ferghana 359 (fair); retail value $575, **lot of 13 pieces** $325 - 400

2747. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 17 central Asian coins from the 8th to the early 20th century: **Afrighid**: Sawrshafan AR drachm (**rare**, Zeno-79838, a couple flan chips), Kanik AE drachm (3); **Samanid**: AE fals Binkath 214, al-Shash 255; **Ghaznavid**: AE fals Nishapur 38(6); **Malik of Jand**: anepigraphic AE unit; **Timurid**: Timur AR 'akce' NM ND (Zeno-28507); **Durrani**: Ahmad Shah AR rupee Lahore 1177/17; **Barakzay**: Sher 'Ali AR rupee Kabul AH1292, temp. Wali Muhammad AR rupee Kabul 1297, Abdur Rahman AR abbasi Kabul 1313, falus Balkh 1295; **Turkestan**: Khoqand AR tenga 1285, Bukhara AR tenga 1306, AE 3 tenga 1337 Alim Khan; all coins attributed by accompanying flip, many with a Zeno number, many in above-average condition, with a few lovely examples; retail value $550; **lot of 17 pieces** $300 - 350

2748. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 41 small copper coins, mostly a nice group of Ilkhan fulus and about the same number of Beylik mangirs, plus a few Rum Seljuq and later Artuqid coppers; all unidentified and loose in a box, with some very interesting research coins, especially of the Beyliks, which undoubtedly include some rare varieties; most are lower grades, but the majority should be identifiable; a complex research group; retail value probably at least $650, **lot of 41 pieces** $300 - 350

2749. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 51 copper coins: **Group I:** Miscellaneous: Sasanian (1), Arab-Sasanian (2), Sogdian (1), Abbasid (1), Khwarizmshah (2), Amir of Kurzuwan (1), Civic Copper (Afghan mints) (8), and Qajar (1), and illegible (3), average Good to Fine condition; **Group II:** Group allegedly found at a location in or near Afghanistan: Abbasid, mint name undetermined (11), Samanid (3), Qarakhanid (2), Ghaznavid (2), and Khwarizmshah (2), average Fine condition, but all have significant corrosion from the site; and **Group III:** Chinese cash coins: Tang (1) and Northern Sung (8), and Central Asian cash: Semirech'e (1), and uncertain (1), all with the same corrosion as Group II and allegedly found at the same site; unattributed and loose in a box; retail value $650, **lot of 51 pieces** $280 - 350

2750. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 13 silver and 6 copper coins of various dynasties: Saffarid (1 jital); Samanid (1 fals); Habbarid (1 dhamma); Qarakhanid (1 fals, al-Shash AH395); Ghaznavid (3 dirhams); Qarlughid (1 jital); Khwarizmshah (1 dirham); Timurid (7 silver tankas, various rulers); Shaybanid (1 silver tanka dated 914); Amir of Qunduz (1 falus); and Anonymous (1 "rat" falus of Herat); all identified in holders; average circulated grades; retail value $450, **lot of 19 pieces** $200 - 260

2751. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 11 silver coins: Ilkhan (5, including Ghazan Mahmud, Uljaytu, Abu Sa'id, Sati Beg, and Sulayman); Karamanid (3, including Muhammad, type of AH836 but date off, and Ibrahim, akçes of Konya dated 858 and 85x); Eretnid (1, Eretna, Anguriya mint); Amirs of Astarabad (1, mint of Astarabad retrograde), and Qara Qoyunlu (1, Yusuf, mint of Bidlis); interesting research group, average circulated grades; retail value $360, **lot of 11 pieces** $200 - 240

2752. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 5 silver and 1 copper coin: Umayyad: AE fals, type of Tabariya in the name of al-Walid (Fine); Hotaki: Mahmud Shah, rupi, Qandahar ND (F-VF, polished); Durrani: Ahmad Shah, rupee, Mashhad ND (VF); Alikozay: type A-3153, Herat AH126x (VF-EF); and type A-3156, Herat AH127(0) (VF, partly flat); and Barakzay: Sher Ali, ½ rupee, Kabul 1295 (VF, probably removed from jewelry); retail value $335. **lot of 6 pieces** $180 - 220

2753. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 5 attractive silver coins: Timurid: Timur, tanka Damghan ND (VF); Safavid: Isma'il, shahi, Herat AH924 (rare type, 10.04g weight, Fine), and Safi I, abbasi, Tiflis 1040 (VF); and Afsharid: Nadir Shah, rupi, Mashhad 1153 (choice EF), and Shahrukh, double rupi, Mashhad 1161 (VF); retail value $340, **lot of 5 pieces** $180 - 220

2754. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 7 silver dirhams from the late 9th century: **Abbasid:** Madinat al-Salam AH275; **Banijurid:** Ahmad b. Muhammad: Badakhshan 285, and Banjhir DM; and Muhammad b. Ahmad: Andaraba DM (2), and MM DM; **Saffarid:** MM 272; and **Dulafid:** possibly Mah al-Basra mint 273; average VF-EF, but many with weakness of strike; retail value $325, **lot of 7 pieces** $160 - 200

2755. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 10 miscellaneous coins: Eastern Sistan, AR drachm of Qudama (VF, broken and repaired, very fragile); Arab-Byzantine, early imitative type (F-VF); Umayyad, AE fals, NM ND, uncertain animal type; Umayyad of Spain, Hisham II, AR dirham; Ayyubid, imitative glass weight; Muzaffarid, Ahmad b. Muhammad, AE fals (Good); Zangid of Syria: Mahmud, AE fals; Countermarked Byzantine follis, uncertain (Fair); and Anonymous religious bracteate, ca. 12th-14th century (2, both VF but with mount removed); retail value $325, **lot of 10 pieces** $160 - 200

2756. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 7 silver dirhams: Umayyad: Wasit AH104 (lightly clipped); and 'Abbasid: Madinat al-Salam 156, 308 (scruffy), 329 (al-Muttaqi); al-Muhammadiya 189; and Samarqand 194, 200; all in VF condition (unless noted); retail value $220, **lot of 7 pieces** $130 - 160

2757. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 4 miscellaneous gold coins: (1:) Ottoman Egypt, zeri mahbub (2.54g), AH1143 (KM-86, bold VF, slightly uneven surfaces) (2:) Saffarid, al-Husayn, 1st & 2nd reign, fractional dinar (1.98g), undated (A-1416, Fine, loop attached) (3:) Uncertain dynasty, perhaps Great Seljuq, AV fractional dinar (1.25g), ruler's name illegible, bracteate of the obverse (crude VF); and (4:) religious token (0.85g), religious legends both sides, pierced twice (VF); retail value $550, **lot of 4 pieces** $400 - 475

2758. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 48 miscellaneous silver coins: Fatimid (6, all common types); Ayyubid (3, including Dimashq 618 VF); Mamluk (2); Artuqid of Mardin (1); Banijurid (1, Andaraba 288); Saffarid (1, Fars 290); Samanid (4, Samarqand 318 & 321, al-Shash 289 & 300); Habbarid (12, all very common); Ghaznavid (8); Hindushahi (1); Khwarizmshah (1); Jalayrid (2, Shabiran 780 & Tabriz 780); Aq Qoyunlu (6, including mints of Sari, Amul, and Barfurushdih, mostly VF); average circulated grades, many with some weakness or other flaws, all in envelopes, identified by the consignor; retail value $800, **lot of 48 pieces** $350 - 450

2759. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**LOT of 20 silver an 8 copper coins, plus 1 brass religious token: **Silver:** Sasanian (3), Tabaristan (1), Umayyad (1), 'Abbasid (2), Umayyad of Spain (1), Alawi Sharifs (1), Ayyubid (2), Mamluk (2), Seljuqs of Rum (3), Ottoman (1), Moghul (1, ½ rupee of Akbar, Kabul mint), Bengal Sultanate (1, Bahadur Shah), and 1 temple token (probably debased silver); **Copper:** Mamluk (1), Ottoman (3), Artuqid (3), and Civic Copper (1, Qandahar); and **Brass:** Modern religious token (1); most in holders identified by the consignor; average circulated grades; retail value $650, **lot of 28 pieces** $350 - 450

# India

## Ancient India

2760. **INDO-GREEK: Sophytes**, ca. 270-250 BC, AR obol (0.42g), SNG-ANS-26, male head right, wearing crested Attic helmet // cockerel standing right, slight trace of legend right, Very Good**, RR** $100 - 130



2761. **INDO-GREEK: Demetrios I**, ca. 200-190 BC, AE triple unit (11.88g), Bop-5, elephant head // tripod, some very light porosity, VF-EF $100 - 130

2762. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus I**, ca. 180-160 BC, AR square drachm (2.42g), Bop-4C, elephant // humped bull, lovely VF-EF , *ex Fuller Collection* $80 - 100

2763. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus I**, ca. 180-160 BC, AR square drachm (2.46g), Bop-4G, elephant // humped bull, EF $90 - 120

2764. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus I**, ca. 180-160 BC, AR square drachm (2.40g), Bop-4G, elephant // humped bull, no monogram below the bull, VF $100 - 130

2765. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus I**, ca. 180-160 BC, AE ¼ obol (4.62g), Bop-7A, Apollo // tripod, without monogram, VF**, R**, *ex Fuller Collection* $80 - 110

2766. **INDO-GREEK: Eukratides**, ca. 170-145 BC, AR obol (0.67g), Bop-3C, diademed bust of the king Eukratides // caps of the Dioscuri, letter K below, choice VF $80 - 100

2767. **INDO-GREEK: Eukratides**, ca. 170-145 BC, AR obol (0.60g), Bop-9B, helmeted bust of the king Eukratides // caps of the Dioscuri, Greek below the caps, VF $80 - 100

2768. **INDO-GREEK: Antimachos II**, ca. 160-155 BC, AR drachm (2.44g), Bop-1F, Nike walking left, holding a palm branch in his right hand // horseman prancing right, bold VF $80 - 100

2769. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.43g), Bop-7A, heroic bust of Menander, viewed from behind, holding spear // Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield & thunderbolt, EF , *ex Fuller Collection* $90 - 120

2770. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.47g), Bop-13B, diademed bust right // Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield & thunderbolt, EF , *ex Fuller Collection* $80 - 110



2771. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.44g), Bop-13O, diademed bust right // Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield & thunderbolt, fabulous bold strike, gorgeous iridescent toning, UNC $100 - 150

2772. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.44g), Bop-13Q, diademed bust right // Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield & thunderbolt, EF $90 - 110

2773. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.36g), Bop-16C, helmeted bust right // Athena advancing left, monogram behind, crisp high-relief strike, slight chip, EF $50 - 75

2774. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.43g), Bop-16C, helmeted bust right // Pallas standing, holding thunderbolt & shield, VF-EF $80 - 100

2775. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.47g), Bop-16E, monogram right, fabulous strike, iridescent toning, AU $120 - 150

2776. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.47g), Bop-16E, monogram left, superb bold strike, EF-AU $110 - 140

2777. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.42g), Bop-16I, helmeted bust right // Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield & thunderbolt, EF , *ex Fuller Collection* $80 - 110

2778. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AE obol (19.48g), Bop-29B, bull head // tripod, Fine**, R**, *ex Fuller Collection* $80 - 110

2779. **INDO-GREEK: Queen Agathocleia**, ca. 130-125 BC, AE square ½ obol (8.50g), Bop-3A, helmeted bust of the queen (mother of Strato I) // Heracles seated on a rock, holding his club, which rests on his knee, VF**, S** $100 - 150

2780. **INDO-GREEK: Strato I**, ca. 125-110 BC, AE square ½ obol (7.61g), Bop-30A, diademed bust of Heracles right, holding club // Nike advancing right, holding palm frond & wreath, some planchet flaws (from before striking), VF $90 - 120

2781. **INDO-GREEK: Strato I**, ca. 125-110 BC, AE square ½ obol (9.63g), Bop-31C, Apollo standing, holding arrow, resting his left hand on his bow // tripod, minor adhesions at one corner (both sides), VF-EF $90 - 120

2782. **INDO-GREEK: Lysias**, ca. 120-110 BC, AR drachm (2.44g), Bop-4C, diademed and draped bust right, wearing elephant skin headdress // Heracles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club, palm, and lion's skin, lovely VF $100 - 150

2783. **INDO-GREEK: Lysias**, ca. 120-110 BC, AE square ¼ obol (8.42g), Bop-8E, bust of Herakles right, holding his club // elephant, VF-EF $100 - 130

2784. **INDO-GREEK: Antialkides**, ca. 115-95 BC, AR drachm (2.43g), Bop-12A, helmeted bust right // Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike in outstretched right hand, scepter in left; protome of elephant to left, choice EF $100 - 130

2785. **INDO-GREEK: Antialkides**, ca. 115-95 BC, AR drachm (2.46g), Bop-13A, diademed bust of the king, wearing kausia // Zeus enthroned, elephant protome to the left, lovely VF $100 - 130

2786. **INDO-GREEK: Antialkides**, ca. 115-95 BC, AR drachm (2.41g), Bop-13B, diademed bust of the king, wearing kausia // Zeus enthroned, elephant protome to the left, EF , *ex SARC Auction 33, Lot 1295; ex Fuller Collection* $110 - 130

2787. **INDO-GREEK: Antialkides**, ca. 115-95 BC, AR drachm (2.42g), Bop-13D, diademed bust of the king, wearing kausia // Zeus enthroned, holding Nike & scepter, elephant protome facing right, VF-EF $80 - 110

2788. **INDO-GREEK: Antialkides**, ca. 115-95 BC, AE square ¼ obol (8.33g), Bop-17A, bust of Zeus right, holding thunderbolt // caps of the Dioscuri, two palm fronds between them, lovely VF-EF $100 - 150

2789. **INDO-GREEK: Antialkides**, ca. 115-95 BC, AE obol (8.73g), Bop-17A, diademed bust, thunderbolt behind // two palm fronds above the caps of the Dioscuri, VF , *ex SARC Auction 33, Lot 1296; ex Fuller Collection* $65 - 85

2790. **INDO-GREEK: Heliokles II**, ca. 110-110 BC, AE square ¼ obol (8.14g), Bop-7A, diademed king's bust // elephant walking left, EF $100 - 150



2791. **INDO-GREEK: Hermaios & Calliope**, ca. 105 BC, AR drachm (2.23g), Bop-2B, conjoined busts of Hermaios & Calliope // king on horseback, some light porosity on the reverse, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2792. **INDO-GREEK: Philoxenus**, ca. 100-95 BC, AE square ¼ obol (7.64g), Bop-10H, humped bull // goddess standing, holding cornucopia in her left hand, her right arm raised for benediction, EF $110 - 150

2793. **INDO-GREEK: Diomedes**, ca. 95-90 BC, AE square ½ obol (8.13g), Bop-10C, the Dioscuri standing, each holding a long lance // humped bull right, VF $90 - 12

2794. **INDO-GREEK: Archebios**, ca. 90-80 BC, AR drachm (2.23g), Bop-6A, diademed and draped, bust right, wearing crested helmet // Zeus standing facing, brandishing thunderbolt and holding scepter, bold VF**, S** $130 - 170

2795. **INDO-GREEK: Hermaios**, ca. 90-70 BC, AR drachm (2.45g), Bop-3A, diademed and draped, bust right // Zeus enthroned, radiate head, holding scepter and raising his right arm in benediction, wonderful strike, choice EF $100 - 150

2796. **INDO-GREEK: Hermaios**, ca. 90-70 BC, AR drachm (2.47g), Bop-3A, diademed bust right // Zeus enthroned, monogram to right, lifetime style, well-centered on both sides, lovely EF-AU $90 - 120

2797. **INDO-GREEK: Hermaios**, ca. 90-70 BC, AR drachm (2.42g), Bop-3A, diademed bust right // Zeus enthroned, monogram to right, lifetime style, well-centered on both sides, choice VF-EF $70 - 100

2798. **INDO-GREEK: Hermaios**, ca. 90-70 BC, AE square ¼ obol (8.63g), Bop-9A, bust of Zeus-Mithra right, wearing Phrygian cap // horse standing right, with foreleg raised, lovely VF-EF $90 - 120

2799. **INDO-GREEK: Hermaios**, ca. 90-70 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.55g), Bop-10B, diademed and draped, bust right // Zeus enthroned, radiate head, holding scepter and raising his right arm in benediction, choice VF $110 - 150

2800. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus II**, ca. 80-65 BC, AR drachm (2.36g), Bop-2D, king's head right // Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield, attractive VF *, ex SARC Auction 33, Lot 1300; ex Fuller Collection* $65 - 85



2801. **INDO-GREEK: Zoilos II**, ca. 55-35 BC, AR drachm (2.17g), Bop-1E, diademed & draped king's bust // Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield decorated with aegis and hurling thunderbolt, fabulous strike, EF-AU $110 - 140

2802. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Maues**, ca. 90-57 BC, AE square ½ obol (9.69g), Mitch-2198/99, elephant walking right, within square of dots // humped bull, bold VF $80 - 100

2803. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes I**, ca. 57-35 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.57g), [Hazara], Mitch-2219, king on horseback // Zeus standing, facing, holding thunderbolt & long scepter, choice VF-EF *, ex Fuller Collection* $100 - 150

2804. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes I**, ca. 57-35 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.61g), [Hazara], Mitch-2228, king on horseback // Zeus standing, holding spear & thunderbolt, choice VF-EF *, ex Fuller Collection* $100 - 150

2805. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes I**, ca. 57-35 BC, AE square hexachaldon (13.50g), Mitch-2242, king, holding ankus, mounted on a camel walking right // humped bull, with his head lowered, VF**, S** $80 - 110

2806. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azilises**, ca. 57-35 BC, AR drachm (1.99g), NM, ND, Mitch-802, VF-EF *, ex Fuller Collection* $70 - 100

2807. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes II**, 35-1 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.69g), [Taxila Sirsukh], Mitch-2267, king on horseback // Pallas standing, with shield & long spear, right arm outstretched, choice VF-EF *, ex Fuller Collection* $80 - 110

2808. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes II**, 35-1 BC, AE round trichaldon (7.18g), Mitch-2300, humped bull // lion standing, EF $80 - 110

2809. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes II**, 35-1 BC, AE round hexachaldon (14.61g), Mitch-2377/2378, humped bull // lion standing, VF-EF $80 - 110

2810. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes II**, 35-5 BC, AE hexachalkon (11.82g), Mitch-2377/2378, humped bull // lion, VF $50 - 75

2811. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes II**, 35-5 BC, AE hexachalkon (13.29g), Mitch-2379, humped bull // lion, choice VF $75 - 100

2812. **KUSHAN: Heraios**, ca. 1-30 AD, AR obol (0.54g), Mitch-2835, diademed bust of beardless tyrant right // soldier standing, holding the remnant of a wreath, Greek legends left & right, with round letter "O", About VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2813. **KUSHAN: Heraios**, ca. 1-30 AD, AR obol (0.72g), Mitch-2843, diademed bust of beardless tyrant right // soldier standing, holding the remnant of a wreath, blundered Greek left & right, bold strike, EF $100 - 150

2814. **KUSHAN: Vima Takto**, ca. 80-100, AE tetradrachm (12.77g), G-19.1, Mitch-2923., Donum Burns-57, Zeno-212382 (this piece), helmeted & draped bust, tamgha right // king on horseback, raising hand; tamgha right, superb strike, especially on the obverse, choice VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

2815. **KUSHAN: Vima Takto**, ca. 80-105, AE tetradrachm (8.46g), Mitch-2939/40, radiate bust right, 10 rays // king on horseback, type assigned by Mitchiner to the Taxila region; lovely example, gorgeous VF-EF $80 - 120

2816. **KUSHAN: Vima Takto**, ca. 80-100, AE tetradrachm (8.50g), Pieper-1181 (this piece), radiate bust of king, with 11 rays // king on horseback right, Greek legend around, finest style, attractive patination, bold VF $70 - 100

2817. **KUSHAN: Vima Kadphises**, ca. 105-127, AE tetradrachm (16.88g), Mitch-3008 ff, king standing, offering sacrifice over altar, trident to left, large club & tamgha to right // Siva & bull, nandipada to upper left, choice VF $75 - 100

2818. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AE tetradrachm (11.89g), Pieper-1235 (this piece), king on horseback, holding long spear, meaningless legend around // moon deity Mao, holding wreath, tamgha left, later imitation from the east, probably circa 180s-220s, bold strike, wonderfully preserved, VF-EF**, R** $80 - 110



2819. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 290-310, AV dinar (7.82g), Mitch-3548, king standing, holding trident & sacrificing at altar, symbols *Bha / Ga / VaSu* // Ardoksho enthroned, bold strike, EF $500 - 600

2820. **POST-KUSHAN: Anonymous**, ca. 4th century, AE unit (2.25g), Pieper-1257 (this piece), cross-legged king // crude version of sun god Miiro, tamgha left, EF**, R** $70 - 100

2821. **POST-KUSHAN:** AE unit (5.07g), Pieper-1288 (this piece), Kota symbol, with thunderbolt to left // stylized version of Siva standing before the bull, choice VF $50 - 70

2822. **POST-KUSHAN:** AE unit (4.54g), Pieper-1300 (this piece), king standing // Ardoksho seated, based on copper coins of Kanishka II, VF**, R** $70 - 100

2823. **POST-KUSHAN:** AE unit (0.82g), Pieper-1307 (this piece), king wearing bifurcated crown, nimbate // Ardoksho seated, very rare in this minuscule size, F-VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2824. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Peroz I**, ca. 245-270, AE drachm (4.14g), Cribb-19, Carter-8, Zeno-144189 (this piece), king standing, sacrificing at altar & holding trident, with second trident left // Siva standing, facing, holding diadem, before the bull Nandi, VF**, R** $90 - 120



2825. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, late 4th century, AV dinar (7.69g), Mitch-3618/20, king standing, holding trident & sacrificing at altar, symbols *KaPan / KiDaRa / KuShaNa* // Ardoksho enthroned, pierced and plugged, VF $250 - 350

2826. **KIDARITE: Vinayaditya**, late 5th century, debased AV dinar (7.89g), Mitch-3656/60, stylized decor, based on king standing on obverse, goddess Ardoksho on reverse, bold strike, choice EF *, ex M.H. Mirza Collection; ex Fuller Collection* $110 - 150

2827. **KIDARITE: Vinayaditya**, late 5th century, debased AV dinar (7.78g), Mitch-3656, stylized Kushan king standing // stylized enthroned Goddess Ardoksho, *sri vinaya /ditya* to right, EF $100 - 150

2828. **KIDARITE: Vinayaditya**, late 5th century, debased AV dinar (7.17g), Mitch-3656, stylized Kushan king standing // stylized enthroned Goddess Ardoksho, *sri vinaya /ditya*, VF $100 - 150

2829. **CEYLON (ANCIENT): Anonymous**, 1st-2nd century AD, AE plaque (2.50g), Mitch-5052/53, deity standing between two standards // swastika atop railed pole, Fine $80 - 100

2830. **KAUSAMBI: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, cast AE square unit (0.73g), Pieper-951 (this piece), elephant on ladder facing Indradhvaja, Ujjain symbol above // wheel, hollow cross, and railed tree, VF-EF**, RR** $80 - 100

2831. **KAUSAMBI: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, cast AE square unit (1.10g), Pieper-969 (this piece), bull left, Ujjain symbol above, square railing on left // chakra and Brahmi legend for the city *kosabiye*, VF-EF**, RR** $80 - 100

2832. **KSHAHARATAS: Nahapana**, 1st century AD, AR drachm (2.25g), Senior-303, king's bust right, Greek legend around // arrow & thunderbolt, Kharosthi & Brahmi legend around, excellent portrait, rare with complete Greek legend, VF-EF**, R** $70 - 100

2833. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC, AR drachm (2.16g), cf. Pieper-1135, deer & Lakshmi, vase above & hill below // railed tree, swastika, Indradhvaja, river line & nandipada-on-hill, choice EF $130 - 160



2834. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC, AR drachm (2.09g), Mitch-4440 ff, deer & goddess, plain below deer // stupa & ancillary symbols, VF-EF $100 - 140

2835. **KUNINDA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE round unit (2.46g), Pieper-1129 (this piece), deer & stylized image of the deity Lakshmi // 6-arch hill, swastika, and Indradhvaja left, railed tree right, lovely example, choice VF**, R** $90 - 120

2836. **MAGADHA: Anonymous**, ca. 550-350 BC, AR karshapana, period III, VF-EF *, ex. Baldwin's sale 8/9, Lot 1040; ex William F. Spengler Collection; ex Fuller Collection* $70 - 100

2837. **MAURYAN/SUNGA: Anepigraphic**, 2nd century BC, cast AE unit (2.94g), Pieper-215 (this piece), railed tree // hollow cross, superb example, carefully cast, VF-EF**, R** $80 - 110

2838. **MAURYAN/SUNGA: Anepigraphic**, 2nd century BC, cast AE unit (2.67g), Pieper-206 (this piece), king on elephant to right, holding ankus // three-arched hill, extremely rare type, VF**, RRR** $110 - 150

2839. **MAURYAN/SUNGA: Anepigraphic**, 2nd century BC, cast AE unit (3.07g), Pieper-197 (this piece), elephant right, Indradhvaja to right // railed tree, Indradhvaja to right, uncertain symbol above, VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2840. **MAURYAN/SUNGA: Anepigraphic**, 2nd century BC, cast AE unit (2.59g), Pieper-212 (this piece), palm tree // 3-arch hill, very rare type, excellent VF**, RR** $80 - 110

2841. **NAGAS OF NARWAR: Bhavanagar**, late 3rd century AD, AE round unit (2.01g), Pieper-1054 (this piece), bull right // trident, circular Brahmi legend *maharaja bhavanaga shri*, nearly VF**, RR** $60 - 90

2842. **NAGAS OF NARWAR: Prabhakara**, early 4th century AD, AE round unit (2.67g), Pieper-1056 (this piece), lion sitting to left // Brahmi legend *maharaja shri prabhakara,* well-centered, especially on the reverse, showing the full legend, VF**, RR** $70 - 90

2843. **PALLAVAS OF KANCHIPURAM: Anonymous**, 5th/6th century AD, potin round unit (1.41g), cf. Pieper-750, Krishnamurthy-215, bull right, wavy line, crescent and conch above // chakra in decorated border, attractive olive-green patina, EF**, R** $90 - 120

2844. **PANDYAS: Anonymous**, Sangam age, ca. 200 BC to 200 AD, AE square unit (1.01g), Pieper-767 (this piece), tortoise in square tank, fish around // parts of Pandyan-stylized fish, VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2845. **PARATARAJAS: Yolamira**, 2nd century AD, AR unit (2.60g), Pieper-813, diademed bust right // swastika, tentative attribution, EF $100 - 130

2846. **PUSHKALAVATI: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE square unit (13.43g), Mitch-4401/03, elephant right, hill above // lion left, swastika above, VF *, ex SARC Auction 35, Lot 61; ex Jerry D. Williams Collection; ex Fuller Collection* $110 - 130

2847. **PUSHKALAVATI: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE square unit (10.64g), Mitch-4401/03, elephant right, hill above // lion left, swastika above, VF $80 - 100

2848. **SATAVAHANA: Kausikiputra Satakarni**, 1st century BC, potin oval unit (5.43g), Pieper-691 (this piece), elephant right, Satavahana symbol above, legend *(rajno) kosiki(putasa siri satakanisa)* // railed tree, F-VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2849. **SATAVAHANA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, lead rectangular unit (16.75g), Pieper-669 (this piece), heavy example of the Nasik series; lion right, swastika above, uniface, F-VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2850. **SATAVAHANA: Satakari**, ca. 3BC-53AD, potin unit (3.78g), Mitch-114, lion left, royal legend to right // Ujjain symbol, with a nandipada in each arc, strong VF $80 - 110



2851. **SATAVAHANA: Gautamiputra Satakarni**, 1st century AD, potin round unit (8.95g), Pieper-677 (this piece), elephant right, unconnected Ujjain symbol above // railed tree, lovely example, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 140



2852. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, ca. 200-150 BC, AE unit (11.21g), BMC-126 ff, 8 symbols (4 each side), including hill, lotus, hollow cross, srivatsa, swastika, etc., VF *, ex Fuller Collection* $100 - 150

2853. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-1st century BC, AE square unit (12.29g), elephant right, hill above // lion left, swastika above & hill before, lovely strike, especially the reverse, VF *, ex SARC Auction 35, Lot 71; ex Fuller Collection* $110 - 140

2854. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE round unit (3.59g), Pieper-1071 (this piece), star-like four-crescent symbol, struck on very thick planchet, uniface, choice VF**, RR** $90 - 120

2855. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, 2nd/1st century BC, AE square unit (4.67g), Pieper-365 (this piece), elephant right, 6-arm symbol and chakra above, railed tree right, river below // Ujjain symbol with a mini-Ujjain symbol within each circle, wonderful condition, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 150

2856. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, 2nd/1st century BC, AE square unit (3.00g), cf. Pieper-400 for the type, tree-on-hill, 6-arm symbol, and fish tank // Ujjain symbol, with taurine inside each circle, rare in this quality, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 150

2857. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, 2nd/1st century BC, AE square unit (0.96g), Pieper-376 (this piece), tortoise in square frame, circle at each corner // Ujjain symbol, lovely example and extremely rare, choice VF**, RRR** $100 - 150



2858. **VISHNUKUNDIN: Anonymous**, 6th century, AE alloy (10.06g), Pieper-758, roaring lion, one forepaw raised, srivatsu to right // conch between two standards, bold strike, VF-EF $100 - 130

2859. **WESTERN MALWA: Anonymous**, 2nd/1st century BC, AE square unit (2.08g), Pieper-245 (this piece), deeply incused railed tree, uniface, attractive reddish toning, VF-EF**, RRR** $90 - 120

2860. **WESTERN MALWA: Anonymous**, 2nd/1st century BC, AE square unit (3.21g), Pieper-261 (this piece), eight-petal flower, uniface, light porosity, VF**, R** $70 - 90

2861. **YAUDHEYA: Anonymous**, 3rd century AD, AE round unit (10.86g), Pieper-1121 (this piece), Karttikeya standing, holding spear, peacock at his feet, with full legend *yaudheya ganasya jayal* around // Devasena standing, in long robe, wearing earrings, necklace & bracelets, lovely reddish patination, superb strike, lovely VF $40 - 60

2862. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, ca. 1st century BC, AE round unit (7.01g), Pieper-1090var, hill, plant, Indradhvaja, and hollow cross // srivatsa, hill, nandipada, and swastika, as Pieper-1090, but images reversed (right to left), VF $100 - 130

## Medieval India & Ceylon

2863. **CHOLAS OF TANJORE: Uttama Chola**, 973 and later, AR kahavanu (4.15g), Mitch-713/725, tiger, 2 fish, umbrella, etc. // 2-line legend, VF-EF $80 - 110



2864. **CHOLAS OF TANJORE: Uttama Chola**, 973 and later, AV 1/8 kahavanu (0.47g), Mitch-723/726, tiger, 2 fish, umbrella, etc. // 2-line legend, EF $80 - 10

2865. **GAHADAVALAS OF KANAUJ: Govinda Chandra**, ca. 1114-1154, AV 4½ masha (4.18g), De-145, goddess Lakshmi seated facing // Devanagari legend: *srimad go / vinda chandra / deva*, VF-EF $130 - 170

2866. **KALACHURI OF MAHIMSMATI: Krishnaraja**, 6th century, AE unit (0.98g), Pieper-918 (this piece), bull resting to right // Brahmi legend *krishnaraja* above three-peaked hill, well-centered and excellent strike, very rare in this quality, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 130

2867. **KALACHURI OF MAHIMSMATI: Anonymous**, ca. 6th century, AE unit (2.15g), Pieper-921 (this piece), bull resting to right // lotus flower, VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2868. **VIJAYANAGAR: Venkatapiraya III**, 1630-1641, AV ½ pagoda (1.80g), Mitch-835, Venkatashwara standing under arch // legend, later local imitation at somewhat variable weight, AU**, R** $130 - 170

2869. **VIJAYANAGAR: Venkatapiraya III**, 1630-1641, AV ½ pagoda (1.99g), Mitch-835, Venkatashwara standing under arch // legend, later local imitation at somewhat variable weight, AU**, R** $130 - 170

2870. **VIJAYANAGAR: Venkatapiraya III**, 1630-1641, AV ½ pagoda (1.93g), Mitch-835, Venkatashwara standing under arch // legend, later local imitation at somewhat variable weight, AU**, R** $130 - 170

2871. **CEYLON: Period of Pandya influence**, ca. 824-943, AE unit (1.10g), Mitch-816/19, seated bull between two lamps // two fishes between two lamps, lower fish points right, Fine**, R** $80 - 100

2872. **CEYLON: Parakrama Bahu**, 1153-1186, AE 1/8 kahavanu (0.47g), Mitch-832/34, three-line legend // king standing, bold VF**, R** $80 - 100

## Sultanates

2873. **BAHMANID: 'Ala al-Din Bahman Shah**, 1347-1359, AR tanka (11.00g), NM, AH756, G-BH13, 1 small testmark, bold VF**, S** $90 - 120

2874. **BAHMANID: Muhammad I**, 1359-1375, AR tanka (10.99g), Ahsanabad, AH771, G-BH27, 1 small testmark, very clear date, EF $90 - 120

2875. **BAHMANID: Muhammad II**, 1378-1397, AR tanka (10.97g), Ahsanabad, AH781, G-BH51, 1 tiny testmark, fully clear date, EF $90 - 120

2876. **BENGAL: Ghiyath al-Din 'Iwad**, 1213-1227, AR tanka (10.53g), NM, AH616, G-B27, with his full title *ghiyath al-dunya wa'l-din abu'l-fath 'iwadh bin al-husayn*, cleaned, clear date, F-VF**, S** $100 - 140

2877. **BENGAL: 'Ala al-Din 'Ali**, 1339-1345, AR tanka (10.74g), Firuzabad, AH744, G-B141, clear date, rare with legible date, EF**, R** $100 - 130

2878. **BENGAL: Saif al-Din Hamza**, 1410-1412, AR tanka (10.72g), Firuzabad, AH814, G-B265, clear date, rare with legible date, EF**, R** $100 - 130

2879. **BENGAL: Shihab al-Din Bayazid**, 1412-1414, AR tanka (10.66g), Firuzabad, AH816, G-B281, with additional titles *nasir amir al-mu'minin and ghawth al-islam wa'l-muslimin,* several small banker's marks on the reverse, clear mint & date, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 130

2880. **BENGAL: Jalal al-Din Muhammad**, 1418-1432, AR tanka (10.64g), Firuzabad, AH821, G-B331, bold strike, slightly uneven surfaces, but probably struck that way, EF**, S** $100 - 130

2881. **BENGAL: Jalal al-Din Muhammad**, 1418-1432, AR tanka (10.75g), Chatgaon, AH832, G-B365, toughra style on both sides, 3 testmarks on the reverse, full clear date in numerals, bold VF**, S** $100 - 130

2882. **BENGAL: Rukn al-Din Barbak**, 1459-1474, AR tanka (10.47g), ND, G-B549, so-called "three chamber" type, probably with a mint name in the obverse margin, but Goron never found an example that revealed the mint name, EF**, S** $100 - 130

2883. **BENGAL: Jalal al-Din Fath**, 1481-1486, AR tanka (9.77g), Khazana, AH886, G-B588, kalima reverse. 5 banker's marks on the reverse, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 130

2884. **BENGAL: Jalal al-Din Fath**, 1481-1486, AR tanka (10.61g), Fathabad, AH886, G-B607, ornate borders on both sides, one-year type, choice VF-EF**, R** $100 - 130

2885. **BENGAL: Shams al-Din Muzaffar Shah**, 1490-1493, AR tanka (10.31g), Khazana, AH896, G-B676, both sides within scalloped circle, without any banker's marks, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2886. **BENGAL: 'Ala al-Din Husain**, 1493-1519, AR tanka (10.64g), Khazana, AH917, G-B709, kalima reverse, with mint & date below, superb strike, choice EF $90 - 120

2887. **BENGAL: 'Ala al-Din Firuz II**, 1531-1532, AR tanka (10.57g), Husainabad, AH939, G-B877, fancy border on both sides, 1 banker's mark, EF**, S** $90 - 120

2888. **BENGAL: Da'ud Shah Kararani**, 1572-1576, AR rupee (10.59g), Tanda, AH980, G-B982, minor spot of porosity, EF**, S** $90 - 120

2889. **DELHI: Shams al-Din Iltutmish**, 1210-1235, AR tanka (10.90g), Hadrat Delhi, AH633, G-D36, unlisted date (Goron noted only 632), VF**, R** $100 - 130

2890. **DELHI: Rukn al-Din Ibrahim**, 1296, BI jital (3.25g), NM, ND, G-D212, F-VF**, R** $80 - 110

2891. **DELHI: Shihab al-Din 'Umar**, 1316, BI 6 gani (3.49g), NM, ND, G-D242, bold VF**, R** $100 - 130

2892. **DELHI: Nasir al-Din Khusru**, 1320, BI 12 gani (5.38g), NM, AH(7)20, G-D294, VF**, R** $80 - 100

2893. **DELHI: Nasir al-Din Khusru**, 1320, BI 2 gani (3.57g), NM, AH(72)0, G-D296, VF $80 - 100

2894. **DELHI: Tughluq I**, 1320-1325, AR tanka (11.02g), Hadrat Delhi, AH725, G-D306, bold strike, VF-EF $100 - 130



2895. **DELHI: Muhammad III**, 1325-1351, AR tanka (11.02g), Dar al-Islam, AH725, G-D360, al-Mujahid type, strong strike, choice EF $100 - 130

2896. **DELHI: Khidr Khan**, 1414-1421, BI tanka (9.02g), Hadrat Delhi, AH818, G-D651, in the name of Firuz Tughluq; number "8" of the date recut over "7" (date 817), VF**, R** $100 - 130

2897. **DELHI: Sher Shah**, 1538-1545, AE paisa (20.08g), Qila' Raisen, AH951, G-D899, cf. Zeno-138983, *dar al-zarb qila' raisen* on reverse, top part of date visible below, very rare mint, VF**, RR** $50 - 75

2898. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Bishr**, ca. 820-826, AR damma (0.55g), A-4514, FT-CS14, legend *Allah wali / bishr wa / nasiruhu, // bism Allah / al-khalifa / al-ma'mun,* referring to the Abbasid caliph al-Ma'mun (810-833), attractive strike, F-VF**, RRR** $90 - 120



2899. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Musa al-Barmaki**, ca. 831-836, AR damma (0.42g), A-4518, FT-CS19, obverse *la ilah illa Allah / al-malik al-haqq / muhammad rasul Allah / musa;* reverse *al-imam / abi ishaq / amir al-mu'minin / barmaki,* relatively fine calligraphy, reverse die showing some deterioration, VF-EF**, RRR** $100 - 130



2900. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Musa al-Barmaki**, ca. 831-836, AR damma (0.47g), A-4518, FT-CS19, obverse *la ilah illa Allah / al-malik al-haqq / muhammad rasul Allah / musa;* reverse *al-imam / abi ishaq / amir al-mu'minin / (barmaki),* relatively fine calligraphy, reverse die showing some deterioration, VF-EF**, RRR** $100 - 130



2901. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Musa al-Barmaki**, ca. 831-836, AR damma (0.47g), A-4518, FT-CS19, obverse *la ilah illa Allah / al-malik al-haqq / muhammad rasul Allah / musa;* reverse *al-imam / abi ishaq / amir al-mu'minin / barmaki,* relatively fine calligraphy, strong strike, choice VF**, RRR** $100 - 130

*Abi Ishaq was the kunya of the caliph al-Mu'tasim (833-842).*



2902. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Marhal**, ca. 830s, AR damma (0.49g), A-4519, FT-CS20, obverse *allah ahad / mimma amara bihi / al-marhal;* reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah / barmaki*, VF $70 - 100

2903. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Simma al-Turki**, ca. 840s, AR damma (0.41g), A-4521, FT-CS25, legends *Allah wali / li-simma wa / nasiruhu // 'izz / muhammad / rasul / Allah,* with star above *Allah,* lovely strike, bold VF**, RRR** $110 - 150

2904. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Hisham**, before 854, AR damma (0.29g), A-4522, FT-CS24, obverse …. */ Allah / hisham a- /* …., with a star above *Allah* // reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah*, VF-EF**, RRR** $100 - 140

2905. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Umar (b. 'Abd al-'Aziz)**, after 854, AR damma (0.60g), AH240, A-4526, FT-HS2, clearly dated, without mint name, probably the best known example of this extremely rare dated issue, the only confirmed dated type of the Habbarids, choice VF**, RRR** $100 - 140

2906. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: al-Mansur**, early 1000s, AR damma (0.47g), A-4556, FT-LH4, name *mansur* at the bottom of the reverse, after *al-amir*, with the word *al-fath* above the obverse field, choice VF-EF**, RRR** $90 - 120

2907. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: al-Mansur**, early 1000s, AR damma (0.47g), A-4556, FT-LH4, name *mansur* at the bottom of the reverse, after *al-amir*, VF-EF**, RRR** $70 - 100



2908. **FATIMID PARTISONS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, 965-976, AR damma (0.52g), A-4590, Nicol-510, FT-FG1, ex A-A702, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add,* only 3 lines visible on each side (as usual), VF**, R** $70 - 100



2909. **FATIMID PARTISONS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, 965-975, AR damma (0.50g), A-4590, Nicol-510, FT-FG1, ex A-A702, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add,* only 3 lines visible on each side (as usual), VF**, R** $70 - 100

2910. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, 965-975, AR damma (0.55g), A-4590, Nicol-510, FT-FG1, ex A-A702, reverse legend *al-mu'izz li-d- / -in Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add,* off-center strike, Fine**, RR** $70 - 90



2911. **FATIMID PARTISONS AT MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 965-975, AR damma (0.50g), A-4591, Nicol-859, FT-FG2, ex A-A708, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah,* only 3 lines visible on each side (as usual), bold VF**, R** $100 - 130

2912. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR damma (0.58g), A-4591, Nicol-859, FT-FG2, ex A-A708, reverse legend *nizar abu / mansur a-/ l imam al-'az- / -iz billah*, VF $80 - 100

2913. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.59g), A-4592, A-A713, FT-FG3, reverse legend *mansur / abu 'al? amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah,* struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, bold VF $80 - 100

## Mughal Empire

2914. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1st reign, 1497-1498, AR tanka (4.86g), NM, AH903, A-I2462, countermarked on obliterated host, with earlier countermarks of Sultan Mas'ud (A-2455) and Sultan Husayn (A-2437), VF countermark,**, RRR** $110 - 150

*Struck during Babur's first reign at Samarqand.*

2915. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 2nd reign, 1500-1501, AR tanka (4.75g), Samarqand, DM, A-K2462, with 2 later countermarks of Sultan Husayn, VF**, RR** $110 - 150

*Struck during Babur's second reign at Samarqand.*

2916. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.46g), Badakhshan, ND, A-2462.3, Rahman-12var, hexafoil // looped quatrefoil, mint name in the obverse margin, with *darb* very clear, with most of the mint name to the right of that word, similar to Rahman-12, but without the phrase *ghazi,* i.e., before the conquest in India, much weakness around the rim, VF**, RR** $130 - 150

2917. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.58g) (Badakhshan), ND, A-2462.3, Rahman-5, plain circle // square, VF $100 - 130

2918. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.81g), Kabul, AH933, A-2462.3, Rahman-28, full bold mint & date, VF $120 - 160

2919. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.59g), [Kabul], AH934, Rahman-55, A-2462.3, inner circle, date in center // octofoil, alternatively pointed, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

2920. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.39g), [Kabul], AH934, Rahman-55, A-2462.3, inner circle, date in center // octofoil, alternatively pointed, VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2921. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.69g), [Kabul], AH934, Rahman-55, A-2462.3, inner circle, date in center // octofoil, alternatively pointed, VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2922. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.72g), [Kabul], ND, A-2462.3, inner circle, date in center // octofoil, alternatively pointed, F-VF *, ex Fuller Collection* $80 - 110

2923. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.48g), Lahore, AH936, Rahman-111, A-2462.3, decent strike, about 10% flat, full mint & date, VF $100 - 130

2924. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.57g), NM, ND, Rahman-55, A-2462.3, inner octofoil // pointed octofoil, VF $70 - 100

2925. **MUGHAL: Sulayman Mirza**, 1529-1584, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.95g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2464.2, obverse divided in three panels, with *sultan sulayman* filling the middle panel, VF**, R** $90 - 120

2926. **MUGHAL: Sulayman Mirza**, 1529-1584, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.94g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2464.2, VF**, S** $80 - 110

2927. **MUGHAL: Sulayman Mirza**, 1529-1584, AV 1/8 ashrafi, [Badakhshan], DM (AH963), A-2464.3, decent strike for this type in spite of partial weakness, choice VF**, RRR** $120 - 150

2928. **MUGHAL: Sulayman Mirza**, 1529-1584, AV 1/8 mithqal (0.40g), [Badakhshan], AH979, A-2464.3, appears to be the second known dated example, VF**, RRR** $80 - 120

2929. **MUGHAL: Sulayman Mirza**, 1529-1584, AR tanka (4.27g), AH939, A-2465, probably removed from jewelry or another decorative object, pierced, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 150

2930. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AV fractional mithqal (0.43g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-A2464, probably intended as ¼ mithqal, VF**, RR** $90 - 120

2931. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AV fractional mithqal (0.49g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-A2464, Zeno-240540 (this piece), reverse kalima in the spiral design, VF**, R** $80 - 110

2932. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AV fractional mithqal (0.36g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-A2464, probably intended as ¼ mithqal, crude VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2933. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.76g), Agra, AH[94]4, A-B2464, usual flatness around the rim, VF $80 - 100

2934. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.77g), Agra, ND, A-B2464, EF $100 - 130

2935. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.76g), Agra, ND, A-B2464, EF $100 - 130

2936. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.76g), Agra, ND, A-B2464, usual flatness around the rim, VF $80 - 100

2937. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (3.93g), Qandahar, DM, A-G2464, struck to the local standard used only at Qandahar, EF**, R***, ex Fuller Collection* $120 - 160

2938. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR ½ rupee (5.60g), Kabul, IE47, KM-66.2, month of Aban, bold strike, VF-EF $90 - 120

2939. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee (11.42g), Ahmadabad, AH988, KM-82.1, a common type, but perhaps the finest example we have seen, choice EF $100 - 130

2940. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee (11.43g), Ahmadabad, IE38, KM-88.1, VF $70 - 100

2941. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.46g), Ahmadabad, IE40, KM-93.2, month of Farwardin, bold strike, VF-EF $70 - 90

2942. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.41g), Lahore, IE49, KM-94.3, month of Ardibihisht, ornate design, used only IE47-50, bold strike, VF-EF $90 - 120

2943. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.31g), Sitapur, IE48, KM-94.4, month of Mihr, bold strike, VF $90 - 120

2944. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.32g), Kabul, AH(102)7 year 12, KM-145.9, bold VF $100 - 130

2945. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.46g), Patna, AH1034 year 20, KM-145.12, month of Ardibihisht, bold strike, VF-EF $80 - 110

2946. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.44g), Lahore, AH1027 year 12, KM-149.14, *hamisha* series, superb strike, beautifully centered, EF-AU $100 - 130

2947. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.41g), Lahore, AH1033 year 19, KM-149.16, lotus flower at the right of the reverse, wonderful bold strike, EF-AU $100 - 130

2948. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahandiri rupee (13.69g), Lahore, AH1015, KM-152.4, 1 testmark, About VF $100 - 130

2949. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.62g), Qandahar, AH1022 year 8, KM-155.5, 1 testmark, excellent strike, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 150

2950. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR sawai rupee (14.26g), Ahmadabad, AH1018, KM-158.3, VF *, ex Fuller Collection* $90 - 120

2951. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR sawai rupee (14.31g), Ahmadabad, AH(10)19 year 6, KM-158.3, lovely strike, choice VF $120 - 150

2952. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.28g), Patna, AH1037 year 22, KM-168.5, citing Nur Jahan, chief consort of Emperor Jahangir, 1 testmark, F-VF *, ex Fuller Collection* $70 - 100

2953. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.34g), Surat, AH1036, KM-168.6, citing Nur Jahan, chief consort of Emperor Jahangir, one testmark, nice strike, VF $110 - 150



2954. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR souvenir zodiac token (9.83g), Leo (lion): 20th century imitation, derived from the gold mohur of Agra dated AH1028 year 14, AU $60 - 100



2955. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR souvenir zodiac token (9.35g), Aries (ram): 20th century imitation, derived from the gold mohur of Agra dated AH1030 year 16, AU $60 - 100

2956. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.44g), Tatta, AH1051 year 15, KM-224.18, choice EF $65 - 85

2957. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.46g), Tatta, AH1054 year 18, KM-224.18, choice EF $65 - 85

2958. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.43g), Lahore, AH1040 year 4, KM-227.7, excellent strike, all text fully legible, choice EF *, ex Fuller Collection* $90 - 120

2959. **MUGHAL: Murad Bakhsh**, 1658, AR rupee (11.44g), Ahmadabad, AH1068, KM-272.1, VF-EF $120 - 160

2960. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.59g), Makhsusabad, AH1116 year 48, KM-300.58, About VF**, R**, *ex Fuller Collection* $100 - 150

2961. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.50g), Hyderabad, AH1123 year 5, KM-348.19, choice AU *, ex Fuller Collection* $80 - 100

2962. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.38g), Gwalior, AH1124 year one, KM-363.12, EF**, S**, *ex Fuller Collection* $90 - 120

2963. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.40g), Tatta, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-364.20, *sahebqiran* series, VF-EF**, S**, *ex Fuller Collection* $100 - 140

2964. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.43g), Tatta, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-364.20, excellent example for this mint, VF $90 - 120

2965. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee (11.49g), Azamnagar, year 6 (frozen), KM-377.12, unusual subtype, with the word *sana* twice, under the "S" of *jalus* and below the reverse instead of a mint name, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 150

2966. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee (11.52g), Ujjain, year 7, KM-377.63, EF *, ex Fuller Collection* $70 - 100

2967. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.41g), Shahjahanabad, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.19, lovely well-centered strike, VF-EF $90 - 120

2968. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee, Itawa, AH11(31) year one, KM-415.11, choice VF *, ex Fuller Collection* $100 - 150

2969. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.50g), Munbai (Bombay), AH1141 year 11, KM-436.45, struck under British authority, EF *, ex Fuller Collection* $90 - 120

2970. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.30g), Farrukhabad, AH1161 year one (ahad), KM-446.23, choice VF $60 - 80

2971. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.27g), Gwalior, year 5, KM-446.24, strong EF *, ex Fuller Collection* $70 - 100

2972. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.25g), Muradabad, AH1172 year 6, KM-460.34, EF**, S**, *ex Fuller Collection* $80 - 110

2973. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR rupee (11.54g), Surat, year one (ahad), KM-475.4, two small scratches on reverse, lovely strike, EF**, S** $100 - 130

2974. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR rupee (11.18g), Mahindrapur, AH1174 year one (ahad), KM-475.8, broad flan, nicely centered, VF $100 - 150



2975. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Akbar II**, 1806-1837, AR nazarana rupee (11.16g), Shahjahanabad, AH1225 year 4, KM-777, during this period, normal, small nazarana, and broad nazarana rupees were struck simultaneously; this is the small nazarana, EF *, ex Fuller Collection* $120 - 180

## Princely States

2976. **ARAKANESE: Sikandar (Min Raza)**, 1501-1513, AR tanka (9.64g), [Ramu], Mitch-242, ruler's name // kalima, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2977. **ARAKANESE: Sikandar (Min Raza)**, 1501-1513, AR tanka (9.79g), [Ramu], Mitch-242, ruler's name // kalima, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2978. **ARAKANESE: Ilyas Shah (Gazapati)**, 1513-1517, AR tanka (9.11g), [Ramu], Mitch-243, ruler's name, with his kunya *abu'l-nasr* // kalima, bold VF**, R** $120 - 160

2979. **ARAKANESE: Taj Shah (Min Bin)**, 1531-1553, AR tanka (9.83g), [Ramu], Mitch-250 (same obverse die), ruler's name, with his kunya tentatively read as *mu'ayyid al-rahman* // kalima, EF**, R** $120 - 160

2980. **ARAKANESE: Taj Shah (Min Bin)**, 1531-1553, AR tanka (9.31g), [Ramu], Mitch-253/255, ruler's name, without his kunya // kalima, choice VF**, R** $100 - 130



2981. **ARAKAN: Thado**, 1645-1650, AR tanka (10.31g), BE1007, Mitch-358/362, lovely strike, strong VF-EF $100 - 150

2982. **ARAKAN: Thado**, 1645-1650, AR tanka (10.03g), BE1007, Mitch-358/362, some discoloration, VF $80 - 110

2983. **ARAKAN: Sanda Waziya**, 1710-1731, AR tanka (9.95g), BE1072, Mitch-379/382, some minor adhesions, VF-EF $80 - 110

2984. **ARAKAN: Sanda Thuriya**, 1731-1734, AR tanka (9.58g), BE1093, Mitch-383, some light adhesions on both sides, still very attractive, VF-EF $110 - 150

2985. **ARAKAN: Sanda Thuriya**, 1731-1734, AR tanka (9.58g), BE1093, Mitch-383, some light adhesions on both sides, still very attractive, VF-EF $110 - 150

2986. **ARAKAN: Sanda Parama**, 1761-1764, AR tanka (10.00g), BE1123, Mitch-393/395, bold strike, VF-EF**, S** $100 - 130

2987. **ARAKAN: Abhaya**, 1764-1773, AR tanka (9.93g), BE1126, Mitch-393/395, stained background surfaces, VF-EF $100 - 130



2988. **ARAKAN: Abhaya**, 1764-1773, AR tanka (10.21g), BE1126, Mitch-393/395, excellent strike, choice VF $100 - 130

2989. **ARAKAN: Sanda Thumana**, 1773-1777, AR tanka (7.25g), BE1135, Mitch-398/400, bold strike, EF**, R** $110 - 150

2990. **ARAKAN: Sanda Thumana**, 1773-1777, AR tanka (9.95g), BE1135, Mitch-398/400, bold strike, EF**, R** $110 - 150

2991. **ARAKAN: Maha Thamana**, 1782-1784, AR tanka (9.90g), BE1144, Mitch-403/404, some discoloration, bold EF**, R** $110 - 150

2992. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1837-1842, AR rupee (11.13g), Lucknow, AH1254 year one (ahad), KM-316.1, VF-EF $70 - 100

2993. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1272 year 9, KM-365.3, well struck with pleasing tone, choice EF $100 - 150

2994. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao II**, 1819-1847, AE paisa, Amreli, AH1256, Cr-26, elephant left with flag, environmental damage, but rare so nice, PCGS graded AU details**, R** $50 - 75

2995. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AE paisa, VS1949, Y-24a, well-centered strike for this type, attractive glossy dark brown patina, VF-EF $40 - 60

2996. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AE pai, VS1945, Y-30.2, scarce in mint state quality! PCGS graded MS63 BN**, S** $50 - 75

2997. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AE paisa, VS1948 (1891), Y-31.2, traces of original red mint luster, PCGS graded MS62 BN $50 - 75

2998. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR rupee, VS1952, Y-36a, pleasing strike, faint graffito on both sides, EF $50 - 75

2999. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR rupee, VS1953, Y-36a, adjustment marks on obverse, faint hairlines, EF $50 - 75



3000. **BHARATPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1853-1893, AR rupee (10.93g), Braj Indrapur, 1858//VS1910, KM-157, portrait of Queen Victoria, VF $100 - 130

3001. **BUNDI: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee (10.74g), VS1943, Y-9, broad strike, characteristic on this date only, VF-EF $70 - 100

3002. **CANNANORE: 'Ali Raja & successors**, 1710-1815, AR 1/5 rupee, AH1187, KM-5, PCGS graded MS63 $75 - 100

3003. **COOCH BEHAR: Nara Narayan**, 1555-1587, AR rupee (10.53g), SE1477 (1555), KM-34, Rh-2, bold VF-EF $70 - 90

3004. **DAULATABAD:** AR rupee (11.28g), Daulatabad, AH1198 year 25, KM-18, in the name of Shah Alam II, lovely strike, with almost full mint name, AU**, R** $80 - 110

3005. **DHRANGADHRA: Mayurdhwajsinhji Meghrajji III**, 1942-1947, AE medal, 1942/VS1998, issued to commemorate the coronation of the maharaja, Februray 15, 1942, with hanger and loop as made, EF**, S***, ex William F. Spengler Collection* $90 - 120

3006. **INDORE: Shivaji Rao**, 1886-1903, AR rupee, VS1947, KM-44, sunface type, PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

3007. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AE nazarana paisa, Sawai Jaipur, 1906 year 27, KM-132, posthumously in the name of Queen Victoria, PCGS graded MS62 BN $75 - 100

3008. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AE nazarana paisa, Sawai Jaipur, 1910 year 31, KM-132, posthumously in the name of Queen Victoria, PCGS graded MS63 BN $75 - 100

3009. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee (11.25g), Sawai Jaipur, 1911 year 32, KM-147, Haritwal p.135, restrike from the 1950s/1960s, EF-AU $50 - 80

3010. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee (11.33g), Sawai Jaipur, 1913 year 34, KM-147, posthumously in the name of Queen Victoria, EF-AU $50 - 75

3011. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AE nazarana paisa, Sawai Jaipur, 1926 year 5, KM-155, citing George V, PCGS graded MS63 RB $75 - 100

3012. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AE nazarana paisa (6.29g), Sawai Jaipur, 1927 year 6, KM-155, looks to have been lightly dipped, full red, UNC *, ex Fuller Collection* $70 - 100

3013. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AE nazarana paisa, Sawai Jaipur, 1941 year 20, KM-155, citing George VI, PCGS graded MS63 BN $75 - 100

3014. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AR nazarana rupee (11.26g), Sawai Jaipur, 1939 year 18, KM-196, in the name of George VI, EF $50 - 75

3015. **KAWARDHA:** AR medal, ND, 37mm, Coat of Arms of the Princely State of Kawardha // PALACE / KAWARDHA / INDIA, with silver suspender and clip, EF $50 - 75.



3016. **LADAKH:** AR ja'u (1.86g), "Butan", ND (1842-1850), KM-7.3, in the name of Raja Gulab Singh, EF $100 - 130

3017. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: AHMADABAD:** AR rupee (11.48g), Ahmadabad, AH117x year one (ahad), KM-250, in the name of Shah Jahan III, VF**, S** $80 - 110

3018. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: BAGALKOT:** AR rupee (11.27g), Bagalkot, AH(11)81 year 15, KM-257, in the name of Alamgir II, fantastic well-centered strike, EF $80 - 110

3019. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: MULHER:** AR rupee (11.13g), Aurangnagar (= Mulher), AH1188 year 14, KM-256, lingam & Nagari Mu on reverse, 1 testmark and 1 banker's mark, VF**, R***, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $70 - 90

3020. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 2 paisa (21.71g), Patan, DM, KM-124.2, Good $40 - 60

3021. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AE 20 cash (9.10g), ND, Cr-177b, EF $80 - 100

3022. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AR ¼ rupee (2.82g), Mahisur (Mysore), AH1214 (sic), Cr-202, VF-EF $50 - 75

3023. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AR ¼ rupee (pavali) (2.84g), Mahisur (Mysore), AH1245, Cr-202, Chamundi obverse, very rare date, VF**, RR** $80 - 100

3024. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AR ¼ rupee (2.89g), Mahisur (Mysore), AH1247, Cr-202, well-centered strike, EF $75 - 100

3025. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR kori, VS1935, KM-20, bold even strike, PCGS graded AU58 $100 - 150

3026. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 5 kori (14.09g), VS1949, KM-23, EF $100 - 120

3027. **ROHILKHAND:** AR rupee (11.05g), Anwala, AH1176 year 4, KM-10, in the name of Shah Alam II, VF**, R** $70 - 100

3028. **ROHILKHAND:** AR rupee, Najibabad, AH1177 year 5, KM-96.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, mint symbol added to right of regnal year, PCGS graded MS63 $75 - 100

3029. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.14g), Amritsar, VS1842 year 316, KM-A20.3, Herrli-01.05.04, with unusual curlicue ornament below the reverse field, wonderful bold strike, AU *, ex Fuller Collection* $100 - 150

3030. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.16g), Amritsar, VS1846, KM-A20.4, Herrli-01.06.04, first issue with the leaf mark added to the reverse, choice VF**, R** $100 - 140

3031. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.14g), Amritsar, VS[18]94, KM-22.2, Herrli-01.11.04, VS1885 series, katar in obverse field, pointing downwards, bold strike, EF *, ex Fuller Collection* $80 - 110

3032. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.35g), Lahore, VS1831, KM-63, Herrli-08.03.04, choice EF *, ex Paul Stevens Collection; ex Fuller Collection* $100 - 150



3033. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.03g), Multan, VS1884, KM-85, Herrli-11.03.04, trident in obverse field, with 3 pellets to the left, EF *, ex Ajit Singh Collection; ex Hakim Hamidi; ex Fuller Collection* $100 - 150

3034. **SIKH EMPIRE: Bharpur Singh**, 1847-1863, AR rupee (10.14g), Nimak, VS1905, KM-88, Herrli-03.01.04, harshly cleaned, VF**, RR** $120 - 150

3035. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.96g), Derajat, AH1238 year 3, KM-373, Herrli-07.01.04, in the name of Mahmud Shah, superb bold strike, choice EF *, ex Fuller Collection* $80 - 110

3036. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.03g), Derajat, AH1240, Herrli-07.01.04, in the name of the Durrani ruler Mahmud Shah, EF $75 - 100

3037. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.84g), Derajat, AH1242, KM-373, Herrli-07.01.04, in the name of the Durrani Mahmud Shah, 1 small testmark, VF-EF $80 - 110

3038. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.83g), Derajat, AH1243 year 3, KM-373, Herrli-07.01.04, in the name of the Durrani Mahmud Shah, VF $80 - 110

3039. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.79g), Derajat, AH1246 year 46 (sic), KM-373, Herrli-07.01.04, in the name of the deceased Durrani king Mahmud, bold VF $100 - 150

3040. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma IV**, 1860-1880, AR velli fanam (1.53g), ND (1860-61), KM-22, pleasing toning, EF $50 - 75

3041. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma IV**, 1860-1880, AR velli fanam (1.50g), ND (1860-61), KM-22, EF $50 - 75

3042. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma IV**, 1860-1880, AR velli fanam (1.51g), ND (1860-61), KM-22, VF-EF $50 - 75

3043. **TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma II**, 1924-1949, AR ¼ rupee, ME1112 (1937), KM-62, PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 75

## British India

3044. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ rupee, Murshidabad, ND (1831-1835), KM-116, Stv-9.9m, Prid-180, East India Company issue, frozen regnal year 19, attractive multicolored toning, PCGS graded MS62 $80 - 120

3045. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE ½ cash (1.61g), Tellicherry, 1710, Stv-7.61, Prid-313, balemark // date, full date on this example, VF**, R** $70 - 100

3046. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.64g), Surat, 1825, Stv-3.18, KM-218.2, privy mark #8 (star above & crown), VF-EF $90 - 120

3047. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV three-swami pagoda (3.40g), Stv-1.4, KM-304. Prid-3B., half portraits, granulated reverse, EF $240 - 300

3048. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE cash (1.17g), 1733, Stv-1.121, lovely example with full date, well-centered, VF $60 - 80

3049. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 20 cash, ND (1807), KM-328, English & Persian legends // Telugu & Tamil legends, VF $50 - 75



3050. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ pagoda (10.55g), ND (1808), KM-352, East India Company issue, value in English and Persian on buckled garter // value in Tamil and Telugu around deity Vishnu with 18 stars, adjustment marks on the obverse, EF $100 - 150

3051. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/48 rupee, 1794, KM-394, East India Company issue, struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, lettered edge, light scratches, ex-mount, choice VF $50 - 75

3052. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/96 rupee, 1797, KM-397, East India Company issue, VF $40 - 60

3053. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ rupee (5.82g), AH1172 year 6, Stv-4.24, in the name of Alamgir II, but struck at Madras 1817-1835, small date variety, EF-AU $70 - 100

3054. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 4 pies, 1825/AH1240, KM-431, East India Company issue, struck at the Royal mint, London, impaired Proof $125 - 175

3055. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:**LOT of two 4 pies coins: AH1240/1824 KM-430 Stevens-5.87, and AH1240/1825 KM-431 Stevens-5.89 (both choice AU, lightly cleaned); both still have nice coloration and are attractive; retail value $200, **lot of 2 coins** $80 - 100

3056. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR ½ rupee, 1835(b), KM-449.1, East India Company issue, without initials on truncation, EF $100 - 150

3057. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(b), KM-450.1, S&W-1.47, East India Company issue, type E/1, without initials on truncation, AU $100 - 150

3058. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.3, S&W-1.39, East India Company issue, 'F' incuse, with bud leaves atop wreath, faint surface hairlines, UNC $125 - 175

3059. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1840(b), KM-455.1, continuous obverse legend, no dot after date, VF-EF *, ex Dabestani Collection* $90 - 120

3060. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1841(m), KM-466.2, S&W-3.70, East India Company issue, PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 150

3061. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862, apparently unlisted variety from the Bombay Mint (30.84mm diameter): appears to be obverse B in Stevens & Weir // reverse includes top flower pointing up and pineapple cones below top flower, above E of ONE, and by E of RUPEE (S&W reverse V), a couple faint scratches, VF $65 - 85

3062. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1888-B, KM-490, incuse B, type C bust, type II reverse, hairlines, light purple toning, AU $50 - 75

3063. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1889-B, KM-490, raised B, type C bust, type II reverse, hairlines, EF-AU $40 - 60

3064. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1900-B, KM-492, very nice luster, NGC graded MS63 $80 - 120

3065. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1901-B, KM-492, shimmering lustrous fields, NGC graded MS64 $80 - 120

3066. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, 1 anna, 1907-B, KM-504, S&W-7.144, lovely toned example! PCGS graded MS63 $75 - 100

3067. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 2 annas, 1907(c), KM-505, S&W-7.107, PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 120

3068. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR ¼ rupee, 1904(c), KM-506, S&W-7.80, wonderful blast-white luster, and very clean surfaces, PCGS graded MS64+ $70 - 90

3069. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR ½ rupee, 1906(c), KM-507, F-VF $40 - 60

3070. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR ½ rupee, 1907-B, KM-507, EF $60 - 80

3071. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1908(c), KM-508, S&W-7.39, attractively toned! PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 150

3072. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ¼ rupee, 1917(c), KM-518, fully lustrous, NGC graded MS64 $40 - 60

3073. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ¼ rupee, 1917(c), KM-518, NGC graded MS63 $40 - 60

3074. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ¼ rupee, 1936(c), KM-518, great luster, NGC graded MS64 $40 - 60

3075. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 8 annas, 1920(b), KM-520, rim nick, VF $40 - 60

3076. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1921(c), KM-522, S&W-8.90, blast white luster, PCGS graded MS63 $75 - 95

3077. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1919(c), S&W-8.45, Prid-215, radiant luster with fantastic eye appeal, one of the highest-graded examples of this date, PCGS graded MS64+ $100 - 150

3078. **BRITISH INDIA: "Edward VIII"**, "1936", AV sovereign (4.8g), 1936 (1984), Bruce-X93, Richard Lobel fantasy series, Duke and Duchess of Windsor // tiger walking left, 9-carat gold, Proof $100 - 150

3079. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR rupee, 1938(b), KM-555, second head, dotted variety, small marks, VF-EF**, S** $60 - 90

3080. **BRITISH INDIA:** AR medal (20.35g), 1897, Pud-950.21, 34mm, temperance medal for the Army Temperance Association, with loop as made, VF-EF $50 - 75

3081. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR medal, 1911, Pud-911.2.1, 39mm, Delhi Durbar medal for George V as Emperor of India, prooflike surfaces, with attached hanger and original ribbon, AU $100 - 150

3082. **BRITISH INDIA:** gilt AR badge (17.64g), ND, Ref. A Guide to Military Temperance Medals by David Harris 2001 (ISBN1-894183-24-X) -ATAI.11, 49x27mm, Army Temperance Association 12 year medal, gilt silver and blue enamel with elephant left at center and Royal crown atop, EF $50 - 75



3083. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE 2 annas token (3.08g), ND (1905), Duncan, Stratton & Co, Bombay, copper proving piece, DUNCAN STRATTON & CO BOMBAY in outer circle, tiger at center // monogram and ALBION WORKS LEEDS at center, surrounded by GREENWOOD & BATLEY LIMITED, EF**, R** $80 - 100

3084. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 5 silver rupees of George V (KM-524): 1916(b) EF, 1917(b) UNC, two 1919(c) both UNC, 1920(c) EF, some with faint hairlines; retail value $150, **lot of 5 pieces** $100 - 120

## Danish India

3085. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian IV**, 1620-1648, lead kas (3.79g), ND, KM-15, Jensen-18, DAN / NISB / ORG // CHA / RIT / AS, for the ship's name Caritas, lovely example, VF $100 - 130

3086. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian IV**, 1620-1648, lead kas (3.84g), ND, KM-21, Jensen-21, DAN / NIS / BORG // SKA / GEN, for the Danish town of Skagen, minor porosity only on the obverse, F-VF**, RR** $110 - 140

3087. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian IV**, 1620-1648, lead kas (3.44g), ND, KM-23, Jensen-30, crowned C4 // HO / PO, believed to be the town of Hobro in Jutland, which was known as Hopontum in Latin, pleasing example, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 130

3088. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian IV**, 1620-1648, lead kas (3.58g), ND, KM-29, Jensen-50, crowned C4 // GVD, for Gud, which is "God" in Danish, large pellet above & below GVD, lovely example, F-VF**, RR** $110 - 150

3089. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian IV**, 1620-1648, lead kas (3.13g), ND, KM-31, Jensen-34, crowned C4 // BA / HVS, named for the fortress of Bohus, some weakness near the edge, otherwise nice, VF-EF**, RR** $80 - 120

3090. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian IV**, 1620-1648, lead kas (3.48g), 1645, KM-34, Jensen-67, crowned C4 // CH / CAS / 1645, with CH probably for the company ship Christianshavn, attractive F-VF**, R** $80 - 120

3091. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian IV**, 1620-1648, lead kas (3.80g), ND, KM-36, Jensen-32, crowned C4 // St. / MICA / EL, probably named for a ship called St. Michael, bold VF**, RR** $100 - 130

3092. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian IV**, 1620-1648, lead kas (3.58g), 1647, KM-41, Jensen-79, crowned C4 // IEHO / VS / DAN / 1647, probably for Jehovah at Denmark, some weakness on the obverse, clear date, F-VF**, RR** $80 - 110

3093. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian IV**, 1620-1648, lead kas (3.08g), 1648, KM-44, Jensen-80, crowned C4 // D:B: / 1648, with DB an abbreviation of Dansborg, well-preserved, bold date, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

3094. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian IV**, 1620-1648, lead kas (1.88g), ND, KM-47.1, Jensen-55, large "4" within uncrowned letter C for Christian, with pellet added right of the number "4" // three-turreted gate, the emblem of Copenhagen, perhaps symbolizing the ship Kjøbenhavn, VF**, RR** $90 - 120

*Because this type is almost about half the normal kas weight it has been suggest that this type was actually a half kas.*

3095. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (3.45g), 1650, KM-50, Jensen-131, crowned F3 // D.B. / 1650, where DB stands for Dansborg, full date, nearly VF**, RRR** $100 - 130

3096. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (3.37g), ND, KM-53, Jensen-85, crowned F3 // D:B (for Dansborg), attractive VF**, RR** $100 - 130

3097. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (3.06g), ND, KM-62, Jensen-101, crowned F3 // saucer-shaped base with raised center-point & high arch of pellets, perhaps representing the Indian oil lamp fashioned out of clay and called "dipak", F-VF**, R** $80 - 100

3098. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.96g), ND, KM-67, Jensen-125, crowned F3 // crowned codfish, horizontal letter A to the right, symbol of Iceland, VF $90 - 120

3099. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.29g), ND, KM-69, Jensen-111, crowned F3 // crowned Norse lion right, nice F-VF**, RRR** $80 - 110

3100. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.14g), ND, KM-70, Jensen-119, crowned F3 // nettle leaf, outlined (hollow) center, with O at bottom left, symbol of Holstein, VF**, RRR** $100 - 140



3101. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (3.08g), ND, KM-85, Jensen-113, crowned F3 // Gothic lion to left, nine hearts below (emblem of Jutland), beautiful example, EF**, RR** $120 - 160

3102. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.50g), "76", KM-88, Jensen-141, crowned F3 // lotus, with numbers "76", perhaps intended for 1667 with the 6 and 7 reversed, choice VF-EF**, RR** $110 - 140

3103. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas (2.00g), ND, KM-89, Jensen-116, crowned F3 // swan right, holding worm in beak and letter S at lower left, VF**, RR** $80 - 110

3104. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian V**, 1670-1699, lead kas (2.38g), ND, KM-90, Jensen-151a, crowned C5 entwined at the top // DOC monogram, border of pellets both sides, VF-EF**, S** $70 - 100

3105. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian V**, 1670-1699, lead kas (2.31g), ND, KM-92, Jensen-146, crowned C5 // crowned DOC, narrow flan, strong VF**, S** $70 - 100

3106. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian V**, 1670-1699, lead 2 kas (3.86g), 1687, KM-96, Jensen-162, crowned C5 dividing date // crowned DOC monogram, WHVK below (for governor W.H. van Kalnein), border of dots both sides, well-preserved, strong F-VF**, R** $100 - 130

3107. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian V**, 1670-1699, lead 2 kas (4.28g), 1688, KM-99, Jensen-165, crowned C5, dividing the date, 2 rosettes below crown & 2 rosettes flanking the date // crowned DOC, with 2 pellets below the crown, WYHK below (for the governor W.H. von Kalnein), rare with fully legible date, VF**, R** $90 - 120

3108. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, AE 2 kas (2.19g), 1667, KM-111, Jensen-142, crowned F3, with date around, as ANO 1667 // crowned Norse lion on curved battle-axe, one corrosion spot, most of date visible, choice F-VF**, R** $70 - 90

3109. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian VI**, 1730-1746, AE kas (1.19g), 1732, KM-130, Jensen-219, crowned C6, entwined, dividing date 17 and 32 // crowned Norse lion on curved battle-axe, to left, choice VF**, S** $80 - 100

3110. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian VII**, 1766-1808, AE 1 kas (0.58g), 1780, KM-150, Jensen-359, crowned C7 // crowned DAC, which splits the date 17 80, "1" for denomination below, superb example, EF**, RR** $100 - 130

3111. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian VII**, 1766-1808, AE 10 kas (6.13g), 1788, KM-165, Jensen-326, crowned C7 // X / KAS / 1788, excellent example with full legends, VF**, R** $100 - 130



3112. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian VII**, 1766-1808, AR 1 royalin (1.32g), 1807, KM-168, Jensen-318, lovely strike with full date, VF**, R** $130 - 170

3113. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik VI**, 1808-1839, AE 10 kas (6.22g), 1816, KM-166, Jensen-364, Fine**, S** $70 - 100

## French India

3114. **FRENCH INDIA: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR fanon (1.49g), ND (1760), KM-44, crown // fleur-de-lis, narrow flan, VF $60 - 90

3115. **FRENCH INDIA: Louis Philippe**, 1830-1848, AR ½ fanon (0.74g) (1837), KM-53, Lecompte-83, crown // rooster, VF $80 - 120

3116. **FRENCH INDIA: Louis Philippe**, 1830-1848, AR fanon (1.42g), KM-54, Cr-144, Lecompte-84, Pondicherry issue, crown // rooster, one-year type, Fine $80 - 120

## Portuguese India

3117. **GOA: Felipe III or João IV**, AE bazaruco (2.01g) (1)64x, KM—, Zeno—, cf. Gomes-07.01 & 21.01, St. Lawrence's gridiron, flanked by partial date 6-4 // crowned arms, G-A across field, VF-EF**, RR** $90 - 120



3118. **GOA: Maria & Pedro III**, 1777-1786, AR ½ pardao (2.61g), 1784, KM-189, Fine $110 - 140

3119. **GOA: João VI**, regent, 1799-1816, AR rupia (11.02g), 1807, KM-219, "7" re-engraved over "6", VF $100 - 140

3120. **GOA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AR rupia (10.78g), 1847, KM-273, VF $110 - 150

3121. **GOA: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AR rupia (10.91g), 1857, KM-279, some weakness on the reverse, as struck, EF $110 - 150

## Republic of India

3122. **INDIA: Republic**, 9-coin proof set, 1969-B, KM-PS10, Rajgor-RB16, Mahatma Gandhi Birth Centenary, in original blue pouch pack of issue with paper cover, **set of 9 coins** $60 - 80

3123. **INDIA: Republic**, 9-coin proof set, 1970-B, KM-PS11, Rajgor-RB23, FAO - Food for All, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 9 coins** $100 - 150

3124. **INDIA: Republic**, 9-coin proof set, 1970-B, KM-PS11, Rajgor-RB23, FAO - Food for All, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 9 coins** $75 - 100

3125. **INDIA: Republic**, 9-coin proof set, 1971-B, KM-PS12, Rajgor-RB27, FAO - Food for All, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 9 coins** $100 - 150

3126. **INDIA: Republic**, 9-coin proof set, 1971-B, KM-PS12, Rajgor-RB27, FAO - Food for All, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 9 coins** $60 - 80

3127. **INDIA: Republic**, 9-coin proof set, 1972-B, KM-PS13, Rajgor-RB31, Independence Jubilee, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 9 coins** $60 - 80

3128. **INDIA: Republic**, 10-coin proof set, 1973-B, KM-PS14, Rajgor-RB35, contains 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 25, and 50 paise, 1 rupee, and Grow More Food commemorative 10 rupees & 20 rupees, plus mint token, in original acrylic case, with certificate, and original box of issue (in nice condition), only 7701 sets sold, **set of 10 coins,, S** $75 - 100

3129. **INDIA: Republic**, 9-coin proof set, 1973-B, KM-PS15, Rajgor-RB36, FAO - Grow More Food, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 9 coins** $60 - 80

3130. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 1973-B, KM-PS16, Rajgor-RB37, FAO - Grow More Food, silver 10 & 20 rupees in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 2 coins** $40 - 50

3131. **INDIA: Republic**, 10-coin proof set, 1974-B, KM-PS17, Rajgor-RB41, FAO - Planned Families, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 10 coins** $100 - 150

3132. **INDIA: Republic**, 10-coin proof set, 1974-B, KM-PS17, Rajgor-RB41, FAO - Planned Families, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 10 coins** $60 - 80

3133. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 1979-B, KM-PS28, Rajgor-RB74, Happy Child Nations Pride set with 10 rupees & silver 50 rupees coins, set in original acyclic holder, **set of 2 coins** $50 - 75

3134. **INDIA: Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 1979-B, KM-PS28, Rajgor-RB74, Happy Child Nations Pride set with 10 rupees & silver 50 rupees coins, set in original acyclic holder, **set of 2 coins** $50 - 75

## India - Miscellaneous

3135. **INDIA:** AR 10 tola (116.64g), KM-X33, Messers Manilal Chimanlal & Co., Bombay.9990 fine silver, map of India, text in English & Gujarati, uniface, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150




3136. **INDIA:** AR religious token (10.03g), Lakshmi standing on a lotus, holding two lotus flowers // VINODRAI MANILAL & Co. (P.) LTD. / 732/733 / M.J. MARKET / BOMBAL - 2, fine silver, UNC**, R** $60 - 90

3137. **INDIA:** LOT of 15 modern souvenir imitations of gold fanams (circa 1960s/1970s), but lightly gilt base metal with virtually no gold, including items humorously assigned to East India Company, Mysore, Travancore, Tanjore, and Dutch India; interesting lot, retail value $100, **lot of 15 pieces** $60 - 100

*End of Session E*

# Session F

**Begins at 10:00 PST on Sunday, January 24, 2021**

## China

### Cash Coins, Mirrors, Charms

3138. **WESTERN HAN:** AE mirror, 129mm, cast bronze mirror decorated with traditional geometric patterns on the outer ring, with four studs evenly spaced in a square pattern in the field symbolizing child and fertility and the four guardians (black warrior [top], vermilion bird [left], white tiger [bottom] and Azure dragon [right]), broken into several pieces and repaired, *,* *ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection* $40 - 60

3139. **SOUTHERN SONG: Duan Ping**, 1234-1236, AE 5 cash (13.74g), H-17.742, short *bao* type, light encrustation, VF $40 - 60

3140. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (20.32g), Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.887, 41mm, brass (*huáng tóng*), cast 1854-55, F-VF $40 - 60

3141. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (21.28g), Ili mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1091, 51mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, rim cuts, Very Good $40 - 60

3142. **QING:** AE mirror (246.08g), 123mm, cast bronze mirror decorated with two dragons, flaming pearl and lotus plant in pot, VF *,* *ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection* $75 - 100

3143. **CHINA:** AE charm, CCH-Vol 2-627, 152mm, very large bronze charm with inscriptions, *ping wu shi qian* ("worth 50 taels of silver"), with four raised pellets around // wu zhu, with cyclical date, *ji you* (1909), VF**, R***,* *ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection* $75 - 100

*Likely produced in the early Min Guo (Republican) period.*

3144. **CHINA:** AE charm (8.51g), CCH-1706, 28mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", *léi tíng hào lìng bèi fú wén* in seal script, Very Good $40 - 60

*Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.*

3145. **CHINA:** jade charm (14.04g), 42mm, *wu zi deng ke* (May your five sons achieve great success in the imperial examinations) // *xi bao san yuan* (Good news of a triple first in the imperial examinations), with color backgrounds, a very unusual charm, *,* *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $50 - 75

*Likely produced in the Ming Guo (Republic) era.*

### Chopmarked Coins

3146. **CHOPMARKED COINS: CHINA: HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, ND (1894-1907), Y-124.1, button mount reverse, several Chinese merchant and assay chopmarks, plus several hand engraved characters, Very Good**, R***,* *ex D. R. Bain Collection* $50 - 75

3147. **CHOPMARKED COINS: CHINA: KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, CD1898, Y-142a, small rosettes variety, several small Chinese merchant chopmarks, AU *,* *ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

3148. **CHOPMARKED COINS: CHINA: KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, CD1898, Y-181, L&M-518, with unusual Chinese merchant chopmark, EF-AU $75 - 100

3149. **CHOPMARKED COINS: CHINA: KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, ND (1890-1908), Y-201, with square Chinese ink chopmark on obverse, EF $40 - 60

3150. **CHOPMARKED COINS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1906, KM-5a.1, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, EF $75 - 100

3151. **CHOPMARKED COINS: HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1840-1901, AE cent, 1863, KM-4.1, two large Chinese merchant chopmarks on obverse, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

3152. **CHOPMARKED COINS: HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1840-1901, AR 5 cents, 1888, KM-5, small Chinese merchant chopmarks on obverse, Fine *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

3153. **CHOPMARKED COINS: HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1840-1901, AR 50 cents, 1891, KM-9.1, with two small Chinese merchant chopmarks above portrait, several rim bumps, F-VF $80 - 120

3154. **CHOPMARKED COINS: INDIA (BRITISH): George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1917(c), KM-524, large Chinese merchant assay chopmark on obverse, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

3155. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 7 (1874), Y-A25, with so many large Chinese merchant chopmarks that the flan is now scyphated, Fine *,* *ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

*These 'cup-shaped' chopmarked coins were said to be used for gambling because they did not roll off the table easily.*

3156. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 16 (1883), Y-A25.2, large Chinese merchant chopmarks and single assay chop, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

3157. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 17 (1884), Y-A25.2, large Chinese merchant chopmarks and single assay chop, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

3158. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 21 (1888), Y-A25.3, large Chinese merchant chopmarks and single assay chop, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

3159. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 22 (1889), Y-A25.3, large Chinese merchant chopmarks and single assay chop, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

3160. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 22 (1889), Y-A25.3, large Chinese merchant chopmarks and single assay chop, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100




3161. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 24 (1891), Y-28a.2, countermark *gin* left of 1 yen, multiple large chopmarks on both sides, EF $100 - 150

3162. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 27 (1894), Y-28a.2, with *gin* countermark left for Osaka mint, plus large Chinese merchant chopmarks and one assay chop, EF *,* *ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

3163. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 27 (1894), Y-A25.3, large Chinese merchant chopmark and single assay chop, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

3164. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 27 (1894), Y-A25.3, large Chinese merchant chopmark and single assay chop, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

3165. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 27 (1894), Y-A25.3, large Chinese merchant chopmark and single assay chop, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

3166. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 28 (1895), Y-A25.3, large Chinese merchant chopmarks with one chop within incuse square, AU *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

3167. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 29 (1896), Y-28a.5, with *gin* countermark right for Tokyo mint, large Chinese merchant and assay chopmarks, EF *,* *ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

3168. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 29 (1896), Y-28a.5, with *gin* countermark right for Tokyo mint, large Chinese merchant chopmarks including western letter K and one assay chop, VF-EF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

3169. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 29 (1896), Y-28a.2, with *gin* countermark left for Osaka mint, large Chinese merchant chopmarks including one cross-like example and one assay chop, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

3170. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 29 (1896), Y-28a.5, some oxidation, countermark *gin* right of 1 yen (applied upside down!) and multiple large chopmarks on reverse, VF $50 - 70

3171. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 38 (1905), Y-A25.3, large Chinese merchant chopmarks with one chop in Manchu script, VF-EF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

3172. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MAURITIUS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 20 cents, 1889-H, Y-11.1, small Chinese merchant chopmark *tien* on reverse, Very Good *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $50 - 75

3173. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Felipe V**, 1700-1746, AR 2 reales, 1743-Mo, KM-85, assayer M, 'pillar dollar' or 'columnario' type, many large Chinese merchant chopmarks, Fine *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $60 - 80

3174. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR 2 reales, 1750-Mo, KM-86, assayer M, 'pillar dollar' or 'columnario' type, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, Fine *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $60 - 80

3175. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1873-Pi, KM-408.7, assayer O, many large Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF $75 - 100

3176. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1901-Mo, KM-409.2, assayer AM, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $50 - 75

3177. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1883-Zs, KM-377.13, assayer JS, with unusual swastika chopmark, EF $60 - 80

3178. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1883-Cn, KM-377.3, assayer AM, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, Fine *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $50 - 75

3179. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1886-Cn, KM-377.3, assayer AM, several small Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $50 - 75

3180. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1886-Mo, KM-377.10, assayer MH, several small Chinese merchant chopmarks and one assay chop, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $50 - 75

3181. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1895-Zs, KM-377.13, assayer FZ, several small Chinese merchant chopmarks and one assay chop, F-VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $50 - 75

3182. **CHOPMARKED COINS: PERU: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, Lima, 1808, KM-97, assayer JP, several small Chinese merchant chopmarks and light graffiti, Fine *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

3183. **CHOPMARKED COINS: PERU: Republic**, AR 8 reales, Lima mint, 1834, KM-142.3, with unusual Chinese merchant chopmark, VF-EF $75 - 100

3184. **CHOPMARKED COINS: PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR peso, 1905-S, KM-168, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, plus one assay chop, VF *, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $75 - 100

3185. **CHOPMARKED COINS: PHILIPPINES: U. S. Territory**, AR peso, 1905-S, KM-168, with several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF $75 - 100

3186. **CHOPMARKED COINS: STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1867-1901, AR 10 cents, 1879-H, KM-11, small Chinese merchant chopmark on reverse, Fine**, R***, ex D. R. Bain Collection* $50 - 75

3187. **CHOPMARKED COINS: STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1904-B, KM-25, countermarked *gong yòng* ("public use") within oblong incuse chop before bust, with 3 chopmarks on reverse, F-VF $50 - 75

## Republic & Imperial

3188. **CHINA:** AR medal (8.74g), 1929, sterling silver fob medal engraved WINNERS / PETERS CUP / CHINA 1929 / 3049876 / PTE. MCKINLAY W., with Full Birmingham hallmarks, EF $50 - 75

3189. **CHINA: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1912), Y-301.6, CL-MG.29, PCGS graded MS64 BN $75 - 100

3190. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, with a few small Chinese merchant chopmarks, set into a period-style silver ashtray, VF $50 - 75

3191. **CHINA:** AR dollar tray, year 22 (1933) Junk dollar Y-345 type, set into 82x82mm silver tray (73.51g), stamped STERLING on bottom, with attractive bamboo engraved scene in bowl of tray around coin (junk side up), attractive patina, surface hairlines from old cleaning, EF $70 - 100

## Provincial

3192. **HUNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10h.3, brown with a bit of red, light oxidation in areas, 3 reverse rim cuds, very well-struck, AU $60 - 80

3193. **HUNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902-06), Y-112, environmental damage, PCGS graded AU details *, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $40 - 60

3194. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902-05), Y-122, dragon reverse with 6-petalled rosette on obverse, NGC graded MS61 BN $65 - 85

3195. **KANSU: Republic**, AE 100 cash, year 15 (1926), Y-409, CL-MG.130, crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, PCGS graded VF35 $75 - 100

3196. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1903), KM-177.6, medium rosettes obverse; large rosettes reverse, AU $75 - 100




3197. **KWANGSI: Republic**, brass 10 cash, year 8 (1919), Y-413, CL-KH.03, province name as KWANG-SEA, environmental damage, PCGS graded VF details $40 - 60



3198. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1908, Y-10r, CL-KT.16, PCGS graded AU58+ $40 - 60

3199. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE cent, ND (1900-06), Y-192, a couple small patches of obverse oxidation, but otherwise beautiful coloration with hints of red, NGC graded UNC details $65 - 85



3200. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1900-06), Y-192, CL-KT.02, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $40 - 60

3201. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1900-06), Y-193, contemporary imitation overstruck on Korea 5 fun coin, EF $40 - 60



3202. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 18 (1929), Y-426, L&M-158, PCGS graded MS63 $40 - 60

3203. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 18 (1929), Y-426, L&M-158, good luster, PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

3204. **SHENSI: Republic**, AE 2 cents, ND (1928), Y-436.3, crossed Nationalist and Kuomintang flags, VF $50 - 75

3205. **SINKIANG: Galdan Cheren**, 1727-1745, AE pul (7.81g), Yarkand, ND, Cr-36-7.1, Choice VF. CAC $50 - 75

3206. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE fen, 5 li, ND, Y-1a, fantasy restrike circa 1960s, PCGS graded MS63 RB $40 - 60

3207. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 20 cash, CD1929, Y-A41.1, CL-XJ.20, crossed Nationalist and Kuomintang flags, environmental damage, PCGS graded EF details $40 - 60

## People's Republic

3208. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 10 yuan, 1983, Y-55, KM-78, Jiayuguan fortress // Marco Polo (1254-1324) bust, in original capsule of issue, Proof $50 - 75

3209. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 10 yuan, 1983, Y-55, KM-78, Jiayuguan fortress // Marco Polo (1254-1324) bust, in original capsule of issue, Proof $50 - 75

3210. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC): Republic**, AV 1.5 grams, 1984, KM-XMB12, Panda Gold, mother and baby panda // yin-yang symbol, struck at the Singapore mint with a mintage of 1,500 coins, in original sealed holder, Proof**, S** $75 - 100

## Hong Kong

3211. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 10 cents, 1904, KM-13, fully lustrous on clean fields, NGC graded MS66 $90 - 130

3212. **HONG KONG:** AE 4 cent token, ND, 29mm, octagonal token; HONG KONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN / SOUP KITCHEN // 4 CENTS / MEAL on reverse, likely struck in the 1920s, Fine $50 - 75

## Manchukuo



3213. **MANCHUKUO: Ta Tung**, 1932-1934, AE 5 li, year 3 (1934), Y-1, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 RB $40 - 60



3214. **MANCHUKUO: Ta Tung**, 1932-1934, AE fen, year 2 (1933), Y-6, PCGS graded MS65 RB $40 - 60

3215. **MANCHUKUO: K'ang Te**, 1934-1945, 1 fen, year 10 (1944), Y-9, PCGS graded MS63 *, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $40 - 60

## Tibet

3216. **TIBET:** AR kong-par tangka, year 13-46 (ca. 1860), Cr-60.3, PCGS graded EF45 $75 - 100

3217. **TIBET:** AE 2½ skar, Dode mint, BE15-47 (1913), Y-16, autonomous Tibetan issue, very decent strike for the type, choice VF $50 - 75

3218. **TIBET:** AE 2½ skar, Dode mint, BE15-48 (1914), Y-16, autonomous Tibetan issue, VF $50 - 75

3219. **TIBET:** AE 2½ skar, Dode mint, BE15-50 (1916), Y-16, autonomous Tibetan issue, slight broadstrike as is typical for the type, VF $50 - 75

3220. **TIBET:** AE 2½ skar, Dode mint, BE15-52 (1918), Y-16, autonomous Tibetan issue, small punch on obverse, VF $50 - 75

3221. **TIBET:** AE 5 skar, Lower Dode mint, BE56-15 (1922), Y-19, error date for BE15-56, F-VF**, S** $90 - 120

3222. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-8 (1934), Y-25, L&M-659, snow lion left looking up, hairlines, EF-AU $40 - 60

3223. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-11 (1937), Y-26, L&M-659, snow lion left looking up, lightly toned, VF-EF $40 - 60

3224. **TIBET:** BI 10 srang, BE16-25/24 (1951), Y-29a, no dot after *bcu* "10", EF $40 - 60

3225. **TIBET:** AR ½ rupee (5.61g), Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, carefully cut down from full size rupee for circulation in Tibet, VF $60 - 90

# World Coins - Asia & Middle-East

3226. **AFGHANISTAN: Abdul Rahman**, 1880-1901, AR 5 rupees, Kabul, AH1316, KM-826, slight double strike, faint hairlines, VF-EF $100 - 120

3227. **AFGHANISTAN: Abdul Rahman**, 1880-1901, AR 5 rupees, Kabul, AH1316, KM-826, couple adjustment marks, lovely toning, bold strike, PCGS graded AU53 $100 - 150

3228. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AR 2½ afghanis, SH1306 year 9, KM-913, light surface hairlines, two-year type, NGC graded UNC details $65 - 85

3229. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AR 2½ afghanis, SH1306 year 9, KM-913, lustrous fields, AU $50 - 75

3230. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Humaid al-Nuaimi**, 1928-1981, AR 10 riyals, ND (1970), KM-9.1, Birth Centenary of Vladimir Lenin, UNC $125 - 175




3231. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Humaid al-Nuaimi**, 1928-1981, AR 10 riyals, ND (1970), KM-9.2, Birth Centenary of Vladimir Lenin, PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM $125 - 175

3232. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Humaid al-Nuaimi**, 1928-1981, AR 10 riyals, ND (1970), KM-9.2, Birth Centenary of Vladimir Lenin, PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM $125 - 175

3233. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Humaid al-Nuaimi**, 1928-1981, AR 7½ riyals, 1970/AH1390, KM-13, Memorial of Late President Gamal Abdel Nasser, PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM $100 - 150

3234. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Humaid al-Nuaimi**, 1928-1981, AR 7½ riyals, 1970/AH1390, KM-13, Memorial of Late President Gamal Abdel Nasser, PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM $100 - 150

3235. **BHUTAN: Jigme Wangchuck**, 1926-1952, AR ½ rupee, year 8 (1928), KM-24, small size, actually struck in 1931, small scratch, PCGS graded UNC details $75 - 100

3236. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: Victoria**, 1881-1901, AE ½ cent, 1891-H, KM-1, British North Borneo Company issue, EF $40 - 60



3237. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, ca. 900-1000, AV kupang (10 ratti) (1.22g), globular ingot with a single punch bearing a crescent and point, Fine $125 - 175



3238. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, ca. 900-1000, AV kupang (5 ratti) (0.62g), globular ingot with a single punch bearing a crescent and point, Fine $75 - 100

## Burmese Kingdoms



3239. **BEIKTHANO: Anonymous**, ca. early 5th century, AR tanka (9.25g), Mahlo-8a, rising sun, with 6 rays above and 6 rays below // srivatsa, swastika left, bhadrapitha right, sun & moon symbols above; finest quality and almost perfect strike, EF $110 - 150

*Mahlo assigns this series to Halin, located farther north.*

3240. **BEIKTHANO: Anonymous**, ca. 7th century, AR tanka (8.07g), Mahlo-8c, rising sun, with 6 rays above and 6 rays below // srivatsa, swastika left, bhadrapitha right, sun & moon symbols above; typical style of the 7th-century series, VF $80 - 110

*Mahlo assigns this series to Halin, located farther north.*

3241. **HAMSAVATI: Anonymous**, late 4th or 5th century, AR tanka (9.40g), Mahlo-15a, conch shell // srivatsa, with ankus inside, 2 pellets below, early style, some surface discoloration & trace of porosity in the obverse background, VF-EF $90 - 120

3242. **HAMSAVATI: Anonymous**, 6th century, AR tanka (9.99g), Mahlo-23, conch shell // srivatsa, with simplified ankus & crescent moon inside, 2 pellets below, early style, some staining in the background, bold VF-EF $100 - 130

*Mahlo assigns this type to the region of Kyaikto and Thaton, not far from the Thai border.*

3243. **HAMSAVATI: Anonymous**, 6th century, AR tanka (8.85g), Mahlo-23, very narrow conch shell // srivatsa, with simplified ankus & crescent moon inside, 2 pellets below, early style, some light porosity, bold VF**, R** $90 - 120

*Mahlo assigns this type to the region of Kyaikto and Thaton, not far from the Thai border.*

3244. **SRIKSHETRA: Anonymous**, ca. 5th century, AR tanka (11.08g), Mahlo-12b, bhadrapitha with 5 lamps above // srivatsa, conch shell inside, with “nose” and tentacle, choice VF**, S** $100 - 130

3245. **SRIKSHETRA: Anonymous**, ca. 6th century, AR tanka (9.21g), Mahlo-13, bhadrapitha with 5 lamps above // srivatsa, world pillar (“yupa”) inside, with four symbols left and four right, fine vajra left, conch shell right, lovely VF $100 - 130

3246. **SRIKSHETRA: Anonymous**, ca. 8th to early 9th century, AR tanka (10.44g), Mahlo-14b.1, bhadrapitha with 5 lamps above // srivatsa, nine pellets within, representing nine temples, vajra left, conch shell right, choice VF $80 - 110

3247. **SRIKSHETRA: Anonymous**, ca. 8th to early 9th century, AR ¼ tanka (1.65g), Mahlo-14b.4, bhadrapitha with 5 lamps above // srivatsa, nine pellets within, representing nine pagodas, vajra left, conch shell right, porous surfaces, VF $60 - 90

3248. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, large tin coin, cast (38.37g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 64.5mm; stylized image of the “dragon on sea”, minimal “head” and “tail”, with the waves portrayed as dots (24 in three lines) // 3-line Burmese legend; 2 small casting flaws, bold casting, average weight for this type, EF $110 - 140

*Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.*

3249. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, large tin coin, cast (19.65g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 59.5mm; stylized image of the “dragon on sea”, minimal “head” and “tail”, with the waves portrayed as dots (27 in three lines) // 3-line Burmese legend; 2 small casting flaws, bold casting, light weight for this type, EF $100 - 130

3250. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, large tin coin, cast (68.21g), Robinson-20var, 66mm, knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // traces of a 3-line Tavoy script legend, local issue that is always crudely cast, crude VF $100 - 130

3251. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, large tin coin, cast (68.13g), Robinson-20var, 64.5mm; knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // traces of a 3-line Tavoy script legend, local issue that is always crudely cast, above average quality, crude VF $100 - 130

3252. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, large tin coin, cast (74.99g), Robinson-20var, 68mm; knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // 3-line Tavoy script legend, mostly legible, local issue that is always crudely cast, two casting flaws in the rim, decent VF $100 - 130

3253. **BURMA: Anonymous**, ca. 1800, AE ½ pya (4.37g), ND, KM-22.1, Robinson-I.4, two fish // unread two letter legend, probably a local issue at Amarapura, porous surfaces, Fine**, RR**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $75 - 100

3254. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, base metal ¼ pé (6.24g), CS1227 (1865), KM-18var, contemporary base-metal imitation of the copper or iron ¼ pé, perhaps for use in one of the remote areas barely under control by the central regime, appears to be lightly silver-washed, VF**, R** $60 - 90

3255. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, lead 1/8 pya (6.61g), CS1231 (1870), KM-22, Robinson-11.16, hare // legend in wreath, Very Good**, R** $75 - 100

3256. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, lead ¼ pya (12.36g), CS1231 (1870), KM-23, Robinson-11.15, hare // legend in wreath, Very Good**, R** $75 - 100

3257. **BURMA: Anonymous**, AR token (3.78g), silver token coinage from the Inwa region (just south of Mandalay along the Irrawaddy River): tó, the mythical antelope // fancy padonmar (lotus), probably 19th century, choice VF**, RR** $70 - 100

3258. **BURMA: Anonymous**, AR token (3.78g), base metal token coinage from the Inwa region (just south of Mandalay along the Irrawaddy River): tó, the mythical antelope // peacock facing, it’s wings outstretched, probably copper/tin alloy, probably 18th/19th century, VF**, RR** $70 - 100

3259. **BURMA:** AR medal (5.66g), 1918, 24 x 27mm, hand-painted enamel in the shape of a shield, depicting a player in profile dribbling a ball to the left in a field, ornamental frame around with loop as made // BAPTIST COLLEGE / SENIOR FOOTBALL LEAGUE WINNERS / TUN TIN / 1918, below the hallmarks of silversmith William Aitken (Vyse Street, Birmingham) for the same year (“t”), VF-EF $100 - 150

3260. **MYANMAR: Union of Myanmar**, AR 5000 kyat (20.00g), 2015, 35mm, sterling silver crown, arms // Asian Elephant, commemorating the First Term of the Government, mintage of 10,000 pieces, Proof**, S** $60 - 100

3261. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1840-1859, BI pe (0.70g), ND (1847), KM-4, cocoa bean, Extremely Fine., VF $50 - 75

3262. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1840-1859, BI pe (0.24g), ND (1847), KM-5, crab,**, R** $75 - 100

3263. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1840-1859, AR tical, CS1208 (1847), KM-36, Daniel-79, Cribb-7, Hamza Bird, somewhat crude rims, 2nd issue, smaller & thicker, legends & devices differing greatly in style, level of detail, and positioning from the first type, VF $90 - 130

*Struck with dies prepared at the Heaton mint in Birmingham circa 1856 at the Udong Mint.*

3264. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1859-1904, AR franc, 1860, Bruce-XM6, local official restrike struck at the Phnom Penh mint from 1887-1901 from rusted dies, choice AU $70 - 100

3265. **CEYLON:** AE 19 cents token (4.29g), ND (1876), Prid-46, struck in England for James Perera Jayatilleka, Dam Street, Colombo, “JPJ” within inner circle with COLOMBO around // “19" within inner circle with CENTS around, reeded edge, VF $65 - 85

3266. **CEYLON:** brass token, 1876, Prid-62, Lowsley-8, Dematttagodde Mills, Colombo, Lee Hedges & Co., tea plant // floral ornament at center within a circular wreath, beaded outer border on both sides, PCGS graded MS61 $80 - 120

3267. **CEYLON:** black vulcanite token, ND (1872), Prid-64, Hultsdorf Mills, Colombo, G&W Leechman in fancy monogram // outrigger ship, sleek jet-black surfaces, PCGS graded MS64 $120 - 150

3268. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AR medal (14.98g), 1885, Barac-284, Dorling-424, 30mm silver decoration for the campaigns of 1883-1885, Paris Mint: helmeted bust of the Republic left with REPUBLIQUE - FRANÇAISE around and DANIEL DUPUIS in small letters on truncation, with laurel wreath around all // CAU-GIAÏ / SONTAY / BAC-NINH / FOU-TCHÉOU / FORMOSE / TUYEN-QUAN / PESCADORES (cornucopia privy mark) in eight lines within inner circle, with TONKIN CHINE ANNAM. 1883-1885. around and laurel wreath around all, with integral loop and hanger, no ribbon, lightly cleaned, but appealing coloration as it retones, plain edge, EF $120 - 150

3269. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, 5 cents, Paris, 1946, KM-30.1, brilliant luster, one-year type, NGC graded MS64 $65 - 85




3270. **FUJEIRA: Muhammad bin Hamad al-Sharqi**, 1952-1974, AR 10 riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-19, Apollo Moon Landing Program - Apollo XIII, numbered 10974, PCGS graded Proof 66 DCAM $125 - 150

## Indonesia

3271. **ACEH: Sultan Ala al-Din b. Ali**, 1537-1571, AV mas (0.59g), Leyton-A6e, choice EF $75 - 100

3272. **ACEH: Sultan Ala al-Din b. Ali**, 1537-1571, AV mas (0.61g), Leyton-A6e, EF $60 - 90

3273. **ACEH: Sultan Ali b. Ala al-Din**, 1571-1579, AV mas (0.59g), Leyton-A7b, EF**, R** $75 - 100

3274. **ACEH: Sultan Ali b. Ala al-Din**, 1571-1579, AV mas (0.54g), Leyton-A7c, EF**, R** $75 - 100

3275. **ACEH: Sultan Ala al-Din b. Firman Shah**, 1589-1604, AV mas (0.59g), Leyton-A13c, VF-EF $75 - 100

3276. **ACEH: Sultan Raja Iskandar Muda**, 1607-1636, AV mas (0.61g), Leyton-A15e, well-centered strike, EF $80 - 120

3277. **ACEH: Sultana Safiyat al-Din Taj al-Alam**, 1641-1675, AV mas (0.60g), Leyton-A17a, EF $50 - 75

3278. **ACEH: Sultana Zakiat al-Din Inayat Shah**, 1678-1688, AV mas (0.58g), Leyton-A19, VF-EF $50 - 75

3279. **ACEH: Sultana Zinat al-Din Kamalat Shah**, 1688-1699, AV mas (0.58g), Leyton-A20, EF $50 - 75

3280. **ACEH: Sultan Ala al-Din Ahmad Shah**, 1727-1735, AV mas (0.60g), Leyton-A20, EF**, R** $60 - 90

3281. **ACEH: Sultan Ala al-Din Johan Shah**, 1735-1760, AV mas (0.59g), Leyton-A27, EF $60 - 90

3282. **ACEH: Alauddin Sulaiman Ali Iskandar Syah**, 1838-1857, tin keping (4.94g), Bandar Aceh Darussalam, AH1265, KM—, cf. Zeno-157604, Jawi legend in three lines *bandar / al-salam / aceh dar* // *masruf 1265*, tentative reading of the last digit, VG-F**, RR** $60 - 90

*The Zeno example is the only other instance of this type we are aware of.*

3283. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (2.76g), ca. 1710-1750, M&Y-136, *shun ji* (*sun ki* in Hakka) & 2 double circles // *shun jin* (*sun kim*) & 2 circles, 3-dot chopmark on either side, lovely patina, EF-AU $75 - 100

*Issued in Lajang (Lazang) in the Songai Liat District on northeast Bangka Island. One other example was sold in our Auction 26, Lot 857.*

3284. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (4.99g), ca. 1740-1812, Harsono-270, *wang yun re yao* (*mong jun jok jao* in Hakka) // *bao ben* (*po phun*), pleasing patina with traces of luster, EF-AU $75 - 100

3285. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (5.75g), ca. 1740-1812, Harsono-346, *zhong he gong zheng* (*cung fo kung cin* in Hakka) // *zhi shan* (*ci san*), small chopmark below *he*, VF $50 - 75

3286. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (6.86g), Pangkal Pinang, ca. 1775-1812, Harsono-48, *bing lang gong si* (*pin long kung se* in Hakka, "Pinang Company") // *haza falus pangkal pinang* in Jawi, chopmark on reverse edge, light smoothing in obverse field, choice VF $50 - 75

*Pangkal Pinang is the capital and largest city on Bangka Island.*

3287. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (5.58g), Pangkal Pinang, ca. 1775-1812, Harsono-48, *bing lang gong si* (*pin long kung se* in Hakka, "Pinang Company") // *haza falus pangkal pinang* in Jawi, chopmark on either side, some roughness, Fine $40 - 50

*Pangkal Pinang is the capital and largest city on Bangka Island.*

3288. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (4.11g), Tempilang, ca. 1775-1812, Harsono-62, *dan pi gong si* (*tham pi kung se* in Hakka, "Tempilang Company") // *tempa-alang kongsi* in Jawi, pleasing surfaces, EF $60 - 90

3289. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (4.23g), Antan, AH1191 (1777), Harsono-30, *an dan* (*on tan* in Hakka), two 4-ray dot patterns // *antan kongsi 700 sanat 1191* in Jawi, F-VF $50 - 75

3290. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (4.57g), Antan, AH1191 (1777), Harsono-30, *an dan* (*on tan* in Hakka), two 4-ray dot patterns // *antan kongsi 700 sanat 1191* in Jawi, light smoothing in fields, Fine $50 - 60

3291. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (4.03g), Antan, ca. 18th century, Harsono-26, *an dan* (*on tan* in Hakka) // *dong yuan* (*tung yan*, "eastern garden"), countermarked *he* (*ho*) on obverse, VF $60 - 80

3292. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (3.80g), Antan, ca. 18th century, Harsono-27, Zeno—, *an dan* (*on tan* in Hakka), with *zhao cai* (*cau choi*, "gather wealth") at 12h on obverse // *dong yuan* (*tung yan*, "eastern garden"), EF $60 - 80

3293. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (5.04g), Antan, ca. 18th century, Harsono-28, *an dan* (*on tan* in Hakka) // *gong si* (*kung se*) in seal script, traces of original tin luster, choice VF $50 - 75

3294. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (3.99g), Antan, ca. 18th century, Harsono-29, *an dan gong si* (*on tan kung se* in Hakka) // *pokok judi* in Jawi ("gambling money"), VF-EF $60 - 90

*Located near the Antan River in northern Bangka.*

3295. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (4.00g), Sungailiat, ca. 18th century, Harsono-166, *lie gang* (*liet kong* in Hakka, "Sungailiat"), *'alamat judi* in Jawi ("gambling token") // stylized seal script character, *'alamat judi*, choice VF $60 - 90

3296. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (4.06g), ca. 18th century, Harsono-43, *bao ge rou li* (*po kok yiu li*, Hakka approximation of Malay inscriptions) // *bon pokok judi kipa* in Jawi ("Kipa gambling token"), small fissure near edge, choice VF $50 - 75

3297. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (3.95g), ca. 18th century, Harsono-58, *da ji mao ji* (*thai kit mek ki* in Hakka) // *zhong yong* (*cung jung*, "public use"), F-VF $50 - 75

3298. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (3.24g), ca. 18th century, cf. Harsono-102-4, cf. Zeno-143483, *guang dao qi fa* (*kong tho khi fat* in Hakka) // 5-dot pattern, lovely patina, choice AU $60 - 90

3299. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (4.10g), ca. 18th century, Harsono-106, *hou shan wei ji* (*meu san bui ki*) // *guang ping di li* (*kong phin li thi* in Hakka), chopmark on both sides, VF $50 - 75

3300. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (4.00g), ca. 18th century, Harsono-134, *jiang shan* (*kong san* in Hakka) // *xiu se* (*siu set*), choice VF $50 - 75

3301. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (3.24g), ca. 18th century, Harsono-235, *shun zhi li ji* (*sun ce li ke* in Hakka) // *yuan ji* (*ngian ki*), two annulets, Fine $50 - 60

3302. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (3.73g), ca. 18th century, Harsono-249, *tai yuan* in seal script (*thai ngian* in Hakka) // *le zai qi zhong* (*lok choi khi cung* in seal script), with much of the original luster, AU $75 - 100

3303. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (4.73g), ca. 18th century, Harsono-255, *tai yuan quan ji* in seal script (*thai ngian chion ki* in Hakka) // imitative Manchu mintmark, VF-EF $50 - 75

3304. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (5.06g), ca. 18th century, Harsono-278, *wu luo gong si* (*bu lo kung se* in Hakka) // *xi he* (*si ho*, "western river"), two rings, countermark *tian* on obverse, VF $60 - 80

3305. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (4.80g), ca. 18th century, Harsono-280, *wu luo gong si* (*bu lo kung se* in Hakka) // *pitis kongsi lubuk air* in Jawi, chopmark on reverse edge, some roughness, VF $50 - 75

3306. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (3.83g), ca. 18th century, Harsono-348, *zong li* (*cung li* in Hakka, "prime minister") // *bangka kongsi* in Jawi, F-VF $50 - 60

3307. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (5.57g), ca. 18th century, Harsono—, crudely written *ban / gong si* (*pan / kung se* in Hakka, possibly an abbreviation for Panji Company), *'alamat* in Jawi ("token") // imitative Manchu lettering, very sharply cast, EF-AU $60 - 90

3308. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (4.24g), ca. 18th century, Harsono—, *nan bang gong si* (*nam pong kung se* in Hakka) // *pokok lampong* in Jawi, small chopmark on obverse, nice VF $50 - 60

3309. **MACASSAR: 'Ala al-Din**, 1593-1639, tin pitis (2.18g), ND (1605-1639), cf. Zeno-204218, cf. Millies-279, Jawi legend in 3 lines *sultan / 'ala' al-din / firman* // *masruf / haza al-balad / rasas* ("small tin money of this city"), UNC**, RRR** $100 - 150

*Though there are quite a few examples of gold kupangs of 'Ala al-Din, who was the first ruler of his dynasty to convert to Islam in 1605, Zeno-204218 is the only other example of his pitis that we are aware of.*

3310. **INDONESIA:**vintage coin doll from Bali, this piece presents a standing figure composed of Chinese cash coins of the Qing dynasty tied together with string, the figure has a stylized hand-carved face, hands and feet, a wonderful intact example! $100 - 150

*The Indonesian "Prosperity Doll", sometimes referred to as a "Wedding Doll" as it was custom to give as a marriage gift or given as gifts to wish prosperity upon the recipient. This is an excellent example of a handmade Wedding Doll. Chinese cash coins continued to circulate in the Dutch East Indies after they were demonetized in China and were later used in Bali until 1970. They are still used for most Hindu rituals today.*

3311. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR 1000 dinars, Tehran, AH1295, KM-899, lovely old toning, PCGS graded AU58. CAC $50 - 75

3312. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV 2000 dinars (0.59g), Tehran, AH1297, KM-924, date split left & right of the mint name, UNC *, ex Dabestani Collection* $90 - 120

3313. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV 2000 dinars (0.57g), AH1299, KM-924, VF-EF *, ex Dabestani Collection* $80 - 120

3314. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV 2000 dinars (0.56g) (Tehran), AH1301, KM-924, crudely struck, as is normal for this year, as the minting machinery had not been properly maintained, EF**, R***, ex Dabestani Collection* $90 - 120

3315. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV 2000 dinars (0.56g) (Tehran), AH1301, KM-924, boldly clear date, AU**, S**, *ex Dabestani Collection* $80 - 100

3316. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV 5000 dinars (1.43g), Tehran, AH1305, KM-927, EF *, ex Dabestani Collection* $100 - 150

3317. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV 5000 dinars (1.46g), Tehran, AH1305, KM-927, EF-AU**, S**, *ex Dabestani Collection* $100 - 150

3318. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AR 500 dinars, Tehran, AH1317, KM-969, a lovely example with light golden tone! PCGS graded AU58+ $50 - 75

3319. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AR 2000 dinars, Tehran, AH1312, KM-974, dated in the year before his accession, likely his normal obverse die muled with a left-over die dated AH1312 from Nasir al-Din Shah's type KM-911 or 912, relatively crude strike for this type, but better than average, VF**, RR***, ex Dabestani Collection* $100 - 130

3320. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AR 2 qiran, Tehran, AH1322, KM-975, date between the lion's legs, traces of original luster, EF *, ex Dabestani Collection* $70 - 90

3321. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AR 500 dinars, Tehran, AH1323, KM-977, bold strike, cleaned, choice EF-AU *, ex Dabestani Collection* $70 - 90

3322. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AV 2000 dinars (0.53g), ND, KM-991, ex-mount, heavily worn in jewelry, Very Good**, S***, ex Dabestani Collection* $35 - 50

3323. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AV 5000 dinars, Tehran, AH1316, KM-994, lovely portrait, AU *, ex Dabestani Collection* $100 - 140

3324. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AV 5000 dinars, Tehran, AH1316, KM-994, AU *, ex Dabestani Collection* $100 - 140

3325. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AV 5000 dinars, Tehran, AH1319, KM-994, the date reengraved twice, "9" above "8", which in turn was recut over "7", VF-EF**, R***, ex Dabestani Collection* $120 - 160

3326. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AR 2 qiran, Tehran, AH1329, KM-1040, attractive toning, UNC *, ex Dabestani Collection* $70 - 90

3327. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AR 500 dinars, AH1332, KM-1054, UNC *, ex Dabestani Collection* $70 - 100



3328. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AR 5000 dinars, AH1332, KM-1058, bold strike with even toned luster, PCGS graded MS62 $120 - 160

3329. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV 5000 dinars, AH1329, KM-1067, NGC graded EF *, ex Dabestani Collection* $90 - 120

3330. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV 5000 dinars (1.38g), AH1342, KM-1070, removed from jewelry, VF *, ex Dabestani Collection* $80 - 100

3331. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV 5000 dinars (1.47g), AH1332, KM-1071, struck from deteriorating obverse dies, obverse clash on the reverse, AU *, ex Dabestani Collection* $90 - 120

3332. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1924, AV 5000 dinars, AH1332, KM-1071, mount removed, scarce date, EF**, S***, ex Dabestani Collection* $80 - 110

3333. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1924, AV 5000 dinars, AH1333, KM-1071, mount removed, EF *, ex Dabestani Collection* $70 - 90

3334. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1924, AV 5000 dinars, AH1334, KM-1071, EF-AU *, ex Dabestani Collection* $90 - 120

3335. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1924, AV 5000 dinars, AH1334, KM-1071, EF *, ex Dabestani Collection* $80 - 100

3336. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1924, AV 5000 dinars, AH1335, KM-1071, choice EF *, ex Dabestani Collection* $90 - 120

3337. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1924, AV 5000 dinars, AH1335, KM-1071, mount removed, EF *, ex Dabestani Collection* $70 - 90

3338. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1924, AV 5000 dinars, AH1336, KM-1071, choice EF *, ex Dabestani Collection* $90 - 120

3339. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1924, AV 5000 dinars, AH1337, KM-1071, UNC *, ex Dabestani Collection* $100 - 130

3340. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1924, AV 5000 dinars, AH1343, KM-1071, ICG graded MS62 $120 - 160

3341. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1924, AV 5000 dinars, AH1343, KM-1071, ICG graded MS62 $120 - 160

3342. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV 5000 dinars (1.37g), AH1343, KM-1071, reverse clash on the obverse, AU *, ex Dabestani Collection* $90 - 120

3343. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV 5000 dinars (1.44g), Tehran, AH1343, KM-1071, EF *, ex Dabestani Collection* $90 - 120

3344. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AE medal, AH1337, Rabino-78, medal for valor, Fine *, ex Dabestani Collection* $100 - 150

3345. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 2000 dinars, SH1306, KM-1104, attractive deep toning, PCGS graded AU58 $50 - 75

*Struck at the British Royal Mint in London.*

3346. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 5000 dinars, SH1306, KM-1106, lustrous AU *, ex Dabestani Collection* $70 - 90

3347. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 5000 dinar, SH1306-L, KM-1106, Leningrad mint, lustrous surfaces, choice AU $75 - 100



3348. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 5 rials, SH1312 (1933), KM-1131, light golden toning, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65+ $130 - 160

3349. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, 10 rials, SH1326, Ra-1146, a lovely example for type! PCGS graded MS65 $40 - 60

3350. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, 2 rials, SH1333, KM-1158, a superb example for this short lived type! PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 75

3351. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, 5 rials, SH1333, KM-1159, a superb example for this short lived type! PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 75

3352. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AR 200 rials, SH1350/1971, KM-1188, 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire, with "1 AR" and "1000" countermarks on reverse, Proof $60 - 100

3353. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AR 200 rials, 1971, KM-1188, 2500th Anniversary of Persian Empire - Imperial Couple, nicely toned and set in original Royal Canadian Mint case of issue, Proof $100 - 150

3354. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV ¼ pahlavi, SH1358, KM-1198, ICG graded AU58 $100 - 150

*The year SH1358 actually began a few weeks after Muhammad Reza Shah was toppled in the Islamic Revolution.*



3355. **IRAN:** AR Zoroastrian token (20.63g), Sasanian-style facing bust // two Sasanian royal assistants, each holding a spear, pseudo-text both sides, fascinating souvenir token circa 1930s-1950s, lovely VF *, ex Dabestani Collection* $100 - 140

3356. **IRAN:** LOT of 5 coins and 1 token throughout Iranian history: **Parthia** Artabanus II AR drachm Ecbatana (Sellwood-63.6, VF), **Safavid** Sultan Husayn AR abbasi Tabriz AH1132 (A-2683.1, VF+), **Durrani** Ahmad Shah AR rupee Mashhad DM & blundered regnal year (A-3092, EF), **Qajar** Nasir al-Din Shah AR ½ qiran AH127x (KM-828.3, F+), AE 50 dinars Tehran ND (KM-883, VF), **Pahlavi** token SH1338 from the holy shrine of Imam Reza in Mashhad (AU); retail value $150, **lot of 6 pieces** $80 - 120

3357. **IRAN:**LOT of 3 small medalets and tokens from the early 20th century, a interesting little group, retail value $100, **lot of 3 items** $50 - 75

3358. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR riyal, 1932/AH1350, KM-101, Y-7, EF $100 - 150

3359. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR riyal, 1932/AH1350, KM-101, somewhat mottled tone, better than average for this one-year type, Choice VF $65 - 85

3360. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR riyal, 1932/AH1350, KM-101, pleasing Fine $70 - 90



3361. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-102, PCGS graded MS66 RD $75 - 100



3362. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-102, PCGS graded MS65 RD $75 - 100

3363. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-102, lovely example with an abundance of red, PCGS graded MS64 RB $75 - 100

3364. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-102, NGC graded MS64 RD $65 - 85

3365. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-102, countermarked with Arabic numeral “10" for unknown reasons, VF $40 - 60

3366. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1937/AH1356, KM-104, attractively toned, NGC graded MS62 $65 - 85

3367. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-104, lustrous surfaces with a touch of rainbow toning, hairlines, AU $50 - 75

3368. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE 4 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-105b, one-year type, scalloped edge, NGC graded MS63 RB $65 - 85

3369. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, SET of 5 coins dated 1938 struck at the Bombay mint (with “I” mintmark on the obverse), 1 fils, 4 fils, 10 fils, 20 fils, and 50 fils, average VF condition, **set of 5 pieces** $50 - 75

3370. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, SET of 5 coins dated 1938 struck at the various mints, average VF condition or better, 1 fils, 4 fils, 10 fils, 20 fils, and 50 fils (the 1 fils and 50 fils are both lovely EF), **set of 5 pieces** $50 - 75

3371. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AE 4 fils, 1943-I/AH1362, KM-107, one-year type, PCGS graded MS63 BN $110 - 150

3372. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, 10 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-112, one-year type, NGC graded MS63 $75 - 95

3373. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 20 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-113, EF-AU $50 - 75

3374. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 50 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-114, PCGS graded AU55 $40 - 60

3375. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 50 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-114, EF-AU $75 - 100

3376. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 100 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-115, PCGS graded AU53 $75 - 100

3377. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 20 fils, 1955/AH1375, KM-116, one-year type, lightly toned, NGC graded MS62 $80 - 110

3378. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 50 fils, 1955/AH1375, KM-117, one-year type, highly lustrous, NGC graded MS64 $80 - 120

3379. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 50 fils, 1955/AH1375, KM-117, lustrous, some hairlines, EF-AU $50 - 75

3380. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, SET of 7 coins dated 1955/AH1372: 1 fils (VF), 2 fils (F-VF), 5 fils (EF), 10 fils (EF), 20 fils (VF), 50 fils (Fine, **R**), and 100 fils (VF); **lot of 7 pieces** $80 - 120

3381. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, SET of 7 coins dated 1955/AH1372: 1 fils (EF), 2 fils (VF), 5 fils (Fine), 10 fils (VF-EF), 20 fils (Fine), 50 fils (Fine, **R**), and 100 fils (VF-EF); **lot of 7 pieces** $80 - 120

3382. **IRAQ: Republic**, 50 fils, 1990/AH1410, KM-128, palm trees, PCGS graded Specimen 66 *, ex King’s Norton Mint Collection* $80 - 120

3383. **IRAQ: Republic**, 100 fils, 1979/AH1399, KM-129, palm trees, NGC graded MS65 $45 - 55

3384. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1972/AH1392, KM-137, 25th Anniversary of the Central Bank, pristine surfaces, N GC graded MS66 $65 - 85

3385. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1979/AH1400, Illiteracy Eradication, unlisted in both Krause and Schön, NGC graded Proof 66$125 - 175

3386. **IRAQ: Republic**, 250 fils, 1990/AH1410, KM-147, palm trees, octagonal, PCGS graded Specimen 67 *, ex King’s Norton Mint Collection* $80 - 120

3387. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, AH1401/1980, KM-148, 15th Century of Hegira, proof-only issue, NGC graded Proof 68 UC $100 - 140

3388. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR medal (31.34g), 1979/AH1400, commemorative medal for “comprehensive national campaign for compulsory literacy,” in the name of Saddam al-Hussein, EF-AU**, R** $80 - 100

3389. **IRAQ: Republic**, 7-coin proof set, 1982/AH1402, KM-PS6, Restoration of the Historic City of Babylon, commemorative types; in original case, struck at the British Royal Mint $100 - 130

3390. **IRAQ & EGYPT:**LOT of 6 silver and 2 base-metal coins: **Iraq:** KM-102 (fils, 1936/AH1355, 2, both Fine); KM-115 (100 fils, 1953/1372, VF); KM-137 (dinar, 1973/1393, EF); and KM-140 (dinar, 1972/1392, EF); and **Egypt:** KM-310 (20 qirsh, 1327 year 6, VF); retail value $175, **lot of 6 pieces** $80 - 110

3391. **ISRAEL:** AR medal (119.72g), ND [1958], 61mm, “A Decade of Israel’s Liberation Silver Medal; symbol of Israel’s liberation”; struck in .935 fine silver, with original case of issue of the Israel Coins and Medals Corporation Ltd., UNC $75 - 100

3392. **ISRAEL: Republic**, 10-coin set, 1949, KM-SS1, special select set in light blue case with clear swivel top, mintage of only about 300 sets, sometimes called the “muffin tin” set, **set of 10 coins**, UNC**, R** $100 - 140

3393. **JAPAN:** AR gin kwan (20.09g), Opitz pg. 280, Munro pg. 5, 30mm, “silver ring money” silvered copper ring; with some original plating intact, VF**, R***, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

3394. **JAPAN:** AE bita sen (2.85g), H-2.98, *eiraku tsuho* type cast 14-16th century, with very crudely engraved calligraphy, VF $50 - 75

3395. **JAPAN: Azuchi-Momoyama Period**, 1574-1600, AE mon (3.32g), H-3.16, JNDA-125.8, J-104, *eiraku tsuho*, VF $40 - 60

3396. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (2.78g), Mito mint, Hitachi Province, H-3.40, JNDA-125.1, *keicho tsuho*, cast 1606, F-VF $75 - 100

3397. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (1.89g), Mito mint, Hitachi Province, H-3.40, JNDA-125.1, *keicho tsuho*, cast 1606, Fine $50 - 75

3398. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (2.76g), Mito mint, Hitachi Province, H-3.40, JNDA-125.1, *keicho tsuho*, cast 1606, Fine $50 - 75

3399. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (2.53g), Mito mint, Hitachi Province, H-3.40, JNDA-125.1, *keicho tsuho*, cast 1606, Fine $50 - 75

3400. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (1.98g), Osaka mint, H-3.44, JNDA-125.4, *genna tsuho*, cast 1617, casting defect, Fine $50 - 75

3401. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.45g), Kosuge mint, H-4.217, JNDA-72, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast 1859-67, EF $75 - 100

3402. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (7.04g), H-6.19, *gindai tsuho*, likely later-made private casting in fine style, VF-EF $50 - 75

3403. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (2.81g), H-7.23, *kyoho tsuho*, *ei* (everlasting) above on reverse, likely later-made private casting in crude style, VF-EF $50 - 75

3404. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (4.88g), H-—, *tosa tsuho*, likely later-made private casting in good style, VF $50 - 75

3405. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (2.07g), H-—, *genna tsuho*, *roku* above on reverse, likely private casting, natural casting hole as made, Fine $50 - 75

3406. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mirror (402.37g), 117mm, cast bronze mirror decorated with two cranes and chicks, turtle at center, clouds and stylized Paulownia mon of the Toyotomi Clan, now used as the emblem of the Japanese Government; originally an emblem of the imperial family, a lovely well-executed and highly detailed piece! ,
*ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection* $75 - 100

3407. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 5 sen, year 4 (1871), Y-6.1, JNDA-01-34, 66 rays, 79 beads variety, PCGS graded MS64 ,
*ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $100 - 150

3408. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 5 sen, year 6 (1873), Y-22, JNDA-01-35, type I, attractive luster, PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 75

3409. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 5 sen, year 8 (1875), Y-22, JNDA-01-35, type IV, lovely surfaces with satiny luster, PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

3410. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 5 sen, year 10 (1877), Y-22, JNDA-01-35, type I, mesmerizing luster, PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 75

3411. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 10 sen, year 3 (1870), Y-2, JNDA-01-23, shallow scales variety, PCGS graded MS64 ,
*ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $100 - 150

3412. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 10 sen, year 8 (1875), Y-23, JNDA-01-24, type II, gorgeous luster with light smoky toning, PCGS graded MS64+ $80 - 120

3413. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 10 sen, year 9 (1876), Y-23, JNDA-01-24, PCGS graded MS64 $80 - 120

3414. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 10 sen, year 10 (1877), Y-23, JNDA-01-24, attractive tone, PCGS graded MS64 ,
*ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $80 - 120

3415. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 10 sen, year 18 (1885), Y-23, JNDA-01-24, PCGS graded MS65 $80 - 120

3416. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 10 sen, year 20 (1887), Y-23, JNDA-01-24, PCGS graded MS65 $80 - 120

3417. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 50 sen, year 6 (1873), Y-25, JNDA-01-14, short character *toshi*, PCGS graded AU58 ,
*ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $75 - 100

3418. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 25 (1892), Y-28a.2, countermark *gin* left of 1 yen, lightly cleaned long ago, late variety of host with flame overlapping third spine of dragon, VF-EF $75 - 95

3419. **JAPAN:** AE medal (24.00g), 1921, 36mm, Army Soldiers' Association membership medal, runner with silver overlay standing at attention, his head turned to right and hands behind his back, and a Japanese imperial flag emblazoned on his shirt, against landscape with sun rays & clouds in background, all within raised ornamental border // text (tentatively read as *Hamanaka on foot*) with date below, mounted with original bridge-shaped loop, accompanied by original box of issue with the name, address & phone number of the maker (a Nakamura Sekiei of Kyoto), luscious brown patina with silvering intact, EF-AU $80 - 120

*We cannot find any other examples of this medal in any auction records.*



3420. **JAPAN:** AE charm (47.51g), CCH-2799. Mandel-1.18.21, 55mm, Arhat charm, *zhou yuan tong bao* // Nantimitolo, the Buddhist immortal, known as the Dragon Taming Lohan, VF $75 - 100

*This inscription on this charm was used on the coins of the Chinese Later Zhou Dynasty issued by Shizong. As the emperor of this small dynasty did not have enough copper for casting coins, he took Buddhist statues, melted them and then used the metal for casting "zhou yuan tong bao" coins. For this reason, many people consider this inscription on charms as an efficient protection against evil and demons. Likely cast during the reign of Meiji.*

*Photo size reduced.*

3421. **KOREA: Yi Byeon**, 1849-1863, AE mun (4.51g), ND (1852), KM-43s.9, Treasury Department, series 9, *ho* at top, *hyon* below on reverse, 'seed' or mother coin, EF ,
*ex D. R. Bain Collection* $50 - 75

3422. **KOREA: Yi Byeon**, 1849-1863, AE mun (3.89g), ND (1857), KM-472.7s, Military Training Command, series 7, *hun* at top, *chon* below on reverse, *mojeon* 'seed' or mother coin, EF ,
*ex D. R. Bain Collection* $50 - 75

3423. **KOREA: Kuang Mu**, 1897-1907, AR 20 chon, year 10 (1906), KM-1128, faint surface hairlines, AU ,
*ex D. R. Bain Collection* $60 - 80

3424. **KOREA: Kuang Mu**, 1897-1907, AR ½ won, year 9 (1905), KM-1129, mottled light tone, two-year type, EF $120 - 150

3425. **KOREA: Kuang Mu**, 1897-1907, AR ½ won, year 9 (1905), KM-1129, light surface hairlines, AU ,
*ex D. R. Bain Collection* $60 - 80

3426. **KOREA: Kuang Mu**, 1897-1907, AR ½ won, year 9 (1905), KM-1129, surface hairlines, EF , *ex D. R. Bain Collection* $60 - 80

3427. **KOREA: Yung Hi**, 1907-1910, AR 20 chon, year 2 (1908), KM-1140, light surface hairlines, AU ,
*ex D. R. Bain Collection* $50 - 75

3428. **KOREA: Yung Hi**, 1907-1910, AR ½ won, year 2 (1908), KM-1141, surface hairlines, EF , *ex D. R. Bain Collection* $50 - 75

3429. **KOREA: Yung Hi**, 1907-1910, AR ½ won, year 2 (1908), KM-1141, faint surface hairlines, EF ,
*ex D. R. Bain Collection* $50 - 75

3430. **KOREA:** AE charm (4.46g), Mandel-85-18c, 24mm, VF $40 - 60

3431. **KOREA:**LOT of 11 square hole *sang p'yong tong bo* type cash coins of the 5 mun denomination, much better than average circulated condition, retail value $150, **lot of 11 coins** $75 - 100

3432. **LAOS: Sisavang Phoulivong**, 1904-1959, AR order, 1950, The Order of Civic Merit of Laos, Knight class; uniface silver breast badge with the figure of the King of the Monkey Army (Hanuman) clutching sword, on red enamel background, surrounded by frieze of small ribbon-like protuberances, and at top fixed Royal Lao Crown suspension; 34mm across, with original suspension ribbon, EF $100 - 150

## Malaysia

3433. **MALACCA (PORTUGUESE): Manuel I**, 1495-1521, tin Soldo (6 reis) (3.19g), SS-M27, Gomes-11.02, cross // armillary sphere; obverse legend NOSTRE SPES VNICA with inverted "N", VF**, S** $90 - 120

3434. **MALACCA (PORTUGUESE): Sebastião I**, 1557-1578, tin dinheiro (2.19g), Gomes-11.02, crowned coat of arms // ship, choice EF $90 - 120

3435. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Wan Ahmad**, 1863-1882, tin ¼ tampang (9.97g), AH1295, SS-20, "tin hat money", natural flan hole as made, nice example without date visible, F-VF ,
*ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

3436. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Wan Ahmad**, 1863-1882, tin ½ tampang (17.64g), SS-—, "tin hat money", plain obverse, natural flan hole as made plus several additional casting defects, F-VF ,
*ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

3437. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Tun Ali**, 1806-1857, tin tampang (26.36g), AH1264, SS-7, "tin hat money", plinth base neatly decorated with flower & vine design // Jawi text *saraf fi pahang sanah 1264* with the date retrograde, naturally prepared with a hole, F-VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

3438. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Tun Ali**, 1806-1857, tin tampang (26.44g), AH1264, SS-7, "tin hat money", plinth base neatly decorated with flower & vine design // Jawi text *saraf fi pahang sanah 1264* with the date retrograde, naturally prepared with a hole, F-VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

3439. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Wan Ahmad**, 1863-1882, tin tampang (80.55g), AH1281, SS-15, Prid-56, "tin hat money", with plinth base neatly decorated with flower & lily cup design // Jawi tent *pada awal bulan rabi'al thani ini belanja pahang dari tarikh sanat 1281*, naturally prepared with a hole, plus additional casting defects, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

3440. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Wan Ahmad**, 1863-1882, tin tampang (88.87g), AH1281, SS-15, "tin hat money", with plinth base neatly decorated with flower & lily cup design // Jawi tent *pada awal bulan rabi'al thani ini belanja pahang dari tarikh sanat 1281*, naturally prepared with a hole, plus additional casting defects, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

3441. **PAHANG:** tin jokah (7.78g), SS-29, Pridmore-68, Chinese *kok poh liu thong* ("currency for general circulation") // *cheng soon* ("a thousand prosperities") & Jawi *aku punya* ("my token"), cast from broken reverse mold as many of this type are, usual casting defects, EF $100 - 200

3442. **PENANG:** AE 2 cents, 1828, KM-16, East India Company Issue, 27 flowers, a few rim bumps, F-VF $50 - 75

3443. **TRENGGANU: Zainal Abidin III**, 1881-1918, tin jokoh (7.87g), ND (1895), Singer-38, Hiap Hin Company, Chinese inscription, *hiap hin kong si*, edge countermarked *chi* (auspicious) // Jawi legend, *ini juru bahasa punya* (Sultan's Chinese interpreter), countermarks in Chinese on edge, natural casting defect as usual, VF $100 - 150

3444. **TRENGGANU: Zainal Abidin III**, 1881-1918, tin jokoh (8.03g), ND (1895), Singer-38, Hiap Hin Company, Chinese inscription, *hiap hin kong si*, edge countermarked *chi* (auspicious) // Jawi legend, *ini juru bahasa punya* (Sultan's Chinese interpreter), countermarks in Chinese on edge, natural casting defect as usual, VF $100 - 150

3445. **TRENGGANU: Zainal Abidin III**, 1881-1918, tin jokoh (8.03g), ND (1895), Singer-38, Hiap Hin Company, Chinese inscription, *hiap hin kong si*, edge countermarked *chi* (auspicious) // Jawi legend, *ini juru bahasa punya* (Sultan's Chinese interpreter), countermarks in Chinese on edge, natural casting defect as usual, F-VF $100 - 150

3446. **MALAYA:** tin amulet (54.42g), 54mm, Chinese-style tin amulet, layer of metal peeling away, very unusual item! Very Good $75 - 100

3447. **MONGOLIA: Republic**, AR 500 tugrik, 2016, KM-359, Endangered Wildlife-Saker Falcon with Swarovski crystal eyes, antique finish, in original plush wooden case with COA, mintage of only 2,500 pieces, Choice Proof**, S** $65 - 85

3448. **MONGOLIA: Republic**, AR 500 tugrik, 2016, KM-359, Endangered Wildlife-Saker Falcon with Swarovski crystal eyes, antique finish, in original plush wooden case with COA, mintage of only 2,500 pieces, Choice Proof**, S** $65 - 85

3449. **MONGOLIA: Republic**, AR 500 tugrik, 2016, KM-359, Endangered Wildlife-Saker Falcon with Swarovski crystal eyes, antique finish, in original plush wooden case with COA, mintage of only 2,500 pieces, Choice Proof**, S** $65 - 85

3450. **MONGOLIA: Republic**, AR 500 tugrik, 2016, KM-360, Year of the Monkey, ultra-high relief, in original box of issue with COA, mintage of only 2,016 pieces, Choice Proof**, S** $65 - 85

3451. **MONGOLIA: Republic**, AR 500 tugrik, 2016, KM-360, Year of the Monkey, ultra-high relief, in original box of issue with COA, mintage of only 2,016 pieces, Choice Proof**, S** $65 - 85

3452. **MONGOLIA: Republic**, AR 500 tugrik, 2016, KM-360, Year of the Monkey, ultra-high relief, in original box of issue with COA, mintage of only 2,016 pieces, Choice Proof**, S** $65 - 85

3453. **MONGOLIA: Republic**, AR 500 tugrik, 2016, KM-360, Year of the Monkey, ultra-high relief, in original box of issue with COA, mintage of only 2,016 pieces, Choice Proof**, S** $65 - 85

3454. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 10 baisa, AH1359, KM-22, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 64 $100 - 150

3455. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 50 baisa, AH1359, KM-24, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 63 $100 - 150

3456. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 2 baiza, AH1365, KM-25, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 64 $100 - 150

3457. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 5 baisa, AH1365, KM-26, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 63 $100 - 150

3458. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 20 baiza, AH1365, KM-27, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 62 $100 - 150

3459. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR ½ dhofari rial, AH1367, KM-29, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 64 $100 - 150

3460. **NEPAL: Birendra Bir Bikram**, 1972-2001, AR 1000 rupees, 1988/VS2045, KM-1036, Snow Leopard, five troy ounces of pure silver, in original case of issue by the Singapore Mint, Proof $100 - 150

3461. **NEPAL: Birendra Bir Bikram**, 1972-2001, proof set, VS2031, KM-PS9, 7-piece Coronation proof set, coins dated 2031 (1974), but set was issued in 1981 to celebrate the 7th Anniversary of the Coronation, in plush wooden box of issue, mintage of only 1,000 sets, Choice Proof**, R** $70 - 100

3462. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR 2½ rials, AH1397, KM-60, Caracal Lynx, UNC $50 - 75

3463. **PAKISTAN: Islamic Republic**, 10 paisa, 1964, KM-27, rare in proof quality, environmental damage, spot reverse, PCGS graded Proof details**, R** $40 - 60

3464. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1933, KM-7, better date, Choice EF $80 - 110

3465. **PHILIPPINES: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AE quarto, 1798-M, KM-6, assayer F, some corrosion, but not bad for these, with most details still visible, Fine $100 - 150

3466. **PHILIPPINES: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AE quarto, 1805-M, KM-6, assayer F, crude, somewhat uneven strike, light reverse corrosion, F-VF $100 - 150

3467. **PHILIPPINES: U. S. Territory**, AR peso, 1909-S, KM-172, nice light pink obverse toning, AU $70 - 100

3468. **RAS AL KHAIMA:** brass ½ dirham token, ND (ca. 1960's), Ras al-Khaima Hotel Token in English & Arabic on either side, good original luster, EF-AU $50 - 75

3469. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Sheikh Saqr bin Muhammad**, 1948-2010, AR 10 riyals, 1970, KM-6, FIFA World Cup in Mexico, PCGS graded Proof 64 CAM $100 - 150

3470. **SARAWAK: James Brooke**, 1841-1868, AE cent, 1863, KM-3, brown, one-year type, AU $110 - 150

## Saudi Arabia



3471. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE ¼ piastre, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 5, KM-22, PCGS graded MS62 BN $75 - 100

3472. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE ½ piastre, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 5, KM-23, choice luster, light corrosion, AU-UNC. $50 - 75

3473. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE ¼ piastre, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-25, regnal year curiously written like "A", EF-AU $50 - 75



3474. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1932, AE ½ ghirsh, Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), AH1344 year 2, KM-A3, chocolate brown lustrous surfaces! PCGS graded MS65 BN $100 - 150

*Occupation issue struck during the Kingdom of Nejd conquest of Hejaz. The city of Mecca fell without struggle on October 13, 1924.*

3475. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1932, 1 ghirsh, AH1344, KM-6, EF $40 - 60

3476. **SAUDI ARABIA: Khalid bin Abd Al-Aziz**, 1975-1982, 100 halala, AH1397/1977, KM-59, F. A. O. issue, excellent luster, PCGS graded Specimen 64 $90 - 130

3477. **SINGAPORE: Republic**, AV 1.5 grams, 1984, KM-XMB12, Panda Gold, mother and baby panda // yin-yang symbol, struck at the Singapore mint with a mintage of 1,500 coins, in original sealed holder, Proof**, S** $75 - 100

3478. **SRI LANKA:**LOT of 5 mint sets, 2006 (2), 2004 (3), all in original Central Bank of Sri Lanka holders, **lot of 5 sets** $50 - 75

3479. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE cent, 1908, KM-19, traces of red luster, minor adhesions & environmental flaws, AU $50 - 75

3480. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 10 cents, 1902, KM-21, two-year type, PCGS graded MS61 $80 - 100



3481. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1904-B, KM-25, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details $100 - 150

3482. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ cent, 1916, KM-27, PCGS graded MS63 RB $40 - 60

3483. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ½ cent, 1916, KM-28, PCGS graded MS62 BN $40 - 60

3484. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 5 cents, 1919, KM-31, a superb example! PCGS graded MS66 $50 - 75

3485. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, 5 cents, 1920, KM-34, one-year type, PCGS graded MS62 $40 - 60

3486. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 5 cents, 1926, KM-36, PCGS graded MS65 $40 - 60

3487. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 5 cents, 1935, KM-36, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 75

3488. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 5 cents, 1935, KM-36, full cartwheel luster, PCGS graded MS65 $40 - 60

3489. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 10 cents, 1917, KM-29, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75



3490. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 10 cents, 1919, KM-29a, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS67 $75 - 100



3491. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 10 cents, 1927, KM-29b, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS66+ $75 - 100

3492. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 10 cents, 1927, KM-29b, PCGS graded MS63 $40 - 60

3493. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 20 cents, 1917-B, KM-30, PCGS graded MS61 $40 - 60

3494. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 20 cents, 1919-B, KM-30a, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

3495. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 20 cents, 1926, KM-30b, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

3496. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 50 cents, 1920, KM-35.1, a lovely bright white lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100

3497. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1919-1936, AR dollar, 1919, KM-33, light surface hairlines, AU $75 - 100

3498. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR dollar, 1920, KM-33, lightly cleaned, EF $50 - 75

3499. **SYRIA: French Mandate**, zinc piastre, 1940, KM-71a, Lec-13, WWII issue, PCGS graded MS65 $65 - 85

3500. **SYRIA: French Mandate**, zinc piastre, 1940, KM-71a, Lec-13, WWII issue, PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

3501. **SYRIA: French Mandate**, 2½ piastres, 1940, KM-76, Lec-21, WWII issue, PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

3502. **THAILAND:** debased AR tok (68.60g), 17-19th century, Krisadaolarn & Mihailovs-B01, Semans-642, primitive debased silver issue from the region of Nan in northern Thailand, average 35-45% silver, the rest mostly copper and some lead, a lovely example, VF-EF $40 - 60

3503. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR ½ baht, ND (1860), Y-10.1, EF $50 - 75

3504. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR baht, ND (1860), Y-31, VF $50 - 75

3505. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR 1/8 baht, ND (1868), Y-28, VF $50 - 75

3506. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR baht, ND (1876-1900), Y-34, small contact marks, lightly toned, choice EF $50 - 75

3507. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, 3-coin set, 1992-96, set including; BE2535 10 baht - 50th Anniversary of Bank of Thailand Y-258, Proof, BE2535 silver 150 Baht - 60th birthday of Queen Sirikit Y-262 UNC, BE2539 silver 150 Baht - 50th Anniversary of Reign of Y-322 Proof, all set in custom case by the Thailand Ministry of Finance, presented as a gift by General Chavalit Yongchaiyudh, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Defence with his business card, **set of 3 coins** $100 - 150

3508. **TURKEY: Republic**, AV 25 kurush, Ankara, 1927, KM-840, EF-AU , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $120 - 150

3509. **TURKEY: Republic**, AR 50,000 lira, 1991, KM-1007, Bicentenary of the Death of Mozart, mintage of only 1,614, Proof**, S** $50 - 75

3510. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES:** 25 fils, AH1409/1989, KM-4, Gazelle, brilliant mirrorlike luster, PCGS graded Specimen 64 , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $75 - 125

## Yemen

3511. **LAHEJ: Fazal b. Ali**, 1874-1898, AE ½ baiza, AH1291, KM-2, VF $40 - 60

3512. **QU'AITI STATE OF SHIHR & MUKALLA: Awadh b. 'Umar, as Hakim**, 1881-1902, AE 5 chomsihs (khumsi), AH1315, KM-45, very good strike, choice VF $60 - 90

3513. **QU'AITI STATE OF SHIHR & MUKALLA: Awadh b. 'Umar, as Hakim**, 1881-1902, AE 5 chomsihs (khumsi), AH1318, KM-48, very pleasing example of this type, VF-EF $60 - 90

3514. **YEMEN: Yahya b. Muhammad**, 1904-1948, AR 1/10 riyal, San'a, AH1340, Y-5.2, without the phrase *rabb al-'alamayn*, Very Good**, R** $80 - 110

3515. **YEMEN: Yahya b. Muhammad**, 1904-1948, AR 1/10 riyal, San'a, AH1344, Y-5.5, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 150

3516. **YEMEN: Yahya b. Muhammad**, 1904-1948, AR imadi riyal, San'a, AH1344, Y-7, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 $120 - 150



3517. **YEMEN: Yahya b. Muhammad**, 1904-1948, AR imadi riyal, San'a, AH1344, Y-7, a fantastic example for type! PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150

3518. **YEMEN: Yahya b. Muhammad**, 1904-1948, AR imadi riyal, San'a, AH1344, Y-7, excellent bold strike, NGC graded MS66 $100 - 150

3519. **YEMEN: Republic**, AR 10 rials, 1975/AH1395, KM-16, Montreal Olympics XXI, "925" and "ni" (for Numismatica Italiana mint) countermarks on obverse, with original case of issue and COA, Proof**, S** $100 - 150

3520. **YEMEN: Republic**, AR 10 rials (35.72g), 1975/AH1395, KM-16, Montreal Olympics XXI, "925" and "ni" (for Numismatica Italiana mint) countermarks on obverse, obverse toning blotch, some hairlines (as usual), reeded edge, mintage of only 4,000 pieces, Proof**, S** $65 - 85

3521. **YEMEN: Republic**, 50 fils, 1979/AH1399, Y-37, brilliant luster, a lovely example! PCGS graded Specimen 66 , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $65 - 85

3522. **YEMEN: Arab Republic**, 2-coin UNC set, 1969, SET of two silver 2 rials coins, Apollo 11 Moon landing themes, KM-2 and KM-3, in numbered (0865) original holder from the Valcambi mint, **set of 2 coins** $75 - 100

# World Coins - Europe

3523. **AUSTRIA: Leopold I**, 1657-1705, gilt AE medal, 1686, Mont-973; Julius-258; Ciech-38, 40mm, The Siege of Vienna and the Victories over the Turks for the year 1686, medal by Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer; cherubs hold medallic bust of the Emperor over Vienna cityscape, LEOPOLDVS I TVRC VICTOR, set within lovely 19th-century handmade bone box, VF $100 - 150

3524. **AUSTRIA: Franz I**, 1804-1835, AE ½ kreuzer, 1816-A, KM-2110, PCGS graded MS64 RB $50 - 75

3525. **AUSTRIA: Franz I**, 1804-1835, AE kreuzer, 1816-A, KM-2113, PCGS graded MS64 RB $50 - 75

3526. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF CYPRUS: Hugh IV de Lusignan**, 1324-1359, AR gros (4.55g), Metcalf-752, king enthroned facing holding orb and scepter, B with annulet above in left field and HVGVE - REI DE around // cross of Jerusalem with +IERVSAL'MED'ChIPR' around, slightly clipped, pleasing gray tone, VF $100 - 120

3527. **CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Republic**, 25 haleru, 1933, KM-16, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS66 $40 - 60

## France

3528. **ANGLO-GALLIC: Richard I**, as Duke of Aquitaine, 1172-1189, AR obole (0.30g), Bordeaux mint, ND, AGC-6.1, Elias-6, Poey d'Avant-2769, Aquitaine issue, + / RICA / RDVS / // central cross in beaded circle with AGITAINE around, some obverse oxidation, with old collector's ticket, VF $60 - 90

3529. **BESANÇON:** AE jeton, 1667, Feuardent-10332, civic coat-of-arms, SVIS TVTA COLVMNIS // insignia of deer grazing left on shield surmounted by floral pattern, NVLLI NOCIVVS, pleasing patina, light tooling on reverse, PCGS graded EF detail $75 - 100

3530. **FRANCE: Charles II of Anjou**, 1285-1309, AR carlin (3.76g), Poey d'Avant-3977, king seated on double-lion throne facing, holding globus cruciger & scepter // cross fleurée & fleurdelisée, VF $50 - 75

3531. **FRANCE: Henri III**, 1574-1589, AE medal (33.40g), 1579, 41mm bronze medal for the Order of the Holy Spirit, Henri III seated facing on throne wearing robe and the Order of the Holy Spirit with radiant dove above, and receiving oath of a new knight, kneeling between the provost and the Grand Treasurer, with tongues of fire in the field and IN TEVERE - CHRISTVS around and date in exergue // HENRI / III DE CE NOM / ROY DE FRAN ET / DE POL AVTHEVR / ET SOVVERAIN / DE LORDRE DES / CHEVALIERS / DV S ESPRIT / 1579 within laurel wreath, brown, plain edge, Choice AU $100 - 150

3532. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AR ½ ecu, DM (1704-5), KM-356, Gadoury-194a, date and mintmark missing as periphery didn't strike up on overstrike, VF $65 - 85

*This one is a real puzzler. What we think happened is that a Gadoury-184 host coin got overstruck by a Gadoury-194a (obverse on reverse and vice versa), then got flipped over and struck again with the same overstrike dies!*

3533. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR écu de France-Navarre, Montpellier, 1718-N, KM-435.14, Dav-1327, Gadoury-318, child head, a few tiny flan flaws, two-year subtype, F-VF**, R (Gadoury)** $80 - 120

3534. **FRANCE:** AE 5 centimes, L'AN8(1799-1800)-A, KM-640.1, double struck, with second strike about 20% off-center and a bit rotated, Good $65 - 85

3535. **FRANCE:** AE decime, L'AN 5(1796-7)-AA, KM-644.2, some luster, VF $65 - 85

3536. **FRANCE:** AE decime, DM(1795-1800), KM-645, Un decime type struck over L'AN 4 (A) 2 decimes, with second strike rotated and undertype visible, mostly on reverse, Paris mint on undertype indicated by cornucopia privy mark, probable cornucopia privy mark on second strike (thus Paris Mint), small reverse edge defect, Good $65 - 85

*Interestingly, the overstrike was so weak that the undertype is more visible on the reverse than the new design!*

3537. **FRANCE: First Republic**, gilt AE medal, ND (1793), Hennin-636, 40mm, Robespierre & Cécile Renault medal; MAXIM ROBESPIERRE LE X THERMID AN II J'AI VOULU VOIR COMMENT ETAIT FAIT UN TYRAN, at center, a pike surmounted by a Phrygian cap and a radiant eye separating two busts facing each other in ovals. Robespierre, bust on the right with caption SA FIN EST CELLE DU CRIME and Cécile Renault, bust on the left with caption CEC. RENAUD, set atop lovely handmade 19th-century wooden box, VF $100 - 150

3538. **FRANCE:** gilt bronze oval badge medal (21.74g), ND (circa 1800), 32x44mm, by J. M. Maurisset; REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE around figure of Liberty with fasces holding staff topped with revolutionary bonnet. She stands on a plinth depicting the hand and scales of justice, a mirror and a serpent // ACTION DE LA LOI, TRIBUNAL DE PREMIERE INSTANCE, with loop, AU $100 - 200

3539. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, emperor, 1804-1815, AR medalet, 1806, Bramsen-547, Julius-1612, 17mm, bare bust right, KAISER NAPOLEON IN BERLIN 1806 // Napoleon seated right in Roman garb, handing pay to crippled Prussian soldier standing left with a crutch, with two attendants standing behind, holding eagle standard and purse, GIEBT D PR INVAL IHREN SOLD in exergue, lustrous and well-toned surface, NGC graded MS63 BR $60 - 90

3540. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe**, 1830-1848, AR ¼ franc, 1845-W, KM-740, Gad-355, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65 *, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $100 - 150

3541. **FRANCE:** brass medal, ND (1840), Collignon-1217, 23mm, laureate head of Napoleon right, star above, branches either side, set in 19th-century handmade bone container, AU $50 - 75

3542. **FRANCE: Second Republic**, AR 2 francs, 1850-BB, KM-760.2, F-261.5, Strasbourg Mint issue, Ceres head, center reverse well worn, VG-F**, S** $70 - 90

3543. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AR 5 francs, 1870-BB, KM-799.2, Strasbourg Mint issue, lustrous, AU $80 - 100

3544. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AE medal (17.74g), 1852, 35mm bronze medal for the Proclamation of the Emperor by Henri Adolphe Garnier, laureate bust left with NAPOLEON III - EMPEREUR around // crowned eagle with wings spread with PROCLAME EMPEREUR LE 2 Xbre 1852 - PAR 7,824,189, VOIX around, with integral loop, mostly red, plain edge, UNC $65 - 85

3545. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AE medal, 1870, 32mm, Satirical Battle of Sedan, NAPOLEON III LE MISERABLE, bust of Napoleon III in Germany uniform, PARJURE & TRAITRE below // VAMPIRE DE LA FRANCE, PARIS 2 DEC. 1851 - SEDAN 2 SEPT 1870, eagle with spread wings standing facing on thunderbolt, AU $75 - 100

## Germany

3546. **BAVARIA: Ludwig II**, 1864-1886, AR thaler, 1870, KM-877, frosted devices on mirror-like fields, faint hairlines, BU $75 - 100

3547. **BAVARIA: Luitpold**, as Prince Regent, 1886-1912, AR medal (26.84g), 1888, Hauser-590; Wittelsbach-3047, 36x36mm silver klippe medal for the 8th Bavarian Club and Anniversary Shooting by A. Börsch, bust right of the Prince Regent within crowned and ornamented frame with LUITPOLD / PRZ REGENT / VON BAYERN / PROTECTOR around // Genius with shooting target wreathed in oak with city view behind and radiant sun with MUENCHEN / VIII: BAYERISCHES / VEREINS U. JUBILAEUMS / SCHIESSEN / 1888 around, prooflike, little wear, but hairlined surfaces, plain edge, AU $80 - 100

3548. **COLOGNE (ARCHBISHOPRIC): Walram von Jülich**, 1332-1349, AR turnose (3.66g), Bonn, ND (1344), Noss-67ff, bishop with miter facing with WALR ARChI around, all within beaded circle with border of 12 fleur-de-lis // short-cross design with mON - ETA - BVn - EnS around and outer legend, slightly wavy flan, some contact marks, F-VF**, R** $70 - 100

3549. **HAMBURG: Free City**, AR witten (1.20g), ND (ca. 1380-1400), Gaedechens-1095, three cathedral towers within beaded circle with "(double saltire) MOnETA hAMBVRGENS' " around // cross pattée within beaded circle with nettles in the angles and "(rosette) BEnEDICTVS (double saltire) DEVS' " around, some ghosting of cross on obverse, VF-EF $100 - 150

3550. **HILDESHEIM: Free City**, AR 4 pfennig, 1717, KM-251, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 *, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $75 - 100

3551. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm I**, 1861-1888, AR thaler, 1866-A, KM-497, Victory over Austria, very attractive with nice luster and light golden toning, NGC graded MS63 $90 - 120

3552. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1913-A, KM-534, 100th Anniversary of the Defeat of Napoleon, a couple reverse toning spots, obverse hairlines, NGC graded Proof 62 Cameo $90 - 130

3553. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1913-A, KM-534, 100th Anniversary of the Defeat of Napoleon, NGC graded MS66 $90 - 130

3554. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1913-A, KM-535, 25th Year of Reign, beautiful mirror-like surfaces, NGC graded Proof 63 $90 - 130

3555. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1763-1806, AR 1/3 thaler, 1780, KM-1010, Merseburger-2002, initials IEC, traces of adjustment marks on rim, quite lustrous, especially on the reverse, EF-AU $70 - 100

3556. **SAXONY: Friedrich August I**, 1806-1827, AR thaler, 1827, KM-1111.1, Dav-863, initial S, Death of King Friedrich August, cleaned, but starting to retone nicely, EF $80 - 100

3557. **SAXONY: Georg**, 1902-1904, AR 2 mark, 1903-E, KM-1257, J-129, lovely old toning, PCGS graded MS65 $125 - 175

3558. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1904-1918, AR 2 mark, 1904-E, KM-1261, J-132, Death of King Georg, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 $125 - 175

3559. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1904-1918, AR 2 mark, 1904-E, KM-1261, Jaeger-132, Death of Georg, light hairlines, lustrous, AU $60 - 90

3560. **SAXE-MEININGEN: Georg I**, 1782-1803, AR kreuzer, 1790, KM-88, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 *, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $100 - 150

3561. **SAXE-MEISSEN: Dietrich the Distressed**, 1197-1221, AR bracteate (0.94g), ND, Schwinkowski-479a, Krug Coll.-40, seated margrave with 3-curl hairstyle from the front, holding a ball stick in each hand, with 2 ringlets in the field, attractive light toning, AU $65 - 85

3562. **SAXE-MEISSEN: Heinrich the Illustrious**, 1221-1288, AR bracteate (0.94g), ND, Schwinkowski-547, Krug Coll.-65, Bonhoff Coll.-1035, Thieme-284, seated margrave with sword and cross scepter with a six-pointed star, small edge chip at 8:00, traces of old collection number on reverse, lightly toned, EF $75 - 95

3563. **SAXE-MEISSEN: Heinrich the Illustrious**, 1221-1288, AR bracteate (0.89g), ND, Schwinkowski-779, Thieme-401, helmet with feathers, on crude rim: HDGMOM, several small edge cracks and tiny edge chip at 5:30, UNC $65 - 85



3564. **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH: Wilhelm Ernst**, 1901-1918, AR 5 mark, 1908-A, KM-220, Jena University 350th Anniversary, blast white luster, NGC graded MS62 $120 - 160

3565. **GERMANY: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AE 2 pfennig, 1907-F, KM-16, mostly brown, but some red, with only the slightest wear, key date/mintmark, Choice AU $40 - 60

3566. **GERMANY: Empire**, AE medal (26.66g), 1888, Bennert-53, Müller Coll.-37, 40mm bronze medal of Prince Otto Bismarck for his Reichstag Speech by Lauer, half-length uniformed portrait in cap ¾ right // "Wir / Deutsche Fürchten / Gott uber Sonst / nichts in der Welt / 6.Februar / 1888" in Gothic script, wonderful glossy brown, just the slightest hint of wear, plain edge, Choice AU $80 - 120

3567. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, 50 pfennig, 1923-F, KM-34, J-310, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS66 $50 - 75

3568. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 mark, 1930-A, KM-68, Jaeger-343, Graf Zeppelin Flight, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $120 - 150

3569. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AR 2 mark, 1933-F, KM-79, 450th Anniversary of the Birth of Martin Luther, just a hint of light tone, NGC graded MS65 $80 - 100

3570. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, reichsmark, 1939-B, KM-78, better date/mintmark combination, Choice AU $80 - 120

3571. **GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC:** 10-coin UNC set, SET of 5 mark coins dated 1971, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, including the rare 1983 and 1985 dates! all set in custom acrylic case, **set of 10 coins** $100 - 150

## Great Britain & England

3572. **ENGLAND: Edward VI**, 1547-1553, AR shilling (5.72g), ND (1551-3), Spink-2482, tun mintmark, wavy flan, uneven strike, nice full reverse, F-VF $65 - 85

3573. **ENGLAND: James I**, 1603-1625, AR halfcrown (14.48g), ND, Spink-2666, grapes mintmark, porous along edge of first quadrant, Fine $100 - 130

3574. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR shilling, 1668, KM-427.1, S-3375, second bust, some scratches & tiny digs on obverse, a decent example of this scarce type, F-VF**, S** $120 - 160

3575. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR crown, 1670, KM-422.3, Spink-3357, Second bust, SECVNDO edge, lightly cleaned, "denticles" added where missing from strike, Fine $80 - 100

3576. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anne**, 1702-1714, AR halfcrown, 1708, KM-525.1, Spink-3604, one small field dig on each side, lightly cleaned long ago, but has retoned nicely, F-VF $70 - 90

3577. **GREAT BRITAIN:** as BHM-66; Eimer-696, 34mm, hand cut wood engraving of the 1761 Charlotte Coronation Medal by L. Natter; CHARLOTTA D G M BR FR ET HIB REGINA, diademed and draped bust right, design ornately carved into a period box, VF $50 - 75

3578. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 3 pence, 1762, KM-591, S-3753, lustrous surface with faint traces of hairlines, EF-AU $75 - 100

3579. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE halfpenny, 1774, KM-601, S-3774, glossy dark brown patina, EF $60 - 90

3580. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, 1806, KM-663, glossy brown color, Choice AU *, ex Fuller Collection* $80 - 100

3581. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anglesey**, AE penny token (27.37g), 1788, D&H-Anglesey 228, rare variety with straight 1 and 7 in date, 24 acorns in wreath, 12 each side, acorn above the point of the hood, no stem to last leaf, 1 under center of N, and 8 under second limb of W, Druid bust left inside oak wreath // PMCo monogram with WE PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ONE PENNY / 1788 around, minor field marks, ON DEMAND IN LONDON LIVERPOOL OR ANGLESEY on edge, VF-EF**, R***, ex Fuller Collection* $70 - 100

3582. **GREAT BRITAIN: Birmingham**, AE halfpenny token (9.95g), ND (ca. late 18th century), D&H-120, BISSETS MUSEUM & FANCY PICTURE MANUFACTORY, domed colonnade surmounted by a clock, pictures hanging to left and right, NEW ST in exergue // ALABASTER SPAR & PETRIFACTION WAREHOUSE, various ornaments, BIRMINGHAM in exergue, EF $40 - 60

3583. **GREAT BRITAIN: Bristol**, AE penny token (18.42g), 1811, Withers Bristol-444, Bristol Brass & Copper Company, arms and crest with VIRTUTE ET INDUSTRIA - 1811 around // "B B / & / COPPER / Co" in center with ONE PENNY - PAYABLE AT BRISTOL SWANSEA & LONDON around, rare variety with the two loopholes above the doorway filled in with brickwork, engrailed edge, EF**, R***, ex Fuller Collection* $120 - 160



3584. **GREAT BRITAIN: Middlesex**, AR farthing token, 1795, D&H-Middlesex 1117, PIGS MEAT PUBLISHED BY T. SPENCE LONDON, a pig facing left trampling on emblems of royalty at center, cap of liberty above // THOS. SPENCE / SIR THOS. MORE / THOS. PAINE / 1795 on four lines, around the perimeter ADVOCATES FOR THE RIGHTS OF MAN, plain edge, a lovely lustrous example! UNC $100 - 150

3585. **GREAT BRITAIN: Middlesex**, AE halfpenny token (10.11g), ND (ca. 1795), D&H-Middlesex 473, Salter's, hatmakers working with SALTER'S / 47 above and CHARING CROSS / LONDON below // shop facade within inner circle with CHEAPEST HAT WAREHOUSE IN THE WORLD around, minor obverse spotting, attractive red and brown color, plain edge, Choice AU *, ex Fuller Collection* $65 - 85

3586. **GREAT BRITAIN: Norfolk**, AE halfpenny token (10.76g), 1792, D&H-Norfolk 15, Norwich issue, arms of Norwich with MAY NORWICH FLOURISH - PRO BONO PUBLICO around // shield of county arms with NORFOLK AND NORWICH HALFPENNY - 1792 around, brown color, PAYABLE AT N. BOLINGBROKES HABERDASHER &C. NORWICH. on edge, AU , *ex Fuller Collection* $70 - 90

3587. **GREAT BRITAIN:** gilt AE medal, ND (1814), Bramsen-1519, 55mm, Duke of Wellington medal by Heuberger; ARTHUR MARQUIS V[ON] WELLINGTON around Military bust three-quarter left, set in period crystal encasement bezel and all set within lovely 19th-century handmade box, light chipping inside box, EF $75 - 100

3588. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE medal, ND (1820), BHM-921; Eimer-1085; Mudie-39, 41mm, Admiral Lord Exmouth medal Commemorating the bombardment of Algiers by Louis Brenet and Gerard, for James Mudie's National Medals series; ADMIRAL LORD EXMOUTH around uniformed bust right; LOUIS BR F and MUDIE D below, set within lovely 19th-century handmade wooden box, EF $50 - 75

3589. **GREAT BRITAIN:** gilt medal, 1821, 48mm, Death of Caroline, Queen Consort of the United Kingdom medal, OPPRIMEE ELLE A VECU 52 ANS ELLE EST MORTE LA 7 AOUT 1821 around figure in Roman garb representing George IV leaning on pillar and holding laurel wreath, his foot on semi-nude female figure holding dagger representing Caroline, trident and other implements to left, British lion couchant at right, CAROLINE DE BRUNSWICK, REINE D'ANGLETERRE in exergue, set in ornate hand-carved 19th-century box, VF $100 - 150

3590. **GREAT BRITAIN: William IV**, 1830-1837, AE medal (18.93g), 1831, BHM-1475, 34mm bronze Coronation medal for William IV by W. Wyon after F. Chantrey, bust right with WILLIAM THE FOURTH - CROWNED SEP:8 1831 around // diademed bust right of Queen Adelaide with ADELAIDE QUEEN CONSORT CROWNED SEP:8 1831 around, slight shiny residue (easily removable), plain edge, Choice AU $90 - 130

3591. **GREAT BRITAIN: William IV**, 1830-1837, brass token (4.06g), 1831, 22mm satirical token of William IV, bust right with WILLIAM IV - CROWNED SEP. 8.1831 // William IV on rearing horse left with spear raised towards two lions below with BY TRAMPLING ON LIBERTY I LOST THE REIGNS around, some red, engrailed edge, UNC $100 - 120



3592. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR florin, 1849, KM-745, Spink-3890, the "Godless" two-year type, with WW initials behind shoulder, uneven dark tone, AU $120 - 160

3593. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR ½ crown, 1887, KM-764, S-3924, lightly cleaned, EF-AU $50 - 75

3594. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR sixpence, 1901, KM-779, just a hint of light toning around periphery, ANACS graded MS63 $65 - 85

3595. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR shilling, 1893, KM-780, S-3940, beautiful shimmering luster, PCGS graded MS64 $80 - 120

3596. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR shilling, 1893, KM-780, S-3940, PCGS graded MS63 $60 - 90

3597. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR medal (84.34g), 1897, Eimer-1817a, 55mm silver medal for the Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria by G.W. deSaulles, light scratches on edge at 8:00, otherwise nice, with iridescent toning and in original red plush case, UNC , *ex Fuller Collection* $60 - 90

3598. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR maundy set, 1900, KM-MDS156, all coins choice, except penny, beautiful multicolored toning, in contemporary plush case with date, UNC , *ex Fuller Collection* $80 - 120

3599. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR maundy set, 1906, KM-MDS163, lightly hairlined set under deep toning, in contemporary plush case with date, UNC , *ex Fuller Collection* $90 - 120

3600. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR crown, 1931, KM-836, Spink-4036, mintage of only 4,056 pieces, Choice VF**, S** $100 - 150

3601. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR crown, 1937, KM-857, russet-colored tone on mirror fields, one-year type, NGC graded Proof 62 $90 - 120

3602. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1897(b), KM-T5, some hairlines, EF $50 - 75

3603. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1900-B, KM-T5, very faint surface hairlines, lustrous! UNC $100 - 150

3604. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1907-B, KM-T5, nice luster, ANACS graded AU58 $80 - 120

3605. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1910-B, KM-T5, faint obverse scratch, light reverse hairlines, Choice VF $80 - 100

3606. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1912-B, KM-T5, somewhat mottled deep toning, VF $65 - 85

3607. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1929/1-B, KM-T5, 1929 over 1921B variety, faint surface hairlines, AU $75 - 100

3608. **GREAT BRITAIN:** brass medal (2.51g), ND, 28mm, service medal for the Mesopotamian campaign of WWI, soldier in pith helmet standing left, leading the reins of a saddled camel, facing rising sun radiating across the sky, palm trees & dunes in background, MESOPOTAMIA above, attached with red-white-blue tricolor ribbon, EF $60 - 90

3609. **GREAT BRITAIN:** nickel war tag, ND, 23mm, C. ANDREWS / C.E / 7609278 stamped on the sanded-down reverse of an Egyptian 10 milliemes of Farouk (KM-364), most likely made during WWII, EF on a VF host $40 - 60

3610. **GUERNSEY:** AE 8 doubles, 1858, KM-3, chocolate-brown patina, choice EF $50 - 75

3611. **HUNGARY: Franz Josef I**, 1848-1916, AR thaler, 1896-KB, Bruce-X14, klippe restrike of 1965, 1000th Anniversary of the Kingdom of Hungary, peripheral toning, UNC $130 - 160

3612. **HUNGARY: Miklós Horthy**, regent, 1920-1944, AR 5 pengo, 1930, KM-512.1, restrike, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded Proof 67+ $75 - 100

3613. **ICELAND:** 2 krónur, 1930, KM-X1, 1000 Years of Alþingi, struck privately by the Saxon State Mint in Muldenhutten, Germany, at the instigation of a Parliamentary committee., UNC $50 - 75

3614. **IONIAN ISLANDS: William IV**, 1830-1837, AE lepton, 1834, KM-34, lion of St. Mark holding a Bible and seven bundled arrows // Britannia seated right, VF-EF $40 - 60

3615. **IRELAND: Philip and Mary**, 1554-1558, AR shilling (8.28g), 1555, Spink-6500, Portcullis mintmark, a few small verdigris spots, fairly well-struck on squarish flan, VG-F $80 - 120




3616. **IRELAND: Dublin**, AE halfpenny token (9.21g), 1794, D&H-Dublin 351, Parker's, female figure seated right, holding cornucopia, and leaning upon an anchor with MAY IRELAND EVER FLOURISH around // register stove with DUBLIN HALFPENCE - 1794 around, PAYABLE AT W. PARKER'S OLD BIRMINGHAM WAREHOUSE on edge, brown, EF-AU , *ex Fuller Collection* $120 - 160

3617. **IRELAND: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 10 pence token, 1805, KM-Tn3, S-6617, scratches on obverse, choice VF $40 - 60

3618. **IRELAND: Free State**, AR 3 pence, 1933, KM-4, attractive luster, very decent grade for this scarce date, NGC graded MS63**, S** $120 - 150

3619. **IRELAND: Free State**, AR 3 pence, 1934, KM-4, brilliant cartwheel luster, with only one NGC example a grade higher, PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100

## Italy

3620. **LOMBARDY-VENETIA: Franz Josef I**, 1848-1916, AE centesimo, 1852-M, Cr-25, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 RB , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $60 - 80

3621. **LUCCA: Felix Bacciocchi and Elisa Bonaparte**, 1805-1814, AR 5 franchi, 1805, KM-24.1, Cr-24, nice original tone, one-year subtype, Choice VF $90 - 120

3622. **MASSA DI LUNIGIANO: Alberico II Cybo Malaspina**, 1662-1667, AR 8 bolognini, 1664, KM-38, Camm-226, bust right, 8 below // crowned arms, VF-EF $120 - 160

3623. **PAPAL STATES: Innocent XII**, 1691-1700, AR testone (7.71g), 1694 year IIII, KM-575, personification of Plenty pouring coins from cornucopia, EGENO ET PAVPERI., F-VF $60 - 90

3624. **PAPAL STATES: Benedict XIII**, 1724-1730, AE baiocco, Gubbio, 1727-III, KM-111, VF $75 - 100

3625. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VI**, 1775-1799, AR scudo, 1780 year VI, KM-1216.1, Dav-1471, a few minor reverse scratches, variety with reverse legend beginning AUXILIUM, Fine $65 - 85

3626. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VII**, 1800-1823, AR testone, 1803-R, KM-1071, Gigante-38, two-year type, Arabic numerals in date, VG-F**, RRR**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150

3627. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VII**, 1800-1823, AE ½ baiocco, 1802-II, KM-1265, pleasing patina, small scratches $40 - 60

3628. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VII**, 1800-1823, AR scudo, 1818-XVIIIB, KM-1275, some tooling in field and scratches on obverse, PCGS graded AU detail $100 - 150



3629. **PAPAL STATES: Gregory XVI**, 1831-1846, AR 30 baiocchi, 1836-R, KM-1109, some hairlines, boldly struck, lightly toned, EF-AU**, RR**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $125 - 175

3630. **PAPAL STATES: Gregory XVI**, 1831-1846, AR scudo, 1834-IV-R, KM-1315.2, Presentation at the Temple, two-year subtype, A for ANNO in legend, EF $100 - 150

3631. **PAPAL STATES: Gregory XVI**, 1831-1846, AE quattrino, 1838-R year VIII, KM-1318, a lovely mostly red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 BN , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $75 - 100

3632. **VATICAN: Leo XIII**, 1878-1903, white metal medal, 1885 year X, 43mm, medal by F. Bianchi, Papal Ruling and Arbitration in the Caroline Islands Conflict Between Germany and Spain; LEO XIII PONT MAX ANNO X around bust of Pope // CONTROVERSIA DE INSVLIS KAROLINIS EX AEQUITATE DIREMPTA, in exergue PACIS ARBITRA / ET CONCILIATRIX / MDCCCLXXXV, EF $75 - 100

3633. **VATICAN: Pius X**, 1903-1914, AR medal, AN XI (1913), Rinaldi-108, Cusamano & Modesti-88, Montenegro-11, 44mm silver annual medal of the Pontifical Roman Major Seminary by Francesco Bianchi, bust left with zucchetto, mozzetta, and stola with PIVS X PONT - MAX AN XI around // view of the seminary with ALVMNIS SACRI ORDINIS / ADVETEREM KLERI ROM / GLOR EDVCENDIS in exergue, minor obverse rim damage from 12:00 to 2:00, toned, in extra-thick PCGS slab, PCGS graded AU details**, R3 (Montenegro)** $110 - 150

3634. **SAVOY: Emmanuel Philibert**, 1553-1580, BI soldo, 1579, Biaggi-452i, Roberts-9783, lustrous fields, PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $75 - 100

3635. **SICILY: Pietro and Costanza**, 1282-1285, AR pierreale (2.92g), Torino, ND, MIR-172var, Aragonese arms with + P DEI GRA ARAGON SICIL REX around // eagle with wings spread with COSTA DEI GRA ARAG SICIL REGNI around, nice full legends, VF**, S** $100 - 150

3636. **ITALY:** AE medal (24.85g), 1779, Forrer I/458-459, 43mm, bronze commemorative medal by F. Corrazini for Alessandro Antonio Barziza, Venetian nobleman and governor of Bergamo; ALEX ANT BARZIZA PRIET PROPRAEF around bust left wearing wig and mantle draped, below F. CORRAZINI F. // OB / CIVES SERVATOS / ARMORUM / INTERDICTO / BERGOMATES / 1779, text within oak and laurel wreath, EF $100 - 150

3637. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR 5 lire, 1927-R, KM-67.1, variety with *FERT* on edge, blast white luster with clean surfaces, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 $60 - 90

3638. **LITHUANIA: Sigismund II Augustus**, 1548-1569, AR ½ grosz, 1548, Ivanauskas-4SA37-12, Gum-598, lovely bold strike, PCGS graded MS63 $75 - 100

3639. **LITHUANIA: Sigismund II Augustus**, 1548-1569, AR ½ grosz, 1559, Ivanauskas-4SA87-24, Gum-598, lovely bold strike, PCGS graded MS63 $75 - 100

3640. **LIVONIA: Christina**, of Sweden, 1632-1654, AR solidus, Riga, 1648, KM-2, Ahlström-5, Haljak II-1425, Fed-863, bright lustrous surfaces! PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

3641. **LIVONIAN ORDER: Hermann Hasenkamp von Brüggeneye**, 1535-1549, AR schilling, Reval (Tallinn), 1540, Neumann-242, Haljak II-142, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 150

3642. **LUNDY:** proof set, 1965, Bruce-XPS1, 40-year commemorative 4-piece proof set with puffin motif, in original plastic sleeves in original case; the 2 coppers have toned, mintage of only 3,000 sets, Proof**, S** $100 - 150

3643. **MONACO: Louis II**, 1922-1949, 1 franc, 1924, KM-111, Gad-127, PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 75

## Netherlands

3644. **HOLLAND:** AR ½ lion daalder (13.31g) (15)-89, KM-9, Delmonte-870, holed and plugged, light reverse scrape, nicely toned, EF**, R2 (Delmonte)** $65 - 85

3645. **HOLLAND:** AR stuiver, 1738, KM-91, interesting die cracks, attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $60 - 80

3646. **KAMPEN: City**, AR lion daalder (26.87g), 1671, KM-65, Dav-4880, Delmonte-863var, some minor haymarking, uneven strike, two-year type, VF**, R3 (Delmonte)** $70 - 100

3647. **UTRECHT:** AE duit, Utrecht, 1755/35, KM-91, bold overdate, red lustrous surfaces! PCGS graded MS64 RB $75 - 100

3648. **WEST FRIESLAND:** AR 2 stuivers, West Friesland, 1678, KM-21.3, attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $80 - 120

3649. **NORWAY:** AE medal (18.41g), 1945, Barac-69, 34mm bronze medal for the Defence of Norway, awarded to those military and civilian personnel who participated in the fight against the German invasion and occupation of Norway between 1940 and 1945, ring inscribed DELTAGERIKAMPEN with 3 flags behind and circular chain around // Norwegian coat of arms on checkered field within octalobe with 9 APRIL 1940 - 8 MAI 1945 around all, with integral loop, red, white, and blue ribbon (worn), and suspender, plain edge, EF-AU $65 - 85

3650. **POLAND: Sigismund III Vasa**, 1587-1629, AR 3 polker, Riga, Livonia, 1620, KM-8, Haljak II-1043, Fed-71, Kop-8173, variety with crossed keys beneath orb, PCGS graded AU58 $40 - 60

3651. **POLAND: Peoples Republic**, AR 100 zlotych, 1982-CHI, Y-136, Visit of Pope John Paul II, mintage of only 3,750 proofs, ANACS graded Proof 68 DCAM**, S** $80 - 110

3652. **PORTUGAL: Pedro II**, 1683-1706, AE 20 reis, 1699, KM-1, Gomes-P2 03.10, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

*Struck in Porto Mint and initially made to circulate in Angola. These coins were authorized to circulate in Brazil by the "Carta Régia de 10 de Fevereiro de 1704."*

3653. **PORTUGAL: João**, as regent, 1792-1816, AR 400 reis, 1816, KM-331, even strike with pleasing luster, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 140

3654. **PORTUGAL: João VI**, 1816-1826, AR 400 reis, 1821, KM-358, couple small obverse spots, lustrous, lightly toned, EF-AU $100 - 150

3655. **PORTUGAL: Carlos I**, 1889-1908, AE 5 réis, 1893, KM-530, mostly red lustrous semi-prooflike surfaces, PCGS graded MS64 RB $40 - 60

3656. **PORTUGAL: Carlos I**, 1889-1908, AE 10 réis, 1892, KM-532, mostly red lustrous semi-prooflike surfaces, PCGS graded MS63 RB $40 - 60

3657. **PORTUGAL: Carlos I**, 1889-1908, AE 20 réis, 1892, KM-533, PCGS graded MS64 RB $40 - 60

3658. **PORTUGAL: Carlos I**, 1889-1908, AR 1000 reis, 1898, KM-539, 400th Anniversary of the Discovery of India, nice light peripheral toning, NGC graded MS62 $65 - 85

3659. **PORTUGAL: Republic**, AR escudo, 1916, KM-564, the better date of the two-year type, lustrous, AU $60 - 90

3660. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, 1881-1914, AE ban, 1900, KM-26, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS67 RD $75 - 100

*Tied for finest graded by PCGS.*

3661. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, 1881-1914, AE ban, 1900, KM-26, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS66 RD $50 - 75

3662. **RUSSIA: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AR rouble, 1764-SPB, Cr-67.2a, Bitkin-186, mintmaster initials SA, VG-F $60 - 90

3663. **RUSSIA: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 5 kopecks, 1855, Cr-163, Bit-66, St. Petersburg mint, mintmaster HI, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details $50 - 75

3664. **RUSSIA: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR poltina, 1842-MW, Cr-167.2, Bitkin-429, Warsaw mint, lightly cleaned, VF**, R** $80 - 120

3665. **RUSSIA: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR 5 kopek, 1858-SPB, Cr-163, Bitkin-69, mintmaster initials FB, mintage of 40,000, hairlines, choice EF**, R** $60 - 90

3666. **RUSSIA: Alexander III**, 1881-1894, AR 50 kopeks, 1894, Y-45, Bit-87, lightly cleaned, choice VF-EF $80 - 120

3667. **SERBIA: Peter I**, 1903-1918, AR 5 dinara, 1904, KM-27, 100th Anniversary of the Karageorgevich Dynasty, lightly toned, VF-EF $80 - 100

3668. **SPAIN: Ferdinand and Isabel**, 1469-1504, AR 4 reales (13.19g), Seville, ND, AC-564, small clip at 4:30, light oxidation, well struck, convex obverse, VF $100 - 140

3669. **SPAIN: Felipe III**, 1598-1621, AE maravedi, Segovia, 1603, Calicó-112, wonderfully preserved, two-year subtype with horizontal aqueduct mintmark, EF $100 - 130

3670. **SPAIN: VALENCIA: Carlos II**, 1665-1700, AR real (2.00g), 1684, KM-47, AC-329, last digit in date not full, crude flan with weak margins, lustrous, AU $100 - 130

*This denomination is also known as a divuitè or dieciocheno.*



3671. **SPAIN: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 2 reales, 1808-M, KM-430.1, assayer IG, well-struck with choice luster, slate-gray patina, a few faint scratches on bust, PCGS graded MS62 $120 - 160

3672. **SPAIN: BARCELONA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR proclamation medal (8.14g), 1789, Herrera-11, 4 reales module (31mm), bust right with CAROLVS IV - HISP REX around and MCDDLXXXIX below // Hercules standing left, wearing a helmet and tunic, holding club in left hand, burning incense with his right hand in an altar in front of him; on the other side of the altar, an oval shield cut by four bars and a cross with NOV REGNVM FAVST FEL REGI SVO around and BARCINO in exergue, prooflike fields, lightly cleaned at one time, retoning nicely, plain edge, AU $60 - 100

3673. **SPAIN: Provisional Government**, AE centimo, 1870, KM-660, PCGS graded MS65 RB $40 - 60



3674. **SWEDEN: Sten Sture**, 1470-1497, 1501-1503, AR ½ örtug (0.91g), ND, Lagerqvist-16i, Gal. 238, 18mm issue from Vesterås, large central crown within beaded circle with SCS.ERICVS.REX. around // ornate central A with dot to left, all within beaded circle with +MOnETA.AROSIE.' around, somewhat uneven strike, EF , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $120 - 160



3675. **SWEDEN: Karl IX**, as king, 1604-1611, AR 2 öre (1.52g), 1609, KM-28, SM-65a, slightly wavy flan, VF , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $120 - 160

3676. **SWEDEN: Gustaf II Adolf**, 1611-1632, BI öre, ND (1611-7), KM-58, SM-46, uneven strike, light tone, Choice VF , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $50 - 75

3677. **SWEDEN: Gustaf II Adolf**, 1611-1632, BI öre (1.33g), 1613, KM-70, SM-67, rough flan, somewhat uneven strike, one-year type, VF , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $60 - 95

3678. **SWEDEN: Gustaf II Adolf**, 1611-1632, AE öre (29.01g), 1629, KM-115var, SM-135, light oxidation, F-VF , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $60 - 95

3679. **SWEDEN: Karl X Gustaf**, 1654-1660, BI ore (1.02g), 1654, SM-26, scarce type unlisted in KM or Hobson, similar to SM-27, but obverse legend begins CAROL9…, edge defect at 3:00, light oxidation, F-VF**, S**, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $50 - 75

3680. **SWEDEN: Karl XI**, 1660-1697, AE öre, 1663, KM-232.1, SM-338, small edge defect, usual planchet roughness, F-VF**, S**, *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $40 - 60

3681. **SWEDEN: Karl XI**, 1660-1697, AE ore (52.07g), 1673, KM-264, SM-345a, 47mm, large Avesta Mint issue, variety with rose privy mark, usual planchet roughness, F-VF , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $50 - 75

3682. **SWEDEN: Karl XI**, 1660-1697, AE ore (34.99g), 1685, KM-264b, SM-354, 48mm, large Avesta Mint issue, thin flan, small edge defect, about 15% off-center, light porosity and oxidation, interesting star outside of normal die area on reverse, VF , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $50 - 75



3683. **SWEDEN: Karl XI**, 1660-1697, AR 2 mark, 1688, KM-282.1, SM-144, minor obverse haymarking, miniscule clip at 4:30, EF , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $100 - 150

3684. **SWEDEN: Karl XI**, 1660-1697, AR mark, 1689, KM-295, SM-174, minor obverse haymarking, F-VF , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $75 - 100

3685. **SWEDEN: Karl XI**, 1660-1697, AR mark, 1692, KM-295, SM-177, tiny clip at 5:00, VF , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $75 - 100



3686. **SWEDEN: Karl XII**, 1697-1718, AR 2 mark, 1702, KM-314, SM-63, initials HZ, bust right // three crowns, tiny clip at 7:00, two minor obverse field scratches, Choice VF , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $100 - 150

3687. **SWEDEN: Ulrika Eleonora**, 1718-1720, AE ore, 1719, KM-364.2, SM-24b, struck over 1718 Emergency issue Mercurius daler (KM-361), periphery a bit weak on overstrike, VF , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $75 - 100

3688. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR krona, 1875, KM-741, SM-62, initials ST, two-year type, EF , *ex Dr. John Lund Collection* $40 - 60

3689. **SWEDEN: Gustaf V**, 1907-1950, AR krona, 1913, KM-786.1, initial W, type with dots dividing date digits, PCGS graded AU55 $60 - 90

## Switzerland

3690. **ST. GALLEN: Canton**, BI kreuzer, 1813, KM-102, HMZ-2-919f, initial K, lustrous, AU $60 - 90

3691. **VAUD: Amadeus VIII**, 1416-1434, BI quarto di grosso (1.14g), ND, HMZ-1-576b, MIR-143, "fert" within beaded circle with +AMADEVS… around // cross within diamond, all within inner circle with …MARChIO+ around, edge a bit ragged, VF $70 - 100

3692. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, 1 franc, 1974, KM-24a.1, mintage of 2,400, PCGS graded Proof 68**, S** $50 - 75

3693. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, 2 francs, 1974, KM-21a, mintage of 2,400, PCGS graded Proof 67**, S** $50 - 75

3694. **UKRAINE: Republic**, AV 2 hryvni, 2006, KM-408, Hedgehog, in original plush box of issue with COA, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, Choice Proof**, S** $80 - 110

World Coins - Africa



3695. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II**, 1885-1909, AE centime, 1888, KM-1, Congo Free State (État indépendant du Congo) issue, PCGS graded MS64 RB $40 - 60

3696. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II**, 1885-1909, AE 2 centimes, 1888, KM-2, Congo Free State (État indépendant du Congo) issue, PCGS graded MS64 RB $40 - 60

3697. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II**, 1885-1908, AE 5 centimes, 1887, KM-3, Congo Free State issue, PCGS graded MS64 RB , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $40 - 60

3698. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II**, 1885-1909, AE 5 centimes, 1888/7, KM-3, Congo Free State (État indépendant du Congo) issue, PCGS graded MS64 RB $40 - 60

3699. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II**, 1885-1909, AE 10 centimes, 1888, KM-4, Congo Free State (État indépendant du Congo) issue, PCGS graded MS64 RB $40 - 60

3700. **BELGIAN CONGO: Albert I**, 1909-1934, AE centime, 1919, KM-15, PCGS graded MS64 RD $40 - 60

3701. **BELGIAN CONGO: Albert I**, 1909-1934, 20 centimes, 1911, KM-19, a superb quality example, PCGS graded MS65 $40 - 60

3702. **BELGIAN CONGO: Albert I**, 1909-1934, 1 franc, 1926, KM-21, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $40 - 60

3703. **BELGIAN CONGO: Léopold III**, 1934-1950, 5 francs, 1936, KM-24, scarce two year type, PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

3704. **BELGIAN CONGO: Léopold III**, 1934-1950, 2 francs, 1943, KM-25, a lovely example for type! PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

3705. **BIAFRA: Republic**, AR pound, 1969, KM-6, many die polish lines, wonderfully lustrous, NGC graded MS64 $90 - 130

3706. **BRITISH EAST AFRICA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR shilling, 1941-I, KM-28.2, type II reverse (thicker rim & shorter leaf), NGC graded MS62**, S** $75 - 100

3707. **DAHOMEY: Republic**, AR 200 francs, 1971, KM-2.3, 10th Anniversary of Independence - Abomey Woman, PCGS graded Proof 65 DCAM $75 - 100

3708. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamel**, 1914-1917, 5 milliemes, 1917-H/AH1335, KM-315, PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 75

3709. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamel**, 1914-1917, 5 milliemes, 1917-H/AH1335, KM-315, PCGS graded MS65+ $50 - 75

3710. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamel**, 1914-1917, 5 milliemes, 1917/AH1335, KM-315, PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 75

3711. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamel**, 1914-1917, 10 milliemes, 1917/AH1335, KM-316, attractive toning, PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 75

3712. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamel**, 1914-1917, AR 5 piastres, 1916/AH1335, KM-318, PCGS graded MS64+ $75 - 100

3713. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamel**, 1914-1917, AR 20 piastres, 1916/AH1335, KM-321, EF $50 - 75

3714. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AE ½ millieme, 1924-H/AH1342, KM-330, PCGS graded MS64 RB $50 - 75

3715. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AE millieme, 1924-H/AH1342, KM-331, PCGS graded MS64 RB $50 - 75

3716. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, 2 milliemes, AH1342/1924-H, KM-332, Heaton Mint specimen, PCGS graded Specimen 58 , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $100 - 140

3717. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, 5 millieme, 1924/AH1342, KM-332, PCGS graded MS63 $40 - 60

3718. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, 10 milliemes, 1924/AH1342, KM-334, PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

3719. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 2 piastres, 1923-H/AH1342, KM-335, PCGS graded MS62 $50 - 75

3720. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 5 piastres, 1923-H/AH1342, KM-336, PCGS graded MS62 $50 - 75

3721. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 10 piastres, 1923-H/AH1342, KM-337, PCGS graded AU58 $50 - 75



3722. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 20 piastres, 1923/AH1341, KM-338, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 200

3723. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 20 qirsh, 1923/AH1341-H, KM-338, choice VF $75 - 100

3724. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AE ½ millieme, 1932-H/AH1351, KM-343, PCGS graded MS64 RB $50 - 75

3725. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AE millieme, AH1354/1935-H, KM-344, nice contrast of red and brown coloration, despite the designation, NGC graded MS65 BN $90 - 120

3726. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AE millieme, 1933/AH1352, KM-344, lovely bluish toned luster! PCGS graded MS64 BN $40 - 60

3727. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 2 piastres, 1929-BP/AH1348, KM-348, PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

3728. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 5 piastres, 1933/AH1352, KM-349, PCGS graded MS64+ $50 - 75

3729. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 10 piastres, 1933/AH1352, KM-350, PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100

3730. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AE millieme, 1950/AH1369, KM-358, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 RB. CAC $40 - 60

3731. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AE 5 milliemes, 1938/AH1357, KM-360, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 RD. CAC $40 - 60

3732. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AR 5 piastres, 1939/AH1358, KM-366, PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

3733. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AR 5 piastres, 1939/AH1358, KM-366, PCGS graded MS64. CAC $40 - 60

3734. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AR 10 piastres, 1939/AH1358, KM-367, PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

3735. **EGYPT: Republic**, AR 5 piastres, 1956/AH1375, KM-382, small sphinx with outlined base, PCGS graded MS65 $40 - 60

3736. **EGYPT: Republic**, AR 25 piastres, 1956/AH1375, KM-385, Nationalization of the Suez Canal: Suez Canal Company Building in Port Said, PCGS graded MS67 $40 - 60

3737. **EGYPT: Republic**, AR 25 piastres, 1956/AH1375, KM-386, Nationalization of the Suez Canal: allegorical figure of Egypt unchained with torch right, PCGS graded MS64 $40 - 60

3738. **EGYPT: United Arab Republic**, AR pound, 1970/AH1359, KM-424, 1000th Anniversary of al-Azhar Mosque, PCGS graded MS66 $40 - 60

3739. **EGYPT:**LOT of two award medals from the 38th World Shooting Championship in Cairo: one in copper (37½ mm, for COMPETITOR), the other either silver or silver-plated (inside area 28 mm, with the outer area 38 mm, for MAÎTRE-TIREUR), both of identical design with the charioteer riding to the right, about to shoot an arrow; both EF condition with original ribbons, **lot of 2 medals** $100 - 150

3740. **EQUATORIAL GUINEA: Republic**, 10,000 ekuele, 1978, KM-E7, essai off-metal strike in aluminum for gold, Masie Nguema Biyogo President for Life, PCGS graded Specimen 65 $100 - 150

3741. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR 1/8 birr, EE1887-A (1894-5), KM-2, one-year type, EF $80 - 120

3742. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR ¼ birr, EE1887 (1894-5)-A, KM-3, surface hairlines, toned, in special Eric P. Newman holder, NGC graded AU details , *ex Eric P. Newman Collection* $65 - 85

3743. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR gersh, Paris mint, EE1895 (1903), KM-12, a lovely toned example! PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100



3744. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR birr, Paris mint, EE1895 (1903), KM-19, Y-10, lightly cleaned, AU $100 - 150

3745. **ETHIOPIA: Haile Selassie I**, Emperor, 1930-1974, AE 25 santeem (cents), EE1936 (1944), KM-35, PCGS graded MS65 RD $40 - 60

*Dies engraved by Gilroy Roberts, Chief Engraver of the United States Mint and struck at the Philadelphia mint.*

3746. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AE pesa, 1891, KM-1, J-710, Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft issue, PCGS graded MS64+RD $100 - 150

3747. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AE pesa, 1891/AH1308, KM-1, J-710, Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft (German East Africa Company) issue, PCGS graded MS64+RB $75 - 100

3748. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR rupie, 1890, KM-2, hairlines above nice luster, NGC graded MS61 $90 - 120

3749. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR rupie, 1890, KM-2, surface hairlines, highly lustrous, AU $90 - 120

3750. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AE heller, 1910-J, KM-7, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $40 - 60

3751. **GERMAN SOUTH WEST AFRICA:** 1 mark token, ND, Menzel-12846.2, 25mm, Keetmanshoop, artillery mess brass token; 3. KOMPAGNIE, star below // 1 MARK, light stain, EF-AU $75 - 100

3752. **ITALIAN SOMALILAND: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR rupia, 1913-R, KM-6, cleaned, NGC graded AU details $80 - 120

3753. **MALAWI: Republic**, proof set, 2005, KM-PS-New, 12-piece Lunar Year proof set, each with different Asian Zodiac Animal in silver-plated copper-nickel, KM-44 through 55, in large blue case with folding cover and information sheet, mintage of only 835 sets, Choice Proof**, R** $60 - 100

3754. **MALAWI: Republic**, proof set, 2005, KM-PS-New, 12-piece Lunar Year proof set, each with different Asian Zodiac Animal in silver-plated copper-nickel, KM-44 through 55, in large blue case with folding cover and information sheet, mintage of only 835 sets, Choice Proof**, R** $60 - 100

3755. **ISLES DE FRANCE ET DE BOURBON: French Colony**, BI 3 sols, 1779-A, KM-1, deeply toned, somewhat uneven strike, two-year type, F-VF $100 - 150

3756. **MAURITIUS: George V**, 1910-1936, AE cent, 1922, KM-12, NGC graded MS64 BR $40 - 60

3757. **MOROCCO: Moulay al-Hasan I**, 1873-1894, AR 5 dirhams, AH1299, Y-7, nice, lustrous example, UNC $90 - 130

3758. **MOROCCO: 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 1894-1908, AR 5 dirhams, Paris, AH1316, Y-12.2, light iridescent tone, EF $60 - 90

3759. **MOROCCO: 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 1894-1908, AR dirham, London, AH1321, Y-19, two-year type, AU $80 - 120

3760. **MOROCCO: Yusef**, 1912-1927, 5 dirhams, Paris, AH1336, Y-32, Lec-184, lustrous fields, PCGS graded AU58 $75 - 100

3761. **MOROCCO: Yusuf**, 1912-1927, AR 5 dirhams, Paris, AH1331, Y-32, EF $40 - 60

3762. **MOZAMBIQUE: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE real, 1853, KM-24, EF-AU $50 - 75

3763. **SOUTH AFRICA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 3 pence, 1926, KM-15.1, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100

3764. **SOUTH AFRICA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR 5 shillings, 1950, KM-40.1, Hern-S315, mintage of only 500 proof coins, PCGS graded Proof 67**, R** $100 - 150

3765. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1898, BI 2½ piastres (4.43g), Omdurman, AH1312, KM-5.1, border of double crescents on both sides, little wear, nearly EF $90 - 120



3766. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Mohamamd**, 1885-1898, BI 2 piastres (2.35g), Omdurman, AH1310 year 8, KM-9, plain borders on both sides, traces of original silver wash, nice F-VF**, R** $130 - 170

3767. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Mohammed**, 1885-1898, BI 10 piastres (10.79g), Omdurman, AH1310 year 8, KM-12, much central weakness, Fine $120 - 160

3768. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Mohammad**, 1885-1898, BI 20 qirsh (19.83g), Omdurman, AH1312 year 12, KM-14, issue of the Khalifa, bold strike, VF-EF $100 - 150

3769. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Mohammed**, 1885-1898, AR 20 piastres, Omdurman, AH1311 year 9, KM-14, superb strike, EF $110 - 140

3770. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1898, AE 20 piastres, Omdurman, AH1315 year 8, KM-15, bold strike with chocolate-brown patina, a few tiny rim nicks, EF-AU $60 - 90

3771. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1898, BI 2½ piastres (2.15g), Omdurman, AH1312, KM-23.2, *maqbul* below the toughra, no regnal year, Very Good**, R** $90 - 120

3772. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1898, BI 20 qirsh, Omdurman, AH1312 year 12, KM-26, choice EF $50 - 75



3773. **TOGO: French Colony**, 1 franc, 1948, KM-4, Lec-19, bright lustrous surfaces! PCGS graded MS67 $100 - 150

*Finest graded example by PCGS!*

3774. **TOGO: French Colony**, 1 franc, 1948, KM-4, Lec-19, a superb quality example for type! PCGS graded MS66 $75 - 100

3775. **UGANDA: Republic**, AR 20,000 shillings (31.48g), 2006, 39mm crown, Mountain Gorillas, Bank of Uganda 40th Anniversary, reverse hologram .9999 fine silver, in original plush box with COA, mintage of only 700 pieces, Choice Proof**, R** $65 - 85

3776. **ZANZIBAR: Sultan Barghash b. Sa'id**, 1870-1888, AE pysa, AH1299, KM-1, PCGS graded MS62 BN $50 - 75

3777. **ZANZIBAR: Sultan Barghash b. Sa'id**, 1870-1888, AE pysa, AH1304, KM-7, PCGS graded AU55 $40 - 60

# World Coins - The Americas

3778. **ARGENTINA: Confederation**, AE centavo, 1854, KM-23, a bit glossy with a few hints of red, one-year type, AU $100 - 150

3779. **BOLIVIA: Felipe III**, 1621-1665, AR ½ real (1.99g), ND (1625), KM-11.1, Potosí Mint cob issue, no assayer, nearly full cross, toned, VF *, ex Daniel Frank Sedwick; ex Fuller Collection* $60 - 90

3780. **BOLIVIA: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR ½ real (1.52g), ND (1625), KM-11var, Potosí Mint cob issue, no assayer, PLVS monogram full, cross nearly full, Choice VF *, ex Daniel Frank Sedwick; ex Fuller Collection* $70 - 100

3781. **BOLIVIA: Carlos II**, 1665-1700, AR real (2.45g), 1674-P, KM-23, assayer E, Potosí Mint cob issue, light reverse corrosion, Choice VF *, ex Daniel Frank Sedwick; ex Fuller Collection* $110 - 150

3782. **BOLIVIA: Felipe V**, 1700-1746, AR 2 reales (7.15g), 1716-P, KM-29, assayer Y, Potosí Mint cob issue, interesting double-struck reverse, 2 dates, VF *, ex Daniel Frank Sedwick; ex Fuller Collection* $100 - 120

3783. **BOLIVIA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 2 reales, 1774, KM-53, assayer JR, somewhat uneven tone, Fine $65 - 85

3784. **BOLIVIA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1804, KM-73, assayer PJ, a few wispy obverse scratches, a few tiny chopmarks, Fine $80 - 100

3785. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR proclamation 2 soles (6.69g), 1853, Burnett-57B var, Mt. Illimani with La Paz below and CASA NACIONAL DE MONEDA DE LA PAZ around // altar inscribed LIBER / TAD and J. E. on base and cornucopia flowing from the top with ERIJIDA POR EL J. MANUEL Y. BELZU 1853 around, as Burnett-57B, but round flan, reeded edge, AU $90 - 120

3786. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR proclamation sol (2.44g), ND (ca. 1863), Burnett-132, Fonrobert-9462c, sailing ship right with COMERCIO D POTOSI around // dove flying downward with olive branch in beak with "J. M de A" in cursive script below and A SU EXCIA EL PRESIDENTE DE LA REPUBLICA around, attractive light tone, reeded edge, AU $90 - 130

3787. **BRAZIL: João VI**, 1818-1822, AE 20 reis, 1821-R, KM-316.1, partial original red luster! PCGS graded AU58 *, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $40 - 60

3788. **BRAZIL: Pedro II**, 1831-1889, AR 200 reis, 1846, KM-455, scratches, toned, better date, mintage of only 406 pieces, NGC graded EF details**, R** $120 - 150

## Canada

3789. **NEW BRUNSWICK: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR penny token, 1854, KM-4, Charlton-NB-2B1, attractive chocolate brown color, EF *, ex Fuller Collection* $70 - 100

3790. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1873, KM-6, small scratch on neck, reverse contact marks, better date, Choice VF $60 - 100

3791. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 5 cents, 1903, KM-7, PCGS graded AU55 $75 - 100

3792. **CANADA: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, gilt AE jeton (6.36g), 1755, Lec-150, king's bust, laureate, initials *fm* below // the boat of the Argonauts left, the golden fleece attached to the mast, COL. FRANC. DE / LAM. 1755, gilding irregular on obverse, VF**, R** $80 - 120

3793. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1858, KM-1, with old ICCS tag, better date, Fine *, ex Fuller Collection* $80 - 100

3794. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1859, KM-1, narrow 9 variety, PCGS graded MS63 BN $100 - 150

3795. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1884, KM-7, obverse type 1, couple light scratches, PCGS graded AU55 $75 - 100

3796. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1891, KM-7, SD, SL, Obverse 3 variety, with old ICCS tag, better variety, VF-EF , *ex Fuller Collection* $80 - 120

3797. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1893, KM-7, triple 9 variety, PCGS graded MS64 BN $75 - 100

3798. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR 2 reales, 1831-T, KM-9.3, assayer F, a bit unevenly struck, natural toning, two-year type, VF-EF $100 - 140

3799. **CHILE: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 4 reales, 1807-So, KM-60, assayer FJ, weakly struck details, lightly toned, luster in some recesses, F-VF $65 - 85

3800. **CHILE: Republic**, AE ½ centavo, 1853, KM-126, PCGS graded MS63 BR $75 - 100

3801. **CHILE:** AR medal (65.22g), 1875, 51mm silver medal for the International Exhibition in Valparaiso by Alphée Dubois, star and sailing ship on shield on top of crowned anchor with MUNICIPALIDAD DE VALPARAISO on the arms of the anchor // LA MUNICIPALIDAD / DE VALPARAISO / A LOS ESPONENTES / DE LA PROVINCIA / EN LA ESPOSICION / INTERNACIONAL / DE 1875, cleaned, starting to retone, ARGENT and bee privy mark on edge, UNC $80 - 120




3802. **CHILE: Republic**, AR peso, 1884-So, KM-142.1, a few obverse toning spots, well struck and lustrous, NGC graded MS62 $120 - 160

3803. **CHILE: Republic**, AR 5 pesos, 1927-So, KM-173.1, blast white luster, wide 5 variety, one-year type, PCGS graded MS63 $60 - 90

3804. **COLOMBIA: United Provinces of Nueva Granada**, AR 8 reales, ND, KM-73, Restrepo-157.4r, pomegranate countermark on the reverse of Colombia 1821-Ba JF 8 reales, countermark somewhat unevenly applied (as often is the case), Fine on Good host $80 - 100

3805. **COLOMBIA: Nueva Granada**, 1837-1850, AR ¼ real, Popayan, 1846, KM-90.2, Restrepo-173.15, PCGS graded VF20**, R** $70 - 100

3806. **COLOMBIA: Nueva Granada**, AR real, 1838, KM-91.1, Restrepo-182.3, wonderful full strike, PCGS graded AU53 $100 - 120

3807. **COLOMBIA: Nueva Granada**, AR peso, 1861, KM-138, one-year type, Fine $80 - 100

3808. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AR 5 centavos, 1890, KM-125, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded MS64 $40 - 60

3809. **CUBA: Republic**, 1 centavo, 1915, KM-9, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

3810. **CUBA: Republic**, AR 20 centavos, 1932, KM-13, PCGS graded EF45 $50 - 75

3811. **CUBA: Republic**, AR 20 centavos, 1948, KM-13, PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

3812. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Republic**, AR peso, 1952, KM-22, blast white luster, two-year type, NGC graded MS63 $60 - 90

3813. **ECUADOR: Republic**, AR 2 decimos, Lima, 1914, KM-51, NGC graded MS63 $40 - 60

3814. **ECUADOR: Republic**, AR sucre, 1889, KM-53.1, Heaton-Birmingham issue, lustrous, contact marks and some surface hairlines, but little actual wear, AU $80 - 120

3815. **ECUADOR: Republic**, AR sucre, 1891, KM-53.3, initials TF, Lima Mint issue, lustrous, contact marks and some surface hairlines, but little actual wear, Choice AU $100 - 130

3816. **EL SALVADOR: Republic**, AR 2 reales, ND (1862-3), KM-92, Type 4 "R" countermark on 1860 Guatemala 2 reales (KM-134), obverse peck marks on host, bold countermark, VF on VG host $100 - 130

3817. **GUADELOUPE: French Colony**, 50 centimes, 1921, KM-45, two-year type, UNC $80 - 120

3818. **GUADELOUPE:** LOT of 7-1921 1 franc coins, all in AU-Unc condition, in European-style binder page; retail value $175**, S** $65 - 85

3819. **GUATEMALA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 4 reales, 1768-G, KM-26, assayer P, Pillar type, repaired, some porosity on reverse, nicely toned, Very Good $65 - 85

3820. **GUATEMALA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 4 reales, 1772-G, KM-35.1, assayer P, nice natural coloration, Very Good $100 - 130

3821. **GUATEMALA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1799-NG, KM-53, assayer M, pleasing deep tone, Fine $110 - 150

3822. **GUATEMALA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR real, 1791-NG, KM-54, assayer M, well struck, VF $100 - 150

3823. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1808-NG, KM-64, assayer M, light reverse tooling marks, with portrait of Carlos IV on the coin, Choice VF $90 - 120

*The engravers in the Spanish colonies didn't know what Ferdinand VII looked like when he came to power, mainly because he was in exile during the Napoleonic Wars. They resolved this by creating the imaginary bust types (Mexico, Peru), or as they have here, used Carlos IV's portrait. The 8 reales of 1808 with correct Fernando VII bust were struck later and backdated.*

3824. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR ¼ real (quartilla), 1876, KM-146, assayer P, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS66 $50 - 75

3825. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AE centavo, 1871, KM-196, a wonderful quality example with nearly full red luster! PCGS graded MS64 RB $100 - 150




3826. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-224, 1882BF Peru sol (KM-196.12) counterstamped with 1894 Guatemala ½ real (KM-165) dies, AU on Choice EF host $120 - 160

*There were so many foreign coins circulating in Guatemala by 1894 that it was decided to counterstamp them with official ½ real dies to give them legitimacy.*

3827. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR ½ quetzal, 1925, KM-241.1, variety with NOBLES below scroll on reverse, toned, one-year type, VF-EF $60 - 90

3828. **HAITI: Western Republic**, AR 25 centimes, AN 10 (1813), KM-12.1, crude flan, one-year (two-variety) type, variety without initial P, VF-EF *, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $75 - 100

3829. **HAITI: Republic**, 3-coin proof set, 1967, KM-PS2, 10th Anniversary of Revolution set with silver 25 gourdes (Haitian Art & Musical Instruments), 10 gourdes (Toussaint l'Ouverture), 5 gourdes (Columbus Discovers America), all set in the original case of issue with COAs, struck at the Italcambio mint, **set of 3 coins** $100 - 125

3830. **HONDURAS: State**, AE 2 reales (4.41g), 1833-T, as KM-19, probable contemporary imitation, with PROVISINAL error spelling in legend, light reverse oxidation, EF $65 - 85

*Due to the apparent total lack of silver on this piece, it is likely a contemporary imitation, but similar looking pieces have been certified.*

3831. **HONDURAS:** AR medal, 1975, 31mm 16g silver medal for the 25th Anniversary of the Honduras Central Bank, building at center with BANCO CENTRAL DE HONDURAS - XXV ANIVERSARIO around // carved stone tower at center with RUINAS DE COPAN - ESTELA "A" around, wonderful purple, blue, and gold toning, plain edge, NGC graded MS66 $60 - 90

3832. **MEXICO: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR 8 reales (26.03g), 1655-Mo, KM-45, assayer P, cob coinage, some verdigris, but full cross and date, oblong flan, F-VF $110 - 150

3833. **MEXICO: Felipe V**, 1700-1748, AR cob 8 reales (24.79g), DM, KM-47, some typical porosity, weak strike, Fine , *ex Fuller Collection* $60 - 80

3834. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1796-Mo, KM-109, assayer FM, old deep album toning, VF-EF $65 - 85



3835. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 2 reales, Zacatecas, 1819-Z, KM-93.4, assayer AG, crude, especially the rims, but a nice example for these, F-VF $100 - 140

3836. **MEXICO: Augustin I Iturbide**, 1822-1823, AR 2 reales, 1822-Mo, KM-303, assayer JM, soft strike on eagle's details, two-year type, F-VF $80 - 100

3837. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE ¼ real, 1828, KM-351, DB-350, Guanajuato issue, variety with stars flanking date, details not fully struck up, two-year type, VF $90 - 120

3838. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR real, 1868/7-Go, KM-372.6, assayer YF, overdate appears to be 8/8/7, lovely light toning, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 140

3839. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 4 reales, 1846-Ga, KM-375.2, assayer JG, somewhat weak centers, light peripheral tone, Choice EF , *ex Carter Collection, ex Prober Collection* $100 - 150

3840. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1873-Ho, KM-377.9, assayer PR, old light cleaning, but retoning nicely, with interesting "C" punched into the die in front of eagle's eye, AU , *ex Coin Galleries April 2010 Auction, Lot 1846* $100 - 150

*In addition to our provenance for this coin, we did find one other piece with the same enigmatic "C" in front of the eagle's eye.*

3841. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1886-Ca, KM-377.2, initials MM, some hairlines from light cleaning, but still a very nice, lustrous piece, NGC graded UNC details $70 - 100

3842. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 5 centavos, 1871-Go, KM-398.5, PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100

3843. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 5 centavos, 1889-Ga, KM-398.4, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS66+ $75 - 125

3844. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 5 centavos, 1892-Zs, KM-398.5, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS66 $75 - 125

3845. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 5 centavos, 1892-Zs, KM-398.10, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS66 $75 - 125

3846. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1909-Mo, KM-409.2, initials GV, colorful toning blotch on obverse, NGC graded MS63 $80 - 110

3847. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR 10 centavos, 1912-M, KM-428, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS66 $75 - 125

3848. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR 2 pesos, 1921, KM-462, Centennial of Independence, nice peripheral toning, AU $80 - 120

3849. **MEXICO: Revolutionary issue**, AE 20 centavos, Aguacalientes, 1915, KM-605, attractive toning, PCGS graded AU55 $50 - 75

3850. **MEXICO: Revolutionary issue**, AE 20 centavos, Aguacalientes, 1915, KM-606, PCGS graded MS62 BR $75 - 100

3851. **MEXICO: Revolutionary issue**, AE 2 centavos, Hidalgo del Parral, Chihuahua, 1913, KM-607, PCGS graded MS64 RB $75 - 100

3852. **MEXICO: Revolutionary issue**, AR 50 centavos, Hidalgo del Parral, Chihuahua, 1913, KM-608, reeded edge, PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

3853. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, centavo, Durango, 1914, KM-626b, issue struck in lead, a few small obverse scratches (damage), flan somewhat out of round, very little wear, PCGS graded EF details $80 - 120

3854. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, AE 10 centavos, 1915, KM-697, GB-273, Morelos issue, light flan striation lines on obverse, EF $80 - 120

*Even though the last two digits of the date are the only ones that are clear, it is definitely GB-273, as GB-272 had the date 1914 before the date was effaced.*

3855. **NICARAGUA: Republic**, AR centavos, 1887, KM-7, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

3856. **NICARAGUA: Republic**, AR cordoba, 1912-H, KM-16, tiny rim bump at 6:00, attractive deep tone, one-year type, EF-AU $100 - 150

3857. **PANAMA: Republic**, AR 5 centesimos, 1916, KM-2, key date, two-year type, lightly toned, NGC graded AU55 $100 - 150

3858. **PARAGUAY: Republic**, AE centésimo, 1870, KM-2, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded MS64 BR $60 - 80

*The "SHAW" that appears on Paraguayan coins is not the engraver's name, but the contractor of the mintage, Charles J. Shaw. The coins were struck by the Ralph Heaton & Sons mint in Birmingham, England and the contractor was Shaw Hnos. & Co. (Shaw Brothers) with the order placed at Montevideo.*

3859. **PERU: Luis I**, 1724, AR real (2.31g) (1)725-L, KM-B39, assayer M (not readable), crude cob issue, one-year type, Good**, R** $65 - 85

3860. **PERU: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 2 reales, 1782, KM-76, assayer MI, reverse flan flaw through crown, some peripheral luster, VF-EF $80 - 100

3861. **PERU: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1790, KM-87, assayer IJ, toning blotch at date, lightly toned, mainly on reverse, EF $90 - 120

3862. **PERU: Republic**, AR 2 reales, 1826, KM-141.1, assayer JM, nice original, multicolored toning, NGC graded AU55 $65 - 85



3863. **PERU: Republic**, AV ½ escudo (1.66g), Cuzco, 1826, KM-146.2, one-year type for the Cuzco mint, mount removed from the obverse, F-VF $110 - 140

3864. **PERU: Republic**, AR 5 pesetas, 1880, KM-201.1, initials TF, variety with no dot after B, provisional peseta issue, one-year subtype, EF-AU $100 - 130

3865. **PERU: Republic**, AV 1/5 libra, 1911, KM-210, AGW 0.0471 oz, initials GOZG, NGC graded MS61 $90 - 110

3866. **PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR 20 centavos, 1895, KM-22, initials PGV, one-year type, EF $100 - 150

## United States of America



3867. **UNITED STATES:** 5 cents, 1928-D, Buffalo type, in OGH PCGS "rattler" GEN-1.2 holder, PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 200

*1928-D nickels are never fully struck, though they rarely show the extreme weakness of D-Mint nickels coined earlier in the decade. The luster on these coins is generally good to excellent.*

3868. **UNITED STATES:** Hobo nickel, 1914-S, KM-134, Original Hobo nickel on a better date/mintmark Buffalo nickel, VF This piece is an original piece, not one of the modern-made types found in the current market. $65 - 85

3869. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar (26.73g), 1878-CC, Carson City mint, Very Good $70 - 80

3870. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar (26.73g), 1890-CC, Carson City mint, Fine $70 - 80

3871. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar (26.73g), 1891-CC, Carson City mint, VF $80 - 100

3872. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar (26.73g), 1892-CC, Carson City mint, better date, Good $80 - 100

3873. **UNITED STATES:** AE token, ND (1861-56), Fuld-255/393a, Knickerbocker Currency, Civil War store card, copper, PCGS graded MS63 BR $50 - 75

3874. **UNITED STATES:** AE token, 1863, Fuld-118/418a, George Washington and flags, Peace Forever, Patriotic Union Civil War token, copper, PCGS graded MS62 BR $40 - 60

3875. **UNITED STATES:** AE token, 1863, Fuld-37/434a, For Public Accommodation, Patriotic Union Civil War token, copper, PCGS graded MS63 BR $50 - 75

3876. **UNITED STATES:** AE token, 1863, Fuld-100/442, Washington - New York, Patriotic Union Civil War token, copper, PCGS graded AU58 $40 - 60

3877. **UNITED STATES:** AE Civil War token, 1863, Fuld-WI-510-V-1a, Large (24mm) size, Charles Kleinsteuber, Mechanic, Milwaukee, WI, VF**, R-4 (Fuld)** $80 - 120

3878. **UNITED STATES:** AE token, 1863, Fuld-630AK-1a, Hussey's Special Message, Civil War store card, copper, plain edge, PCGS graded MS63 BR $50 - 75

3879. **UNITED STATES:** AE token, 1863, Fuld-630F-2a, V. Benner & Ch. Benderger, Importers of Wines & Liquors, Civil War store card, copper, plain edge, PCGS graded MS64 BR $50 - 75




3880. **UNITED STATES:** AE token, 1863, Fuld-630M-13b, Broas Brothers Pie Bakers, Civil War store card, brass, plain edge, PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 75

3881. **UNITED STATES:** AE token, 1863, Fuld-630M-4a, Broas Pie Bakers, Civil War store card, copper, plain edge, PCGS graded MS64 BR $50 - 75

3882. **UNITED STATES:** AE token, 1863, Fuld-NY630BI-2a, Frederick Rollwagen, Jr., Butcher, Civil War store card, copper, plain edge, PCGS graded MS64 BR $50 - 75

3883. **UNITED STATES:** Civil War Sutler's token, Curto-031, J.J. BENSON / GOOD FOR / 5 / CENTS / SUTLER 1st Mtd RIFLES, with just the number 5 within a wreath on the reverse; light adhesions on both sides (presumably for having been buried for many decades), F-VF**, R** $90 - 120

3884. **UNITED STATES:**AR Masonic medal (15.21g), 1870, 37mm silver award medal, anvil inscribed with an "S" within oval made by snake swallowing tail with 9-pointed star around, all within triangle with the letters L, F, and U on the legs, all within inner circle with various angular symbols around // central engraved "20" within engraved 5-pointed star, all within triangle with bows and arrows above the two upper legs and "(engraved) S.C. SMILEY / Feb. 8th 1870" below, all within inner circle with "T S R T D C T A V" around, tentative attribution, lightly cleaned obverse, retoning nicely, plain edge, VF $50 - 100

3885. **UNITED STATES:**1898 (1905) AE Spanish Campaign medal, Barac-23, 33mm original bronze medal of the U.S. Army, castle tower with rounded arch and WAR WITH SPAIN above and "1898" below with flanking floral wreath // spread eagle standing on arms with UNITED STATES ARMY - (13 stars) around and FOR SERVICE below arms, with "M.No.2913" on edge, with ring and loop for suspension, and blue and yellow ribbon with suspender, EF $75 - 125

*The blue and yellow ribbon was issued from 1913 onward.*

3886. **UNITED STATES:** brass medal, 1901, HK-289, 34mm, "So Called Dollar", Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, New York; standing heroic Indian figure, left arm upraised, astride a soaring eagle; below to left, designer's name G. T. BREWSTER // relief map of Western Hemisphere with monogram of the Exposition at right, PAN AMERICAN / EXPOSITION / BVFFALO N Y VSA / MAY 1 NOV 1 / MDCDI at left, set into watch fob $40 - 60



3887. **UNITED STATES:**ND (ca. 1897-1920s?) (13.11g) AE Cuban-American Legion of Honor medal, B&E-138, 40mm bronze and enamel uniface order for the Cuban-American Legion of Honor, with loop and ring for suspension (ribbon and suspender missing), female allegorical figure standing facing while holding staff of large American flag, man with rifle at left, and child kneeling at right with CUBAN AMERICAN LEGION OF HONOR around, superimposed on 5-pointed bronze star, which is superimposed on 5-pointed white enamel star, AU**, R** $150 - 250




3888. **UNITED STATES:**AE medal (110.6g), 1952, Baxter-184, Marqusee-394, 63mm, The AT&T Theodore Newton Vail Medal for Noteworthy Public Service by Adolph Alexander Weinman, bronze medal struck by the Medallic Art Company, in original plush box with information pamphlet, tiny stain in right obverse field, UNC $120 - 200

*This attractive medal was issued by the American Telephone & Telegraph Co., whose first president was Theodore Vail. The Vail medal is struck in Bronze, Silver and Gold and given to AT&T employees and organizations for noteworthy public service along with a sum of money. An article in the May 1922 Numismatist commented that, "This is considered one of the most noteworthy and important industrial issuances of medals that has taken place in recent years."*

*Photo size reduced.*

3889. **UNITED STATES:** replica Flowing Hair Silver Dollar, 1794, struck by the Gallery Mint Museum; this piece celebrates the first silver dollar in US history, struck in silver, BU $40 - 60

3890. **UNITED STATES:** SET of 2 Gallery Mint Museum-issued 1804 Draped Bust Silver Dollar replicas, marked COPY, the first piece is Deep Cameo and 27.38 grams of silver, the second coin is Uncirculated and 27.43 grams of silver, both set in original holders of issue, retail value $150, **set of 2 items** $75 - 100

3891. **UNITED STATES:** replica 1794-1994 Silver Dollar Bicentennial, by the Gallery Mint Museum; this piece celebrates the first silver dollar in US history, struck in silver with certificate number 1307, Proof $40 - 60

3892. **UNITED STATES: AE dollar, 1995,** Gallery Mint Museum "Concept" series pattern dollar, coin alignment, BU $40 - 60

3893. **UNITED STATES: AE dollar, 2000,** Gallery Mint Museum "Concept" series pattern dollar, "Media" issue type with 13 rays obverse, regular thickness planchet, BU $40 - 60

3894. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 11 coins, including 1832 AR capped bust 50¢ (VF+), 1868 & 1881 3¢ (both F-VF), 1849 & 1851 (2) braided hair large cent (VG to VF), 1980-S Proof 25¢ (deep mirror fields), and 4 Kennedy 50¢; retail value $125, **lot of 11 pieces** $60 - 90

3895. **UNITED STATES:**LOT of 4 Gallery Mint Museum replica coins marked COPY including; 1793 Liberty Cap Half Cent, 1793 Liberty Cap Cent, 1794 Liberty Cap Cent, 1796 Draped Bust Quarter in silver, a lovely set of these wonderful replicas, retail value $150, **lot of 4 coins**, BU $75 - 100

3896. **UNITED STATES:**LOT of 8 American Silver Eagles in proof quality including; 1986-S, 1987-S, 1988-S, 1989-S, 1990-S, 1991-S, 1992-S, 1993-S, collection of all different dates, the 1992 is missing the COA but all others with COA and original US Mint case of issue, retail value $525, **lot of 8 coins** $300 - 400

3897. **UNITED STATES:**LOT of 74 Buffalo Nickels: 1913 Type I KM-133 (2 pcs); 1915 KM-134 (1), 1916 (1), 1916-D (2), 1917 (1), 1917-D (1), 1917-S (1), 1918 (3), 1918-D (1), 1919 (1), 1919-S (3), 1920 (2), 1920-S (3), 1921 (4), 1923 (1), 1923-S (5), 1924 (2), 1924-D (2), 1924-S (4), 1925 (4), 1925-S (2), 1926 (1), 1926-D (1), 1927-S (2), 1928-D (2), 1928-S (1), 1929 (2), 1929-D (1), 1929-S (2), 1931-S (6), 1934-D (2), 1935 (1), 1935-S (1), 1936 (1), 1936-D (1), 1936-S (2), 1937 (1), and 1938-D (1); mostly better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $1025, **lot of 74 pieces** $275 - 375

3898. **UNITED STATES:**LOT of 46 type coins: **½ cent:** 1828 13 stars (1 pc); **cents:** 1858 small letters (1), 1864 bronze (2); **2 cents:** 1869 (1); **3 cents silver:** 1853 (1); **3 cents nickel:** 1865 (1); **½ dimes:** 1840-O no drapery (1), 1849 (1), 1853 with arrows (1, with attached loop), 1857-O (2), 1871 (1); **nickels:** 1867 no rays (1), 1883 with cents (1); **dimes:** 1833 (1, nice, but holed), 1877 (1), 1893 (1, ex-mount), 1898 (1), 1900-O (1), 1900-S (1), 1901-O (1), 1904 (1), 1914-D (1), 1918 (1), 1918-S (1), 1937 (1), 1943 (1); **quarters:** 1855 with arrows (1), 1876 (2), 1920 (1), 1926 (1), 1928-D (1), 1932 (2); **halves:** 1903-S (1), 1907-O (1), 1911-D (1), 1920 (1, contemporary imitation in silver!), 1941 (1), 1942 (1), 1943 (1), 1964 (2), and 1965 (1); average circulated grades, but some quite nice, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $1075, **lot of 46 pieces** $275 - 375

3899. **UNITED STATES:**LOT of 37 coins and tokens: **2 cents:** 1866 (1); **3 cents silver:** 1860 (1); **3 cents nickel:** 1869 (1), 1874 (1); **nickels:** 1866 with rays (1), 1867 without rays (1), 1868 reverse of 1867 (1), 1883 without cents (1), 1887 (1); **50 cents:** 1912-D (1), 1917-D on obverse (1), 1918-D (1), 1920-S (1), 1928-S (1), 1933-S (1), 1934-S (1); and **Civil War Tokens:** one each, by Fuld #: Patriotics 66/370, 87/356, 93/394, 45/332, 51/342, 36/340, 44/350, 12/297, 178/266, 178/267, 197/380, 235/269, 237/423, 244/291, 254/434, 255/390; and Store cards Cincinnati-165K-6a (**R8**), Yonkers, NY-995A-1a (**R3**, with cud), Detroit-225N-1a (**R2**), Peoria, IL-692A-1a (**R4**), and New York 630L-18a (**R1**); average circulated grades, but some nice, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $950, **lot of 37 pieces** $250 - 350

3900. **UNITED STATES:**LOT of 71 cents and one Jefferson nickel: **Large cents:** 1838 head of 1836 KM-45 (1 pc), 1838 (1); 1848 KM-67 (1), 1852 (1), 1854 (1), 1856 slanting 5 (1); **Flying Eagle cents:** 1857 KM-85 (1); **Indian Head cents:**1864 CN KM-90 (1); 1865 KM-90a (3), 1866 (1), 1867 (1), 1868 (1), 1869 (1), 1874 (1), 1875 (1), 1876 (2), 1878 (1), 1879 (1), 1880 (1), 1881 (1), 1882 (1), 1883 (1), 1884 (2), 1885 (1), 1887 (1), 1888 (1), 1889 (1), 1890 (2), 1891 (1), 1892 (1), 1893 (1), 1894 (1), 1895 (1), 1896 (2), 1897 (1), 1898 (2), 1899 (1), 1900 (2), 1901 (2), 1902 (2), 1903 (2), 1904 (1), 1905 (1), 1906 (2), 1907 (1), 1908 (1), 1909 (1); **Lincoln cents:** 1909VDB (5), 1909 (1), 1914-S (1), 1920-D (1), 1920-S (1), 1951-D broadstruck (1), 1963-D thin flan (1), cent blank planchet (1); **Jefferson nickel:** 1939-S (1); average circulated grades, some better, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $975, **lot of 72 pieces** $250 - 350

3901. **UNITED STATES:**LOT of 27 coins: **half cent:** 1851 (1 pc); **large cent:** 1819 large date (1); **small cents:** 1857 (1), 1862 (1), 1874 (1), 1909VDB (1), 1910-S (1), 1911-S (1), 1922 weak D (1), 1947-D (1); **nickels:** 1947-D (1); **dimes:** 1947-D (1); **quarters:** 1947-D (1); **dollars:** 1878 7TF reverse of 1878 (1), 1881-O (1), 1882 (1, rainbow reverse toning), 1885 (1), 1886 (1), 1889 (1), 1892-O (1), 1894-O (1), 1900-S (1), 1901-O (1), 1901-S (1), 1902-O (1), 1922 (1), and 1922-D (1); average circulated grades and some Uncs (with some choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $1000, **lot of 27 pieces** $250 - 350

3902. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 14 Morgan dollars of different dates: 1878 (rev. of 1878), 1879-S, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886-S, 1887, 1890, 1892, 1896, 1904; mostly AU, some lightly cleaned, a few UNC; retail value $500; **lot of 14 pieces** $260 - 300

3903. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 10 Morgan dollars, 1 peace dollar, 2 capped bust halves, and 1 mercury dime: **$1**: 1878 (rev. of 1878), 1880-O, 1881 (x2), 1882, 1882-S, 1884-S, 1887, 1890, 1902-O, 1923-S; **50c**: 1834 (small letters & stars), 1836; **10c**: 1936; dollars mostly EF and AU, many with light scratches, some cleaned; both halves VF; dime BU; retail value $450; **lot of 14 pieces** $240 - 280

3904. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 11 tokens and so-called dollars: **Hard Times token**: May Tenth 1837 (HT-67, Low-48); **Civil War tokens**: 1864 Lincoln and Union (Fuld-128/289), 1863 Peace Maker (169/213a), 1863 Erinnerung (243/378a), 1863 M. S. Brown / Eureka (630N-3a), Miller's Hair Dye 50 Cents (630AY-1a), Miller's Hair Dye 50 Cent (incuse, 630AZ-1a, very scarce); Bard's Cafe 10c Scranton PA; **So-Called Dollars**: 1893 Columbia Exposition (HK-154), Rogers Bros. 75th Anniversary (HK-737b), 1935 Pony Express Diamond Jubilee (copper-nickel); tokens VF-EF, others AU to BU; retail value $300; **lot of 11 pieces** $150 - 200

3905. **UNITED STATES:**LOT of about 270 tokens, including transportation, amusement, souvenir, Christian religious, restroom tokens, carwash, Chucky Cheese, parking, sales tax, coin imitations, elongated cents, and a few modern souvenir or commemorative medals, fun lot for new collectors, affordable group for basic learning of the complex exonumia, retail value $200, **lot of about 270 pieces** $60 - 90

3906. **URUGUAY: Republic**, AR 50 centesimos, 1893/73-So, KM-16, bold overdate, interesting internal cud that covers the part of the bottom of the central arms, nice luster, NGC graded MS62 $80 - 120

3907. **URUGUAY: Republic**, AR 1000 pesos, 1997, KM-55d, F.A.O. Central Bank 30th Anniversary, official countermark BANCO CENTRAL DEL URUGUAY / 1967 / 1997 on regular 1969 1000 pesos (KM-55c) highlighted in grey enamel, mintage of only 500 pieces, first one we have handled, UNC on EF-AU host**, R** $70 - 100

3908. **VENEZUELA: CARACAS: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AE ¼ real (2.23g), 1818, Cr-2, Royalist issue, small flan, light oxidation, VF-EF $70 - 90

3909. **VENEZUELA: CARACAS: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AE ¼ real (2.38g), 1818, Cr-2, Royalist issue, small flan, some planchet roughness, VF $90 - 130

3910. **VENEZUELA: CARACAS: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AE ¼ real (2.59g), 1821, Cr-2, Royalist issue, small flan, better date, Choice VF $80 - 110

# World Coins - Australia & The Pacific

3911. **AUSTRALIA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR threepence, 1947, KM-37a, PCGS graded MS64 $40 - 60

3912. **AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AR mint set, 2010-P, Perth Mint Show Special 2-Coin Mint Set, Kookaburra & Koala, KM-1471 and KM-1464, special packaging for ANA 2010 World's Fair of Money in Boston, mintage of 1500 sets in this packaging, Choice Proof**, S** $70 - 90

3913. **AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AR mint set, 2010-P, Perth Mint Show Special 2-Coin Mint Set, Kookaburra & Koala, KM-1471 and KM-1464, special packaging for ANA 2010 World's Fair of Money in Boston, mintage of 1500 sets in this packaging, Choice Proof**, S** $70 - 90

3914. **FIJI: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AR 2 dollars, 2010, KM-151, a swimming Hawksbill-Turtle or "Takiu" (Eretmochelys imbricata), with gilt turtle, set in lovely case of issue with actual water so turtle appears to swim under water, struck by the New Zealand Mint, Proof $40 - 60

3915. **NEW ZEALAND: George VI**, 1936-1952, AE penny, 1940, KM-13, PCGS graded MS64 RB $40 - 60

3916. **NEW ZEALAND: George VI**, 1936-1952, ½ crown, 1951, KM-19, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65 $50 - 75

3917. **PALAU: Republic**, AR 5 dollars, 2008, KM-137, Marine Life Protection-Pearl in colorized shell, mintage of only 2,500 pieces, Choice Proof**, S** $80 - 110

3918. **PALAU: Republic**, AR proof set, 2012, KM-PS-New, Endless Paradise, 5-piece proof set, all rectangular 2 dollars, ½ ounce of sterling silver each, with colorful underwater appliques, in wooden case with COA, mintage of only 888 sets, Choice Proof**, R** $90 - 130

3919. **PALAU: Republic**, AR proof set, 2012, KM-PS-New, Endless Paradise, 5-piece proof set, all rectangular 2 dollars, ½ ounce of sterling silver each, with colorful underwater appliques, in wooden case with COA, mintage of only 888 sets, Choice Proof**, R** $90 - 130

3920. **PALAU: Republic**, AR 5 dollars (31.30g), 2016, with multicolored applique and embedded blue freshwater pearl, 1 ounce of silver.999 fine, 39mm, in original plush wooden case of issue with COA, mintage of only 2,500 pieces, Choice Proof**, S** $65 - 85

3921. **PALAU: Republic**, AR 5 dollars (31.21g), 2016, with multicolored applique and embedded blue freshwater pearl, 1 ounce of silver.999 fine, 39mm, in original plush wooden case of issue with COA, mintage of only 2,500 pieces, Choice Proof**, S** $65 - 85

3922. **TONGA: Tupou IV**, 1967-2006, 1980, KM-65 & 64, **Set of 2 coins**, FAO issue, AV 20 & 10 pa'anga, Queen Salote // Rural Women's Advancement, Brilliant Proof $50 - 75

3923. **WESTERN SAMOA:** AR 25 tala, 1987, KM-67, America's Cup Yacht Race, 5 ounces of pure silver, struck at the Singapore mint with original plush case of issue $100 - 150

# Worldwide Group Lots & Miscellaneous

3924. **WORLDWIDE:** AE token (5.06g), ND (ca. late 1700s?), Guttag-4857, "GP" countermark in circular depression surrounded by dots with crude rosette at bottom, host is worn smooth, old museum number "3966" on reverse, F-VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

3925. **WORLDWIDE: AFRICA:** SET of 5 proof .999 fine gold 100 francs (0.5g each) of the Big Five wildlife series: rhinoceros 2013 & lion 2015 from DR Congo, buffalo 2016, leopard 2017 & elephant 2018 from Cameroon, all featuring lovely frosted devices on deeply reflective fields, housed in wooden presentation case with COA; **set of 5 pieces** $120 - 180

3926. **WORLDWIDE: AFRICA:** LOT of 8 base-metal coins encapsulated by NGC: **Egypt:** 4 para AH1277 year 4 (MS64 RB), 1/40 qirsh 1327 year 2 (MS61 BN), and 1/20 qirsh 1327 year 2 (MS62 BN); **Mozambique:** 2.5 escudos 1953 (2 pcs, MS63 & MS66); and Tunisia: kharub AH1281 (AU50 BN), 4 kharub 1281 (XF45 BN), and ½ kharub 1287 (VF25 BN); retail value $200, **lot of 8 slabs** $100 - 130

3927. **WORLDWIDE: AMERICAS:** LOT of 12 coins (1 gold, 6 silver) from around the Americas, including Canada Columbia farthing token (1820-30, EF-AU), Dominican Republic AR peso 1897 (VG), Essequibo & Demarary ½ stiver 1813 (EF+), French Guiana 2 sous 1789-A, Guatemala AR ¼ quetzal, Mexico AR peso 1908-Mo (EF hairlines), fantasy gold peso 1865 of Maximilian (10mm), Puerto Rico AR 10 centavos 1896 (small punch), United States AR 50 cents 1832, AE union token 1863 Providence Joseph C. Charnley (Fuld-700C-3a), Uruguay 4 centesimos 1869-H, Venezuela AR 5 bolivares 1929; various conditions with a few EF or better; retail value $300, **lot of 12 pieces** $150 - 200

3928. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:**LOT of 93 mostly modern coins: Bangladesh (2), Bassas da India (1), Bhutan (7, including 3 silver crowns), Brunei (3), Burma (1), Cambodia (1 silver crown), China (2 silver crowns), Comoros (1), Hong Kong (2), India (19, including 2 silver crowns), Indonesia (7, including 2 silver crowns), Iran (2), Kazakhstan (1 silver crown), Keeling Cocos (2), Laos (5, including 1 silver crown and 1 gold coin), Macau (5, including 2 silver crowns), Madagascar (2), Malaysia (17, including 2 silver crowns and a few other silver), Maldives (2), Mauritius (1), Mongolia (2 silver crowns), Myanmar (2), Nepal (4, including 2 silver crowns and another silver), Portugal (1), and Vietnam (1 silver commemorative); in consignor's 2x2 holders, many unusual pieces, viewing recommended, retail value $1075, **lot of 93 pieces** $500 - 600

3929. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:**LOT of 59 coins with highlights noted: British North Borneo (3), Brunei (1), Burma (5, including peacock kyat and 2 copper 1/4 pes), Cambodia (5, including an 1860 5 centimes), Ceylon (18, including 1821 rixdollar, 1942 proof cent [lightly cleaned], and 1957 5 rupees), Comoros (1), French Indochina (8, including 1922H, 1931, and 1947 piastres), Great Britain (1, 1898B trade dollar), Hong Kong (5), India (8, including 2 Assam rupees), and Iran (4, including AH1342/32 5000 dinars); average circulated grades or better, in consignor's 2x2 holders, many silver and other better items, retail value $1000, **lot of 59 pieces** $400 - 500

3930. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:**LOT of 42 mostly Southeast Asian coins: Bhutan (1), Malay/Panang (1), Malaya (2), Malaya and British Borneo (3), Maldive Islands (1), Nepal/Bhatgaon (1), Nepal (1), Netherlands (2), Netherlands East Indies (11), NEI/Atjeh (1), NEI/Java (2), NEI/Singapore (2), Sarawak (4), Straits Settlements (10); average circulated grades, some better, in consignor's 2x2 holders, many silver and other better items, retail value $850, **lot of 42 pieces** $350 - 450

3931. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 6 silver and 86 base-metal coins from several countries, including **China**: Kirin AR 5 cents 1904 Y-179a (Good-VG), plus 14 cash coins of Qing Dynasty; **Tibet**: AR ga-den tanka, AR Szechuan rupee (Y-3.2), 2 AE sho; **Nepal**: AR 2 mohar VS1833, 5 paisa VS1983, 2 paisa VS1997; **Bhutan**: 3 rupees 1966 (KM-32 Proof); **Korea**: ¼ yang year 2 (KM-1117); **Japan**: AR bu (C-16), AR shu (C-12), & 4 Kan'ei Tsuho; **Vietnam**: 61 cash coins (2 Gia Long, 25 Minh Mang, 6 Thieu Tri, 8 Tu Duc, 20 Thanh Thai); **Cambodia**: billon 2 pe KM-11; average circulated grades with a few choice examples, attributed on accompanying envelopes; retail value $325, **lot of 92 pieces** $150 - 200

3932. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE:** LOT of 44 coins from Ireland, Guernsey & Jersey: **Ireland** (16): Irish Free State AR ½ crown, AR florin, AR shilling, 6 pence, 3 pence (1934), penny, ½ penny, ¼ penny, all 1928 but one; Republic AR florin 1941, AR shilling 1942, and 6 base-metal coins between 1940 and 1963; **Guernsey** (10): 8 doubles 1889-H, 1910-H, 1914-H, 4 doubles 1830, 1864, 1920-H, 2 doubles 1899-H, 1918-H, 1 double 1830, 1899-H; **Jersey** (18): 1/13 shilling 1871, 1/26*s* 1866, 1/12*s* 1877-H, 1909, 1913, 1923, 1931, 1947, "Liberated 1945" (2, George VI & Elizabeth II), 1/24*s* 1877-H (2), 1909, 1923, 1926, 1935, 1937, plus 50 pence 1969; above-average circulated grades with many EF, AU or BU; retail value $550, **lot of 44 pieces** $300 - 350

3933. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE:** LOT of 63 pieces of medieval European coins, with particular emphasis on French Feudal, but also 4 pieces of Russian Wire Money, Anglo-Gallic, Hungary, Saxe-Meissen, Great Britain, Serbian, French Royal, Aachen, etc., etc.; in European-style binder pages, average circulated grades, viewing recommended; retail value $875, **lot of 63 items** $300 - 500

3934. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE:** LOT of 46 coins (27 silver) from various countries: **Poland**: AR 3 groschen 1594-Malbork, 1598-B (2), 1605-K, AR poltorak 1622-B; **Hungary**: AR 6 krajczar 1670-KB; **Austrian Netherlands**: AR kronenthaler 1767 (VG); **Portugal**: AR 40 reis João V (KM-199); **France**: 20 francs 1938; 50 centimes 1895-A; **Great Britain**: double florin 1887 (KM-763, Roman 1); 2 shillings 1903; shilling 1787 (small c/m on obv.) & 1890; 6 pence 1901 & 1958; 4 pence 1836 & 1885 (AU hairlines); 3 pence 1877 & 1903; **Estonia**: 2, 5, 10, 20 senti & 1 kroon (2) from the 1930's; **Latvia**: 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 santimu & AR 1, 2 lati of the 20's & 30's; **Lithuania**: 10, 20, 50 centu of 1925; **Denmark**: two 2 øre, two 5 øre & one AR 10 øre of the 20th century; **Sweden**: AR 5 kroner 1935-G (UNC); AR krona 1910; **Finland**: AR 10 markkaa 1970 (Paasikivi, UNC); **Esperanto**: AR 25 steloj 1965 (X-6, Proof BU); various conditions with the majority VF-EF, with a few AU or BU; retail value $525, **lot of 46 pieces** $300 - 400

3935. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE:** LOT of 14 coins and 1 token from the Low Countries: **Brabant**: Albert & Elizabeth escalin ND (Vanhoudt 623 BG) & 1600 (VGH 290-6); **Netherlands**: Westfriesland 6 stuivers 1678 (Scheepjesschelling, KM-76); Deventer daalder 1686 (Delmonte 1093); ½ cent 1900; 1 cent 1821, 1822-B; 2½ cents 1886, 1915; 10 cents 1853, 1903; **Belgium**: 20 centimes 1852 (without periods); 50 centimes 1886, 1901; **Luxembourg**: Aloyse & Sons brass beer token, ca. 1900; most coins between VF and EF, with a few AU or better, many with some hairlines; retail value $550; **lot of 15 pieces** $300 - 350

3936. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE:** LOT of 6 .585 fine proof gold medalets of the Europa 1996 series (3.1g each), depicting the historical landmarks of Austria, Denmark, Ireland, Great Britain, Italy & Sweden, issued by Bayerisches Münzkontor, all brilliantly lustrous with frosted devices; retail value $500; **lot of 6 pieces** $200 - 300

3937. **WORLDWIDE: EXONUMIA:**LOT of 11 tokens, 1 medal, and 11 Chinese tourist tokens: **Egypt:** Café Espérance, Brasserie Rialto, and Splendid-Bar, also Cairo tramway token of 1920; **Algeria:** Algiers (2), Constantine (1), and Oran (2); **France:** Shakespeare medal dated 1911, bronze, 45mm, VF; **New York:** D.J. Faour, 63 Washington St.; Good Luck token dated 1909, reverse in somewhat blundered Arabic; and **China:** 11 souvenir tokens of little value; retail value $250, **lot of 23 pieces** $120 - 160

3938. **WORLDWIDE: LATIN AMERICA:**LOT of 76 mostly Latin American tokens: **Chile:** Primera F.U Valparaiso (1 pc); **Costa Rica:** D. S. Saborio (7), "A" countermark on 1903 2 centimos (2), "L" countermark on 1903 2 centimos (2), "T MC" countermarks on 1865 centavo (3), "E" countermarks on 1865-1874 centavo (3), "R" countermark on 1868-1874 centavo (2), "S" countermark on 1865-74 centavo (4), "T MC" on 1865 centavo (1), "L T" countermark on 1874 centavo (1), ND (1850s) Juan Rafael Mora as Rulau-SJS 110 but German Silver (1), Luis Morales (4), C.B.C.R. "1" Banana Plantation (6), Costa Rica Railway 25 centavos reverse nearly worn away (1, **R**); **Great Britain:** 1813 halfpenny token Withers-612 (1), 1793 Lancashire/Manchester DH-135 halfpenny token (1), 1887 model 1/2 farthing (1); **Guatemala:** ND 27mm Las Mercedes Rulau-Gma 227 (6, 2 of which have a "25" countermark), ND Morelia oval Rulau-Gma 253 (12), Rafael Cobian Rulau-EQ 3 (11), Ato. Domongo Rulau-Gma 318 (5), and 1871 1 centavo with "F" countermark (1); average circulated grades, with some Uncs, retail value $1200, **lot of 76 pieces** $300 - 400

3939. **WORLDWIDE: LATIN AMERICA:**LOT of 17 diverse Latin American coins: **El Salvador:** Type 4 countermark on 1861 Guatemala real (host KM-137.1) KM-88; **Guatemala:** 1798M real KM-54, 1798M 2 reales KM-51, 1810M 2 reales KM-67, 1894-H 4 reales KM-168.1 NGC AU 58; **pesos:** 1863-R KM-182, 1871-R EF; 1882AE KM-208; 1894 KM-210 AU, 1895 Choice EF, 1896 Choice EF, 1897; **ND (1894) peso on Peru sol KM-196:** 1868 YB EF c/m, 1870 YJ with crescent c/m, 1885 TD EF c/m; and **Mexico:** 1986-Mo onza KM-494.1 Choice Proof and 1915 Oaxaca KM-740.1 peso AU with hairlines; average circulated grades, unless noted, in consignor's 2x2's, viewing recommended; retail value $825, **lot of 17 pieces** $400 - 500

3940. **WORLDWIDE: LATIN AMERICA:**LOT of 15 silver and 2 base-metal coins from various countries and territories: **Bolivia**: 4 soles 1854-PAZ (Fine+), Melgarejo 1865 (Fine+); **Curaçao**: Nickel 5 cents 1948 (BU); **Danish West Indies**: 2 skilling 1837 (flat-top 3, VF+), 1847 (EF), 3 cents 1859 (VF+); **Guatemala**: ¼ real 1875/3-P (AU-Unc), 25 centavos 1961 & 1963 (both BU); **Haiti**: 12 centimes *an* XI (1814, VF), *an* 14 (1817, Alexandre Pétion, F-VF), 50 centimes *an* 25 (1828, J. P. Boyer, VF); **Panama**: 10 centesimos 1904 (EF); **Peru**: 4 reales 1836-Cuzco (x2, both VF-EF); **Uruguay**: 20 centesimos 1893/72-So (VF-EF), 1920 (EF-AU); many silver coins with hairlines; retail value $500; **lot of 17 pieces** $270 - 330

3941. **WORLDWIDE: LATIN AMERICA:**LOT of 10 coins and proclamations from Latin America: **Bolivia:** 1856 PAZ P sol KM-128, 1859 PTS FJ 8 soles KM-138.3 **S**, 1851 proclamation sol Burnett-37.2 (unholed), 1854 proclamation sol Burnett-68 (unholed), 1852/0 proclamation 2 soles Burnett-46B (unholed), 1861 proclamation 4 soles Burnett-86.2 (unholed); **Brazil:** 1780 320 reis KM-206; **Colombia/Nueva Granada:** 1845RS 8 reales KM-98; **Costa Rica:** 1923 colon countermark on 1903JCV 50 centavos KM-164; and **Honduras:** 1852TG 4 reales KM-20b; grades range from nearly VF to AU, much above average, retail value $550, **lot of 10 pieces** $225 - 325

3942. **WORLDWIDE: MIDDLE EAST:**LOT of 44 coins from Jordan, Lebanon, and Syria: **Jordan: fil:** AH1368/1949 KM-1 (1 pc); **fils:**AH1383/1964 KM-8 (1); **5 fils:** AH1383/1964 KM-9 (1); **20 fils:** AH1383/1964 KM-13 (1); **Lebanon: ½ piastre:** 1934 KM-9 (1); **piastre:** 1940 KM-3a (1); **2 piastres:** 1925 KM-4 (4); **5 piastres:** 1924 KM-2 (3); 1925 KM-5.2 (1, doubled die reverse); **25 piastres:** 1933 KM-7 (1); **50 piastres:** 1952 KM-17 (7); **Syria: akce:** AH1003 KM-3 (6); **dirhem:** AH1012 KM-16 (1); **½ piastre:** 1921 KM-68 (4); **piastre:** 1929 KM-71 (1), 1933 (1); 1940 KM-71a (2); **2 piastres:** 1926 KM-69 (1); **5 piastres:** 1926 with privy marks (2), 1926 without privy marks (1), 1933 (1), 1936 (1), 1940 (1); mostly better than average circulated grades or UNC (and some choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $1100, **lot of 44 pieces** $275 - 375

3943. **WORLDWIDE: MIDDLE EAST:**LOT of 6 high-grade NGC-certified coins from Egypt and Turkey: **Egypt:** AH1277/6 20 para KM-244 MS 63 BN; AH1293/12 1/40 qirsh KM-287 MS 63 RD top pop; AH1293/32-H 1/40 qirsh KM-287 MS 65 RB; AH1293/10 1/20 qirsh KM-288 MS 64 BN top pop; AH1362/1943 5 milliemes KM-360 MS 64 BN; and **Turkey:** AH1327/4 2 kurush KM-749 MS 64; retail value $275, **lot of 6 slabs** $125 - 175

3944. **WORLDWIDE: SCANDINAVIA:** LOT of 19 coins from various countries: **Denmark**: skilling 1611 (VF), 3 skilling 1815, 1 øre 1887, 2 øre 1887 (**scarce**), 1899 (UNC), AR 10 øre 1884, 1921 (x3, AU or BU), 25 øre 1874, 1922; **Sweden**: 5 öre 1964 (choice AU, rare variety with *50* under obverse crown, Ahlström-128b), 10 öre 1896, 1 krona 1875; **Norway**: 1 øre 1889; **Finland**: 100 markkaa 1960 (x2, BU), 200 markkaa 1958-H (x2, BU); most coins EF or better, with several AU or BU; retail value $450; **lot of 19 pieces** $250 - 300

3945. **WORLDWIDE: SCANDINAVIA:** LOT of 12 larger silver coins from various countries: **Denmark**: 2 kroner 1892, 1930 (x3), 1937; **Sweden**: 2 kronor 1921, 1932; **Finland**: 500 Markkaa 1952 (x4); **Norway**: 25 kroner 1970; most coins BU, with a few AU, several with minor hairlines; retail value $425; **lot of 12 pieces** $220 - 280

3946. **WORLDWIDE: ANIMAL COINS**, ASW 7.6662 oz., LOT of 10 silver animal coins (and one silver medal): **Andorra:** 2010 5 diners KM-315 Bear; **Canada:** 2005 50 cents KM-599 Monarch Butterfly colorized; **China:** 2016 Anaheim ANA Show Special Panda 1 oz; **Cook Islands:** 2015 5 dollars KM-1696 Butterfly selectively gilt; **Equatorial Guinea:** 2015 1000 francos KM-158 Butterflies of the World 3-D colorized; **France:** 2006 ¼ euro KM-1415 Year of the Dog; **Palau:** 2015 5 dollars KM-491 Freshwater Pearl colorized (3 pcs); and **Tanzania:** 2016 1000 shillings KM-68 3-D colored butterfly; all coins in their original cases of issue, most with COA's, all silver proof, retail value $600, **lot of 10 items** $275 - 375

3947. **WORLDWIDE: ANIMAL COINS**, LOT of 13 silver coins with animals: **Australia:** 2013 50 cents KM-2057 Splendid Fairy-Wren and 2005 dollar KM-695a Year of the Rooster selectively gilt matte fields; **British Virgin Islands:** 2012 10 dollars KM-427 Year of the Dragon; **Denmark:** 2005 10 kroner KM-906 Swan; **Mongolia:** 2015 500 tugrik KM-350 Falcon gilt and 2016 500 tugrik KM-361 Owl gilt; **Niue:** 2016 2 dollars KM-New King Cobra crown colorized; **Palau:** 2015 5 dollars KM-491 Freshwater Pearl colorized (3 pcs); **South Africa:** 2004 2½ cents KM-283 Pearl Spotted Owlet and 2014 10 cents KM-574 3 Black Musselcrackers; and **South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands:** 2007 2 pounds KM-48 King Penguin etched disc; all coins in their original cases of issue, most with COA's, all silver proof, retail value $525, **lot of 13 items** $250 - 350

3948. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 282 coins, a wide variety of types, metals, and denominations from Sweden, Netherlands, Spain, Great Britain, France, Germany, Angola, Greece, Iceland, Italy, Austria, Canada, Denmark, Ireland, Finland, Morocco, Nepal, Japan, Netherlands East Indies, Panama, Mexico, Honduras, Bhutan, Australia, and some Islamic coins, average quality examples, retail value $1500, **lot of 282 coins** $500 - 700

3949. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 48 coins including a great variety of types from Iran, Comoros Islands, Egypt, Moldavia & Wallachia, Turkey, Netherlands East Indies, Jordan, Saudi Arabia, Iraq, Afghanistan, Ceylon, Nepal, Sudan, Sumatra, Sarawak, Cambodia, Greek tokens, average quality condition with some nicer, retail value $425, **lot of 48 coins** $300 - 500

3950. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 27 silver and 2 copper coins: Castile & Leon Pedro I real Sevilla (VF+ chipped); England Elizabeth I 1571 sixpence (aG); Papal States Paul V testone year XI (1615, Fine polished); Nürnberg 1693 kreuzer (AU graffito); Austria Leopold I 1697 kreuzer (VG); Sardinia AE soldo 1768 & 1772 (VG); Saxony-Albertine 1842G 1/6 thaler (EF); Switzerland 1879B 2 francs (VG-F); Ethiopia Menelik II 1887A birr (VG); Italy 10 lire 1929R (KM-68.2 F-VF) & 1930 (68.1 F-VF); Russia 20 kopek 1873, 1889, 1904, 1910, 1913, 1914; 15 kopek 1902, 1906, 1908, 1909, 1912 (2); 10 kopek 1861, 1903, 1906, 1909, 1910 (various grades from VG-EF); retail value $600; **lot of 29 pieces** $350 - 400

3951. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 67 coins from various British colonies in Asia-Pacific & Africa: **Hong Kong**: 1 mil 1865 (KM-2); 1¢ 1866, 1902, 1919, 1934; 5¢ 1898 (choice UNC), 1932, 1958; 10¢ 1901, 1902, 1936, 1937, 1960; 50¢ 1951, 1961; $1 1960-H (2, both KM-31.1); **Fiji**: florin 1934, 1937, 1942-S; shilling 1937, 1942-S; 6 pence 1937, 1942-S; 3 pence 1947, 1950; 1 penny 1936 (Edward VIII, KM-6), 1937, 1943-S, 1949; ½ penny 1943-S, 1952; **Straits Settlement**: 5 cents 1897-H (AU hairlines); **British North Borneo**: 1 cent 1890-H (EF+); **Malaya**: 20¢ 1945; 10¢ 1945, 1950; 5¢ 1945, 1950; 1¢ 1940, 1945; **Malaya & British Borneo**: 50¢, 10¢, 5¢ all 1961; 1¢ 1962; **Sarawak**: 10¢ 1934-H; **Mauritius**: 5¢ 1923; **East Africa**: 1 shilling 1925, 1941-I (KM-28.2, **R**, VF-EF); 50¢ 1921, 1937-H, 1948; 10¢ (5 pieces); 5¢ (5); 1¢ (1909 & 3 later dates); **British West Africa**: 1 shilling 1913 (VF+); various grades from VG to MS with most VF-EF and quite a few BU; retail value $700, **lot of 67 pieces** $300 - 400

3952. **WORLDWIDE:**ASW 10.9715 oz, LOT of 7 world animal sets: **Belize:** 1977 8-piece Sterling Silver Proof Set KM-PS8; **Canada:** 2004 4-piece .9999 Silver Arctic Fox Proof Set (2-3-4-5 dollars); 2000 10-piece Cook Islands Applique Amphibians Mint Set KM-New (presumably 50-cent coins); 2000 10-piece Gibraltar Applique Snakes Mint Set KM-New (1 pound coins); **Isle of Man:** 1988 4-piece Proof Set KM-PS49; **Liberia:** 1998 2-piece Year of the Tiger 20 Dollars Proof Set KM-342-343; and **Palau:** 2009-14 6-piece Silver Pearl Proof Set KM-180-248-444-New-New-473 (all $5 coins, no box-unofficial, in capsules); retail value $700, **lot of 7 sets** $300 - 400

3953. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 118 diverse tokens and medals: Bolivia (8, all Daniel Quiroga), Canada (11, including 1897 Association of St. Jean Baptiste and an unlisted Port Hope from John Currran), Denmark (1), El Salvador (4, Butters, San José, and Carmen de Corado), France (3, including AE Universal Exposition medal), Germany (23, mostly notgeld, including Schlossbrauerei Schöneberg), Great Britain (29, including 1914 George V gilt medal BHM-4113), Greece (1, Karlovasi Transportation Token 10 lepta), Ireland (3), Papal States (1, Pius IX AE medal rim nicks), Netherlands (1), Panama (4, S. Soracco and Osorio Finca de Cafe), St. Helena (1, Solomon, Dickson, & Taylor holed), Switzerland (1), United States (23, including 2 Travelers Oils Chicago and 2 San Diego Bicentennial AR medals), and 4 miscellaneous tokens; average circulated grades, with some Uncs, viewing recommended, retail value $1100, **lot of 118 pieces** $275 - 375

3954. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 19 modern silver commemoratives: **Austria**: 25 schilling 1963 von Savoyen, 50 schilling 1966 National Bank, 1967 Blue Danube Waltz, 1968 50th Anniversary of the Republic, all Proof; **Finland**: 10 markkaa 1970 Paasikivi; **Germany**: 5 mark 1968-J Reiffeisen, 1969-F Mercator, both Proof; **Hungary**: 500 forint 1994 Kossuth, Proof; **Ireland**: 10 shilling 1966 Easter Rising; **Israel**: 5 lirot 1959 Ingathering of the Exiles (scratches), 1961 Bar Mitzvah (x2), 1965 Knesset, 1966 The Nation of Israel Lives, 1967 Eilat; 10 lirot 1969 Peace; **Poland**: 100 zlotych 1979 Chamois, Proof, próba/trial strike (KM-Pr357, only 4100 minted, **S**); **Singapore**: 5 dollars 1973 SEAP Games (x2), both Proof; all 19 coins BU, some with faint hairlines; retail value $500; **lot of 19 pieces** $280 - 330

3955. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 18 silver coins from every continent: Australia florin 1942, Austria 1936 2 schilling, Belgian Congo 50 cent. 1887, Belgium 10 frank 1930, Canada 5 cents 1911, Great Britain shilling 1826, florin 1945, Hawaii 10 cents 1883, Iran 5000 dinar AH1308, Macau 20 patacas 1974, Mongolia 50 mongo 1925, Netherland Antilles 2½ gulden 1964, Newfoundland 20 cents 1885, Poland proof 100 zlotych (KM-Pr146), Portugal 50 cent. 1916, Spain 5 pesetas 1883 (cleaned), Venezuela 5 bolivares 1936, Yugoslavia 20 dinara 1938; above average grades with several AU or BU; retail value $500; **lot of 18 pieces**$250 - 350

3956. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 4 graded & 25 raw coins from Britain, its various colonies, & other countries: **Great Britain**: four PCGS-certified nickel-brass 3 pence (1937 PR65, 1942 MS65, 1950 PR66, 1953 PR68); **Guernsey**: 2 doubles 1903-H; **British India**: 1906 ¼ anna (KM-501, AU hairlines); **Ceylon**: 1 cent 1905, 1908 & 1910, ½ cent 1905 (2); **East Africa**: shilling 1924, 1949, 1950, ½ shilling 1956, 10 cents 1951, 1952, 1964-H, 5 cents 1951-H, 1964, 1 cent 1922-H, 1924-H; **Mauritius**: four unpublished uniface off-metal strikes (two 1934 1 rupee & one ½ rupee in copper, 1923 2 cents in copper-nickel), likely private issues; **Jamaica**: 1 penny 1965; **Lebanon**: 10 & 5 piastres 1952; most EF-AU with quite a few BU, several coppers with brilliant red luster; retail value $500, **lot of 29 pieces** $250 - 350

3957. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 30 diverse world coins: **Bulgaria:** 1910 lev, 1913 2 leva, 1894 5 leva; **Finland:** 1915 markka; **Hungary:** 1913 2 koruna, 1926 pengo, 1938 pengo, 1938 2 pengo KM-511, 1935 2 pengo KM-514, 1936 2 pengo KM-515; **Latvia:** 1931 5 lati; **Liechtenstein:** 1915 krone; **Lithuania:** 1936 10 litu; **Montenegro:** 1914 perper; **Portugal:** 1854 100 reis, 1910 100 reis, 1898 200 reis, 1909 200 reis, 1858 500 reis, **Serbia:** 1897 dinar, 1915 dinar, 1897 2 dinara; **Spain:** 1906 centimo, 1905 2 centimos, 1912 2 centimos, 1910 50 centimos (2 pcs), 1905 2 pesetas; and **Yugoslavia:** 1925 50 para and 1925 dinar; mostly above average circulated condition, many Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, retail value $625, **lot of 30 pieces** $250 - 350

3958. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 251 diverse world coins, tokens, and medals: Roman Empire (3 pcs), Argentina (2), Australia (11), Austria (14), Belgium (5), Belize (10), Biafra (1), Bohemia? (1), British Honduras (1), British West Africa (1), Cameroon (1), Canada (5), Bukhara? (1), Ceylon (2), Chile (1), China (21), Colombia (1), Costa Rica (2), Cuba (1), Cyprus (2), Czechoslovakia (1), East Africa (11), East Caribbean States (12), Egypt (2), Fiji (2), and France (137, including many better pieces, including several 5 francs); average circulated grades, and some Uncs, some silver, some better types, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 251 items** $250 - 350

3959. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 257 diverse world coins, tokens, and medals: France (22 pcs), French Indochina (1), Germany (13), Gibraltar (1), and Great Britain (220); average circulated grades, including many Uncs, some silver, some better types, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $925, **lot of 257 items** $250 - 350

3960. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 20 diverse coins from the middle ages to the 20th century, including **Ayyubid**: 3 dirhams of Dimashq: al-'Adil I AH610, al-Salih AH(638) (x2); **Austria**: 2 medieval AR pfennig, 5 schilling 1952; **Azores**: 10 reis 1750; **Crusader Antioch**: Rupin BI denier; **China**: Qian-Long Xinjiang copper cash Ushi, Tibet AR tangka dkarpo sa rpa (1953-4); **Korea**: Sang-Pyong 100 mun Treasury mint, 5 mun Central mint year 8; **Nepal**: mohar SE1746; **Poland**: 1 zloty 1949, 50 groszy 1957; **Portugal**: João IV 3 reis, 5 escudos 1964; **Saarland**: 10, 20, 50 franken 1954; all 20th century coins UNC or BU, the rest average circulated condition or better; retail value $450; **lot of 20 pieces** $240 - 300

3961. **WORLDWIDE:**ASW 9.1512 oz. (approx.), LOT of 7 sets and singles: **Australia:** 2008/2009-P 2-piece AR mint set Kookaburras for 2009 ANA KM-1282 and 1760 Choice UNC (2 sets); **Singapore:** 1973 10 dollars KM-9.2 Proof some obverse residue, 1981 6-piece Silver Proof Set KM-PS14 Choice Proof, and 1985 6-piece Silver Proof Set KM-PS18 Choice Proof; **Turkey:** 2003 20,000,000 lira Eagle-Besiktas Gymnastics KM-unlisted Choice Silver Proof Crown; and **United States:** ND (ca. 1970s) Beluga Whale medal.925 silver 24kt gilt 35.6g Choice Proof; retail value $350, **lot of 7 items** $250 - 300

3962. **WORLDWIDE:**very diverse LOT of 16 world coins: **Argentina:** 1896 10 centavos KM-35 UNC mottled tone; **British North Borneo:** 1886H cent KM-2 Choice VF; **Bulgaria:** ND (1331-1355) Ivan Alexander grosch EF; **China: Kwangtung:** year 13 (1924) 20 cents Y-424 AU uneven tone; **Fiji:** 1975 25 dollars KM-37 Choice UNC in card **S**; **Germany: Prussia:** ND (1888) AR Friedrich III "Dem Besten Schutzen" 40mm medal gorgeous rainbow tone over hairlined UNC; **England:** ND (1307-1327) Edward II penny S-1463 Fine-VF and ND (1639-40) Charles I sixpence Fine; **Great Britain:** 1859 florin KM-746.1 VF lightly cleaned; **Korea:** ND (1752) Series 1 2 mun Fine-VF; **Mexico:** 1747MoMF 4 reales KM-94 AG-Good **S**; and **Panama:** 1904 50 centesimos KM-5 (2 pcs, one Choice VF, the other EF rim nicks), 1931 balboa KM-13 Choice EF light scratches, 1934 balboa KM-13 Choice AU, and 1947 balboa KM-13 EF-AU; retail value $625, **lot of 16 items** $225 - 325

3963. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 11 silver and 16 copper coins, copper unless marked AR: Delhi Sultanate (3 silver & 4 billon, including a tanka of Iltutmish, mint off, F-VF, mount removed); Kashmir Sultanate (2, AR square sasnu of Zaid al-'Abidin and Haidar, both Fine); Armenia (1), Hindushahi (3, AR & two AE), China (2, common N. Song), Tibet (2, AR, common gaden tangka), Assam (1, AR, VG, mount attached), Bukhara (4), Yemen (1, AR ¼ riyal, damaged), Xinjiang (1, AR 2 miscal, Urumchi, scruffy F-VF), and modern Afghanistan (3, two coins and cut-down part of a modern medal); average circulated condition; retail value $525, **lot of 27 pieces** $240 - 300

3964. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 52 20th century coins, tokens, medals, and sets: Canada (1 pc), Egypt (9), France (1), German States/Wurttemburg (1), Germany (1), Hejaz (1), India/Portuguese (1), India/British (3), Iran (4), Iraq (1), Italy (1), Mexico (1), Morocco (2), Nepal (2), Saudi Arabia (4), South Arabia (1), Syria (1), Thailand (2), Turkey (7), U.S./Military (Vietnam, 1), Vietnam/South (1), Yemen (2), and one unidentified token (1), plus 3 sets: 1956 Nepal 7-piece restrike mint set, Italy 8-piece mixed year (1952-61) set, and Ireland 8-piece mixed year (1952-56) mint set; average circulated grades, with a few Uncs (including the sets), some silver, some better types, in consignor's 2x2 holders (except the sets), viewing recommended; retail value $900, **lot of 52 items** $225 - 325

3965. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 19 diverse coins (and one medal): **Canada: New Brunswick:** 1864 cent short 6 ICCS EF-40; **Newfoundland:** 1917C 50 cents ICCS EF-40; **Great Britain:** 1902 Edward VII 38mm AR Coronation medal with enamel plush case as BHM-3796 EF-AU enamelled reverse; **India: Madras Presidency:** 1808 10 cash KM-319 Admiral Gardner salvaged EF cleaned (3 pcs); **British India:** rupees: 1840 legend separated (2), 1862 A/1, 1/2; 1880(b), 1882C, 1900C, average VF-EF; **Alwar:** 1880 rupee VF-EF; **Jaipur:** 1884 year 5 nazarana rupee KM-147 EF-AU; **Jodhpur:** 1936 ¼ anna KM-133 VF; Kutch: 1936/VS1992 kori Y-65 Choice UNC and 1936/VS1993 5 kori Y-67 Choice UNC; and **Mexico: pesos:** 1899 CnJQ, 1900MoAM, and 1903ZsFZ, average EF; retail value $600, **lot of 20 items**, *, ex Fuller Collection* $200 - 300

3966. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 13 diverse world coins and pieces of exonumia: **Australia:** ND (ca. 1890?) farthing token E. Way Sydney EF-AU and a pair of trench art florins dated 1943 "Christmas Greetings from Roger to Dad and Mother" respectively; **Guatemala:** 1790 NG M ½ real KM-41 VG-Fine, 1795 NG M real KM-54 Good, and 1789 NG M IV/III 2 reales KM-43 Good-VG; and **Philippines:** 1925 Culion Leper Colony KM-18 Fine-VF, ND (ca. 1930?) Post Exchange/Fort Mills 10 centavos Basso-587c (2 pcs, one Choice VF, the other EF), ND (ca. 1930?) Post Exchange/Fort Mills peso Basso-587i (2, one Fine-VF, the other VF), ND (1930?) Pauline's Club Honeycutt-1184 Choice EF, and ND (1930s?) AE 34mm Nuestra Señora del Santisimo Rosario medal (VF-EF); retail value $475, **lot of 13 items** $225 - 275

3967. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 45 coins made into various types of jewelry including earrings, bracelets, broaches, watch fobs, a spoon, etc., coins are from Austria, Great Britain, the United States, France, Russia, Spain, South Africa, Mexico, Russian Poland, Ottoman Turkey, and Peru, a very interesting group, retail value $400, **lot of 45 coins**, *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 300

3968. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 11 diverse coins and medals: **France:** 1693 41mm AE medal Order of St. Louis plain edge; 1790 41mm AE medal 1st Anniversary of the Bastille Hennin-140 plain edge; **Germany: Prussia:** 1851 38mm AE medal Frederick the Great Marienburg-4253 plain edge; **Great Britain:** 1918 36mm AR medal World War I with ribbon Barac-159 "2777 PTE.H.REESE. MIDD' X R." on edge; **India: British:** 1899C ½ rupee KM-491; **Iran:** AH1320 5000 dinars KM-976; **Thailand:** BE2507(1964) 35mm C/N medal Field Marshall Sarit plain edge; **United States:** 1893 43x35mm brass badge Inauguration of Grover Cleveland holed for suspension; 1894 34mm AE so-called dollar California Midwinter Exposition HK-245 plain edge; 1904 31mm gilt brass token Roosevelt/Parker for President plain edge; and 1909 32mm medal Lincoln Centennial Sunday American plain edge; mostly better than average circulated grades, and one UNC, viewing recommended, retail value $525, **lot of 11 pieces** $200 - 300

3969. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 198 diverse world coins and tokens: Guernsey (9 pcs), Hong Kong (14), Hungary (1), Iceland (1), India/Bombay Presidency (1), India/British (5), Ireland (39), Isle of Man (3), Israel (1), Italy (8), Jamaica (11), Japan (3), Jersey (18), Lundy (1), Luxembourg (1), Madagascar (1), Malaya (4), Mauritius (1), Mexico (3, including a low grade Guadalupe y Calvo real), Netherlands (2), New Zealand (12), Norway (1), Palestine (1, holed), Panama (3), Peru (11), Philippines (2), Puerto Rico (1), Rhodesia and Nyasaland (3), Saarland (1), St. Kitts and Nevis (1), Sarawak (1), Saudi Arabia (4), Solomon Islands (1), South Africa (3), Southern Rhodesia (3), Spain (3), Straits Settlements (2), Sweden (1), Switzerland (4), Thailand (1), Togo (6), Turkey (1), United States (2), Vatican City (1), Zanzibar (2); average circulated grades, including many Uncs, some silver, some better types, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $775, **lot of 198 items** $200 - 300

3970. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 7 silver, 3 copper, and 14 aluminum coins, including Egypt (AR 2, 5, 10, and 20 piastres, dated 1916-1917); Hejaz (countermark on Turkey 40 para); Netherlands (2, AR leeuwendaalder, Holland 158x [Fine] & West-Friesland 1637 [VF]); Sudan (5 piastre [1, Good], and 20 piastre 1312/12 [2, both F-VF]); and Yemen (aluminum, 14 pieces, average VG); average circulated grades; retail value $425, **lot of 24 pieces** $200 - 240

3971. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 14 diverse coins and jetons: **Crusader Kingdoms: Antioch:** ND (1201-1232) Bohemond IV AR denier CCS-84 Choice VF uneven strike; **Bohemia:** ND (1310-1346) Johann I of Luxembourg AR prager groschen Fiala-917 Choice VF light obverse scratches; **Flanders:** ND (1346-1384) Lodddewijk van Male AR groot Van Houdt-G 2596 Fine; **France:** AD (ca. 14th century) AE jeton lamb of God // cross VG light oxidation; **Burgundy:** ND (1218-1272) Hughes IV BI denier VF uneven strike light oxidation; **Lyon (Crusaders):** ND (1200-1300) Anonymous AR denier Duplessy-2535 corroded area; **Lille (Flanders):** ND (13th century) AR petit denier De Mey-258 Fine; **Lorraine:** ND (1329-1346) AR esterlin (imitation English penny); **France:** ND (1610-1643) Louis XIII AE jeton Gueant-Prieur-74C Feuardent-12249 **R** VF; **Germany: Upper Bavaria:** ND (1294-1314) Rudolf I der Stammler AR pfennig Wittelsbach-61var Choice AU; **Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg:** 1669CB Christian 3 kreuzer KM-500 tiny clip AU; **Italian States: Naples:** (16)80 Charles II grano KM-102 VG light oxidation; **Poland:** (16)2x Sigismund III AR 3 polker KM-41 VG-Fine light reverse oxidation and scratch; and **Spain:** (ca. 1660) AE 8 maravedis countermarked revaluation VG on AG; viewing recommended, retail value $550, **lot of 14 items** $200 - 300

3972. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 26 modern copper coins from around the world, including **Africa**: German East Africa pesa 1890 (scratches), Zanzibar pisa AH1299; **Asia**: Indian princely states Bikanir ½ pice 1894, ¼ anna 1895; Indore ½ anna VS1944; Jaora 2 paisa 1894/AH1310; Travancore 8 cash (KM-42); Madras Presidency 8 cash 1808, 1 cash 1803 (modern fantasy of KM-315); Sarawak 1 cent 1863; **Europe**: Danzig 1 pfennig 1929, 1937 (BU with red luster), 2 pfennig 1937; Denmark 5 øre 1874; France 1 sol 1785-K; Gibraltar: ½ quart 1842; Great Britain: farthing 1898 & 1909; Isle of Man: ½ penny 1813; Jersey 1/13 shilling 1858, 1/26 shilling 1844; Norway ½ skilling 1839; Sweden 5 öre 1905; **Americas**: Upper Canada 1857 1 penny (cleaned), New Brunswick 1 cent 1864, Nova Scotia halfpenny token 1832; various grades with most F-VF and a few AU or better; retail value $425, **lot of 26 pieces** $200 - 250

3973. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 11 coins (1 gold, 6 silver) from ancient & medieval Central, South & Southeast Asia, **Kharahostes**: AE square unit, ca. 1 BC, Senior-143.3, king on horseback // lion; **Lichchhavi**: AE unit, mid-7th century, RGV-96, bull; **Kart**: AR 12 dirhams, Mu'izz al-Din Husayn, Herat, DM, A-2351.2, **R**; **Kashmir**: AR square sasnu, Zayn al-Abidin, Kashmir, AH842, G&G-K9, **S**, plus an AE kaserah; **Madurai**: AE kasu, Ganesh-8.10, Garuda running right; **Cochin**: AR 2 puttuns, KM-6, Shiva; **Travancore**: AR chuckram, KM-21; **Tanjore**: AV fanam, KM-368; plus 2 AR units of medieval Java; average circulated grades with a couple EF or better; retail value $400, **lot of 11 pieces** $200 - 250

3974. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 7 diverse world coins: **Brazil: Maranhao:** M/ XX countermark (KM-403) on 1832-R Brazil 80 reis; **France:** 1814BB decime KM-700 Strasbourg Provisional issue; **India/British:** 1840(c) ¼ rupee KM-453.2 PCGS AU55; **Italian States: Piedmont Republic:** L'AN 10(1802) 5 francs Craig-4; **Mexico:** 1751-MoM ½ real KM-67.1 mintmark double-punched; **Palestine:** 1939 100 mils KM-7; and **Philippines:** 1884 50 centimos KM-150 ex-mount key date; mostly better than average circulated grades; retail value $400, **lot of 7 items** $200 - 250

3975. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 13 silver and 2 base-metal coins from various Islamic countries: **Iraq**: Faisal I 1 riyal 1932 (F-VF, harshly cleaned), Proof nickel 250 fils 1971 (BU, Peace with Kurds, mintage of 1000, **R**); **Saudi Arabia**: AH1354 (1935/6) ¼, ½, and 1 riyal (all AU), AH1374 ½ riyal (AU, hairlines); **Tunisia**: 20 francs AH1353 (x2), AH1358 (all three VF+ to EF and with hairlines); **Syria**: WWII emergency brass piastre (KM-77, VF); **Yemen**: ¼ ahmadi riyal AH1374 (x3, all VF+), AH1377/5 (EF-AU), ½ ahmadi riyal AH1368 (VF-EF); retail value $325; **lot of 15 pieces** $180 - 220

3976. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 6 NGC graded coins including, Denmark 1 øre 1880 UNC details altered color, Denmark silver 2 kroner 'Greenland' MS-64, Denmark 2 kroner 1958 MS-65, Salzburg 20 kreuzer 1789 UNC details surface hairlines, Bolivia 1/2 melgarejo 1865 AU details surface hairlines, France Antwerp 5 centimes 1814 XF details burnished, interesting group of graded coins, retail value $400, **lot of 6 coins** $150 - 250

3977. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 7 silver crown sized coins from Andorra, Equatorial Guinea, India, Singapore, Tunisia (2), and a modern imitation of Hejaz, proof or UNC quality, retail value $300, **lot of 7 coins** $150 - 250

3978. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 9 silver crown sized coins including coins from China, Morocco, Ceylon, Iran, Ethiopia, average circulated including some UNC coins, retail value $475, **lot of 9 coins** $150 - 250

3979. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 14 diverse world coins: **Bolivia:** ND-P E (uncertain date) real KM-23 Fine obverse oxidation, ND-P 2 reales KM-14/14a Fine light oxidation, and ND-P 4 reales KM-9 Fine oxidation; **Great Britain:** 1831 AE penny KM-707 EF corrosion spot, 1891 AR halfcrown KM-764 EF-AU, 1892 AR halfcrown KM-764 AU hairlined, 1901 AR halfcrown KM-782 Choice EF lightly cleaned nice tone, 1831 19mm brass coronation medalet William IV Choice AU, 1798 (struck 1880's) brass spade guinea token J. Sainsbury AU; **India: Bengal Presidency:** ND year 45 rupee KM-77 Choice VF reverse banker's mark; **Japan/Russia:** ND (ca. 1905) 25mm AE skull and crossbones token possible spinner VF small scratch; and **Santo Domingo:** ND (1516-56) 4 maravedis KM-42var P-S crude VG, ND (1516-56) 4 maravedis KM-44 S-P scyphate crude Fine-VF, and ND (1516-56) 4 maravedis KM-44 VF weakly struck; viewing recommended, retail value $450, **lot of 14 pieces** $175 - 225

3980. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 35 diverse coins: **Austria:** 1780 restrike Maria Theresa thaler; **Belgian Congo:** 1943 2 francs; **Ceylon:** 1926 cent; **China: Southern Sung:** (960-1279) cash; **East Africa:** 1941I 10 cents; **German East Africa:** 1916 20 heller; **Great Britain:** 1730 farthing; **halfpennies:** 1773, 1862, 1889, and 1897; **pennies:** 1825 and 1895; 1797 2 pence (2 pcs); 1895 threepence; **sixpences:** 1887 (2), 1899, 1903; 1937 florin, 1887 halfcrown, 1696 crown, and ND (ca. 1860?) model penny; **Hungary:**1566 denar; **Ireland:** 1928 year set, minus only the farthing (7 pcs); **Japan:** ND (1835-70) 100 mon; **Peru:** 1923 sol KM-218.1; and **Russia:** 1882 5 kopeks; average circulated grades or better, with some Uncs, retail value $450, **lot of 35 coins**, , *ex Fuller Collection* $150 - 250

3981. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 16 machine-struck coins (12 silver) from various Islamic countries: **Afghanistan**: AR rupee Kabul AH1315; **Muscat & Oman**: ¼ anna AH1315; **Yemen**: 1/40 riyal San'a AH1371, AR riyal 1963/AH1382; **Egypt**: AR 10 piastres 1917, AR 25 piastres 1956 (Suez Canal), AR 50 piastres 1970 (Nasser), AR pound 1968 (Aswan Dam), 1970 (Al-Azhar Mosque); **Morocco**: muzuna AH1320-Bi, AR 5 dirhams AH1315-Be, AH1320-Be (ex-solder marks), AH1332-Pa, AR 20 francs AH1347; **Tunisia**: franc 1945; **Turkey**: AR 50 lira 1971 (KM-900, Alparslan at Manzikert); various grades with most VF-EF and a couple BU; retail value $375, **lot of 16 pieces** $180 - 220

3982. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 29 tokens and medalets, including Japan, China, Thailand, Turkey, Algeria, Viet-Nam, India, Lebanon, Egypt, Iran, including 3 imitative fanams (probably no gold), Turkish 20 kurush 1255/9 mounted as jewelry, official Thai gambling token, etc., viewing highly recommended; retail value $400, **lot of 29 pieces** $180 - 240

3983. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 14 inexpensive certified world coins and tokens, PCGS unless noted: **Afghanistan:** AH1332(1914) paisa KM-956.2 Fine details (environmental damage) and AH1333(1914) paisa KM-964 VF details (environmental damage); **Belgium:** 1914 5 centimes KM-66 AU details (cleaned) and 1914 5 centimes KM-66 NGC UNC details (surface hairlines); **Ecuador:** 1914FG 2 decimos KM-51.3 MS64 silver WINGS; **Germany:** 1914-A 2 pfennig KM-16 UNC details (cleaned), 1914-E 2 pfennig KM-16 UNC details (cleaned), and 1914-E 2 pfennig KM-16 NGC MS 62 BN; **Hungary:** 1914-KB 2 filler KM-481 NGC MS 64 RB; **India:** 1947 Independence Movement Jai Hind 21mm round AU 55 and 1947 Independence Movement Jai Hind 23mm square AU58; **Iran:** AH1332 (1913) 100 dinars KM-962 NGC MS 62; **Italy:** 1914-R centesimo KM-40 MS65RB; and **Turkey:** AH1327/6 5 para KM-759 NGC MS 62; retail value $375, **lot of 14 slabs** $175 - 225

3984. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 71 loose coins: Afghanistan (6 pcs), Egypt (43), Iran (7), Morocco (1), Nepal (1), Saudi Arabia (3), Sudan (2), Tibet (3), Turkey (4), and Yemen (1); average circulated grades, with a few Uncs, some better types, some silver, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 71 coins** $150 - 250

3985. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 36 diverse world coins (and two medals) from Austria (1 pc), Belgium (2), Canada (1), Central Asia/Bukhara (1), Chile (1), China/Hunan (1), China/Kansu (1), China/Sinkiang (1), France (1), Germany (2), Great Britain (2), India/Kutch (2), India/British (4), Iran (1), Jamaica (1), Japan (1), Malaya (2), Mexico/Durango (1), Netherlands (2), Spain (1), Tunisia (1), Turkey (2), United Nations medal (1), as well as a 1963 3-piece Thailand mint set in blue folder; average circulated condition, with a few Uncs, some silver, viewing recommended; retail value $400, **lot of 36 items** $200 - 250

3986. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 76 copper coins of all periods, including about a dozen machine-struck coins, and including Arab-Byzantine, Civic Copper, Bahmanid Sultanate, Gujarat, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Kashmir Sultanate, modern pieces of Yemen, Afghanistan, and Zanzibar; loose in a box and unidentified; average Good to VG condition, a few better; retail value $400; **lot of 76 pieces** $160 - 200

3987. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 8 diverse world coins: **Portuguese India:** 1912/1 rupia KM-18; **Spain:** Alfonso XI (1312-1350) noven Bautista-483.3, 1663 Cuenca 2 maravedis AC-130, 1663BR Segovia 16 maravedis KM-172.6, 1898(98)SGV 5 pesetas KM-707, 1708 Barcelona dinero KM-PT3, Senyoria de Montpeller Anonymous (12-14th Centuries) Montpeller diner melgorés Cru.V.S. 163; and **Straits Settlements:** 1898 10 cents KM-11; grades range from VF-EF, much better than average, retail value $400, **lot of 8 pieces** $160 - 200

3988. **WORLDWIDE:**ASW 5.3201 oz, LOT of 9 world (mostly animals) singles: **Canada:** 5 proof singles in deluxe wooden boxes with related stamps: 2004 $1 Loon KM-507, 2005 $5 Walrus & Calf KM-557, 2005 $5 Deer & Fawn KM-558, 2006 $5 Falcon KM-585, and 2004 $8 Grizzly Bear KM-515; **Gibraltar:** 1993 cased proof crown Long-Haired Dachshund KM-192.2; **Mongolia:** 2015 cased proof gilt 500 tugrik Falcon Cherrug KM-350; **Niue:** 2013 silver cased (liquid filled!) proof 2 dollars Hammerhead Shark KM-New; and **United States:** 1961 John F. Kennedy AE Inaugural Medal (Medallic Art Co.) in box UNC; retail value $400, **lot of 9 pieces** $160 - 200

3989. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 10 diverse world coins: **Ethiopia:** EE1889(1896-7) KM-10; **Hong Kong:** 1925 cent KM-16; 1933 5 cents KM-18; **Morocco:** AH1320Bi 2 mazunas Y-15.1; AH1321Pa 5 mazunas Y-16.3; AH1315Be 2½ dirhams Y-11.1; AH1315Be 5 dirhams Y-12.1; AH1372/1953 100 francs Y-52; AH1372/1953 200 francs Y-53; and AH1376/1956 500 francs Y-54; much better than average circulated grades, with about half Uncs (and a couple of them choice), viewing recommended; retail value $375, **lot of 10 pieces** $150 - 200

3990. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 21 machine-struck coins (10 silver) from various Islamic countries: **Egypt**: AR 20 qirsh 1293/10 (Good), 1 qirsh 1327/6, 2/10 qirsh 1293/33, 1/10 qirsh 1293/25, 5 para 1223/31, AR 2 piastres & 10 milliemes 1917/1335-H; **Hejaz**: countermarked Turkish 20 para 1327/x (RY obliterated); **Iraq**: AR riyal 1932/1350 (Fine cleaned); **Iran**: AR ¼ qiran 1297 (EF+), 1970's restrike of Nasir-al-Din Shah medallic AR 5 qiran AH1313 (50th year of reign, KM-X1); **Lebanon**: 2 piastres 1924, ½ piastre 1936 & ND (1941, KM-11); **Oman**: AR ½ sa'idi riyal 1380; **Syria**: AR 50 piastres 1933, ½ piastre 1921; **Tunisia**: AR 2 francs 1916/1334A & 1916/1335A (both AU-Unc with faint hairlines), AR 10 francs 1939/1358; **Turkey**: 40 para 1255/21; various conditions, with a few AU or better; retail value $300, **lot of 21 pieces** $150 - 200

3991. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 47 19th-century coins, tokens, and medals: Brunei (1 pc), Burma (1), Canada (2), Egypt (1), France (2), Germany (2), Great Britain (4), India/Delhi (1), India /Travancore (1), India/British (1), Iran (1), Thailand (3), Turkey (26), and Zanzibar (1); average circulated grades, a few silver, some better types, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $525, **lot of 47 items** $140 - 180

3992. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 6 coins, including **Persis**: Unknown king II hemidrachm (Alram-619, VF-EF), Napad obol (Alram-614, VF-EF); plus a British lead token ca. 15th century (six-petaled flower // anchor, F-VF), Goa tin bazaruco of Felipe II (Gomes 15.01, crusty), Palembang tin pitis "*'alamat sultan*" (EF, nearly separated in half), and an uncertain Southeast Asian tin coin (pierced); retail value $225, **lot of 6 pieces** $120 - 180

3993. **WORLDWIDE:**eclectic LOT of 10 coins and pieces of exonumia: **France:** L'AN 7-Q 5 francs KM-639.8; **Germany: Westphalia:** 1923 10000 mark Jaeger-N 20a; and **Federal Republic:** 31mm AR coin tray made from 1949 50 pfennig KM-104; **Keeling Cocos:** 1913 25 cents KM-Tn4; **Mexico:** likely imitation of sea-salvaged 8 reales cob KM-44; **Netherlands:**1930 2½ gulden KM-165; **Peru:** 1798IJ 8 reales KM-97; **Spain:** ND (1104-1134) Alfonso I of Aragon dinero Cayon-937 and 1708 2 reales KM-PT5 Carlos III pretender issue; and **Barcelona:** 1687 real KM-40; average circulated grades, retail value $325, **lot of 10 items**, , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $120 - 160

3994. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 4 sets containing a total of 24 coins, from **India**: 1969 Mahatma Gandhi Centenary 4-coin mint set (AR 10 rupee, nickel 1 rupee & 50 paise, bronze 20 paise) in original blue vinyl sleeves; **Australia**: 1970 6-coin mint set (copper-nickel 50¢ Captain Cook, 20¢, 10¢, 5¢ & bronze 2¢, 1¢) in original red vinyl sleeves; **Greece**: 1965 7-coin proof set (AR 20 drachmai, nickel 10, 5, 2, 1 drachma & 50 lepton, aluminum 10 lepton) in acrylic display case; **Canada**: 1973 7-coin proof set (AR dollar mountie (some spots), nickel dollar Prince Edward Island, 50¢, 25¢ Mountie, 10¢, 5¢ & bronze 1¢) in original black leather packaging & red felt sleeves; retail value $250, **lot of 4 sets** $100 - 150

3995. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 4 banknotes, Keeling Islands 1902 fourth series ¼, 2, 5 rupee notes issued by G. Clunies Ross, Ceylon 5 cents 1942 WWII emergency issue legal tender for payment of amounts less than five rupees, average VF quality, retail value $200, **lot of 4 notes**, , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

3996. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 20 worldwide tokens and medals, including from Canada, France, Great Britain, Germany, Denmark, Austria and Spanish Netherlands, good assortment with a few better items (Hitler medal, 1646 Spanish Netherlands jeton, Austrian POW tokens, etc.), in European-style binder pages, average circulated grades, viewing recommended; retail value $350, **lot of 20 items** $100 - 150

3997. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 9 varied coins from Egypt, West Irian, Iran, Kuwait, Zanzibar, Morocco, Syria, Saudi Arabia, a nice little group, mostly UNC quality, retail value $150, **lot of 9 coins** $75 - 100

3998. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 77 diverse coins including: **United States** Shell Oil Presidential Collector coins (40); ANA Mardi Gras token; "The Hog Ranch" token; 1995 and 1993 Whitman Publishing silver one ounce rounds (2); plus tokens from New Hampshire and misc other coins (28); **Turks and Caicos** 5 crowns 1994 Anniversary of the Apollo XI Mission; **Antigua and Barbuda** silver 30 dollars 1982 Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington; **Bolivia** silver 8 reales, 1777 holed; **Portuguese** language silver medal 1982-2002 in case of issue; **China** silver medal 1951-2001 in original case of issue; retail value $150, **lot of 77 items** $75 - 100

3999. **WORLDWIDE:**hodgepodge LOT of 8 various diverse items: **Philippines:** 1868 10 centimos, 1885 20 centimos, and 1885 50 centimos attached together by silver chain links into a pendant; bag of "money tusk shells", small plastic tusk-shaped items; **Asia:** 4 amulets of various sizes and shapes (one in sterling silver); and **Thailand:** 2 one-baht bullet money, one of Rama II (Krut, Craig-20) and one of Rama III (Prasat, Craig-47); retail value $175, **lot of 8 items** $50 - 80

4000. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 79 common world coins, mostly 1950s and later, including about 1/2 ounce of silver, plus the Ireland 8-coin mint set dated 1966 in its original plastic container, retail value $100, **lot of 87 pieces** $50 - 70

*End of Session F*

# Session G

**Begins at 10:00 PST on Monday, January 25, 2021**

## Numismatic Literature

4001. **A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum: Coins of Ancient Allan, J,** A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum: Coins of Ancient India, London, 1936, original printing, 318 pages, 46 plates, hardcover with dusk jacket. Mostly Punchmarked coins of the Mauryan Empire and tribal issues of ancient India. Nicely organized to facilitate identification of types with excellent high quality photographic plates, ,
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $50 - 75

4002. **A. H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd.,** Islamic Coin Auction, set of 4 catalogs of the Islamic Coin Auction sales including number, 20, 22, 23, and 25, quite useful as reference works,
**set of 4 catalogs**, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 40

4003. **Abywardene, T. M. de Silva,** Price Catalogue of Ancient Coins of Ceylon, Careem & Co., Colombo, Ceylon, 1952, 41 pages, 10 plates, softcover. *ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4004. **Ahlström, Bjarne,** Sveriges besittningsmynt / Die Münzen der schwedischen Besitzungen / Coins of the Swedish possessions, 1561-1878, B. Ahlström Mynthandel AB, Stockholm, 1967
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4005. **Alaedini, Bahram,** Persian Coins from Taherids to Khwarazmshahids, Abyaneh Publications, Tehran, 2015/1394, 433 pages, hardcover. $20 - 40

4006. **Alaedini, Bahram,** Persian Copper Coins from Safavids to Qajars, Yassavoli Publications, Tehran, 2013, 160 pages, hardcover. A photographic catalogue of 262 civic coppers. Each coin is depicted with a high-quality photograph and legends completely written out. There are no comprehensive catalogues of Persian civic copper coinage, so each new publication adds more to the published examples. My only complaint about this one is that it does not include catalogue numbers, so one must make reference to page numbers. There are two coins per page. A very nicely done catalog, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $40 - 60

4007. **Album, Stephen,** Checklist of Islamic Coins, Third edition, Santa Rosa, 2011, 324 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. Numbered list of coin-issuing Islamic rulers from circa 652 to 1890 by denomination and often by type. Brief introduction to Islamic coin collecting & short notes on coinage and standard references throughout. Bibliography with much background information. Six-level rarity guide. Includes North Africa, the Middle East, Anatolia & the Caucasus, and Central Asia. The standard reference, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $40 - 60

4008. **Album, Stephen,** Collection of Fixed Price Lists, Collection of Stephen Album Rare Coins fixed price lists including: small format 1-59, large format 63 and 66-263 dating from 1976 to 2011, a nearly complete collection of 35 years of our fixed price list catalogs, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $50 - 75

4009. **Album, Stephen,** Collectiuon of Price Lists, LOT of 45 Stephen Album Rare Coins photographed fixed price lists from 1990-2004 inlcuding Numbers 63, 67, 70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 82, 85, 88, 90, 92, 95, 98, 100, 102, 107, 110, 114, 117, 120, 123, 126, 129, 133, 136, 139, 143, 147, 151, 154, 157, 160, 165, 168, 173, 176, 180, 182, 187, 189, 192, 194, plus one photographed fixed price list of William Warden, all with black and white photographs of lots,
**lot of 45 lists** $30 - 50

4010. **Album, Stephen,** Marsden's Numismata Orientalia Illustrata, Attic Books, Ltd., New York, 1977, 318 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. A revised an updated edition of Marsden's original work published in 1823. Provides a decent general overview of Islamic coinage with values and bibliographies.
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4011. **Allan, John,** A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum: Coins of Ancient India, Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers, New Delhi, 1975, reprint of 1936 original, 318 pages, 46 plates in good quality, hardcover with dusk jacket. Mostly Punchmarked coins of the Mauryan Empire and tribal issues of ancient India. Nicely organized to facilitate identification of types, ,
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 40

4012. **Allan, John,** A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum: Coins of Ancient India, London, 1936, original printing, 318 pages, 46 plates, hardcover, mostly Punchmarked coins of the Mauryan Empire and tribal issues of ancient India. Nicely organized to facilitate identification of types. The plates are clear and detailed, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $75 - 100

4013. **Allan, John,** A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum: Coins of Ancient India, Originally published 1936, reprinted by Eastern Book House, Patna, India, 1989, 302 pages, 46 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. Mostly punchmarked coins of the Mauryan Empire and tribal issues of ancient India. Nicely organized to facilitate identification of types. The plates are mediocre, which is typical of Indian reprints, ,
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4014. **Allan, John,** A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum: Coins of Gupta Dynasties and of Sasanka, King of Gauda, Originally published 1914 (British Museum reprint of 1967), 181 pages, 24 plates in good quality, hardcover with dust jacket. Altekar's work replaces this informationally & is more comprehensive, but this is still a good collection and the photo record is worth having even at reprint quality, ,
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $40 - 60

4015. **Allan, John,** Catalogue of Coins in Indian Museum Calcutta: IV: Native States, Indological Book Corporation, New Delhi, 1979, 390 pages, 26 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, ,
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $10 - 20

4016. **Allan, John,** Catalogue of the Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum Calcutta, Volume IV: Native States, Originally published in Calcutta, 1926, reprint by Indological Book Corporation, New Dehli, 1976, 388 page, 26 plates, hardcover ,
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4017. **Alram, Michael & Deborah E. Klimburg-Salter,** Coins, Art and Chronology: Essays on the pre-Islamic History of the Indo-Iranian Borderlands, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna, 1999, 498 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. Twenty-four papers from a symposium held in Vienna in 1996. The aim was to integrate data from numismatics with archaeological, artistic, and epigraphic evidence to illustrate the changing cultural history of Persia, Central Asia and North-west India and to aid the dating of the Kushan period from the first century BC to the first century AD, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $75 - 100

4018. **Altekar, A. S.,** Coinage of the Gupta Empire; Volume IV, Banaras 1957, Numismatic Society of India, Banaras Hindu University, 390 pages, 92 plates, hardcover, with dust jacket, for the past 50+ years this book remains the bible of Gupta Coin classification, ,
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $50 - 75

4019. **Altekar, Anant Sadashiv,** Catalogue of the Gupta Gold Coins of the Bayana Hoard, Numismatic Society of India, Bombay, 1954, 363 pages, plates 48, "The discovery and recovery of a big Gupta hoard, containing as many as 1821 gold coins, is undoubtedly the most sensational numismatic discovery so far made in the history of Indian archaeology. Never before was so big a hoard of gold coins of ancient Indian period ever discovered and recovered." The Bayana hoard of Gupta gold coins was discovered on the 17th of February, 1946 in a field lying east of the village of Nagla Chhela, 7 miles south-east of the Railway junction Bayana in the former Bharatpur State, this is the first publication on the hoard with great photo plate *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $100 - 150

4020. **American Numismatic and Archaeological Society,** Proceedings of the 30-34th meetings, 1888-1892, New York City, together with the History of the Society, all hardbound together, ,
*ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* $10 - 20

4021. **American Numismatic Society,** American Journal of Numismatics, LOT of 4 journals, all hardcover, including Journals 10, 11, 12 and 13 (see our online listing for extensive details about the articles contained) **lot of 4 journals**, ,
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $30 - 50

4022. **American Numismatic Society,** American Journal of Numismatics: 29, 30, 31, New York, 2017-19, three annual volumes, (see our online listing for extensive details about the articles contained), **set of 3 books** $40 - 60

4023. **Annali del Instituto Italiano di Numismatica: Volume 18/19, 20,** Rome, 1972-73, softcovers. Selection of articles on numismatics including one by Paul Balog, The Fatimid Glass Jeton, Parts 1 and 2. **set of two books**, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4024. **Anokhin, V. A.,** Monety Antichnykh Gorodov Severo-Zapadnogo Prichernomor'ya, Naukova Dumka, Kiev, 1989, 126 pages including 32 plates, hardcover. Title translates as "Coins of the Ancient Cities of the Northwest Black Sea Coast." , ,
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4025. **Anton, William T., Jr. and Bruce Kesse,** Forgotten Coins of the North American Colonies, Krause Publications, Iola, 1992, 92 pages, 10 plates, hardcover. . Great photos, ,
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4026. **Archilla-Diez, Efrain,** Catalogo Numismatico de Puerto Rico / Numismatic Catalog of Puerto Rico: Volume I, Riles, Vales, Chapas y Fichas, San Juan, 1990, 360 pages, softcover, Spanish and English text $30 - 50

4027. **Arslan, Melih & C. S. Lightfoot,** Greek Coin Hoards in Turkey: The Antalya Archaeological Museum and the C. S. Okray Collection, Ankara, 1999, 75 plates with descriptions on alternating pages, hardcover with dust jacket, ,
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $50 - 75

4028. **Artuk, Ibrahim,** A Festschrift Presented to Ibrahim Artuk on the Occasion of the 20th Anniversary of the
Turkish Numismatic Society, The Turkish Numismatic Society, Istanbul, 1988, 278 pages, hardcover. A collection 20 papers on Turkish/Islamic numismatics. Papers are in Turkish, English or French, with some in more than one language. , ,
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4029. **Artuk, Ibrahim,** Denizbaci Definesi (The Denizbaci Hoard), Turk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, Ankara, 1966, 149 page, 4 plates, softcover. The description of an important hoard of Islamic coins found in Turkey. Signed by the author, ,
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4030. **Artuk, Ibrahim,** Kanuni Sultan Suleyman Adina Basilan Sikkeler (Coins stuck in the Name of Suleyman the Magnificent), Turk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, Ankara, 1972, 96 pages, 8 plates, softcover. Comprehensive listing of the coins of the Islamic Ottoman Suleyman I (The Magnificent). The book is arranged by mint, with all types described with full Arabic legends. Nice photographic plates $20 - 30

4031. **Artuk. Ibrahim,** Kanuni Sultan Suleyman Adina Basilan Sikkeler, Turk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, Ankara, 1972, 96 pages, 8 plates, softcover, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4032. **Asiatic Society of Bengal,** Numismatic Supplement I-XVI, The Asiatic Society, Calcutta, 1972, reprint of the 1904-11 originals all bound together, 712 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, with many well written articles, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 250

4033. **Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations,** Bulletin of the New York Public Library, New York, December 1913, Volume XVII, Number 12, January 1914, Volume XVII, Number 1, April 1914, Volume XVIII, Number 4, all three original volumes bound together, hardcover, all volumes covering list of works in the New York Public Library- relating to numismatics, *, ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* $10 - 20

4034. **Aykut, Tuncay and Sevket Pamuk,** Ak akçe: Mogol ve Ilhanli sikkeleri / Mongol and Ilkhanid Coins, Yapi Kredi Yayinlari Ltd Sti, Istanbul, 1992, 22 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, color photos throughout. Text is bilingual (Turkish and English), ,
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4035. **Bacharach, Jere L.,** Islamic History through Coins: An Analysis and Catalogue of Tenth-Century Ikhshidid Coinage, American University in Cairo Press, Cairo and New York, 2006, 188 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, ,
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4036. **Baitanaev, B. A., A. O. Bragin and P. N. Petrov,** Sairamskii Klad Timuridskikh Monet, **Book 1**, The Sayram Hoard of Timurid Coins, Almaty, 2014, 170 pages, plates throughout, hardcover. A hoard of 2669 coins, the majority Timurid, plus Jalayrid, Golden Horde, Qara Qoyunlu, Kart, Mehrabanid, Taghatimurid, and Chaghatayid. Coins are fully described with Arabic legends and plates of Petrov's usual outstanding photographs. A monstrous and impressive work. **Book 2**, The Sayram Hoard of Timurid Coins, Coountermarks. Almaty, 2015, 809 pages, plates throughout, hardcover. A continuation of their earlier two books on this hoard, this time the descriptions of 2016 Timurid coins with countermarks. A beautiful production, text in Russian with Arabic legends written out, **set of 2 books**, ,
*ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $75 - 100

4037. **Bank Leu and Numismatic Fine Art,** The Garrett Collection Auction Catalog - Part II, Zurich, 1984, 344 pages, 145 plates, softcover, covering the coins from the John Garrett Collection in the Johns Hopkins Library with more than 1,800 lots, including important selections of Celtic, Greek, late Roman, Byzantine and European coins, the catalog was edited by Dr. Leo Mildenberg, founder of Bank Leu's numismatic department, includes prices realized $30 - 50

4038. **Bank Leu and Numismatic Fine Art,** The Garrett Collection Auction Catalog - Part III, Beverly Hills, 1985, softcover, covering the coins from the John Garrett Collection in the Johns Hopkins Library, Ancient & Foreign coins and medals, includes prices realized $20 - 40

4039. **Bank Leu,** Islamic Coin Auctions, SET of 3 Islamic Coins auction catalogs by Bank Leu Ltd. in Zurich Switzerland, in this lot are Sales 32, 34 and 36 from 1982, 1983 and 1985, with prices realized, **set of 3 catalogs** $40 - 60

4040. **Barker, R. Allan,** The Historical Cash Coins of Vietnam Part I: Official and Semi-Official Coins, Singapore, 2004, 407 pages, hardcover. A comprehensive catalog of official and attributable coins in historical context with excellent illustrations, in English but usable by Vietnamese and Chinese readers. The new standard reference on the series $20 - 40

4041. **Basso, Aldo P.,** Coins, Medals, and Tokens of the Philippines, Menlo Park, 1968, Chenby Publishers, 136 pages, hardcover, 1st edition, the information on "Coinage Under Spanish Rule" is very informative and the chapters on Medals and Tokens is the most comprehensive of any guide book. Long out of print and difficult to find, signed by the author with comments to H.K. Bowker, *, ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* $10 - 20

4042. **Basu, S. P.,** The Second Supplementary Catalogue of Coins to Volume 1 of the Indian Museum Catalogue, Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1977, 84 pages, 16 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, ,
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4043. **Battenberg, Christoph,** Die Sammlung der Siegelstempel im Kentner-Museum Hannover, Sammlungskatalog 3, Kesnter-Museum Hannover, 1985, 204 pages, hardcover. A selection of 122 medieval and modern seals, mostly German, from the collection in the Kentner-Museum in Hannover, Germany, ,
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4044. **Bayerische Vereinsbank,** Raritäten: Münzen und Medaillen, Ausgrabungen, Miniaturen und Orden zu Festpreisen, Munich, 1973, 79 pages, hardcover with clear dust jacket. A fixed-price catalogue of rarities from the collection of the Bayerische Vereinsbank*, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4045. **Bell, R. C.,** Commercial Coins, 1787-1804, Corbitt & Hunter, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1963, 319 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. Covering copper tokens of the British Isles, ,
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 250

4046. **Bell, R. C.,** Copper Commercial Coins, 1811-1819., Corbitt & Hunter, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1964, 238 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. Covers copper tokens of the British Isles, ,
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4047. **Bell, R. C.,** Specious Tokens and those struck for General Circulation, 1784-1804, Corbitt & Hunter, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1968, 257 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. Covers copper tokens of the British Isles*, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4048. **Bell, R. C.,** The Building Medalets of Kempson and Skidmore, 1796-1797, Frank Graham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1978, 183 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. This is an excellent book if you need something more focused than Dalton & Hamer. Mr. Bell talks about the history of each piece and rarity of any varieties known. If you are doing more than just building a collection this book is invaluable, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4049. **Bell, R. C.,** Tradesmen's Tickets and Private Tokens, 1785-1819, Corbitt & Hunter, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1966, 315 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. Covers copper tokens of the British Isles, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4050. **Bell, R. C.,** Unofficial Farthings, 1820-1870, Seaby Publications, London, 1975, 248 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, photos throughout. Copper private issue farthings, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales. Reigns of George IV, William IV and Victoria, ,
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4051. **Bell, Robert, John Whitmore and James Sweeney,** Bell's Unofficial Farthings: A Supplement, Published by Whitmore, Malvern, 1994, 237 pages, 43 plates, softcover. Contains new findings not in Bell's original work, as well as a new numbering system for the entire series, rarity indices, and discussions of die pairings and other information for certain series of the coins, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4052. **Bennett, Kirk,** A Catalog of Georgian Coins, Santa Rosa, 2014, hardcover, 341 pages, the new standard reference for coins of Georgia across all time periods,
*ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $40 - 60

4053. **Berga, T. M.,** Coinage in Archaeological Monuments of Latvia, 9th-12th Centuries, Published by the Academy of Science of the Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic, Institute of History, Riga, 1988, 100 pages, plates throughout, hardcover. In Russian, with German and English summaries *,*
*ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $20 - 40

4054. **Berghaus, Peter,** Der Münzschatz von Querenburg in der Bochumer Universität, Kleine Hefte der Muenzsammlung an der Ruhr-Universitaet Bochum, Doppelnummer 12/13, Universitaetsverlag Dr. Norbert Brockmeyer, Bochum, 1990, 96 pages including 18 plates, softcover. A description of a hoard of 123 15th century coins found on the campus of the Ruhr-Universitaet Bochum in 1966*,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4055. **Berk, Harlan J.,** Eastern Roman Successors of the Sestertius, Chicago, 1986, 150 pages, 2 plates, hardcover, with excellent line drawings by Sherry Paputsa throught. This book was written to serve the collector. It has more coin types that can be found in a good survey book, such as " Byzantine Coins & Their Values" by David Sear, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $30 - 50

4056. **Berk, Harlan J.,** Roman Gold: Coins of the Medieval World 383-1453 A.D., Numismatic Fine Arts International, Joliet, 1986, 74 pages, hardcover *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4057. **Berman, Allen G.,** Papal Coins, Attic Books Ltd., South Salem, New York, 1991, 250 pages, 77 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. A complete catalog of the coins of the popes from St. Gregory III (731-741) through the present *,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4058. **Berman, Allen G.,** Papal Numismatic History: The Emancipation of the Papal State, Second Edition. Attic Books Ltd., South Salem, New York, 1991, 158 pages, 3 plates, softcover.
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4059. **Berry, George,** Taverns and Tokens of Pepys' London, Seaby Publications Ltd., London, 1978, 144 pages, hardcover. A discussion of seventeenth century tokens issued by taverns mentioned in the diaries of Samuel Pepys. The author discusses great detail what is known about the taverns and their proprietors, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4060. **Betts, Charles Wyllys,** American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals, Winnipeg, 1964, reprint by the Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute of the 1894 original, 332 pages, hardcover, $20 - 40

4061. **Binder, Christian,** Württembergische Münz- und Medaillen-Kunde, Stuttgart, 1904 & 1912 (reprint 1969), Volumes I and II bound together as a single volume, covers coins medals of Württemberg $20 - 40

4062. **Bopearachchi, Osmund,** Monnaies Greco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques, Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, 1991, 69 plates, 459 pages, softcover. With extensive illustrations, maps, drawings, and photographs. Text in French, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $75 - 100

4063. **Bopearachchi, Osmund,** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum: Part 9, Graeco-Bactrian and Indo-Greek Coins, New York, 1998, a volume of 76 plates, hardcover*,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $30 - 50

4064. **Boudeau, E.,** Monnaies Gauloises: Nouvelle Edition augmentee d'une Carte de la Gaule, Reprint by A. G. van der Dussen, Maastricht, 1970, 42 pages, softcover. A price guide to Celtic coins of Gaul (France and the Low Countries) based on De La Tour*, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4065. **Boudeau, E.,** Monnaies Gauloises: Nouvelle Edition augmentee d'une Carte de la Gaule, Reprint by A. G. van der Dussen, Maastricht, 1970, 42 pages, softcover. A price guide to Celtic coins of Gaul (France and the Low Countries) based on De La Tour *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4066. **Brethes, J. D.,** Contribution a l'histoire du Maroc par les recherches numismatiques: Monnaies inedites ou tres rares de notre Collection., Banque du Maroc, Casablanca, 1939, 271 pages, 43 plates, bound photocopy done by the ANA. A history of Morocco through its numismatics, although it contains information about lesser dynasties that did not issue coins *,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4067. **Brotman, Irwin F.,** A Guide to the Temple Tokens of India, Los Angeles, 1970, 208 pages with decent photographs throughout, hardcover with dusk jacket. Good representation of types with enlarged photos. Still a valuable reference, *,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $30 - 50

4068. **Brown, C. J.,** Catalogue of Coins in the Provincial Museum Lucknow: Coins of the Mughal Emperors, Delhi, 1986, reprint of 1920 original, 468 pages, 22 plates, hardcover.
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $30 - 50

4069. **Brown, C. J.,** Coins of India, New Delhi 1970 reprint of the 1922 original, 120 plates, 12 plates, hardcover, a brief introduction, with typical coins plated, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $10 - 20

4070. **Brown, C. J.,** The Coins of India, Forni Publications, Bologna, 1967, reprint of the 1922 original, 120 plates, 12 plates, hardcover, a brief introduction, with typical coins plated, *,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $10 - 20

4071. **Bruce II, Colin R. and Thomas Michael, Geprge Cuhaj,** Standard Catalog of World Gold Coins, Krause Publications, Iola, Wisconsin, USA, 2005, 5th edition, 1,215 pages, hardcover. This book goes into such specifics as fractional privately minted coins from US territories and siege coins and overall a great source of basic, and sometimes in depth, information on gold coins from 1601-2005 $20 - 40

4072. **Brunk, Gregory,** American and Canadian Countermarked Coins, Rockford, 1987, World Exonumia Press, First Edition, 349 pages, hardcover, this is the most useful reference on the subject of counterstamped / countermarked merchant coins by far $20 - 40

4073. **Brunk, Gregory,** Merchant and Privately Countermarked Coins: Advertising on the World's Smallest Billboards, Rockford, 1987, World Exonumia Press, 349 pages, hardcover, this is the most useful up to date reference on the subject of counterstamped / countermarked merchant coins by far $20 - 40

4074. **Brunk, Gregory,** Merchant Countermarks on World Coins, Rockford, 1989, World Exonumia Press, 157 pages, softcover, this is the most useful up to date reference on the subject of counterstamped / countermarked merchant coins by far $20 - 40

4075. **Butak, Behzad,** XI. XII. XIII. Yuzyillarda Resimli Turk Paralari / Figured Turkish Coins of the 11th, 12th and 13th Centuries, Pulhan Matbaasi, Istanbul, 1947*, ex James Farr Numismatic Library, ex Normal D. Nicol Library* $20 - 40

4076. **Byrne, Ray,** Coins and Tokens of the Caribees, Auction catalog of Jess Peters, Inc., Decatur, Illinois, 1975, 142 pages, softcover. Extensive catalog of 1457 lots from Ray Byrne's collection of Caribbean coins and tokens *,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4077. **Byrne, Ray,** Coins and Tokens of the Caribees, Jess Peters Inc., 1975 Auction Catalog, 142 pages, softcover, now used as a reference work $20 - 40

4078. **Cài, Yangwú,** Héng mén bai quán xù pu (Hengmen Baiquan Sequel), Shanghai, 1992, 186 pages, plates throughout, softcover, covers an eclectic mix of Chinese cash coins, mostly rare types with very good rubbings, Chinese text $15 - 25

4079. **Campbell, Lance K.,** Prisoner of War and Concentration Camp Money, Port Clinton, 1993, 2nd edition, 200 pages, softcover. This book is a must have for anyone who is interested in Prisoner of War and Concentration Camp Money. It covers POW camp money from the Boer War, World War 1, World War 2, the Vietnam War, and periods in between wars. It covers most countries of the world, and is the most comprehensive book available $10 - 20

4080. **Cao, Gong,** Zhongguó xi cáng dìfang huòbì (China Tibet Local Currency), Sichuan Nationalities Publishing House, Chengdu, 1999, 206 pages, hardcover with dust jacket *,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4081. **Cappe, Heinrich Philipp,** Beschreibung der Muenzen von Goslar, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, Dresden, 1860, reprinted by Numismatischer Verlag Wolfgang Winkel, Bielefeld, 1974, 137 pages, 9 plates, hardcover. Numbered copy 95 of limited reprinting of 200 copies. The coinage of the German free city of Goslar. After 1802 was a part of Prussia, then Westphalia, then Hannover, then Prussia again. Covers the years 1039 during the Holy Roman Empire through 1764, *,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4082. **Cayon, Adolfo, Clemente Cayon and Juan Cayon,** Las Monedas Espanolas del Tremis al Euro, del 411 a Nuestros Dias, Madrid, 2005, 1465 pages, hardcover in two volumes. A huge much-improved replacement for the old Cayon and Castan, **set of 2 volumes** $75 - 100

4083. **Chand, Vikram & Joe Cribb,** Ancient Indian Coins: from the Chand Collection in the Asian Civilisations Museum, Singapore, Rarities International, Singapore, 2003, 66 pages with full color photos throughout, hardcover with dust jacket, *,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 40

4084. **Chang, H.,** Guózhong yínyuán jí yínliang bì mùlù (Silver Dollars of China), Hong Kong, 1981, 158 pages, hardcover with slip cover, photos of nearly every type with Chinese and English text and valuation guide, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4085. **Chang, H.,** Guózhong yínyuán jí yínliang bì mùlù (Silver Dollars of China), Hong Kong, 1981, 158 pages, hardcover with slip cover, photos of nearly every type with Chinese and English text and valuation guide, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4086. **Chattopadhyay, Bhaskar,** Coins and Icons : A Study of Myths and Symbols in Indian Numismatic Art, Calcutta, 1977, Punthi Pustak Publishers, 336 pages, hardcover, 9 plates, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4087. **Chattopadhyay, Bhaskar,** The Age of the Kushans; a Numismatic Study, Punthi Pustak Publishers, New Delhi, 1967, 287 pages, 5 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $10 - 20

4088. **CNG,** Triton I, II, III Auction Catalogs, conducted by Classical Numismatic Group, Inc., Freeman & Sear and Numismatica Ars Classica, **set of 3 sales***, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $40 - 50

4089. **CNG,** Triton III Auction Catalog (Hardbound), Sale held November 30 to December 1, 1999. 1,842 lots on 296 pages, hardcover edition. *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 30

4090. **Codera y Zaidin, Don Franciso,** Tratado de Numismatica Arabigo-Española, Originally published by Libreria de M. Murillo, Madrid, 1879, reprinted by Juan R. Cayon, Madrid, 1977, 319 pages, 24 plates, 54 page supplement, Description of two museum collections of Islamic dynasties in Spain and adjacent North Africa *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4091. **Codrington, H. W.,** Ceylon Coins and Currency, Memoirs of the Colombo Museum, Saries A., No. 3, Colombo, 1924, reprinted 1975, 283 pages, 6 plates, softcover, a catologue of all coins known to have circulated in Ceylon, *,*
*ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $40 - 60

4092. **Codrington, H.W.,** Ceylon Coins and Currency, Colombo, 1924 (1975 reprint), 283 pages, 7 plates (poor quality), excellent academic work covering nearly 2000 years of Ceylonese coinage, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $30 - 50

4093. **Coffing, Courtney L.,** World Notgeld, 1914-1947: A Guide & Checklist and Other Local Issue Emergency Money, Krause Publications, Iola, 2000, 2nd edition, 400 pages, softcover. $15 - 25

4094. **Craig, William D.,** Germanic Coinages (Charlemagne through Wilhelm II), Mountain View, 1954, 242 pages, hardcover, tan cloth, illustrations in text, includes scarce 16 page Supplement, German coinage, handbook-types, rulers, etc. $15 - 25

4095. **Cross, W. K.,** The Charlton Colonial Token Workbook, Toronto, 1988, 86 pages, softcover, a very useful checklist for collectors of Canadian coins $10 - 20

4096. **Cuhaj, George S. (editor),** Standard Catalog of World Paper Money: General Issues 1368-1960, Krause Publications, Iola, 2000, 11th editions, 1296 pages, softcover. The standard reference $20 - 40

4097. **Cuhaj, George S. (editor),** Standard Catalog of World Paper Money: Modern Issues 1961-Present, Krause Publications, Iola, 2015, 21sth editions, 1168 pages, softcover. The standard reference $20 - 40

4098. **Cuhaj, George S. (editor),** Standard Catalog of World Paper Money: Specialized Issues, Krause Publications, Iola, 2000, 11th editions, 1248 pages, softcover. The standard reference $20 - 40

4099. **Cunningham, Alexander,** Coins of Mediaeval India from the Seventh Century down to the Muhammadan Conquests, London, 1895, original printing, 107 pages, 11 plates*,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $30 - 50

4100. **Cunningham, Alexander,** Coins of Mediaeval India from the Seventh Century down to the Muhammadan Conquests, Originally published London, 1893, this a reprint by Oriental Reprint, Delhi, 1967, 108 pages, hardcover with dust jacket *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4101. **Cunningham, Alexander,** Coins of Mediaeval India from the Seventh Century down to the Muhammadan Conquests, Originally published London, 1893. Reprint by Oriental Reprint, Delhi, 1967, 108 pages including 11 plates, hardcover with dust jacket*, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4102. **Cunningham, Alexander,** Coins of the Indo-Scythians, Originally published London, 1888, 1889, 1890. Reprint by Indological Book House, Delhi, 1971 *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 30

4103. **Cunningham, Alexander,** Coins of the Indo-Scythians, Originally published London, 1888, 1889, 1890, reprint by Indological Book House, Delhi, 1971, hardcover, *,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4104. **Cunningham, Alexander,** Later Indo-Scythians, New Delhi, 1979, reprinted from the Numismatic Chronicle 1893-94 by Indological Book House, Complete Works of Alexander Cunningham, No. 11, 293 pages, 10 plates, hardcover, *,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $10 - 20

4105. **Cunningham, Alexander,** Later Indo-Scythians, New Delhi, 1979, reprinted from the Numismatic Chronicle 1893-94 by Indological Book House, Complete Works of Alexander Cunningham, No. 11, 293 pages, 10 plates, hardcover, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $10 - 20

4106. **Cunninghan, A.,** Coins of Alexander's Successors in the East, Indological Book House, Varanasi, 1970, reprint of 1884 original, 337 pages, 14 plates, 2 charts, hardcover with dust jacket, covers Indo-Greek issues of Bactria, Ariana & India, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 30

4107. **Curiel, Raoul and Rika Gyselen,** Une Collection de Monnaies de Cuivre Arabo-Sasanides, Studia Iranica, Cahier 2. Association pour l'Avancement des Etudes Iraniennes, Paris, 1984, 132 pages, 6 plates, softcover. Very good descriptions and guides to identification of early Islamic Arab-Sasanian copper coins. Nice line drawings and full legends, *,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4108. **Davenport, John S. and Tyge Sondergaard,** Large Size Silver Coins of the World, Published by the senior author, Galesburg, Illinois, 1972, 186 pages, hardcover. A catalog of multiple thalers of the world, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4109. **Davenport, John S.,** European Crowns, 1700-1800, London, UK, 1964, 2nd Edition, Spink & Son, 334 pages, hardcover, covering non-German crown-sized coins of Europe in the 18th century. Includes coinage of Austria and Hungary issued by the Habsburgs. With 4-page valuation insert. $20 - 30

4110. **Davenport, John Stewart,** German Secular Talers, 1600-1700, Frankfurt am Main 1976, Numismatischer Verlag P.N. Schulten, Germany, crowns, 17th c., 588 pages, hardback, gray pseudo, illustrations in text, *, ex Norman D. Nicol Library* $90 - 100

4111. **Davidovich, E. A.,** Denezhnoye Khozyaistvo Srednei Azii posle Mongol'skovo Zavoevaniya i reforma Mas'ud-Beka (XIII v.), Academy of Science of the Tadzhik SSR and Academy of Science of the USSR, Moscow, 1972, 174 pages, 6 plates, softcover *,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4112. **Davidovich, E. A.,** Istoriya Denezhnovo Obrashcheniya Srednevekovoi Srednei Azii (Medniye Moneti XV - Pervoi Chetverti XVI v v Maverannakhre), Institute of Oriental Research, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 1983, 359 pages, hardcover *,*
*ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $20 - 40

4113. **Deacon, J. Hunt,** The "Ingots" and "Assay Office Pieces" of South Australia, The Hawthorn Press, Melbourne, [1954], 72 pages, hardcover, with photo plates and line drawings throughout, original green clothing binding with gilt lettering, *, ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* $10 - 20

4114. **Diler, Ömer,** Ilkhans: Coinage of the Persian Mongols, Turkuaz Kitapcilik Yayincilik Limited Sirketi, Istabul, 2006, 655 pages, 12 plates, softcover. Fantastic type catalogue of Ilkhan coins. *,*
*ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $40 - 60

4115. **Diler, Ömer,** Islamic Mints / Islam darp yerleri: Three Volume Set, Istanbul, 2009, distributed by Spink, London, 3 volumes with a total of 1818 pages, 8 maps, large quarto, card covers. A magnificent three-volume work edited and published posthumously by Diler's wife, Emine Nur, Garo Kürkman and J. C. Hinrichs. The first two volumes are an alphabetical (Arabic alphabet) listing of all Islamic mints known to Diler, including Indian mints, with known mint epithets. For each mint there is a comprehensive table with all dynasties that issues coins from the mint and the years for which coins are known in all three metals. Mint names are given in English, Turkish and Arabic. For each tabular entry there is a reference to the literature in which a coin bearing the mint and date is published. There are thousands of footnotes, many of which identify the ruler named on the coin. Volume 3 is an alphabetical listing of dynasties, within which is an alphabetical listing (not chronological) of rulers with their dates. There is a numbered bibliography of 1623 references. The numbered references are not alphabetical, but there follows another alphabetical listing of references that does not include all those listed in the numbered bibliography. Finally, there is a series of eight maps, some of which fold out, showing the location of all of the mints. All in all, this is a very important reference work that has instantly made Zambaur's work on Islamic mints almost obsolete, **set of 3 volumes**, *,*
*ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $100 - 150

4116. **Dimnik, Martin and Julijan Dobrinic,** Medieval Slavic Coinages in the Balkans: Numismatic History and Catalogue, Spink, London, 2008, 252 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. The best overall treatment of the Balkans to date *,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4117. **Dittrich, K.,** Ancient Coins from Olbia and Panticapaeum, Spring Books, London, 1961, 167 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. A very brief historical overview of the Greeks on the north shore of the Black Sea followed by enlarged black and white photos of coins. It is not comprehensive, but it does show the variety of coins from these two areas of present-day Ukraine, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4118. **Doo, Roger Wai San,** Ban Liang Kao / Catalog of Pan liang, Volume 1, Discussion, and Volume 2, Catalog, Shanghai Books & Fine Art Publication Co., Shanghai, 2000, 423 pages total, rubbings throughout, softcover.Text in Chinese, **set of 2 volumes**, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $30 - 50

4119. **Ducmane, Kristine and Evalds Vecins,** Nauda Latvija / Coins and Banknotes of Latvia, Latvijas Banka, Riga, 1996, 291 pages, hardcover with dust jacket*, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4120. **E. A. Furber (editor),** The Coinages of Latin America and the Caribbean, Quarterman Publications, Lawrence, 1974, 486 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. The Coinages of Latin America and the Caribbean is an anthology of Numismatist magazine articles covering various areas within the whole scope of Latin American and West Indies coins, all time periods, by famous authors of the 1960s and 1970s $50 - 75

4121. **Edhem, Halil,** Müze-yi Hümayun meskukat-i kadime-yi islamiye katalogu, Catalogue of Coins of the Imperial Ottoman Museum; Volume VI, Constantinople, 1915/AH1334, an early catalogue of Islamic Ottoman coins. Includes a lot of copper. Legends fully written out. Many photographic plates, but photocopy didn't do them justice. Ottoman Turkish text, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $60 - 80

4122. **Elliot, Sir Walter,** Coins of Southern India, Indological Book House, Varanasi, 1970, reprint of the 1884 original, 151 pages, 4 plates, hardcover, with dust jacket. Classic reference in this area, though much important work has been done since, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $30 - 50

4123. **Ender, Celil,** Abaka Han'in darp aylari yazili gümüs sikkeleri, M 1265-1282 / H 663-680, Ozel Sayi No. 2, Turkish Numismatic Society, Istanbul, 1989, 46 pages, 4 plates, softcover. English title as "Abaka Khan's Silver Coinage that bear the Date as well as the Month in Which They were Struck."*, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4124. **Ender, Celil,** Ladik (Denizli) sikkeleri / Coinage of Ladik (Denizli), Ender Numismatik Yayinlari No. 1. Published by the author, Istanbul, 1994, 77 pages, 5 plates, softcover. A history and catalog of the coinage of Ladik in the Aegean region of Turkey. Turkish and English text, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4125. **Enkhbat, Chuluundorj, Nyamaa Badarch and Batsaikhan Tsend.,** The Coins and Banknotes of Mongolia, Association of Mongolian Numismatists, Ulaanbaatar, 2002, 159 pages, softcover. An attractive catalogue of Mongolian coins, meant as an overview of the coinage and not a complete listing *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4126. **Erkiletlioglu, Halit and Oguz Guler,** Turkiye Selcuklu Sultanlari ve Sikkeleri, Erciyes Universitesi Yayinlari No. 89, Kayseri, 1996, 284 pages, softcover. History and numismatics of the Islamic Seljuqs of Rum *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4127. **Eustache, Daniel,** Etudes sur la Numismatique et l'Histoire Monetaire du Maroc; VI. Corpus des Monnaies Alawites, Three Volumes, Banque due Maroc, Rabat, 1984, 1310 pages, 110 plates, hardcover. A comprehensive description of the history and coinage of the Islamic 'Alawi (Fileyli) Sharifs. Volume 1 is a lengthy history of the dynasty, with each ruler divided into a history of events and a numismatic history. Volume 2 is a description of the coins, with full legends written in Arabic, transliterated and translated into French. Volume 3 contains indices, corrections and additions, and 44 high-quality photographic plates, **set of 3 volumes**, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $150 - 200

4128. **Eypeltauer, Tassilo,** Corpus nummorum Regni Mariae Theresiae (1740-780), Basel, 1973, 417 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, with good inline photos, covering the coinage of the Empress Maria Theresa and her co-regents Emperor Franz I and Joseph II from 1740-1780 $40 - 60

4129. **Fahmi, Samih,** Al-Wahdat al-Nuqudit al-Mamlukiat 'asr al-Mamalik al-Bahriat, Tihama Press, Mecca, Saudi Arabia, 1403/1983, 327 pages, 84 plates, softcover. Title translates as "A catalogue of Mamluk Coins during the time of the Bahri Mamluks (648-792/1250-1390)."*, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4130. **Fahmy, Abdel-Rahman,** Early Islamic Coin Weights: Collections of the Museum of Islamic Art, Volume 2, Egyptian Library Press, Cairo, 1957, 224 pages, 36 plates, softcover, Text in Arabic and English, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4131. **Fedorov, Michael, Boris Kochnev, Golib Kurbanov and Madeleine Voegeli,** Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum: Bukhara / Samarqand, XVa Mittelasien / Central Asia I, Ernst Wasmuth Verlag, Tübingen, 2008, 131 pages, plates throughout, softcover large format. The sixth volume in the Tuebingen series, the first in English. Covers the mints of Amu, Bukhara, Tatkand, Harluh Ordu, Samarqand, Qarsi, Karmina, Kish, Kufin and Nasaf. The dynasties include Chaghatayid, Arab-Bukharan, Abbasid, Tahirid, Samanid, Ma'munid, Qarakhanid, Great Seljuq, Khwarizmshah, Great Mongol/Chingizid, Timurid, Shaybanid, Janid, Manghits of Bukhara. Includes a table of cartouches found on Shaybanid and Timurid coins, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $50 - 75

4132. **Fontenla Ballesta, Salvador,** Las Acunaciones Medievales de Lorca, Amigos del Museo Arqueologico de Lorca, 1994, 69 pages, softcover. Lorca is in southern Spain in Murcia. This small book covers the numismatic history of Lorca, mostly Islamic, but also early medieval *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4133. **Forrer, Robert,** Keltische Numismatik der Rhein- und Donaulaende, Ergaenzte Neuaufgabe, Two volumes. Second volume edited by Karel Castelin. Volume 1 originally published by Karl J. Truebner, Strassburg, 1908. New expanded edition published by Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, Graz, Austria, 1968 (Volume 1) and 1969 (Volume 2). A treatise on the Celtic coinage, particularly that of the eastern Celts. The reprinted Volume 1 includes extensive footnotes that refer to Volume 2. Castelin edited the second volume, which includes corrections and new information referring back to Forrer's original work. Many photos in the text and plates. Also includes maps, **set of 2 books**, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $50 - 75

4134. **Foster, Ralph T.,** Fiat Paper Money: The History and Evolution of our Currency, Second Edition, Published by the author, Berkeley, California, 2006, 281 pages, softcover, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $25 - 35

4135. **Friedensburg, F. and H. Seger,** Schlesiens Münzen und Medaillen der neueren Zeit: Im Auftrage des Vereins für das Museum Schlesischer Altertümer, Breslau, 1901, 104 pages, 50 plates, hardcover reprint with glossy paper. The coinage of Silesia from the latter part of the 15th century through the late 1800's. The book is done in the style of and a supplement to Saurma's work on Silesia, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4136. **Friedensburg, F.,** Schlesiens Münzen und Münzwesen vor dem Jahre 1220, Verlag von F. & P. Lehmann, Berlin, 1886, reprinted by Verlag P. Maercker, Ihringen, 1984, 107 pages, hardcover. History and description of the earliest coinage of Silesia*, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4137. **Friedensburg, Ferdinand,** Muenzkunde und Geldgeschichte der Einzelstaaten des Mittelalters und der Neueren Zeit, Originally published Munich and Berlin, 1926, reprint by Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, Darmstadt, 1972, 196 pages, 19 plates, hardcover. The history of coinage of each European country in medieval and modern times *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4138. **Friedrich, Karl,** Die Münzen und Medaillen des Hauses Stolberg und die Geschichte seines Münzwesens, Bielefeld, 1974, reprint of the 1911 original and numbered 46 of 200 copies, 425 pages, 38 high quality plates $40 - 60

4139. **Frochoso Sanchez, Rafael,** Los Feluses de al-Andalus, Numismatica Cordoba, Madrid, 2001, 139 pages including plates, softcover. An exceptional work on the copper Fulus of the Umayyads in Spain *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4140. **Frye, Richard N.,** The Heritage of Central Asia, Markus Wiener Publishers, Second Edition, Princeton, 1998, 264 pages, softcover *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4141. **Frynas, George,** Medieval Coins of Bohemia, Hungary and Poland, Spink Publications, London, 2015, 340 pages, hardcover. This is the first catalogue of its kind, bringing together Bohemian *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $40 - 60

4142. **Gadoury, Victor, and Georges Cousinie,** Monnaies Coloniales Française, 1670-1980, Published by the Gadoury, Monte Carlo, 1980, 413 pages, hardcover. One of the classic references on French Colonial coinage. There is much better background material than in Krause. Values in three grades, good photos, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4143. **Gallery Mint Museum,** Gallery Mint Report, Collection of Gallery Mint Museum newsletters from 1997 to 2004, approximately 20 newsletters $20 - 40

4144. **Gamberini di Scarfea, Cesare,** Prontuario Prezzario delle monete, oselle e bolle di Venezia, Second Edition, Forni Editore, Bologna, 1969, 288 pages plus plates, hardcover. With subtitle as "monete dei possedimenti ed oselle di Murano, monete battute a venezia ed ossidionali di Napoleone; monete degli Absburgo e del Risorgimento. (814-1912)." The former standard reference on the coinage of Venice, Italy, from 814 through 1912. Includes rarity listings and 1969 prices, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4145. **Ganesh, Krishnamurthy,** The Coins of Tamilnadu. Published by the Author, Bangalore, 2002, 234 pages, softcover, photos throughout *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4146. **Gardner, Percy,** Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum: Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India, Sagar Publications, New Delhi, 1971 reprint of 1886 original, 269 pages *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4147. **Gardner, Percy,** Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum: Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India, New Delhi, 1971 reprint of 1886 original, 269 pages, 32 plates, hardcover with torn dust jacket*, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4148. **Gardner, Percy,** Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum: Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India, London, 1886 original printing, 269 pages, 32 plates, hardcover. Historical outline, inscriptions, monograms, alphabet, typology & catalog with transliterated legends, wonderful plates, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $50 - 75

4149. **Gardner, Percy,** The Coinage of Parthia, Originally Published 1877, reprinted by Sanford J. Durst, Rockford Center, NY, 2000, 68 pages, 7 plates, softcover*, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4150. **Gaube, Heinz,** Arabosasanidische Numismatik, Handbuecher der mittelasiatischen Numismatic, Band II, Klinkhardt & Biermann, Braunschweig, 1973, 171 pages, 14 plates, hardcover with dust jacket*, ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4151. **Ghalib Edhem, Ismail,** Catalogue des monnaies Turcomanes du Musee Imperial Ottoman, Originally published Constantinople, 1894. Reprinted by Arnoldi Forni Editore, Bologna, 1965 (200 copies), 175 pages, 8 plates, softcover. The old standard work on the Turcoman Atabegs, French and Ottoman Turkish text, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $20 - 40

4152. **Gill, Dennis,** The Coinage of Ethiopia, Eritrea and Italian Somalia, Garden City, New York, 1991, 342 pages, hardcover with dust jacket*, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $50 - 75

4153. **Göbl, Robert,** Dokumente zur Geschichte der iranischen Hunnen in Baktrien und Indien: 4 Band, Otto Harrassowitz, Wiesbaden, 1967: Band I (Volume 1), the first of four volumes of the only comprehensive work on the coins of the Huns, Hephthalites, Kidarites, and other related groups. It includes countermarked Sasanian coins and countermarked imitation Sasanian drachmas. This volume is the catalogue without illustrations. It has a bit of introductory text, but very little history. There are good indices of legends in different languages (Baktrian, Sogdian, etc.). Band II (Volume 2), this volume goes into detail explaining the coins. It is the longest volume, has a lot of history, explanations of names and legends found on coins, attempts at dating the coins (including Kushan). Band III (Volume 3), the photos that accompany the first two volumes. There are 98 plates, each with excellent photos. Band IV (Volume 4), the last volume with 48 plates of countermarks, crowns, symbols and tamgas, legends, **set of 4 volumes**, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $75 - 100

4154. **Göbl, Robert,** Münzprägung des Kushanreiches, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna, 1984, 153 pages, hardcover, large format with wonderful plates throughout, text in German, the standard reference and difficult to find, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $150 - 250

4155. **Göbl, Robert,** System and Chronology of the Coinage of the Kushan Empire, 233 pages, spiral bound softcover, an English language companion to the original German work with translations by Warren A. Schwartz, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 40

4156. **Gómez, Miguel Estrella,** Monedas Dominicanos 1492-1979, Socieded Numismatica Dominicana. 1979. 635 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, photos throighout. Limited edition 2094 of 3000 copies; This is a history and catalog of the coins that either circulated or were minted on the island of Dominica. It is a very scarce, important work in this area of numismatics $20 - 40

4157. **Goodwin, Tony,** Arab-Byzantine Coinage, New York, 2005, hardcover. Studies in the Khalili Collection, a comprehensive survey of the coinage of Syria and Palestine during the first 50 years of Islamic rule in the 7th Century AD. The book includes studies of the dies from the Baalbek mint and the unusual iconography of coins from Jerusalem and Yubna, 168 pages, 344 non-color photos, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $40 - 60

4158. **Gorny, Norman F.,** Northern Song Dynasty Cash Variety Guide, Portland, Oregon, 2001-04, softcover printing, **set of 7 volumes**, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4159. **Grabar, Oleg,** The Coinage of the Tulunids, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139. American Numismatic Society, New York, 1957, 78 pages, 3 plates, softcover *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4160. **Gray, John C. F.,** Tranquebar: A Guide to the Coins of Danish India circa 1620-1845, Quarterman Publications, Lawrence, 1974, 83 pages, hardcover with dust jacket *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4161. **Grierson, Philip, and Mark Blackburn,** Medieval European Coinage 1. The Early Middle Ages (5th -10th centuries), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1986, 674 pages, 65 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. The standard reference for early medieval coinage of Europe, with a catalogue of the coins in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $40 - 60

4162. **Grishin, I. V. and V. N. Kleshchinov,** Catalogue of Medieval Russian Coins Struck during the Time of the Reign of Czar Mikhail Fedovovich (1613-1645), Catalogue of Medieval Russian Coins Struck during the Time of the Reign of Czar Mikhail Fedovovich (1613-1645). Editorial URSS, Moscow, 2001, 151 pages, softcover, text in Russian and English, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4163. **Gumowski, Marian,** Handbuch der polnischen Numismatik, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, Graz, 1960, 226 pages, 56 plates, hardcover. Polish coins from the earliest times, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $40 - 60

4164. **Gumowski, Marian,** Mennica Gdanska (Danzig Mint), Gdansk, 1990, PTAiN publishing, 219 pages, 38 plates, softcover, the standard reference for coins of Danzig, text in Polish but easy to follow catalog $20 - 30

4165. **Gun-Uils, D.,** Mongol Khaad: Namtar Tsadigiin Zuragt Tsomog, Ulaanbaatar, 2016, 253 pages, hardcover. A biography of the Mongolian Khans from Chingis Khan (1162-1227) through Ligden Khan 1592-1634) *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $40 - 60

4166. **Gun-Uils, D.,** Mongol Khaad: Namtar Tsadigiin Zuragt Tsomog, Ulaanbaatar, 2016, 253 pages, hardcover. A biography of the Mongolian Khans from Chingis Khan (1162-1227) through Ligden Khan 1592-1634), *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $40 - 60

4167. **Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal & Sarojini Srivastava,** Gupta Gold Coins in Bharat Kala Bhavan, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 1981, 79 pages, 14 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, with legends fully written out in the Gupta Brahmi Script, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $30 - 50

4168. **Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal & Terry L. Hardaker,** Indian Silver Punchmarked Coins: Magadha-Maurya Karshapana Series, Indian Insititute of Research in Numismatic Studies, Maharashtra, India, 1985, 109 pages, 8 plates, softcover. A summary of all of the types of Mauryan Punch-mark coins known at the time of writing, *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $25 - 35

4169. **Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal and Sarojini Kulashreshtha,** Kushana Coins and History, D. K. Printworld Ltd., New Delhi, 1994, 209 pages, 8 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. ex James Farr Collection Library $20 - 30

4170. **Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal et al.,** Numismatics and Archaeology: 2nd International Colloquium, Bombay, 1987, 143 pages, softcover, Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic Studies publication, a series of excellent articles, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4171. **Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal,** Coins: India-The Land and the People, National Book Trust, New Delhi, 1979, third edition, 255 pages, 34 pages, softcover, a good overall view of the history of Indian coinage, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4172. **Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal,** Coins: India - The Land and the People, New Delhi, 1979, Third edition, 255 pages, 34 plates, softcover. A good overall view of the history of Indian coinage, , *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $10 - 20

4173. **Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal,** The Imperial Guptas, Vishwavidyalaya Prakashana publishers, Varanasi, 1979, 387 pages, 16 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, , *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $10 - 20

4174. **Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal,** The Imperial Guptas, Vishwavidyalaya Prakashana publishers, Varanasi, 1979, 387 pages, 16 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, , *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $10 - 20

4175. **Guttag, Julius,** The Julius Guttag Collection of Latin American Coins, Quarterman Publications, Lawrence, 1974, 527 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, with photos throughout. Originally published in 1929 under title: Catalogue of the collection of Julius Guttag and this edition arranged by Edgar H. Adams $40 - 60

4176. **Habsburg, Fendman S.A.,** Sale of Two Giant Gold Mohur Coins, Geneva, 1987, 16 pages, softcover, Sale of Two Giant Gold Mohur Coins At the Hotel Noga Hilton, Geneva on Monday, November 8, 1987, a small but very important sale of the Mughal Jahangir 1000 and 100 gold mohur coins, excellent full color photographs and descriptions of both coins, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 40

4177. **Haeberle, Adolf,** Ulmer Münz - und Geldgeschichte des XVI-XIX Jahrhunderts, Verlag des Museums der Stadt Ulm, 1937, 126 pages, 28 plates, softcover. The catalog itself has 116 different coins from the modern period of Ulm. The first part of the book is a numismatic history of the time. In German Fraktur script, *, ex James Farr Collection Library, ex Libris John S. Davenport* $20 - 40

4178. **Hahn, W. R. O.,** Typenkatalog der Muenzen der bayerischen Herzoege und Kurfuersten, 1506-1805, Verlag Klinkhardt & Biermann, Braunschweig, 1971, 80 pages, 31 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. Bavarian coinage from Albrecht IV through Maximilian IV. Joseph, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4179. **Haljak, Gunnar,** Livonian Coins from Freetown Riga and Poland-Lithuania Kings 1562-1621 / Riia Vabalinna ja Poola-Leedu kuningate aegsed liivima, Tallinn, 2002, 44 pages, softcover, with excellent line drawings throughout, with price guide, text in Estonian and English $10 - 20

4180. **Hamidi, Hakim,** A Catalog of Modern Coins of Afghanistan, Ministry of Finance, Kabul, 1967, 43 pages, 19 plates, softcover. A catalog of machine struck coins of Afghanistan, 1880 to the time of publication of the book. More historic information than in Krause. Does not have Arabic legends, but does have transliterated inscriptions and translations, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 30

4181. **Haupt, Walther,** Sächsische Münzkunde, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften (East) Berlin, 1974, one volume of text, one of plates. Coinage of Saxony, from the 9th - 20th centuries, **set of two volumes**, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4182. **Hauser, Josef,** Die Münzen und Medaillen der im Jahre 1156 gegruendeten (seit 1255) Haupt- und Residenzstadt München mit Einreihung jener Stuecke, Verlag von Josef Hauser, Munich 1905, original printing, 285 pages, 40 plates, softcover, an extensive catalogue of coins and medals of Muenchen (Munich), Bavaria. ex James Farr Numismatic Library $30 - 50

4183. **Head, Barclay V.,** Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics, London, 1977, originally published by Clarendon Press, Oxford in 1911. Reprinted by Spink & Son, a classic treatment of ancient Greek numismatics. *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $25 - 35

4184. **Head, Barclay V.,** Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics, New and Enlarged (Second) Edition. Originally published by Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1911, reprinted by Spink & Son, London, 1963, 964 pages, 5 tables, hardcover, inline photos throughout, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4185. **Head, Barclay V.,** The Coinage of Lydia and Persia, Originally published 1867, reprinted by Sanford J. Durst, Rockville Center, NY, 2000, 55 pages, 3 plates, softcover. Includes George Hill, Notes on Imperial Persian Coins *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4186. **Heidemann, Stefan,** Das Aleppiner Kalifat (AD 1261) Vom Ende des Kalifates in Bagdad über Aleppo zu den Restaurationen in Kairo, E. J. Brill, Leiden, 1994, 424 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. A fantastic history of the last days of the Ayyubid dynasty and the rise of the Mamluks *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $40 - 60

4187. **Heidemann, Stefan,** Die Renaissance der Staedte in Nordsyrien und Nordmesopotamien, E. J. Brill, Leiden, 2002, 530 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. A wonderful history of northern Syria and northern Mesopotamia in the 5th/11th and 6th/12th centuries based on, inter alia, numismatic sources, text in German, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $40 - 60

4188. **Heiss, Aloiss,** Descripcion General de las Monedas Hispano-Cristianas desde la Invasion de los Arabes, Three Volumes, originally published in Madrid, 1865-1869, reprinted in Zaragoza, 1962. The old standard reference on post-Islamic Spain. The coin descriptions include full legends, and there are wonderful line drawings of the coins. A great reference that has not been replaced by more modern references like Cayon and Castan. The reprint is well done, **set of 3 volumes**, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $75 - 100

4189. **Helbing, Otto,** Münzen von Köln, Münzen und Medaillen von der Pfalz, etc. (Sammlung A. Noss), München 1929, Kress & Hornung, Cologne, 11-18th c., Pfalz, 12-19th c., 212 pages, 38 plates, card covers, valuation list loosely inserted, auction catalog, *, ex Norman D. Nicol Library* $30 - 35

4190. **Hendin, David,** Guide to Biblical Coins, Fourth Edition, New York 1987, 204 pages, 16 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, good listing of types, history, values by Herbert Kreindler, biblical quotations, line drawings, cross-references, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $40 - 60

4191. **Hill, George F.,** Select Greek Coins: A Series of Enlargements Illustrated and Described, Ares Publishers, Chicago, 1974, reprint of the 1927 original, 61 pages, 64 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 30

4192. **Hirano, Shinji,** The Ghaghara-Gandak River Region. Archaic Silver Punchmarked Coinage, c. 600-300 B.C., Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic Studies (IIRNS) Publications, Maharashtra, 2007, 158 pages, softcover *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4193. **Hirmer, Max,** Römische Kaisermünzen, Insel-Verlag, Leipzig, 1941, First Edition, First Version, 66 pages, 48 dual-tone reproduction images, hardcover. Text in German language. Plates of coins of the Roman Caesars from Augustus through Philippus II. Interesting that numismatic books were still being printed in Germany during WWII, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4194. **Hobson, Burton,** Historic Gold Coins of the World, Bantam Doubleday Dell publishers, New York, 1971, First edition, 192 pages, hardcover with torn dust jacket*,, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 40

4195. **Hohertz, H. Edmund,** A Catalog of the Square Islamic Coins of Spain, Portugal, and North Africa, 1130-1816 A.D., Wooster Book Company, Wooster, Ohio, 2008, 109 pages, softcover *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4196. **Holtz, Walter,** Abkuerzungen auf Muenzen, Klinkhardt & Biermann, Braunschweig, 1972, 120 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. An aid to coin identification. Includes variations in script found on coins, an alphabetical listing of abbreviations and their meanings, a glossary of terms, and variations on place names found on coins, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4197. **Huletski, Dzmitry and James Farr,** Coins of the Golden Horde: Period of the Great Mongols (1224-1266), CleateSpace Independent Publishing, Charleston, 2016, 38 pages, softcover *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $10 - 15

4198. **Huletski, Dzmitry V. and K. M. Petrunin,** Russkie Monety 1353-1533, Minsk, 2013, 511 pages, hardcover, color photographs troughout. Very important new catalogue of Russian coins previously covered most extensively by Oreshinikov in 1896. *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $20 - 40

4199. **Hussain, M. K.,** Catalogue of Coins in the Central Museum, Nagpur: Part II, Coins of the Later Mughal Emperors, Bombay, 1973, 329 pages, 25 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. Published by the Directorate of Archives and Archaeology *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 40

4200. **Ilisch, Lutz,** Geschichte der Artuqidenherrschaft von Mardin zwischen Mamluken und Mongolen, 1260-1410 AD, Ph.D. Dissertation, Westfaelischen Wilhelms-Universitaet zu Muenster. 1984, 285 pages, softcover, an in-depth history of the Artuqids of Mardin. It is not a numismatic study, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $20 - 40

4201. **Ilisch, Lutz,** Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum Tuebingen: Die Muenzstaette Damaskus von den Umayyaden bis zu den Mongolen ca. 660-1260 AD, IVb1 Bilad, Ernst Wasmuth Verlag Tübingen, 2015, 74 pages, plates throughout, softcover large format. Another excellent installment in publication of the Tuebingen collection. This one covers only the first part of the collection of the Dimashq/Damascus mint. There are 948 coins fully described and photographed from the following dynasties: Umayyad, Abbasid, Tulunid, Ikhshidid, Hamdanid, Fatimid, Great Seljuq, Burid, Zangid, Ayyubid. First rate publication as expected in this series. Text in German, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $50 - 75

4202. **Ilisch, Lutz,** Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum Tuebingen: Palaestina, IVa Bilad as-Sam I, Ernst Wasmuth Verlag, Tübingen, 1993, 51 pages, 19 plates, softcover large format. The first installment in publication of the Islamic collection at Tuebingen, augmented significantly by the purchase of Steve Album's collection. Includes mint towns of Jerusalem, Filastin, Bayt-Gabrin, Ar-Ramla, 'Asqalan, Gazza, Qaysariya, Ludd, Yubna, Adri'at, Baniyas, Baysan, Garas, Sarruriya, Tabariya, al-Urdunn, 'Akka, 'Amman. Includes following dynasties: Umayyad (including Arab-Byzantine), Abbasid, Ottoman, Ikhshidid, Qaramita, Fatimid, Emir of Damascus, Ayyubid, and the Crusader State of Jerusalem. Good map, full Arab incriptions, wonderful plates, and analysis of chronology of undated coppers. Text in German, *,* *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $50 - 75

4203. **Indian Numismatics:** LOT of 7 pamphlets, from the 19th century about Indian numismtics, a interesting group and viewing recommended, **lot of 7 pamphlets**, *,* *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 30

4204. **Ingholt, Harald (editor),** Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society, New York, 1958, 712 page, 50 plates, red cloth hardcover, (see online description for an extensive listing of the articles), *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $40 - 60

4205. **Ingholt, Harald [editor],** Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society, The American Numismatic Society, New York, 1958, 712 pages, 50 plates, hardcover, great value and excellent selection of essays, (see online description for an extensive listing of the articles), ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library $20 - 30

4206. **Insoll, Timothy,** Land Of Enki In The Islamic Era: Pearls, Palsms and Religious Identity in Bahrain, Routledge Publishers, London, 2005, 712 pages, hardcover with dust jacket *,* *ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4207. **Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of Tatarstan,** Tatarskaya Arkheologiya, Vol. 1 (2), Institut Istorii Akademii Nauk Tatarstana, Kazan, 1998, 128 pages, softcover. Analysis of more than 250 different coins of the Golden Horde (Jujid) dynasty. There are no descriptions of the coins, but there are great line drawings of each coin grouped by the mint that issued them, *,* *ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4208. **Jacobs, Norman and Cornelius C. Vermeule, III,** Japanese Coinage, Numismatic Review, New York, 1953, 135 pages, hardcover with torn dust jacket. There is a 1953 valuation guide inserted, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4209. **Jain, Manik,** Couplets on Mughal Coins of India, Philatelia, Calcutta, 1998, 152 pages, hardcover with slipcase.It comes with gild page ends, a nice slipcase, woven bookmark and protective clear plastic dust cover. Unfortunately, the binding is so awful that it comes apart with the first use, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4210. **Jenkins, G.K. & Kromann, Anne,** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum: Spain - Gaul, The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals Danish National Museum, Copenhagen, 1979 $30 - 50

4211. **Jere L. Bacharach (editor),** Fustat Finds: Beads, Coin, Medical Instruments, Textiles, and Other Artifacts from the Awad Collection, The American University in Cairo Press, Cairo, 2002, 235 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. All have Arabic legends written out with translations into English, *,* *ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4212. **Jess Peters, Inc.,** Auction Catalogs, LOT of 9 auctions from 1974 to 1984, including numbers 65, 69, 73, 76, 77, 86, 92, 109, 114, still useful for reference, **lot of 9 catalogs** $20 - 40

4213. **Jesse, Wilhelm,** Münz- und Geldgeschichte Niedersachsens, Werkstuecke aus Museum, Archiv und Bibliothek der Stadt Braunschweig, Band 15. Kommissionsverlag Wolfgang Brandes, Braunschweig, 1952, 110 pages, 17 plates, hardcover. A history of the coinage of Niedersachsen (Brunswick/Braunschweig) from Roman times through the first World War *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4214. **Jha, Amal Kumar and Sanjay Garg,** A Catalogue of the Coins of Katoch Rulers of Kangra, Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic Studies (IIRNS), Nashik, Maharashtra, India, 1991, 116 pages, hardcover *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4215. **Jones, John Melville,** A Dictionary of Ancient Greek Coins, B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1986, 1st edition, 248 pages, plus tables, hardcover w/ dust jacket*, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 40

4216. **Joseph, Paul & Eduard Fellner,** Die Münzen Von Frankfurt-Am-Main Nebst Einer Münzgeschichtlichen Einleitung Und Mehreren Anhängen: Das Mittelalter. Die Neuzeit, Darmstadt, reprint of the 1896 original, with the Supplementband; Das Mittelalter, die Neuzeit reprint of the 1906 original, total of 996 pages, 86 plates, both hardcover, **set of 2 books** $40 - 60

4217. **Jovanovic, Miroslav,** Srpski Srednjovekovni Novac, Published by the Author, Beograd, 1990, 2nd edition, 22 pages, 42 plates, softcover. Description of 247 coin types and 5 forgeries of medieval Serbian coins, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4218. **Jovanovic, Miroslav,** Srpski Srednjovekovni Novats, Published by the Author, Belgrade, 2001, 187 pages, hardcover. Although it has the same title, this book is very different from his 1984/1990 work *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4219. **Jungk, Hermann,** Die Bremischen Muenzen: Muenzen und Medaillen des Erzbisthums und der Stadt Bremen, Verlag von C. Ed. Mueller, Bremen, 1875, reeprint by Klinkhardt & Biermann, Braunschweig, 1967, 408 pages, 39 plates, hardcover. Covers the coinage of Bremen, Germany, with excellent plates, *,* *ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4220. **Junkelmann, Dr. Erich,** Japanische Bildermünzen, Leipzig, 1923, Karl W. Hiersemann Publishing, 19 pages, 23 plates, with forward by Dr. Adolf Mauritz Fonahn, Direktor des Münzkabinetts in Kristiania, a very well done work on Japanese e-sen (amulets), with superb plates, text in German, *,* *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* $20 - 30

4221. **Kabaklarli, Necdet,** Mangir: Osmanli Imparatorlugu Bakir Paralari/ Copper Coins of the Ottoman Empire, 1299-1808, Usaklilar Egitim ve Kultur Vakfi Yayinlari No. 1, Istanbul, 1998, 563 pages, 67 plages, hardcover with dust jacket, an exceptional catalogue of copper coins of the Ottoman Empire. There are beautiful line drawings of every type, and legends are transliterated into Turkish. At least one of each type is photographed on good-quality plates. There is an English introduction, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $50 - 75

4222. **Kagin, Donald H.,** Private gold coins and patterns of the United States, New York, 1981, 406 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, very detailed information on the history of private mint coins from the days of the gold rush*, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4223. **Kann, Eduard,** Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins, Riverdale, 1966, 476 pages, 224 plates, hardcover with dust jacket in good condition, reprint of 1954 original. The flagship work on Chinese coinage written by the doyen himself. Still the single best reference on Chinese coins available anywhere and the long-time standard in-depth work on gold, silver, nickel. More historical information and depth of varieties than Krause. Still a much quoted reference work and a must for the collector of struck Chinese coinage*,* **R***, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $200 - 300

4224. **Kapoor, Mohit & Dinesh Master,** The Nawabs and Kings of Awadh and their Coinage, Mumbai, 2018, 170 pages, hardcover with dust jacket *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $25 - 35

4225. **Karishkovskii, P. O.,** Moneti Ol'bii (Coins of Olbia), Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, Odesskii, Arkheologicheskii Muzei, Kiev, 1988, 166 pages, 16 plates, softcover. This is not a true catalog, but rather a detailed treatment of the monetary system of ancient Olbia on the Black Sea, Text in Russian, *,* *ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4226. **Kennepohl, Karl,** Die Münzen von Osnabrück, H. Dombrowski Publisher, Münster-Angelmodde, 1967 reprint of the 1938 original, 396 text pages, 35 illustrations in the text, 579 illustrations on 43 plates, hardcover, covers the coins of the diocese and the cathedral chapter of Osnabrück, the city of Osnabrück, as well as the collegiate monastery and the city of Wiedenbrück, with excellent photo plates $75 - 100

4227. **Khodzhaniyazov, T.,** Katalog Monet Gosudarstva Velikikh Seldzhukov (Catalog of Coins of the Great Seljuqs), Published by the Academy of Science of the Turkmen SSR, Ashkhabad, 1979, 173 pages, hardcover, no plates or illustrations. With text in Russian and legends written out in Arabic, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4228. **Kienast, Gunter. W.,** The Medals of Karl Goetz, Artus Company, Cleveland, Ohio, 1967, reprinted 1980, 284 pages, hardcover. The standard reference on political, satirical and historical medals of Karl Goetz covering the period 1914-1945 with superb photographs. During his 40 years as a medalist, Goetz produced a total of 633 medals. Text in English, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $50 - 75

4229. **Kimball Art Museum,** Wealth of the Ancient World: the Nelson Bunker Hunt and William Herbert Hunt Collections, Summa Publications, Forth Worth, 1983, 329 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, with wonderful pictures with detailed descriptions of ancient art and coins included in collections, this edition is much scarcer than the paper cover version, *,* *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $50 - 75

4230. **Kleeberg, John M.,** Circulating Counterfeits of the Americas, New York, 2000, 277 pages, hardcover, Coins of the Americas Conference Proceedings at the American Numismatic Society. A collection of seven papers $20 - 40

4231. **Koch, Heidemarie,** A Hoard of Coins from Eastern Parthia, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 165, The American Numismatic Society, New York, 1990, 64 pages, 12 plates, hardcover *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4232. **Kohl, Christian A.,** Talerteilstücke des Kurfürstentums Sachsen : Typenkatalog Albertinische Linie 1547-1763, Leipzig, 1994, 230 pages, hardcover, with good inline photos throughout, with 1994 price guide $30 - 50

4233. **Kolbas, Judith Grace,** Mongol Money: The Role of Tabriz from Chingiz Khan to Uljaytu, 616-709 AH / 1220-1309 AD, Ph.D. Dissertation, New York University, 1992, 632 pages, softcover *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4234. **Kopicki, Edmund,** Ilustrowany skorowidz pieniedzy polskich iz Polska zwiazanych, Warsaw, 1995, set of 4 volumes: Tablice - Czesc 1 - pozycje od 1 do 7058, Tablice - Czesc 2 - pozycje od 7059 do 12337, Teksty - Czesc 1 - pozycje od 1 do 7058, Teksty - Czesc 2 - pozycje od 7059 do 12337, two volumes of tables and text and two volumes of plates, a wonderful work, text in Polish but easy to use katalog, **set of 4 volumes** $50 - 75

4235. **Korn, Lorenz,** Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum Tuebingen: Hamah, IVc Bilad as-Sam III, Ernst Wasmuth Verlag, Tübingen, 1998, 57 pages, 21 plates, softcover large format. This volume contains coins of only one mint, Hamah. The dynasties included are Ayyubid, Mongols (Ilkhan Hulagu and Chingizid Mongke) and Mamluk. Outstanding photos, maybe better than previous volumes. German*, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $50 - 75

4236. **Kouymjian, Dickran Karnick (editor),** Near Eastern Numismatics, Iconography, Epigraphy and History: Studies in Honor of George C. Miles, American University of Beirut,1974, 478 pages, plates throughout, hardcover with dust jacket. A Festschrift to Miles. Includes his bibliography and many important articles *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $40 - 60

4237. **Kozlov, A. P.,** Monety Goroda Krym (Solkhat) v Period Zolotoi Ordy (655-831 / 1257-1428), Privately published, Staryi Krym, 2013, 167 pages, softcover. Title translates as "Coins of the City of Qrim (Solkhat) in the Period of the Golden Horde (AH 655-831/ 1257-1428 CE)." Legends translated into Russian, not written out in Arabic or Uighur. Very useful, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4238. **Kraay, Colin M.,** Greek Coins, New York, 1966, Harry N. Abrams Publisher, First Edition, 396 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. David Sear, authors of the most widely used reference books on ancient coins, wrote about his book on his website: "Undoubtedly, the ultimate book in this field is the monumental "Greek Coins", with authoritative text by Colin Kraay and superb photographic illustrations (including many enlargements) by the renowned photographer Max Hirmer. Published in 1966, this large format work has been long out of print and is in great demand $300 - 500

4239. **Krause Publications,** South Asian Coins and Paper Money: Indian Edition Including Undivided India Prior to 1947 AD, Iola, 2013, 544 pages, hardcover *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $40 - 60

4240. **Krause, Chester L. & Mishler, Clifford,** Standard Catalog of World Coins, Deluxe ANA Centennial Edition, Iola, 1991, Krause Publications, Volumes I & II, 3008 pages, photos of most types, hardcover, with sip cover, **set of 2 volumes** $40 - 60

4241. **Krause, Chester L. and Clifford Mishler,** Standard Catalog of World Coins: Deluxe Library Edition, Iola, Wisconsin 1985, Krause Publications, Worldwide, 17-20th c., 12th edition, 2 volumes, 2,496 pages, hardback, dark red pseudo, in slip case, illustrations in text, pristine condition*, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $30 - 50

4242. **Krisadaolarn, Ronachai and Vasilijs Mihailovs,** Siamese Coins from Funan to the Fifth Reign, River Books, Bangkok, Thailand, 2012, 271 pages, hardcoverk with slipcase and CD of addtiional coin images *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $75 - 100

4243. **Kritt, Brian,** Seleucid Coins of Bactria, CNG Publication, Lancaster, 1996, 65 pages, 5 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. Classical Numismatic Studies No.1, a detailed study of Seleucid coins struck in Bactria during the half century Seleucid occupation of the province*, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 30

4244. **Kürkman, Garo and Ömer Diler,** Alaiye Paralari / Coinage of 'Ala'iye, Yenilik Basimevi, Istanbul, 1981. Bound with Monographs on Turkish Coinage, 150 pages, 16 plates and additional photos throughout, hardcover. Coinage of the Islamic Turkish Alanya beylik. Includes late Seljuq, early Ilkhanid and some Mamluk coinage. Line drawings of coins with full Arabic legends written out and tranliterated. No translations. Eight photographic plates and several maps, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $50 - 75

4245. **Kurpiewski, Janusz,** Katalog Monet Polskich, Warsaw, 1994, two volume set including; **1)** 1506-1573: Zygmunt I Stary— Zygmunt II August—bezkrólewie 1573, 244 pages, softcover and **2)** Stefan Batory - 1576-1586, 142 pages softcover, both with excellent line drawings throughout, **set of 2 books** $30 - 50

4246. **Kurpiewski, Janusz,** Zarys historii pieniadza polskiego (An outline of the history of Polish money), Warsaw, 1988, Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Komisja Numizmatyczna, 132 pages, softcover, excellent line drawings throughout, text in Polish $10 - 20

4247. **Kwanten, Luc,** Imperial Nomads: A History of Central Asia, 500-1500, University of Pennsylvania Press; First Edition edition, West Hanover, 1979, 368 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4248. **Lam, Wing Cheung,** Coins of Kwangtung Mints, Urban Council, Hong Kong, 1979. 96 pages, softcover, Bilingual, Chinese and English, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4249. **Lane-Poole, Stanley,** Coins and Medals: Their Place in History and Art, London, 1892, Second edition revised, 286 pages, line drawings throughout, by the authors of the British museum official catalogues, *, ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* $20 - 30

4250. **Lane-Poole, Stanley,** The Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum, London, 1892, original printing, 399 pages, 33 plates, hardcover with reddish leatherette cover, still a very useful reference, excellent photographic plates as usual for these original print editions, *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $100 - 150

4251. **Lane-Poole, Stanley,** The Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum, Originally published by the British Museum, London, 1892, reprinted by Inter-India Publications, New Delhi, 1983, 385 pages, 33 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. One of the standard references on the Mughal coins of India. Standard BMC format with good historical information in the introduction. Legends fully written out, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4252. **Lane-Poole, Stanley,** The Coins of the Sultáns of Delhí in the British Museum, London, 1884, original printing, 199 pages, 9 plates, hardcover with maroon leatherette cover, edited by Reginald Stuart Poole, the first major work on the subject, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $75 - 100

4253. **Lang, David M.,** Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in Transcaucasia, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 130. American Numismatic Society, New York, 1955, 124 pages, 15 plates, softcover, *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $30 - 50

4254. **Langlois, Victor,** Numismatique des Arabes avant l"Islamisme, Originally published in Paris, 1859, reprinted by Forni, Bologna, 1979, 158 pages, 4 plates, hardcover. Coins of the Kingdom of Nabataea, Kingdom of Characene, Kingdom of Palmyria, Arab-Armenian Kingdom of Edessa, Kingdom of Atratene, Kingdom of Homerites, Arabic Egypt and the Axumites. It is a classic work with more history than coin descriptions, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4255. **Lasser, Joseph R. & Jorge Emilio Restrepo,** The Cob Coinage of Colombia, 1622-1756, Pertinax Press, New York, 2000, Second edition, 150 pages, hardcover, English version of the standard reference on the subject, signed by the author $75 - 100

4256. **Lavoix, Henri,** Catalogue des Monnaies Musulmanes de la Bibliothèque Nationale; Egypte et Syrie, 562 pages, 10 plates, hardcover, 1977 reprint by Arnaldo Forni Editore of the 1896 original, limited edition of only 300 produced, Arabic inscriptions throughout with French text which is very useful even if you don't know French, covers Egyptian and Syrian dynasties; Tulunid, Ikhshidid, Fatimid, Ayyubid, and Mamluk, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $100 - 150

4257. **Le May, Reginald,** The Coinage of Siam, Originally published by The Siam Society, Bangkok, 1932, reprinted in Siamese Coins and Tokens, Andrew Publishing Company, London, 1977, 389 pages including plates, hardcover *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4258. **Lebedev, V. P., D. B. Markov and A. A. Koifman.,** Monetnoe Delo i Monetnoe Obrashchenie Gandzhiiskogo Emirata Shaddadidov (ser. X-XI vv), Izdatel'stvo Numismaticheskaya Literatura, Russia, 2006, 135 pages, plates throughout, hardcover. Title translates as "Monetary Affairs and Monetary Circulation of the Shaddadid Emirate in Ganja (10th - 11th Centuries)." *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4259. **Lee, Kenneth W.,** California Gold Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarter Dollars, Los Angeles, 1970, 138 pages, hardcover, with price guide, wonderfully written descriptions about each type, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $30 - 50

4260. **Leimus, Ivar.,** Sylloge of Islamic Coins in Estonian Public Collections, Thesaurus Historiae II, Estonian History Museum, Tallinn, 2007, 446 page, 158 plates, hardcover, with 3,772 Islamic coins laid out on 158 black and white photographic plates of decent quality with identification and minimal description on facing pages , *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $75 - 100

4261. **Levinson, Robert,** The Early Dated Coins of Europe, 1234-1500, Clifton 2007, 284 pages, 4 color plates, hardcover, with illustrations throughout, rarity guide. $50 - 75

4262. **Lin Gwo-Ming, Ma Tak-Wo and Chen Gi-Mao,** Illustrated Catalogue of Sinkiang Gold and Silver Coins, Taiwan, 1990, 304 pages, photo throughout, softcover, Chinese and English text, , *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $20 - 40

4263. **Lin, Gwo-Ming, Ma Tak-Wo and Chen Gi-Mao,** Illustrated Catalogue of Sinkiang Gold and Silver Coins, Taiwan, 1990, 237 pages, hardcover with slipcover, *ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4264. **Llansó, Antonio García,** Colección de Enrique A. Ramsden: Numismática de los países del Extremo Oriente, Barcelona, 1910, 14 pages, softcover, with photo plates, usual in that nearly every coin photographed is a Qing dynasty copy, very scarce book with copies only in the Universitat de Barcelona and Biblioteca Nacional de España, and this is a presentation copy given to G. Ros, Esquire with compliments in Yokohama, December 1910 with Ramsdne's seal in red ink on half title, , *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* $10 - 20

4265. **Lobel, Richard, Mark Davidson, Allan Hailstone, and Eleni Calligas,** Coincraft's 1998 Standard Catalogue of English and UK Coins, 1066 to Date, London, 1995, First edition, 621 pages, softcover, a catalogue of British coinage from the conquest onwards which many find more useful than Seaby $10 - 20

4266. **Long, Richard A.,** Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung, Berlin 1892 (1986 reprint), 151 pages and 104 plates, hardcover, with additional subtitle as "deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge. Von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode", details of The Saurmasche Coin Collection $50 - 75

4267. **Long, Richard A.,** Gold Coins of the Early Mexican Republic 1823-1873, Langlois, 2004, 552 Pages, hardcover, 1976-2000 Charts of Individual Coin Values and detailed information on each individual date, mint, assayer, and denomination issued $50 - 75

4268. **Lorber, Catharine C.,** Amphipolis: The Civic Coinage in Silver and Gold, Numismatic Fine Arts International, Los Angeles, 1990, 196 pages, 31 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, , *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $30 - 40

4269. **Lowick, N. M.,** Coinage and History of the Islamic World, Collected Studies Series, Variorum Publishers, Aldershot, 1990, 278 pages, plates throughout, hardcover. Selection of articles by Nick Lowick published after his untimely death. Articles include: "Some Unpublished Dinars of the Sulayhids and Zuray'ids," "Some Countermarked Coins of the Shaybanids and Early Moghuls," Coins of Sulaiman Mirza of Badakhshan," "Shaybanid Silver Coins," "A Gold Coin of Rasultegin, Seljuk Ruler in Fars," and many others, , *ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4270. **Lux, Dr. Iván,** Identification of Archduke Leopold V Tyrolean Thalers, Budapest 2019, 88 pages, hardcover $30 - 50

4271. **Ma Ding Xiang and Ma Chuan De (editors),** Xián Feng Quán Huì (Comprehensive Catalogue of the Coins of Hsien Feng), Shanghai People's Publishing Company, Shanghai, 1994, 1139 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. A massive catalogue of Hsien Feng's coinage, one cash through 1000 cash. Each of the early chapters (1-32) covers a different mint, with all known die variations of each denomination pictured and a valuation given. Chapters 33-38 appear to be various types of charms, amulets, etc. from the period. Chap. 39 has cash trees of Hsien Feng coins. Ch. 40 is known counterfeits. The rest of the book has sycee and banknotes. Very useful for finding die varieties and counterfeits to help in authenticating coins in your collection, , *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $75 - 100

4272. **Ma, Tok Wo,** Xinjiang tóng yuán pu / The Struck Copper Coins of Sinkiang, Hong Kong, 1988, 87 pages, softcover. Chinese-language publication describing the varieties of struck copper coinage from Sinkiang, China, from late Ch'ing and early Republic years. The rubbings of coins are sufficiently clear to determine most varieties, and dates are given written in western numerals to facilitate use. Arabic and Chinese dates are noted next to the rubbings. Necessary supplement to Krause, which makes no sense out of the crossed-flags types, , *ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4273. **Mackay, James,** A History of Modern English Coinage. Henry VII to Elizabeth II, Longman, London, 1984, 208 pages, softcover , *ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4274. **Mailliet, Prosper,** Catalogue Descriptif Des Monnaies Obsidionales Et De Nécessité: Avec Atlas, Bruxelles, 1868 (reprint by Mercedes-Druck), 872 pages, including plates and supplements in two volumes. Still usefull work on siege a and necessity coinage, wonderful line drawn plates, **set of 2 volumes** $30 - 50

4275. **Maity, S.K.,** Early Indian Coins and Currency System, Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers, New Delhi, 1970, 148 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, , *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4276. **Malloy, Alex G., Irene Fraley Preston and Arthur J. Seltman,** Coins of the Crusader States, Attic Books Ltd., South Salem, New York, 1994, 521 pages, 11 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. , *ex James Farr Collection Library* $40 - 60

4277. **Mandel, Edgar J.,** Cast Coinage of Korea, Whitman Publishing Company, Racine, Wisconsin, 1972, 160 pages, hardcover with dustjacket, high quality rubbings of coin images throughout. The catalog on cast cash coinage of Korea. Has multiple indices and guides for identification, explanation of the many characters, and line drawings of each coin. Essential for Korean coins $40 - 60

4278. **Mandel, Edgar J.,** Cast Coinage of Korea, Whitman Publishing Company, Racine, Wisconsin, 1972, 160 pages, hardcover, high quality rubbings of coin images throughout. The catalog on cast cash coinage of Korea. Has multiple indices and guides for identification, explanation of the many characters, and line drawings of each coin. Essential for Korean coins $40 - 60

4279. **Mandic, Ranko,** Catalog of Tokens of the Yugoslav (South Slavic) Lands, Serbian Numismatic Society, Belgrade, 2001, 154 pages, softcover, inline photos and drawings throughou, , *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $20 - 40

4280. **Marjani Printing,** Ot Onona k Temze: Chingizidy i ikh zapadnye sosedi, Papers in honour of Dr. Mark G. Kramarovsky on his 70th birthday, Moscow, 2013, 1st edition, 568 pages, hardcover. Title translates as "From the River Onon to the River Thames. The Chingizids and Their Western Neighbours." A valuable publication on the history of the Mongols and the Golden Horde. Print run limited to 300 copies only. Text in Russian, , *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $20 - 40

4281. **Marshall, Sir John,** The Buddhist Art of Gandhara: The Story of the Early School; Its Birth, Growth and Decline, New Delhi, 2000, 117 pages, 111 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, , *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 40

4282. **May, Timothy,** The Mongol Art of War, Westholme Publishing, Yardley, 2007, 214 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. In this pioneering book , *ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4283. **Mayer, Tobias,** Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum Tuebingen: Nord- und Ostzentralasien, XVb Mittelasien II, Ernst Wasmuth Verlag, Tübingen, 1998, 78 pages, 30 plates, softcover large format. More than thirty north and east central Asian mints. 616 coins. Dynasties include Ch'ing dynasty in Sinkiang, Samanid, Khwarizmshah, Chingizid, Chaghatayid, Danishmanid, Qarakhanid, Shaybanid, Abbasid, Khans of Khoqand, Kuba, Ottoman (Yaqub Beg in Kashgar), and many anonymous Mongol coins. Fantastic quality as in all of these works from Tübingen. Text in German, , *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $50 - 75

4284. **Mayhew, Nicholas,** Coinage in France from the Dark Ages to Napoleon, Seaby, London, 1988, 164 pages,, *ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4285. **Medina Gomez, Antonio,** Monedas Hispano-Musulmanas, Institut Provincial de Investigaciones y Estudios Toledanos, Diputacion Provincial de Toledo, Toledo, 1992, 549 pages, softcover. A fantastic textbook introducing the history and identification of coins of Islamic Spain, including dynasties that also occupied north Africa , *ex James Farr Collection Library* $40 - 60

4286. **Meshorer, Y.,** Ancient Jewish Coinage Volume 1: Persian Period through Hasmoneans, Amphora Books, New York, 1982, 184 pages, 56 plates, hardcover. An extremely important reference for the Jewish coin collector and still the best reference for the types, , *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 30

4287. **Meshorer, Ya'akov & Shraga Qedar,** The Coinage of Samaria in the Fourth Century BCE, Numismatic Fine Arts International, Jersusalem, 1991, 84 pages, 52 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, , *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $40 - 60

4288. **Meshorer, Ya'akov,** A Treasury of Jewish Coins from the Persian Period to Bar Kokhba., Yad Ben-Zvi Press, Jerusalem, 2001, 274 pages, 80 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. An update of the author's earlier works on Jewish coinage,, *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $40 - 60

4289. **Metcalf, D. M.,** Coinage in the Balkans, 820-1355, Argonaut Publishers, Chicago, 1966, 286 pages, 16 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. An earlier work on the coinage of Byzantium, Serbia, Slovenia, Croatia, Bulgaria, Bosnia, and feudal Greece. More of a history than a means of identification, *,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4290. **Metcalf, D. M.,** Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 15, London, 1983, 248 pages including 36 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. The only comprehensive monograph of the Crusades and the Latin East since Schlumberger. It includes descriptions of the coins of Lucca, Valence, and elsewhere that circulated in the Latin East. There is a good historical overview with maps, a checklist of hoards, *,*
*ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $50 - 75

4291. **Metcalf, D. M.,** The Coinage of South Germany in the Thirteenth Century, Spink & Son, Ltd., London, 1961, 79 pages, softcover. An essay on coins of southern Germany, Switzerland and Austria, including Regensburg, Niederbayern, Swabia, Munich, Augsburg, Freising, Konstanz, Basel, Zuerich, Friesach, St. Veit, Vienna, and the Danube, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4292. **Michael, Thomas (editor),** Standard Catalog of World Coins, 1601-1700, Iola, 2014, Krause Publications, 1606 pages, softcover $30 - 50

4293. **Michael, Thomas (editor),** Standard Catalog of World Coins, 1901-2000, Iola, 2016, Krause Publications, 1606 pages, softcover. $30 - 50

4294. **Michael, Thomas (editor),** Standard Catalog of World Coins, 2001-date, Iola, 2015, Krause Publications, 1200 pages, softcover. $20 - 40

4295. **Mihailovic, Vojislav,** Novac Srpskih Velikasa iz Vremena Carstva / The Coinage of the Serbian Regional Lords During the Time of the Empire, Monograph Number 9, City of Belgrade Museum, Belgrade, 2000, 150 pages, hardcover *,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4296. **Miles, George C.,** Coins of the Spanish Muluk al-Tawa'if, Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph Number III, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1954, 168 pages, 15 plates, softcover. Coins of the Islamic successors to the Umayyads in Spain, 5th/11th century *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4297. **Miles, George C.,** Contributions to Arabic Metrology: Volumes I & II, I) Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps Acquired by the American Numismatic Society, 1951-1956. ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 141, ANS, New York, 1958. A description of almost 300 weights and stamps in the ANS collection. Many are photographed. There are complete descriptions of the legends and detailed discussions of who issued the different pieces and why; II) Early Arabic Glass Weights and Vessel Stamps in the Benaki Museum, Athens, and the Peter Ruthven Collection, Ann Arbor. ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 150, ANS, New York, 1963. A continuation of his project begun in 1958 with descriptions of almost 150 weights and stamps from two other collections, **set of 2 books**, *,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $40 - 60

4298. **Miles, George C.,** Excavation Coins from the Persepolis Region, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 143, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1959, 124 pages, 21 plates, softcover *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4299. **Miles, George C.,** Fatimid Coins in the Collections of the University Museum, Philadelphia, and the American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 121. American Numismatic Society, New York, 1951, 51 pages, 6 plates, softcover, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $15 - 25

4300. **Miles, George C.,** The Coinage of the Arab Amirs of Crete, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 160, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1970, 86 pages, 9 plates, softcover. The coinage of the Islamic Emirs of Crete, ca. 820-961. Pulls together all known information at the time, with coins grouped by numismatic types. Chronologies, where given, are only approximate. All coins fully described with Arabic legends written out. Most photographed. Standard work on this area, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $40 - 60

4301. **Miles, George C.,** The Numismatic History of Rayy, Numismatic Studies No. 2, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1938, 240 pages, 6 plates, bound photocopy done by the ANA*,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4302. **Miller, Michael F.,** Classical Greek and Roman Coins: The Investor's Handbook, Westport, 1982, 1st Edition, 221 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, *,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4303. **Miscellaneous:** LOT of 7 books and pamphlets, from the 1930-60s mostly on American coins, some on British and German coins, retail value $30, **lot of 7 items** $15 - 30

4304. **Mitchiner, Michael,** Indo-Greek & Indo-Scythian Coinage (8 volumes), London, 1975-76, approximately 924 pages with photos throughout for nearly every type, softcover in 8 volumes. Comprehensive coverage with numbering system and profuse photos in familiar Mitchiner format. More depth on series than Ancient & Classical volume. Still the current standard for Greek series, a superb reference! complete except for volume 3 which is missing, **set of 8 volumes**, *,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $250 - 350

4305. **Mitchiner, Michael,** Indo-Greek & Indo-Scythian Coinage (9 volumes), London, 1975-76, approximately 924 pages with photos throughout for nearly every type, softcover in 9 volumes. Comprehensive coverage with numbering system and profuse photos in familiar Mitchiner format. More depth on series than Ancient & Classical volume. Still the current standard for Greek series, a superb reference! complete **set of 9 volumes**, *,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $300 - 400

4306. **Mitchiner, Michael,** Oriental Coins and their Values - Non-Islamic States & Western Colonies AD 600-1979, London, 1979, 640 pages, with nearly every type photographed, hardcover. More than 4750 coins catalogued with photos: 1) India from the fall of the Guptas through rise of Islam, 2) Colonial & modern India & Ceylon, 3) Nepal, Assam, Tripura, Arakan, Burma, Thailand, Cambodia, Malay peninsula & Indonesia 600 AD to present, 4) (less useful) China, Japan, Annam & Korea from T'ang to present. Dynastic tables, historical background. Rendering in original script with translation for most coins. The India section alone is worth the price. Important listings of southeast Asian odd & curious items. His catalog numbers are widely used and this is still an important reference, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $150 - 250

4307. **Mitchiner, Michael,** Oriental Coins and their Values - The Ancient and Classical World, 600 B.C. - A.D. 650, London, 1978, 760 pages, with nearly every type photographed, hardcover. A collection of over 5500 ancient and classical Oriental coins. Every piece is photographed, and many legends are written out. Fantastic collection. The entire ancient world, except Europe, in one volume: Origins of Western coinage, ancient Middle eastern series, Indo-Greek, Kushan, punchmark series, Tribal & later Indian, pre-T'ang China. Extensive historical & numismatic background on all series. Detailed listings with weights, transcription & translation of all legends, convenient format with listings & photo plates side by side. Mitchiner numbers are widely used and this is still an important reference, *,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $250 - 350

4308. **Mitchiner, Michael,** Oriental Coins and their Values - The World of Islam, London, 1977, 503 pages, with nearly every type photographed, hardcover. An in-depth survey (4011 listings) of Islamic coins from Spain through India to Indonesia with weights, transcription and translation of legends, a widely-used numbering system, convenient side-by-side catalogue and plates, and values. Historical background and useful dynastic lists for each series. Extensive mint listing. Contents in English & Arabic, *,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $200 - 300

4309. **Mitchiner, Michael,** The Origins of Indian coinage, Hawkins Publications, London, 1973, 174 pages, 9 plates, softcover, with wonderful charts of punchmarks*,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $40 - 60

4310. **Morgan, David,** The Mongol Empire and Its Legacy, Brill Publishers, Leiden, 361 pages, softcover. *, ,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4311. **Mousheghian, Khatchatur, Anahit Mousheghian, Cecile Bresc, Georges Depeyrot, and,** History and Coin Finds in Armenia: Coins from Duin, Capital of Armenia (4-13th c.), Inventory of Byzantine and Sasanian Coins in A, Collection Moneta 18, Wetteren, Belgium, 2000, 216 pages, 32 plates, softcover *,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4312. **Mrowinski, Eugeniusz,** Monety Rygi (Coins of Riga), Warsaw, 1986, PTAiN publishing, 146 pages including 36 plates, softcover, text in Polish $20 - 30

4313. **Mukherjee, Bratindra Nath,** Art in the post Gupta coinages in North India, Lucknow, 1985, 105 pages, 48 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, Prof. V. S. Agrawala memorial lectures delivered at the State Museum in Lucknow, *,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $10 - 20

4314. **Mukherjee, Bratindra Nath,** Kushana coins of the Land of the Five Rivers, Calcutta, 1978, Indian Museum, 110 pages, 32 pages, hardcover with torn dusk jacket, *,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 40

4315. **Mukherjee, Bratindra Nath,** Nana on Lion: a Study in Kushana Numismatic Art, The Asiatic Society, Calcutta, 1969, 159 pages, 15 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, ,
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 40

4316. **Munro-Hay, S. C.,** The Coinage of Aksum, Manohar Publications, New Delhi, 1984, 168 pages, excellent line drawings of each type, Geez or Ethiopic inscriptions written out, one of the q standard references, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $50 - 75

4317. **Münzenhandlung Adolph Hess Nachfolger,** Sammlung des Herrn Georg F. Ulex, Hamburg: Münzen und Medaillen von Nord-, Central- und Süd-Amerika, Frankfurt am Main, 1908 (reprint by Numismatists International in 1981, 173 pages, 6 plates, auction catalog from 1908 that covers 4,176 lots of coins and medals from North, Central and South America in the collection of Georg Friedrich Ulex $20 - 40

4318. **NASCA,** The Wayte Raymond Collection, Parts 1-IV, Rockville Centre, December 1977-December 1978, 4 catalogs complete each with card covers and prices realized list bound in, large format, blue cloth. The auctioneer's hardbound edition of a remarkable collection of cons and currency of the world $20 - 40

4319. **Nechitailo, V. V.,** Katalog Monet Krumskogo Khana Shakhin-Gireya, Kiivska Knizhkovo-Zhurnal'na Fabrika, Kiev, 2012, 45 pages, softcover. Catalog of the Coins, by types and dates, of the Crimean Khan Shahin Giray, the last ruler of the Giray Khans. Includes coins of Baghcha Saray and the rare Kaffa issues. Russian text, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 22

4320. **Negleman, René,** Repertoire des monnaies du Nepal, Alliance Numismatique Européenne, Brussels, 1970, 54 pages, softcover, photos throughout with Nepali inscriptions written out, ,
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $10 - 20

4321. **Nesmith, Robert I.,** The Coinage of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City: 1536-1572, Quarterman Publications, Lawrence, 1977, 139 pages, 13 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. Reprint from the original version which was first published in 1955 by the American Numismatic Society $75 - 100

4322. **Niyogi, Roma,** Money of the People: A Survey of Some Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Tokens of India, Calcutta, 1989, 91 pages, 20 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, covers Ramatanka and other interesting tokens, ,
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $10 - 20

4323. **Nordlind & Künker,** The Baronial Collection Bonde of Ericsberg Palace, SET of 6 auctions catalogs of the Baronial Collection Bonde of Ericsberg Palace of Swedish coins, banknotes and medals auctioned by Ulf Nordlind Mynthandel AB and Fritz Rudolf Künker GmbH & Co. KG from 2007 to 2010, with prices realized, **set of 6 catalogs** $75 - 100

4324. **Numismatic Society of Bombay,** Numismatic Digest, Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic Studies, Nasik, 1977-1986, including Volume I part I & II, Volume II part I & II, Volume III part I & II, Volume IV part I & II, Volume V part I & II, Volume VI part I & II, Volume VII part I & II, Volume VIII part I & II, Volume IX part I & II, Volume X, all softcover with some parts in separate printings, **set of 15 journals**, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 40

4325. **Ölçer, Cüneyt,** Avrupa muzelerinde Nadir Osmanli Madeni Paralari (Kopenhag, Budapeste, Ashmolean, Viyana, Munih, Berlin, Leningrad), Yenilik Basimevi, Istanbul, 1984. Olcer #9, 96 pages, 16 plates, softcover, with short English summery at back. Rare Ottoman Coins at European Museums covering collections of Ottoman coins from seven museums ,
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4326. **Ölçer, Cüneyt,** Coinage of the Emirates of Aidin: Emirates of Theologues/Ephesus, Yenilik Basimevi, Istanbul, 1985. Olcer #10, 28 pages, 4 plates, softcover ,
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4327. **Ölçer, Cüneyt,** Darphane Muzesi Osmanli Madeni Paralari Katalogu National Mint Museum, Damga Matbaasi, Istanbul, 1985, 160 pages, 15 plates, softcover. A listing of Ottoman Coins in the National Mint Museum *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4328. **Ölçer, Cüneyt,** Karaman Ogullari Beyligi Madeni Paralari (Coinage of the Karamanids), Yenilik Basimevi, Istanbul, 1982, illustrated by Garo Kurkman, Olcer #8, 40 pages, 11 plates, hardcover. The coinage of the Islamic Turkish Karamanid/Qaramanid Beylik, ,
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4329. **Ölçer, Cüneyt,** Ottoman Coinage during the Reign of Sultan Abdulmecid Han, Yenilik Basimevi, Istanbul, 1978. Olcer #6, 119 pages, 6 plates, 47 of English text, softcover ,
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4330. **Ölçer, Cüneyt,** Sultan Abdulaziz Han Devri Osmanli MadeniParalari / Ottoman Coinage During the Reign of Sultan Abdulaziz Han, Yenilik Basimevi, Istanbul, 1979. Olcer #7, 144 pages, 6 plates, 29 of English text, softcover. Detailed treatment of the Ottoman Sultan Abdul Aziz (1861-1876). Good historical treatment, drawings or photographs of all coins, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4331. **Ölçer, Cüneyt,** Sultan Mehmed Resad ve Sultan Mehmed Vahdeddin Donemi Osmanli Madeni Paralari, Yenilik Basimevi, Istanbul, 1987. Olcer #12, 112 pages, softcover, inline photos throughout. The coinage of the last two Ottoman sultans, Mehmed V and Mehmed VI. Many photographs. Text in Turkish, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4332. **Ölçer, Cüneyt,** Sultan Murad V ve Sultan Abdulhamid II Donemi Osmanli Madeni Paralari, Yenelik Basimevi, Istanbul, 1986. Olcer #11, 143 pages, softcover, inline photos throughout. Coinage of two of the later Ottoman sultans. In Turkish, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4333. **Ölçer, Cüneyt,** Sultan Yavuz Selim Sah bin Bayazid Han Donemi Osmanli Sikkeleri, Yenelik Basimevi, Istanbul, 1989. Olcer #13, 191 pages, 15 plates, softcover. The coinage of the Ottoman sultan Selim I (1512-1520). Includes line drawings and photographs of all types, mints and dates known from Selim I. Only a few legends are completely written out, although most can be read from the line drawings. Without English summaries, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4334. **Ölçer, Cüneyt,** Yildirim Bayezid'in Ogullarina Ait Akce ve Mangirlar, Yenilik Basimevi, Istanbul, 1968, 116 pages, 8 plates, softcover, bound with Monographs on Turkish Coinage. The coins of the sons of the Ottoman sultan Bayezid. Includes Suleiman Celebi, Musa Celebi, Mustafa Celebi and Mehmet I. Nice historical treatment, full descriptions of all coins. Many plates $20 - 30

4335. **Ostrup, J.,** Catalogue des Monnaies Arabes et Turques du Cabinet Royal des Medailles du Musee National de Copenhague, Librairie Levin & Munksgaard, Copenhagen, 1938, reprinted as double-sided photocopy with velo binding, 367 pages, 7 plates ,
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4336. **Oxford University,** The Golden Horde in World History, Kazan, 2016, 967 pages, hardcover. Published by the Sh. Marjani Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the Republic of Tatarstan, the Usmanov Center for Research on the Golden Horde and Tatar Khanates, and the University of Oxford. A series of 12 lenghtly articles on archeology and numismatics by authors in the Russian Federation, Hungary, Poland, Finland, the UK and US, text in Russian, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4337. **Ozturk, Husnu and Haluk Perk,** Alaiye Beyligi Sikkeleri, XV.yuzuil / Coins of 'Ala'iya, XVth Century, Haluk Perk Muzxesi, Istanbul, 2015, 72 pages, hardcover, Coins of the Alanya (Ala'iya) Beylik from Turkey *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $15 - 25

4338. **Ozturk, Husnu and Haluk Perk,** Anadolu Sikke Monografileri I / Anatolian Coins Monographies I, Istanbul, 2007, 233 pages, sofcover, bilingual (English and Turkish), this is a collection six papers by the authors on Anatolian numismatics which covers Mentese, Sahibata, Baha, Damgalari (countermarks), Germiyanoglu, Bitlis Definesi (Bitlis hoard), *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $15 - 25

4339. **Panchal, Sameer, Amit Mehta and Vinay Vadke,** Heritage of Gujarat through Coins. The Princely States of Chhota Udepur, Deogarh Baria, Lunavada and Sunth, Published by Sameer Panchal, Heritage Publication, Ahmedabad (Gujarat), 2016, 343 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, bilingual English and Gujarati. $20 - 40

4340. **Pataridze, Maia and Giorgi Janjgava,** Rare Coins of the Trebizond Empire, Gamomcemloba Artanuji,Tbilisi, 2006, 71 pages, 6 plates, softcover. In Georgian, with English translation by Irakli Paghava*., ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4341. **Pere, Nuri,** Osmanlilarda Madeni Paralar / Coins of the Ottoman Empire, Istanbul, 1968, 310 pages, 88 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, a catalogue of the collection of Ottoman coins in the Yapi ve Kredi Bankasi, Turkey ,
*ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $75 - 100

4342. **Perk, Haluk, and Husnu Ozturk,** Ilhanli Hukumdari Ebu Said Bahadir Han Adina Kesilmis Olan Candarogullari Beyligi Sikke Definesi, Ozel Sayi No. 4, Turkish Numismatic Society Publications, Istanbul, 2003, 55 pages including 11 plates. A study of coins of the Candarogul (Isfendiyarid) Beylik in the name of the Ilkhan Abu Sa'id $15 - 25

4343. **Plant, Richard,** Arabic Coins and How to Read Them, B. A. Seaby, Ltd., London, 1973, Second Edition 1980, 150 pages, softcover *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 40

4344. **Plant, Richard,** Greek Coin Types and their Identification, Seaby Publications, Ltd., London, 1979. 343 pages, hardcover. , *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 30

4345. **Plant, Richard,** Greek Coin Types and their Identification, Seaby Publications, Ltd., London, 1979, 343 pages, hardcover. $20 - 30

4346. **Ponterio & Associates, Inc.,** Auction Catalogs, LOT of 9 auctions from 1983 to 1985, including numbers 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, plus others, still useful for reference, **lot of 9 catalogs** $20 - 40

4347. **Potin, V. M.,** Legendy na zapadno-yevropeyskikh monetakh, Kiev 2001, 171 pages, hardcover. Reference for numismatists and museum staff, as well as for collectors who are interested in Western European coins. In addition, the book is aimed at a wide range of readers who are keen on world history. The directory includes more than 1,100 inscriptions with their translations into Russian language, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $20 - 40

4348. **Potin, V.M. [Editor],** Proshloye nashey Rodiny v pamyatnikakh numizmatiki, Aurora Publishers, Leningrad, 1977, 220 pages, hardcover. Title roughly translates as "The Past of Our Motherland through the Monuments of Numismatics." $20 - 30

4349. **Pridmore, F.,** Modern Coins and Notes of Cyprus, Central Bank of Cyprus, Nicosia, 1974, 323 pages, hardcover with dust jacket , *ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4350. **Pridmore, F.,** The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part 4 India, Volume 1 East India Company, Presidency Series c.1642-1835, Spink & Son, Ltd., London, 1975, 275 pages, good photographs throughout, hardcover with dust jacket. History and catalogue of coins of India. Where coins have Arabic legends, they are fully written out and translated. The standard reference and very difficult to find in the market, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $100 - 150

4351. **Pridmore, Fred,** Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations: Part 4, India - Volume 2: Uniform Coinage - East India Company 1835-58, Imperial Per, London, 1980, 253 pages, photos of most types, hardcover with dust jacket. Detailed numismatic history and catalog of the later series. Far more informative than Krause. Most European & Indian sellers use Pridmore numbers rather than Krause publications for this series, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $100 - 150

4352. **Prieur, Michael & Karin,** A Type Corpus of The Syro-Phoenician Tetradrachms and their Fractions from 57 BC to AD 253, London, 2000. 218 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, fully illustrated throughout *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $75 - 100

4353. **Probszt, Günther,** Die Münzen Salzburgs, IAPN publisher, Graz, 1976, 321 pages, 27 plates, hardcover, still useful and often quoted reference $20 - 40

4354. **Puddester, Robert P.,** Catalogue of British India historical medals: Including Temperance, Shooting and Sporting Medals, Badges, and Miscellaneous items, New Delhi 1987, First edition, 245 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, covers general award medals: Viceroy, Govt., Durbar and Royal Visit, University, College & School Prize, Exhibitions, Associations & Societies, Parsis Medals, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $30 - 50

4355. **Pushkaryov, O. V.,** O Btoroi Monetnoi Reforme Krymskogo Khana Shakhin-Gireya, Beta-Freim, Moscow, 2009, 27 pages, softcover. Title translates as "On the Second Monetary Reform of the Crimean Khan Shahin Giray." An explanation in Russian of the nine-coin denominations of the first period of Shahin Giray's reign and 18 denominations from the second period of his reign, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4356. **Quiggin, A. Hingston,** A Survey of Primitive Money: The Beginnings of Currency, London, 1978 reprint of the original, 333 pages, 32 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, , *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 40

4357. **Radic, Vesna,** Eight Centuries of the Serbian Dinar: Medieval Coins, National Museum, Belgrade, 1994, 55 pages, 10 plates, softcover. A nice catalog that accompanied an exhibit of medieval Serbian coins. Completely bilingual (Serbian and English), with full coin descriptions and nice photos. Not as complete as Jovanovich, but useful, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4358. **Rajabli, Ali,** Numizmatika Azerbaidzhana, Izdatel'stvo 'Elm ve Khayat', Baku, 1997, 232 pages, photo plates throughout, hardcover with dust jacket. An important, though difficult to use, book on the coinage of Azerbaijan, ancient through the 19th century. Text in Russian with some Arabic text, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4359. **Rajgor, Dilip,** Punch-marked Coins of Early Historic India, Reesha Books International, San Jose, California, 2001, 221 pages, 16 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. , , *ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4360. **Rajgor, Dilip,** Standard Catalogue of Sultanate Coins of India, Amrapali Publications, Bombay, 1991, 230 pages, softcover, photos throughout*, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4361. **Ramadan, Atef Mansour M.,** Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum Tuebingen: Naysabur, Sabzawar und die Muenzstaetten in Juwayn, XIVa Khurasan I, Ernst Wasmuth Verlag, Tübingen, 2012, 87 pages, plates throughout, softcover large format. Another excellent volume from the Tuebingen collection. As with the prior volumes published so far, the layout has detailed descriptions of coins with metric data and outstanding photographs on the facing pages. This volume covers the mints of Isfara'in, Jajarm, Sabzawar Naysabur/Nishapur, and Abarshahr. It contains coinage of the Chingizids (Great Mongols), Iklhans, Safavids, Shaybanids, Sarbadar, Chaghatayid, Timurid, Kart, Arab-Sasanian, Umayyad, Abbasid, Tahirid, Zaydid, Saffarid, Samanid, Muhtajid, Ghaznavid, Great Seljuq, Qarakhanid, Amir of Nishapur, Khwarizmshah. Text in English, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $50 - 75

4362. **Rapson, Edward James,** A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum: Catalogue of the coins of the Andhra dynasty, the Western Ksatrapas, the T, London, 1908, original printing, 268 pages, 21 plates, 1 map, hardcover, nicely organized to facilitate identification of types. The plates are clear and detailed, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $75 - 100

4363. **Rapson, Edward James,** Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, the Western Ksatrapas, the Traiuuaka Dynasty, and the "Bodhi" Dynasty, Catalogues of Indian Coins in the British Museum, London, 1908, original printing, 268 pages, 21 plates, hardcover with maroon leatherette cover, well written as one would expect of the British Museum, wonderful photographic plates, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $75 - 100

4364. **Remmelts, A. A.,** Chinese Charms and Amulets, Johan Mevius, Amsterdam, 1968, 142 pages, hardcover. A small catalog of 141 amulets and charms from China. There are nice descriptions of the pieces, and there are great line drawings of each in the back, , *ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4365. **Rentzmann, Wilhelm,** Numismatisches Legenden-Lexicon des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit, Berlin 1865-66, 1878, R. Wegener, supplement by L. Steinthal, handbook of legends and rulers' names on German coinages, 452 pages, reprint Berlin: Transpress Verlag, 1977, hardback, dust cover, loose binding, contents fine, *, ex Norman D. Nicol Library* $10 - 20

4366. **Retamero, Felix,** Moneda i Monedes Arabs a l'Illa d'Eivissa, Museu Arqueologic d'Eivissa I Formentera, Eivissa (Balears), 1995, 66 pages, softcover. In Catalan, with Spanish and English summaries*., ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4367. **Rethy, Ladislaus, and Guenther Probszt,** Corpus Nummorum Hungariae, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, Graz, Austria, 1958, 128 pages, 49 plates, hardcover. Coinage of Hungary from Stefan I (1000-1038) through the 16th century. Text in German, , *ex James Farr Collection Library* $40 - 60

4368. **Rhodes, Nicholas and Shankar K. Bose,** The Coinage of Cooch Behar, Library of Numismatic Studies, Dhubri, India, 1999, 123 pages, 7 plates, hardcover with clear dust jacket, , *ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4369. **Rhodes, Nicholas G. And Shankar K. Bose,** A History of the Dimasa-Kacharis as Seen Through Coinage, Mira Bosa, Kolkata, 2006, 128 pages, 12 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. Nice photos in black and white $20 - 40

4370. **Riddell, J. L.,** A Monograph of the Silver Dollar: Good and Bad, Mexico City, 1969, Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico reprint of the 1845 original, 366 pages, softcover, limited edition 189 of 550 copies. he Monograph of the Silver Dollar by Doctor Riddell is the only book of its type ever produced. $20 - 40

4371. **Roberts, James N.,** The Silver Coins of Medieval France (476-1610 AD), Attic Books, Ltd., South Salem, New York, 1996, 587 pages, line drawing plates throughout, hardcover with dust jacket*, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $40 - 60

4372. **Robinson, M. & L.A. Shaw,** Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Hampshire, 1980, 160 pages, 4 black & white plates, 12 color plates, softcover*, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $30 - 40

4373. **Rodgers, Charles J.,** Coins of the Mogul Emperors of India, Original published 1892, reprinted by Indological Book House, Delhi, 1972, 272 pages, hardcover , *ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4374. **Rodgers, Chas J.,** Coins of the Mogul Emperors of India, Indological Book House, Delhi, 1972, 273 pages, hardcover. A detailed catalogue of the Mughal rulers starting from Babar. Detailed listing of these coins arranged by ruler and mint, , *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $10 - 20

4375. **Rodgers, Chas. J.,** Catalogue of the Coins in the Government Museum, Lahore, Calcutta, 1891, original printing with new binding, 149 pages, plus 29 page supplement. Includes an eclectic mix of types from Indo-Greek, Indo-Scythian, Gupta, Amirs of Sind, Ghaznavid, Hindu & Islamic Kashmir, Delhi Sultans, Bengal Sultans, Juanpur, Bahmanid, Malwa, Kangra, Mughal, and European coins, an interested and rare original printing, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $40 - 60

4376. **Rodriguez Lorente, Juan Jose,** Numismatica Nasri, Carlos Castan, Madrid, 1983, 117 pages, softcover. The coinage of the Islamic Nasrid dynasty of Spain and North Africa. Spanish text with Arabic inscriptions written out, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4377. **Rogers, Edward Thomas,** The Coinage of the Tuluni Dynasty, Originally published in London, 1877, reprinted by Malter-Westerfield Publishing Company, San Diego, 1966), 21 pages, 1 plate, softcover *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4378. **Rogers, Rev. Edgar,** A Handy Guide to Jewish Coins, New York, 1977, Sanford J. Durst reprint of 1914 original, 108 pages, 9 plates, still useful, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $10 - 20

4379. **Roy, P. C.,** Coinage of Northern India, Abhinav Publications, New Delhi, 1980, 182 pages, 27 plates, hardcover *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4380. **Royal Academy of Arts London,** In Pursuit of the Absolute Art of the Ancient World: from the George Ortiz Collection, Royal Academy of Arts, Berne, 1994, First edition, 280 items listed, softcover, with fantastic descriptions and photographs of each item of art,**, RR***, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $75 - 100

4381. **Royal Asiatic Society,** Journals, Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Singapore, Volume III, Part I, April 1925 (2), and Volume VII, Part 3, October 1929, softcover, with articles in English and bahasa Malaysia **lot of 3 journals**, *, ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* $10 - 20

4382. **Royal Canadian Mint,** Striking Impressions: The Royal Canadian Mint & Canadian Coinage, Ottawa, 1983, 289 pages, hardcover with dust cover. The Royal Canadian Mint and Canadian coinage, Second Edition 1986. History of Canadian Mint and early and current (to 1985) coins. Well illustrated $10 - 15

4383. **Royal Numismatic Society,** Coin Hoards: Greek coins, Volume VIII, Royal Numismatic Society, London, 1994, 113 pages, 87 plates, hardcover with dust jacket*, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4384. **Rtveladze, E. V. and Sh. R. Pidayev,** Katalog Drevnikh Monet Yuzhnovo Uzbekistana., Akademiya Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Institut Arkheologii, Tashkent, 1981, 118 pages, including 8 plates, softcover. Catalog of Greco-Bactrian and Kushan coins from southern Uzbekistan. Includes a chapter on chemical analysis, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4385. **Rtveladze, Edvard,** Istoriya i Numizmatika Chacha (Vtoraya Polovina III - Seredina VIII v. n. e, Akademiya Nauk Respubliki Uzbekistan and Gosudarstvennyi Muzei Istorii Uzbekistana, Tashkent, 2006, 131 pages, softcover. English title as “The History and Numismatics of Chach, Second Half of the 3rd Century to Mid 8th Century AD.” Nice catalog of Chach coinage, expanding and updating his earlier works. Text in Russian, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4386. **Rubtsov, M. V.,** Dengi Velikogo Knyazhestva Tverskogo, Originally published in Tver, 1906, reprinted and expanded by Izdatel’stvo LEAN, Tver, 1996, 296 pages, 6 plates, hardcover. Covers the coins of the Grand Princes of Tver *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4387. **Rulau, Russell and George Fuld,** Medallic Portraits of Washington, Krause Publications, Iola, 1985, Centennial Edition, 308 pages, softcover $15 - 30

4388. **Rulau, Russell,** Hard Times Tokens, 1832-1844, Third Edition. Krause Publications, Iola, Wisconsin, 1987, 85 pages, softcover. Hard Times tokens of the United States. Includes valuations, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4389. **Rulau, Russell,** Latin American Tokens Catalog and Guide Book, Krause Publications, Iola, 1992, 413 pages, softcover, the standard reference book on Latin American tokens $20 - 30

4390. **Rulau, Russell,** Standard catalog of Mexican coins, Paper money, Stocks, Bonds, and Medals / El catáogo de moneda de México, papel moneda, acciones, Krause Publications, Iola, 1981, First edition, 352 pages, softcover $20 - 30

4391. **Rulau, Russell,** Standard Catalog of United States Tokens 1700-1900, Krause Publications, Iola, 1994, 824 pages, softcover. Exploring tokens from colonial days to the dawn of the 20th Century, this First edition of an award-winning favorite features hundreds of listings, sharp photographs, and pricing guide $20 - 30

4392. **Rulau, Russell,** U. S. Merchant Tokens, 1845-1860, Second Edition. Krause Publications, Iola, Wisconsin, 1985, 189 pages, softcover. United States token coinage from the end of the Hard Times era to the beginning of the Civil War. Includes valuations, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4393. **Saenz-Diez, Juan Ignacio,** Las Acunaciones del Califato de Cordoba en el Norte de Africa, Vico & Segarra, Madrid, 1984, 87 pages, softcover. The first part of the book is a discussion in Spanish of Umayyad coins from Cordoba, Spain. The second part is a discussion of coins of Umayyad Spain issued by Hisham II from North African mints*, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4394. **Sarfaraz, Ali Akbar and Feridoun Avarzamani,** Sekkeha-ye Iran / Iranian Coins, Teheran, 1389/2000, 291 pages including plates, softcover, text in Persian. A textbook of Persian numismatics covering ancient through modern Islamic times. *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4395. **Savosta, Roman,** Katalog Azakskikh Dangov XV Veka: Serebryanye Monety Zolotoi Ordy, “Catalog of Azaq Dangs of the Xvth Century: Silver Coins of the Golden Horde,” Izdatel’ Shamrai P. N., Mykolayiv, Ukraine, 2016, 159 pages, hardcover, superb drawings throughout. Comprehensive catalogue of silver coins of the Golden Horde from the Azaq mint in the 15th century. Rulers include Timur Qutlugh, Shadibeg, Pulad, Timur, Jalal al-Din, Kerim Birdi, Kibak, Chekre, Sayyid Ahmad, I, Derwish, Beg Sufi, Muhammad and Dawlat Birdi. Nice line drawings, Arabic legends written out, some die linkage diagrams. Text in Russian, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $20 - 40

4396. **Sayles, Wayne G.,** Ancient Coin Collecting Series, Krause Publications, Iola, 1996-99, Volume I: An Introduction, Volume II: Numismatic Art of the Greek World, Volume IV: Roman Provincial Coins, Volume VI: Non-Classical Cultures, all hardcover with dust jackets, **set of 4 books**, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $30 - 50

4397. **Schaendlinger, Anton C.,** Osmanische Numismatik: Handbuecher der mittelasiatischen Numismatik, Band III, Klinkhardt & Biermann, Braunschweig, 1973, 178 pages, 17 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. An introduction to Ottoman coinage. It is primarily a list of mints with historical background of each and tables of which sultans issued coins from which mints in different years, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4398. **Schembri, Canon H. Calleja,** Coins and Medals of the Knights of Malta, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1908, reprinted by Spink and Son, Ltd., London, 1966, 261 pages, hardcover, good plates throughout for each Grand Master. Standard reference of the coins and medals of the Knights of Malta. Coins from 1530-1798, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4399. **Scheuch, Karl,** Medaillen aus Porzellan, Ober-Eschbach, 1967, 4-volume set plus his 1966 book “Spenden-Medaillen aus Porzellan und Ton”, **set of 5 books** $50 - 75

4400. **Schjöth, Fredrik,** Chinese Currency: Currency of the Far East., Originally Published London and Oslo, 1929, Second Edition revised and edited by Virgil Hancock, Krause Publications, Iola, Wisconsin, 1965, 88 pages 146 plates, hardcover. The former standard reference on Chinese coinage. Also includes Japan, Korea and Annam. Excellent guide on reading and translating characters, dating coins, history. Line drawings in over 130 plates, and several photographic plates. Includes 1965 price guide, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4401. **Scholten, C.,** The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601 - 1948, Amsterdam, 1953, 176 pages, 20 plates, hardcover. Long-time standard monetary history and catalog for VOC and Dutch colonies in the East Indies, India, Ceylon, Caribbean, etc. Includes plantation & other tokens. Meticulously researched and clearly presented. English language edition, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $40 - 60

4402. **Schulman, Hans M. F.,** Auction Catalogs, LOT of 12 auctions from 1963 to 1970, still useful for reference, **lot of 12 catalogs** $20 - 40

4403. **Schwarz, Florian,** Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum: Balh und die Landschaften am oberen Oxus (Balkh and the Regions of the Upper Oxus), Tubingen, 2002, 180 pages, 77 plates, softcover, large format. Volume XIV c Hurasan III with 1500+ cataloged coins. Useful work arranged by mint from the Umayyad through Safavid & Mughal periods covering Andaraba to al-Yun. Text in German $50 - 75

4404. **Schwarz, Florian,** Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum Tuebingen: Balh und die Landschaften am oberen Oxus, XIVc Hurasan III, Ernst Wasmuth Verlag, Tübingen, 2002, 180 pgs, 77 plates, softcover large format. The volume describes and illustrates 1.526 Islamic coins minted in what corresponds to modern northern Afghanistan and Tadjikistan; about half of the coins were minted in Balkh, the other mints are Andaraba, Badakhshan, Tashqurghan, Tirmidh, Hisar, Khuttal, Rasht, Saghaniyan, Tayiqan, Kishm, Wakhsh, Walwalij / Qunduz, al-Yun/Khust ("lands on the Upper Oxus", as the German title translates). It contains sections on multiple dirhams (ca. 170) with all die links (a separate study is under way), but the Balkh coinage is the most important part of the book (e.g. the Seljuk and Janid periods). The dynasties covered are Abbasid, Banijurid, Samanid, Saffarid, Ghaznavid, Umayyad, Great Seljuq, Khwarizmshahs, Chaghatayid, Shah of Badakhshan, Timurid, Safavid, Civic coppers, Qarakhanid, Ghorid of Bamiyan, Amir of Balkh, Chingizid, Ilkhan, Shaybanid, Janid, Taghaytimurid, Walid, Amir of Qunduz, Khuttal, Muhtajid, Amir of Wakhsh, Amirs of al-Yun. Text in German, *,*
*ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $50 - 75

4405. **Schwarz, Florian,** Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum Tuebingen: Ghazna / Kabul, XIVd Hurasan IV, Ernst Wasmuth Verlag, Tübingen, 1995, 105 pages, 38 plates, softcover large format with over 1100 coins listed. The second installment in the Sylloge. Includes the mint towns of Bamiyan, Panghir, Ghazna, Farwan, Firuzkuh, Qaristan, Kabul. Dynasties include Ghorids of Bamiyan, Khwarizmshahs, Saffarids, Banijurids (Amirs of Badakhshan), Samanids, Ghaznavids (also listed separately as Amirs of Ghazna), Ghorids, Chingizids (Great Mongols), Chaghatayids, Civic Coppers, Timurids, Moghuls, Afsharids, Durrani, Barakzai. Particularly strong on the Ghaznavid Yamini dirhams. Text in German, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $50 - 75

4406. **Schweikert, Helmut,** Les Monnaies Tunisiennes depuis 1859: De l'avenement de Mohamed Sadok Pacha Bey a la Republique Tunisienne, Ernst Battenberg Verlag, München, 1973, 80 pages, softcover. A useful book on recent coinage of Tunisia*,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4407. **Seaby, B. A.,** Catalogue of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland., B. A. Seaby, Ltd., London, 1934, 46 pages, softcover and later hardcover added*, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4408. **Seaby, H. A. and P. J. Seaby,** Standard Catalogue of British Coins: Coins of England and the United Kingdom, 47th Edition (2012) Spink & Son, Ltd., London, 626 pages, hardcover. British coins from Celtic, Roman, Anglo-Saxon and post-Conquest England and Great Britain. The standard reference, *,*
*ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $10 - 20

4409. **Seaby, H. A. and P. J. Seaby,** Standard Catalogue of British Coins: Coins of England and the United Kingdom, London, 1991, 26th edition, 365 pages, hardcover, covers British coins from Celtic, Roman, Anglo-Saxon and post-Conquest England and Great Britain, the standard reference $10 - 20

4410. **Sear, David R.,** Byzantine Coins and their Values, First Edition. B. A. Seaby, Ltd., London, 1974, 415 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, photos throughout. Coinage of the Byzantine Empire from 491 (Anastasius I) through 1453 (Constantine XI), *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4411. **Sear, David R.,** Greek Coins and their Values: Volume 1 Europe, B. A. Seaby, Ltd., London, 1978, 316 pages, hardcover with dust jacket*, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 30

4412. **Sear, David R.,** Greek Coins and their Values: Volume 2. Asia & Africa, B. A. Seaby, Ltd., London, 1979, 762 pages, photos throughout, hardcover with dust jacket *,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 30

4413. **Sear, David R.,** Greek Coins and their Values: Volumes 1 & 2, *Volume 1:* Europe. B. A. Seaby, Ltd., London, 1997, 316 pages, photos throughout, hardcover with dust jacket, **set of 2 volumes**, *,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $75 - 100

4414. **Seifeddini, M. A.,** Monety Il'khanov XIV Veka (Coins of the Ilkhans in the 14th Century), Akademiya Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku, 1968, 200 pages, 17 plates, hardcover. One of the few general treatments of the Islamic Ilkhan dynasty. The chapters outline the coinage of each khan with much historical text. Legends are written out in the text. There are tables of mints and dates and summaries of the different types of each khan, *,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4415. **Semans, Scott,** Daniel K.E. Ching Sale, Auction catalog June 1991, softcover, includes cast, struck, banknotes, charms, exonumia, Japan, other Asia, quality format auction of 1375 lots, about 40% illustrated. Informative mini-articles by Bruce Smith with information unpublished in Western references. Census figures for modern coins, *,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 40

4416. **Shagalov, V. D. and A. V. Kuznetsov,** Catalogue of Coins of Chach, III-VIII A.D., Akademii Nauk Respubliki Uzbekistan, Izdatel'stvo "FAN", Tashkent, 2006, 327 pages, hardcover. An expansive well-produced bilingual (Russian and English) catalogue of the ancient coins of Chach (Tashkent). It divides the coins into groups by Tamga type after Rtveladze's scheme. Unlike many prior works on this coinage, the authors write out the legends and variants in the original script. Translations are included in the text. The photographs are above average, and there are drawings in plates at the end of the book, *,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4417. **Shamma, Samir,** A Catalogue of 'Abbasid Copper Coins, Al-Rafid, London, 1998, 416 pages, softcover, a catalogue of 'Abbasid coppers arranged by province and mint. All legends are written out. Good maps. There are indices of annulets and other geometric designs, mints, legends, hoards, year/mints, and proper names. The only downside is that there are very few illustrations or photos, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $20 - 40

4418. **Shams-Eshragh, A.,** A Study of the Earliest Coinage of the Islam Empire, Estack Company Publishers, Isfahan, 1990/SH1369, 220 pages, 48 plates, hardcover with dust jacket *,*
*ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4419. **Sharan, Mahesh Kumar,** Tribal Coins: A Study, New Delhi, 1972, 358 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, covers the Yaudheyas, the Malavas, the Audumbaras and the Kunindas. Foreword by Professor Upendra Thakur, *,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4420. **Shchelokov, A. A.,** Monety SSSR (Coins of the USSR), Financy i Statistika, Moscow, 1989, 238 pages, hardcover, text in Russian. Excellent catalog of Soviet coins, with much explanatory text and descriptions of many subvarieties of coins. Well illustrated. A later edition, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4421. **Shelova, D. B. (editor),** Numizmaticheskii Sbornik - Chast' Vtoraya, Vipusk XXVI, Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Istoricheskogo Muzeya, Moscow, 1957, 141 pages, 16 plates, hardcover, photos throughout, selection of articles including subjects; Eastern Parthian coinage of Sanabar, Qarakhanid coinages, and many others, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4422. **Shrava, Satya,** The Kushana Numismatics, Pranava Prakashan Publishers, New Delhi, 1985, 258 pages, 30 plates, hardcover, organized very well with in-line photos as well as plates, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 30

4423. **Simonetti, Luigi,** Monete Italiane Medioevali e Moderne Volume I Casa Savoia: Parte I & II, Part I, Firenze, 1967, 483 pages, hardcover, covers the coinage of the Italian House of Savoy from Oddone (1056) through Carlo Emanuele I (1630), Part II, Firenze, 1968, 389 pages, hardcover, covers the coinage of the Italian House of Savoy from Vittorio Amedeo I (1630) through Vittorio Emanuele II (1861), text in Italian, **set of 2 books**, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $50 - 75

4424. **Singh, Gurprit,** Coins of the Sikhs (Sri Amritsar Jiyo), Chandigarh, 2015, The Nanakshahi Trust, First Edition, 228 pages, plates and black & white illustrations $25 - 35

4425. **Singhal, C.R.,** The Sultans of Gujarat, Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay, 1945, 154 pages, 11 plates, hardcover (this, the original printing). Standard, in-depth catalog, now superceded by Goron & Goenka $30 - 50

4426. **Sircar, D.C.,** Early Indian Numismatic & Epigraphical Studies, Calcutta, 1977, Indian Museum monograph 8, 180 pages, 8 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. 8 papers on ancient Indian coins and 4 on epigraphy, *,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4427. **Sircar, Dineschandra,** Early Indian Indigenous Coins, University of Calcutta, Calcutta, 1971, 175 pages, 2 plates, softcover, *,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $10 - 20

4428. **Smith, A. M.,** Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Gold and Silver Coins of the World, Philadelphia, 1886, 511 pages, hardcover, with excellent line drawings illustrating the Modern, Ancient, Current and Curious, from A.D. 1885 Back to B.C. 700, with over 6,000 coins listed, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library, Melvin & George Fuld Library* $40 - 60

4429. **Smith, Vincent A.,** Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum Calcutta, Volume 1, Oxford, 1906, original printing, 127 pages, 16 plates, hardcover, including the Cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Volume I, Part I. The Early Foreign Dynasties and the Guptas, high quality plates and still a very useful reference, *,*
*ex The Skanda Collection Library* $50 - 75

4430. **Smith, Vincent A.,** Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta - Volume I: Part III, Persian Medieval, South Indian, and Miscellaneous Coin, Oxford, 1906, original printing, 168 pages, 31 plates, hardcover with brown leatherette cover, including the Cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, excellent photographic plates as usual for these original print editions, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $40 - 60

4431. **Smith, Vincent A.,** Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta - Volume II: Part II, Ancient Coins of Indian Types, Oxford, 1906, original printing, 102 pages, 23 plates, hardcover with brown leatherette cover, including the Cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, excellent photographic plates as usual for these original print editions, *,* *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $40 - 60

4432. **Smith, Ward D. and Brian Matravers,** Chinese Banknotes, Shirjeh Publishers, Menlo Park, California, 1970, 213 pages, hardcover, an extensive alphabetical catalogue of Chinese banknotes with explanations of all the issuing entities, multiple appendices and indices. Most notes illustrated. Much more detailed than Pick. Still an important work, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $40 - 60

4433. **Sotheby & Co.,** The Palace Collections of Egypt (King Farouk) Sale, London, 1953, 306 pages, 37 plates, plus index, softcover, a "Catalogue of the highly important and extremely valuable collection of coins and medals;
the property of the Republic of Egypt and now sold by order of the government. Which will be sold by an auctioneer appointed by the Egyptian government at Koubbeh Palace, Cairo on Wednesday, 24th February, 1954, and following four days and on Wednesday, 3rd March, and following three days… " covering 2798 lots of coins, medals and a few banknotes, a very important catalog with prices realized, in like new quality, *,* *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $100 - 150

4434. **Sotnikova, M. P. and I G. Spasskii,** Tisyacheletie Drevneishikh Monet Rossii: Svodnyi Katalog Russkikh Monet X-XI Vekov, Iskusstvo Leningradskoe Otdeleniy, Leningrad, 1983, 238 pages, hardcover. Title translates as "A Millennium of Russian Coins: Comprehensive Catalogue of Russian Coins of the 10th - 11th Centuries." A beautiful book on the coinage of Kiev in the Ukraine. These are among the earliest Russian coins $25 - 35

4435. **Sourdel, Dominique,** Inventaire des Monnaies Musulmanes Anciennes du Musee de Caboul, Institut Francais de Damas, Damascus, 1953, 145 pages, 6 plates, high quality bound photocopy. Islamic coins in the Museum of Kabul *,* *ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4436. **Spahr, Rodolfo,** Le Monete Siciliane dai Bizantini a Carlo I d'Angio (582-1282), Publication de l'Association Internationale des Numismates Professionnels No. 3. Kommissionsverlag Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, Graz, 1976, 236 pages, 28 plates, hardcover. The standard reference on the early medieval coinage of Sicily, Italy. It covers the Byzantine period (582-878), the period of Arab domination (835-1064), and Norman Sicily (1072-1194). The book includes a historical introduction to each ruler and complete descriptions of coins and variants. Major types are all photographed. The book does not include the Arabic legends for the period 835-1064, but does include a translation into Italian. A book on how to read Arabic coins would be recommended for this period, *,* *ex James Farr Collection Library* $40 - 60

4437. **Spufford, Peter,** Money and its Use in Medieval Europe, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1988, 467 pages, softcover. A historical overview of the use of money, banking and mining in the middle ages. Includes a wealth of information on what medieval coins could buy, *,* *ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4438. **Spuler, Bertold,** Die Mongolen in Iran: Politik, Verwaltung und Kultur der Ilchanzeit 1220-1350, Akademie Verlag DDR, Berlin, 1985, 494 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. The Mongols in Iran, the Politics, administration and culture of the Ilkhan period 1220-1350. In German language, *,* *ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4439. **Sreckovic, Slobodan,** Akches (Volume Five): Mehmed III - Mustafa I, 1003-1032 AH, Published by the Author, Belgrade, 2007, 233 pages, 85 plates, hardcover. The fifth volume covering the author's lifelong work on akçes. This is an incredible self-produced work containing his usual detailed line drawings not just of types, but of die varieties as well coving Mehmed III, Ahmed I, Osman II, Mustafa I, *,* *ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4440. **Sreckovic, Slobodan,** Akches (Volume Four): Selim II Sari - Murad III, 974-1003 AH, Published by the author, Belgrade, 2005, 163 pages, hardcover, the fourth and probably most important of volume of the author's magnificent treatment of Ottoman akches., *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $30 - 50

4441. **Sreckovic, Slobodan,** Akches (Volume One): Orhan Gazi - Murad II, 699-848 AH, Published by the author, Belgrade, 1999, 190 pages, hardcover, the first of six volumes covering the author's lifelong work on akches, *,* *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $30 - 50

4442. **Sreckovic, Slobodan,** Akches (Volume One): Orhan Gazi - Murad II, 699-848 AH, Belgrade, 1999, 190 pages, softcover, English text. The first of four volumes planned covering the authors lifelong work on akches. $50 - 70

4443. **Sreckovic, Slobodan,** Akches (Volume Six): Murad IV - Ahmed III, 1032-1143 AH, Published by the author, Belgrade, 2009, 155 pages, 45 plates, softcover. The third volume in the author's sequential treatment of the complicated series of Ottoman akches. *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4444. **Sreckovic, Slobodan,** Akches (Volume Three): Suleyman I Kanuni, 926-974 AH, Published by the author, Belgrade, 2003, 241 pages, 55 plates, hardcover. The third volume in the author's sequential treatment of the complicated series of Ottoman akches. *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4445. **Sreckovic, Slobodan,** Akches (Volume Two): Mehmed II Fatih - Selim I Yavuz, 848-926 AH, Published by the author, Belgrade, 2000, 186 pages, hardcover, the second of six volumes covering the author's lifelong work on akches, *,* *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $30 - 50

4446. **Srecovic, Slobodan,** Osmanlijski Novac Kovan na tlu Jugoslavije, Published by the author, Belgrad, 1987, 202 pages, softcover. Number 168 of 500 copies. In Serbo-Croatian, with English and Turkish summaries. A book on the Ottoman coins struck at mints in Yugoslavia., *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4447. **Srivastava, A.K.,** Coin Hoards of Uttar Pradesh 1882-1979, Co-operative Federation Press, Lucknow, 1980, 209 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. A catalog of the coin hoards of Uttar Pradesh acquired by the government under the Treasure Trove Rule, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4448. **Srivastava, A.K.,** Coin Hoards of Uttar Pradesh 1882-1979, Co-operative Federation Press, Lucknow, 1980, 209 pages, hardcover. A catalog of the coin hoards of Uttar Pradesh acquired by the government under the Treasure Trove Rule, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4449. **Srivastava,** Catalogue of Saka Pahlava coins of north India in the State Museum, Lucknow, Lucknow, 1972, 103 pages, 7 plates, 52 figures, hardcover with dust jacket, from the State Museum catalogue series No. 4, still quite useful, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $30 - 50

4450. **Stack's,** Numismatic Review: A Scientific Digest Pertaining to Coins, Medals and Paper Money, New York, 1943-1946, published by Joseph B. & Morton Stack, circulars of several years set in 3 books hardcover bound together, many interesting articles from the Second World War, **set of 3 books**, *,* *ex. H. F. Bowker Numismatic Library* $10 - 20

4451. **Stickel, D. Johann Gustav,** Handbuch zur morgenlaendischen Münzkunde, Originally published in two parts by F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig, 1845 and 1870, reprinted as a single volume by Zentralantiquariat der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, Leipzig, 1975, 234 pages, 2 plates, hardcover. Title subtext as "Erstes Heft - Omajjaden- und Abbasiden- Münzen und Zweites Heft - Aeltestemuhammadanische Münzen bis zur Münzreform Abdulmelik's." An early work on coinage of the Caliphate by a numismatist at the museum in Jena. Volume one covers the Umayyads and Abbasids. The second volume covers Arab-Byzantine, Arab-Sasanian, Arab-Bukharan and other early coinage, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4452. **Studies in Memory of Paul Balog,** Israel Numismatic Journal, Volume 10, 141 pages, 22 plates, hardcover. Essays and notes on such diverse subjects as Salah-ad-Din and the Jazira Campaigns, Islamic imitations of Fatamid types, The Copper Coinage of Syria in the 7th and 8th centuries, and many more, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4453. **Stuermer, Wolff,** Verzeichnis und Gepräge, Originally published in Leipzig, 1572, reprinted by Transpress VEB Verlag fuer Verkehrswesen, Berlin, 1979, 121 pages plus numerous tables, hardcover with just jacket. The subtitle is "Der groben und kleinen Muenzsorten, welche die Kurfuersten, Fuersten und Staende des Oberen Saechsichen Kreises vermoege des Heiligen Reiches Muenzordnung auf den Kreis- und Propationstagen verglichen Haben." Line drawings, contemporary exchange rates of coins circulating in Obersachsen, Germany, in the late 16th century. Was intended to be used by tradesmen and others, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4454. **Sultan, Jem,** The Ever Victorious. A Beginner's Guide to Ottoman Empire Numismatics, Published by the author, Santa Monica, California, 1971, 96 pages, softcover. *,* *ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4455. **Sultan, Jem,** The Ever Victorious. A Beginner's Guide to Ottoman Empire Numismatics, Published by the author, Santa Monica, California, 1971, 96 pages, softcover. $20 - 30

4456. **Syedov, A. V.,** Monety Drevnego Khadramauta (Coins of Ancient Khadramawt), Rossiiskii Tsentr Strategicheskikh i Mezhdunarodnykh Issledovanii, Moscow, 1998, 229 pages, softcover. A nice Russian publication on the ancient coins of Khadramawt, southern Yemen on the Arabian Peninsula. *, ,* *ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4457. **Szego, Alfred,** The Coinage of Medieval Austria, 1156-1521, Published by the author, Oakdale, New York, 1970, 56 pages, softcover. Line drawings of each type. Includes primarily the wide variety of early Austrian pfennigs. Still useful. Numbered copy 34, *,* *ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4458. **Thomas, Edward,** Records of the Gupta dynasty, Indological Book House, Varanasi, 1973, reprint of the 1876 original, 64 pages, 1 plate, hardcover*, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4459. **Tornberg, Carolus Johannes,** Numi Cufici Regii Numophylacii Holmiensis, quos omnes in Terra Sueciae Repertos, Uppsala, 1848, 315 pages, 14 plates, high quality bound photocopy of original. The early Islamic coinage in the museum collection. Covers those dynasties whose coinage was in Kufic script. Includes Umayyad, Abbasid, Arab-Sasanian, Umayyads of Spain, Idrisid, Tahirid, Saffarid, 'Alid of Tabaristan (Class VIII), Samanid, Banijurid, Volga Bulghars, Sajid, Ziyarid, Buwayhid, Hamdanid, Ikhshidid, Qarakhanid, Uqaylid, Marwanid, Murabitid. Legends in Arabic, translated into Latin, *,* *ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 40

4460. **Travaini, Lucia,** La Monetazione Mell'Italia Normanna: Nuovi Studi Storici No. 28, Istituto Storico Italiano Per Il Medio Evo, Rome, 1995, 483 pages, 25 plates, softcover. An extensive history and detailed catalogue of the coins of Norman Sicily. Includes an appendix with Arabic legends written out. Nice plates (some photos, some line drawings). Tables of concordances with other catalogues, including Spahr, *,* *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $40 - 60

4461. **Treadwell, Luke,** Buyid Coinage: A Die Corpus (322-445 A.H.), Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 2001, 247 pages, 172 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. An extremely thorough study of the Buwayhid/Buyid dynasty. He describes every known die variant of every mint of the dynasty, with full descriptions of the legends on the coins in the text and excellent plates at the back. There are indices of names and secondary names and titles, a good map of the geographic extent of the Buwayhids, and a genealogical tree, *,* *ex James Farr Collection Library* $40 - 60

4462. **Troxell, Hyla,** The Coinage of the Lycian League, New York, 1982, 255 pages, 43 plates, hardcover, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 162 $10 - 20

4463. **Türkmen, Kerim,** Kayseri Arkeoloji Muezesinde bulunan Eratna Beyligi Sikkeleri, Erciyes Universitesi Gevher Nesibe Tip Tarihi Enstitusi Yayin No. 27, Erciyes Universitesi Matbaasi, Kayseri, Turkey, 1995, 49 pages, softcover. Covers coins of the Eretnid Beylik in the Kayseri Archaeological Museum. *,* *ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4464. **Tye, Robert and Monica Tye,** Jitals, Published by Robert Tye, Isle of South Uist, U. K., 1995, 183 pages, hardcover, a comprehensive analysis of 481 types of jitals of Afghanistan and northwestern India. Includes the prototype bull and horseman coinage of the Shahis and post Shahis, several Indian states and dynasties, as well as Islamic Ghaznavid, Sistan (3rd dynasty Saffarid). Ghorids (Ghor, Ghazna and Bamiyan), Khwarezm Shahs, Mongols (Chingizid), Qarlughids, and others. Includes line drawings of all types and several varieties within types, weights, rarities, and Nagari legends. Arabic legends are not written out except in the line drawings, but transliterations of Arabic and Nagari legends are included in an appendix. Will be a standard reference, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $75 - 100

4465. **Tzamalis, Anastasios P.,** Ta Nomismata tis Frankokratias (The Numismatics of Frankish Greece), Ekdoseis Noymmio, Athens, 1991, 231 pages, softcover. A Greek reference on coins of the Crusader States *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4466. **Uslu, Kaan, M. Fatih Beyazit and Tuncay Kara,** Osmanli Imparatorlugu Madeni Paralari / Ottoman Empire Coins, 1839-1918 (AH 1255-1336), Osmanli Numismatik Kultur Yayindir, Istanbul, 2007, 164 pages, hardcover, with full color photos. $25 - 35

4467. **Vainberg, B. I.,** Monety Drevnego Khorezma (Coins of Ancient Khorezm), Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow, 1977, 193 pages, 31 plates, hardcover. A beautiful book on the coins of ancient Khoresm. There are many drawings of details of the coins, lists of legends, and good photos. There are a few Bactrian and Sogdian coins included, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4468. **Valentine, W. H.,** The Copper Coins of India; Part I, Bengal and the United Provinces, London, 1914, original printing, 266 pages, line drawing plates throughout, hardcover. *, ,* *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $30 - 50

4469. **van't Haaff, P. Anne,** Catalogue of Elymaean Coinage: ca. 147 B.C. - A.D. 228, Classical Numismatic Group, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 2007, 167 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. An impressive catalogue of the coins of Elymais, supplanting all earlier references on this difficult series. *,* *ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4470. **van't Haaff, P. Anne,** Saurashtra (c. 450-50 BC) Surasena (c. 500 - 350 BC): Silver Punchmarked Coinage, Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic Studies, Mumbai, 2004, 120 pages, softcover *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $30 - 50

4471. **Vardanyan, Aram R.,** The Coins as Evidence for the History of Armenia and Adharbayjan in the Xth Century AD, Forschungsstelle für islamische Numismatik in Tübingen (FINT), Asien-Orient-Institut der Universität Tübingen, Tübingen, 2013, 283 pages, hardcover. A very detailed historical and numismatic examination of the Sajid, Sallarid and Rawwadid dynasties. Includes a great catalogue of coins of the three dynasties, as well as extensive historical information from the time. This is the author's doctoral dissertation, and wonderfully done. Text in English, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $40 - 60

4472. **Vaz, J. Ferraro and Javier Salgado,** Livro das Moedas De Portugal / Book of the Coins of Portugal; Preçario / Price List, Barbosa & Xavier, LDA, Braga, Portugal, 1978, 178 pages, softcover, excellent line drawings throughout, in English and Portuguese. Catalog of of Portuguese coinage with valuations in Portuguese escudos only*, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4473. **Vaz, J. Ferraro,** Livro das Moedas de Portugal, Barbosa & Xavier, LDA Publishers, Braga, Portugal, 1972, 606 pages, softcover, good line drawings throughout, in English and Portuguese. Covers Portuguese coinage from 1128 through the present, one of the standard references, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $50 - 75

4474. **Vaz, J. Ferraro,** Livro das Moedas de Portugal, Barbosa & Xavier, LDA, Braga, Portugal, 1972, 280 pages, softcover, excellent line drawings throughout. In English and Portuguese. Portuguese coinage from 1128 through the present. Valuations in Portuguese Escudos, Pounds Sterling, and U. S. Dollars, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $30 - 50

4475. **Voglhuber, Rudolf,** Taler und Schautaler des Erzhauses Habsburg: 1484-1896, Numismatischer Verlag Dr. Busso Peus Nachfolger publishers, Frankfurt, 1971, 415 pages, 191 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, excellent catalog of all Hapsburg thaler sized coins from Archduke Sigismund of Tirol in 1484 to Kaiser Franz Josef I in 1896 $30 - 50

4476. **von Mitterwallner, Gritli,** Kusana Coins and Sculptures from Mathura, Lucknow, 1986, 211 pages, 74 plates, softcover. Published by Department of Cultural Affairs, Government of U.P., Lucknow, for the Government Museum, Mathura, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 40

4477. **von Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Freiherrn,** Schlesische Muenzen und Medaillen, Robert Nischkowsky publisher, New York, 1973, reprinted and expanded by Alfred Szego of the Breslau, 1883 original, 79 pages, 33 plates, softcover. Includes early bracteates of Breslau and Silesia, coinage of the bishopric of Breslau, Liegnitz-Brieg, Muensterberg-Oels, Wuertemberg-Oels, Braunschweig-Oels, Teschen, Troppau, Jaegerndorf, Reichenstein, Glatz, Schweidnitz, Muensterberg, Oppeln-Ratibor, Sagan, Krossen, Glogau, the city of Breslau, Silesia under Bohemia, Silesia under Prussia, several small cities, and medals. The book includes a glossary of abbreviations and legends on coins, a description of coats of arms, a list of saints on coins, and a list of mints and mintmasters, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $20 - 40

4478. **Walker, John,** The Coinage of the Second Saffarid Dynasty in Sistan, The American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 72, New York, 1936, 46 pages, 5 plates, softcover. The history and coinage of the Saffarids (867-1008). The history includes the first Saffarid dynasty, the catalog only the second, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4479. **Walsh, E. H.,** Coinage of Nepal, Indological Book House, Varanasi, 1973, 92 pages, 7 plates, hardcover, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $10 - 20

4480. **Wang, Yu-Ch'uan,** Early Chinese Coinage, Sanford J. Durst Publications, New York, 1980, reprint of the 1951 original, 262 pages, 55 plates, hardcover, long-time English language standard work analyzing & classifying Zhou coinages and still useful, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $20 - 40

4481. **Wasserstein, David J.,** The Rise and Fall of the Party Kings: Politics and Society in Islamic Spain, 1002-1086, Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, 1985, 338 pages, hardcover with dustjacket*, ex James Farr Collection Library* $20 - 30

4482. **Waterfall, Arnold C.,** The Postal History of Tibet, Perth, 1981, Christie's-Robson Lowe Publisher, Second Edition, 188 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, the standard reference**,, R**, *ex The Skanda Collection Library* $40 - 60

4483. **Weege, Volker,** Münz-Fälschungen, Vienna, 2005, 303 pages, softcover, great reference work on identifying counterfeits of German coins $20 - 40

4484. **Whitehead, R. B.,** Catalogue of Coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore: Vol. III, Coins of Nadir Shah and the Durrani Dynasty, Originally published by Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1934, reprinted by Lahore Museum, Lahore, 1977, 195 pages, 14 plates, hardcover with dust jacket *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4485. **Whitehead, R.B.,** Catalogue of Coins in the Panjab Museum: Volume 1 Indo-Greek Coins, Indic Academy, Varanasi, 1971, reprint of the 1913 original, 29 plates, 219 pages, hardcover. A detailed catalog of the coins of the Greek kings of Bactria and India and their successors in North-West India who struck money bearing Greek inscriptions. Includes coins of the Indo-Scythic and Indo-Parthian dynasties, and the Great Kushans, down to and including Vasu Deva. A very detailed work, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4486. **Whitehead, R.B.,** Catalogue of Coins in the Panjab Museum: Volume I, Indo-Greek Coins, Oxford, 1914, original printing, 219 pages, 29 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. A detailed catalog of the coins of the Greek kings of Bactria and India and their successors in North-West India who struck money bearing Greek inscriptions. Includes coins of the Indo-Scythic and Indo-Parthian dynasties, and the Great Kushans, down to and including Vasu Deva. A very detailed work with high quality photo plates, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $40 - 60

4487. **Whitehead, R.B.,** Catalogue of Coins in the Panjab Museum: Volume II, Coins of the Mughal Emperors, Oxford, 1914, original printing, 556 pages, 21 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. Decent reprint and still useful work covering Babur to Akbar II, gold, silver and bronze coinage. A good historical introduction with good overviews of the different mint towns. Full descriptions of Persian inscriptions with high quality photo plates, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $40 - 60

4488. **Wood, Allen H.,** The Gold Coin-types of the Great Kushanas, Numismatic Society of India, Varanasi, 1959, 39 pages, 4 plates, softcover, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4489. **Woodward, A. M. Tracey,** The Minted Ten-Cash Coins of China., Published by Michael Fried, Oakland, California, 1971, 141 pages, softcover. A compilation of 17 articles on milled 10 cash coins of China that originally appeared in The China Journal from 1926-1935. It is one of the key works on the varieties of copper 10 cash coins. There are mediocre photographs, but the text helps in discovering how the varieties differ from one another, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $15 - 25

4490. **Wright, H. N.,** Catalogue of Coins in Indian Museum Calcutta - Volume III: Mughal Emperors of India, Oxford 1908, original printing, 360 pages, 22 plates, hardcover with green leatherette cover, one of the more useful Museum catalogs on Mughal coinage and excellent photographic plates as usual for these original print editions, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $75 - 100

4491. **Wright, H. N.,** Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, Vol. 2: Including the Cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Part I. The, Oxford 1907, original printing, 280 pages, 25 plates, hardcover with green leatherette cover, still quite useful and excellent photographic plates as usual for these original print editions, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $40 - 60

4492. **Wright, H. Nelson,** Coins of the Mughal Emperors, Formerly published as Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, Vol. III, Mughal Emperors of India, Calcutta, 1908, reprinted by Deep Publications, Delhi, 1975, 360 pages, 22 plates, hardcover with torn dust jacket. One of the main references on the Mughal Emperors. A good historical introduction. Not quite as user-friendly as the BMC catalogue, but good nonetheless. A fair number of coins photographed on mediocre plates, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $10 - 20

4493. **Wright, H. Nelson,** Coins of the Mughal Emperors, Formerly published as Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, Vol. III, Mughal Emperors of India, Calcutta, 1908. Reprinted by Deep Publications, Delhi, 1975. One of the main references on the Mughal Emperors. A good historical introduction. Not quite as user-friendly as the BMC catalogue, but good nonetheless. A fair number of coins photographed, *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $15 - 25

4494. **Wright, H. Nelson,** The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Dehli, Originally published by Oxford University Press, London, 1936, reprint by Oriental Books Reprint Corporation, New Dehli, 1974, 428 pages, 24 plates, hardcover with dust jacket. Probably the best reference currently available on the Dehli Sultanate. It is in typical format with legends written out and interspered with discussions of metrology and other aspects of numismatic history. It includes the Ghorids. There are several plates of mediocre photos and many appendices with tables of ornaments, titles, legends, etc., *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4495. **Wright, H. Nelson,** The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Dehli, Oxford University Press, London, 1936, original printing, 432 pages, 23 plates, hardcover. Probably the best reference currently available on the Dehli Sultanate. It is in typical format with legends written out and interspered with discussions of metrology and other aspects of numismatic history. It includes the Ghorids. There are several plates of mediocre photos and many appendices with tables of ornaments, titles, legends, etc., *, ex The Skanda Collection Library* $50 - 75

4496. **Younis, Mohammad,** Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum Tuebingen: Egypt, III, Ernst Wasmuth Verlag, Tübingen, 2017, 92 pages, 37 plates throughout, softcover large format. With wonderful full color plates and arranged by mint covering Umayyad through Ottoman periods. Text in English, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $50 - 75

4497. **Zambaur, Eduard von,** Die Muenzpraegungen des Islams: I. Band, Der Westen und Osten bis zum Indus mit Synoptischen Tabellen., Franz Steiner Verlag GmbH, Wiesbaden, 1968, 26 plates, 268 pages, hardcover. Lists all Islamic mints and date combinations recorded by Zambaur. Also includes references to other publications and collections. Copy in pristine condition. Text in German, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $40 - 60

4498. **Zambaur, Eduard von,** Nouvelles Contributions a la Numismatique Orientale: Monnaies inedites ou rares des Dynasties Musulmanes de la Collection de l'Aut, Numismatische Zeitschrift, vol. 47, pp. 115-190, 1914, good quality bound photocopy. A supplement to the earlier work with many additional coins described. Arab-Byzantine, Umayyad, Abbasid, Samanid, Saffarid (2nd dynasty), Ghaznavid, Buyid, Bavanidid of Tabaristan, Uqaylid, Kakwayhid, Great Seljuq, Artuqid, Lulu'id, Mirdasid, Fatimid, Zuray'id, Ayyubid, Ilkhan, Jalayrid, Chagatai Khans, Muzaffarid, Sarbadarid, Shirvan, Chinese Turkestan, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4499. **Zander, Randolph,** The Silver Rubles and Yefimoks of Romanov Russia, 1654-1915, Russian Numismatic Society, Bellingham, WA, 1996, 141 pages, softcover. A history of Romanov Russia and description of the large silver coinage. A nice book even if you don't collect rubles. There are notes on activity of the mints, bibliographies, and good index. Well-illustrated throughout although not a comprehensive catalog, *, ex James Farr Collection Library* $10 - 20

4500. **Zvarich, V. V.,** Numizmaticheski Slovar' / Numismatic Dictionary, Izdatel'skoye Ob'yedinyeniye Vishcha Shkola, Lvov, 1975, 156 pages, 52 plates, hardcover, a Russian language numismatic dictionary with photos of many coins illustrating different denominations. This was the only guide to identification of coins available for many years in the Soviet Union, *, ex James Farr Numismatic Library* $10 - 20

## *End of Auction*

# TERMS OF SALE

**1. Auction Basics.** This is a public auction sale conducted by California bonded auctioneers, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer"). Bidding in this Auction constitutes acceptance by you (the "Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting there from is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

**2. Descriptions and Grading.** Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

**3. The Bidding Process.** The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or their agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or fax, or any other participant in the Auction. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in his or her sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid or pre-sale internet bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces it.

Absentee bids may be placed by fax, mail, email, or by telephone. Online bidding is also available on www.iCollector.com. Follow the link on our website, www.stevealbum.com in order to bid online. Your bids will be treated as a maximum bid. The winning bid will be one increment above the next highest bidder, or at the starting bid.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for any errors in bidding. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction.

**4. Buyer's Premiums and Payments.** A Buyer's Premium of twenty percent (20.0%) will be added to the hammer price for each lot to all successful bids. Accepted payments are by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal, cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. If the purchaser pays by credit card (including credit-debit cards) or by PayPal, an additional service fee of three percent (3.0%) will be added. This service fee will apply to the hammer price, buyer's premium, shipping, and sales tax. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence, unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction. Any bidder who does not pay within the standard deadline of fourteen (14) calendar days, regardless of any approval of alternative payment arrangements, may be considered a negligent payer and may be subject to increased scrutiny and additional requirements in order to participate in future auctions. If a credit card is provided before the sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins reserves the right to charge your credit card for the total of your auction purchases if payment has not been received within the fourteen (14) calendar days deadline. All auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Personal checks must clear our bank before lots are delivered. Bounced or returned checks are subject to a $35 fee.

Payments by PayPal are restricted to a maximum of $5,000 per client. Payments by credit card are restricted to a maximum of $10,000 per invoice. If a credit card has been used to pay for one invoice from the auction, it may not be used to pay for another invoice in the auction, regardless of the total amount of either invoice. We reserve the right to modify these payment limits, and we reserve the right to refuse payment by credit card or PayPal at our discretion, in which case a bank wire, check, or cash equivalent will be required.

Please contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for wiring instructions. Please inform us after bank wire has been sent. Please be advised that payments coming by wire transfer usually only take a few days to arrive, but in rare cases they can take up to a few weeks to arrive due to US government regulating, resulting in a delay of shipment of your lots. Lots will not be shipped until your full payment has arrived in our bank account. There is a $15 fee for all bank wire transfers.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right not to release lots for which funds have not yet been received in full. On any past due accounts, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges of 1% per month. Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations.

Lots are not available for pickup during the auction. Lots may be available for on-site pickup on the Monday following the sale if a formal request for pickup is provided by the Buyer before the auction, during the auction, or within 1 hour of the close of the final lot on the final day of the auction. We reserve the right to refuse this request for pickup, at our discretion. For on-site pickup, we will only accept cash or a bank transfer. If paying by bank transfer, the funds must reach our account before we will allow you to collect your lots.

**5. Credit.** Bidders who have not established credit with Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction session(s) or such other amount as Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

**6. Shipping and Insurance.** It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. All state taxes, postage, shipping, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. no later than thirty (30) days after payment. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Delivery outside the USA will be by USPS registered mail, express mail or by FedEx and will include insurance on all shipments up to $50,000. Buyers will be billed additional insurance charges on a shipment or combined shipments valued at above $50,000. Any claims of loss or damage will only be paid by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. only after the insurers' investigation is complete. If the Buyer opts for another form of shipment other than the above, items will be shipped at their risk and they will assume all risk due to theft, damage or loss. A Buyer opt out of the Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. standard shipping listed above must be in received in writing before shipment will be made.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for customs duties charged by the country of destination or seizure of items by customs, domestic or foreign.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

**7. Financial Responsibility.** In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the Auctioneer resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloguing and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or fund to be due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of the Auctioneer or from any sums due to Buyer by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or its assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one percent (1%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

**8. Disclaimer and Warranties.**

a) Coins listed in this catalog graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS cachet or any other third party grading service or examined by the buyer prior to the auction sale may not be returned for any reason whatsoever by any Buyer, except for claims related to authenticity.
b) For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction: if it is determined in a review by the Auctioneer that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by the Auctioneer no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in their original, containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.
c) If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original container. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges except for items proven not genuine.
d) Group lots are SOLD AS IS. We will not accept returns on group lots. Please examine group lots carefully before bidding.
e) Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.
f) All oral and written statements made by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so.
g) Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.
h) Bidder acknowledges that the coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over

time. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not guarantee that any customer will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

i) Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be held liable for such events.

**9. Waiver and Release.** Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:
"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

**10. Disputes**. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions.

**11. General Terms.** These Terms and Conditions of Auction and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the International Association of Professional Numismatists (I.A.P.N.). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Sonoma County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Sonoma County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction. These Terms of Sale and the information on our website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

**12. Special Services.** If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on your bid sheet. This is a personal service and a Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction book, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly.

**13. Floor Bidding.** We reserve the right to refuse to allow a person to attend the live floor bidding session of the sale, and also reserve the right to eject disruptive or non-compliant bidders from the floor session, at the discretion of the auctioneer. Photography is prohibited for all attendees. Smoking within the building is prohibited for all attendees. Lot pickup for items won by bidders who bid live from the auction floor will be allowed no sooner than 24 hours after the final lot is hammered on the day that the lots were won. This pickup timeline may be altered at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. auctions are not approval sales. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

**BIDDING INCREMENTS (USD)**

| From | To | Increment |
|---|---|---|
| $5 | $99 | $5 |
| $100 | $199 | $10 |
| $200 | $299 | $20 |
| $300 | $499 | $25 |
| $500 | $999 | $50 |
| $1,000 | $1,999 | $100 |
| $2,000 | $2,999 | $200 |
| $3,000 | $4,999 | $250 |
| $5,000 | $9,999 | $500 |
| $10,000 | $19,999 | $1,000 |
| $20,000 | $29,999 | $2,000 |
| $30,000 | $49,999 | $2,500 |
| $50,000 | $99,999 | $5,000 |
| $100,000 | $199,999 | $10,000 |
| $200,000 | $299,999 | $20,000 |
| $300,000 | $499,999 | $25,000 |
| $500,000 | $999,999 | $50,000 |

*One cut bid is allowed per lot (floor and phone bidders only).

*Off-increment absentee bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. It will not be possible, for example, to snipe a lot with a $301 bid if a bid of $300 has been placed by a prior bidder.*

**DOMESTIC SHIPPING RATES**

| From | To | Price (USD)** |
|---|---|---|
| $1 | $499 | $5 |
| $500 | $999 | $10 |
| $1,000 | $4,999 | $20 |
| $5,000 | $9,999 | $30 |
| $10,000 | $19,999 | $50 |
| $20,000 | $50,000* | $100 |

**INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING RATES**

| From | To | Price (USD)** |
|---|---|---|
| $1 | $4,999 | $35 |
| $5,000 | $9,999 | $50 |
| $10,000 | $19,999 | $75 |
| $20,000 | $50,000* | $100 |

**Purchases over $50,000 will require multiple shipments. Individual items over $50,000 will require additional insurance, and the additional price will be charged based on our cost.*
***Large orders that contain books or group lots are subject to additional postage fees. Please keep this in mind when bidding.*

# INVITING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS




## FOR FUTURE SALES




- Sell your coins by enlisting the services of the world's most respected auctioneer of Islamic, Indian and Asian numismatics.

- With over 200 years of combined numismatic experience, our experts can help determine the best way to present your coins in order for your items to attain their greatest value potential.

- We auction all world coins from ancient times to modern times with academic expertise in many areas not found at other auction firms.

- Our world-wide customer base is eager to buy your coins, and it is easy for them to do so using our internet bidding system!

- Our terms are among the most competitive in the business.

## FUTURE AUCTION DATES*

**Stephen Album - Auction 40**
May 13-15, 2021 *Consignment Deadline: March 1, 2021*

**Stephen Album - Auction 41**
September 9-11, 2021 *Consignment Deadline: July 1, 2021*

**Don't delay! Contact our consignment directors or agents today!**

**Stephen Album Rare Coins Consignment Directors**
Joseph Lang | Paul Montz | Michael Barry | Stephen Album
PO Box 7386, Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA
TEL: 1-707-539-2120
FAX: 1-707-540-6001
info@stevealbum.com

**European Consignment Agents**
Howard and Frances Simmons
simmons.gallery@ntlworld.com

*future auction dates are subject to change




















**STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS** **PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA**

tel 1-707 539-2120 ♦ fax 1-707 539-3348 ♦ e-mail: auctions@stevealbum.com ♦ www.stevealbum.com

ANA 1891 MEMBER

**Single Copy (US) $25**
**Single Copy (International) $45**
**Annual Subscription (US) $60**
**Annual Subscription (International) $120**